

I N D E X

TO

The Code of Iowa

AND

Supplements

COVERING THE

**CODE, SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE, 1913, AND
SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPLEMENT, 1915**

ALSO THE

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

AND THE

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

EDITED BY
CHARLES S. WILCOX
of the Des Moines Bar

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE STATE

DES MOINES, IOWA
Robert Henderson, State Printer
J. M. Jamieson, State Binder
1915

Copyright 1915
By
CHARLES S. WILCOX

EDITOR'S NOTE

The index here presented covers the Code, the Supplement to the Code, 1913, and the Supplemental Supplement, 1915. The inclusion of the latter work, by authority of the last assembly, has not changed the general plan of the index as set forth in my preface to the Supplement to the Code, 1913.

Sections of the code which had been amended prior to the issuance of the Supplement to the Code, 1913, are referred to in this index by their supplement section numbers only, and no section of the code which had been repealed prior to the issuance of the Supplement to the Code, 1913, is referred to.

While the alphabetical arrangement of the index will, I trust, facilitate the finding of the law, the careful indexing of the numerous sections which cannot be understood without reference to other sections or the session laws will prove of perhaps greater value. I have spared no labor in the analysis and indexing of such sections.

Except in rare instances, the references are to section numbers only. Familiarity with the abbreviations noted on the following page will assist one in the ready use of the index.

Indexing on a plan not heretofore used for Iowa statutes has been no small undertaking, but I shall feel amply repaid for the labor expended if the finding of the law has been made easier thereby.

CHARLES S. WILCOX.

Des Moines, Iowa, June, 1915.

ABBREVIATIONS

Art.....Article of Constitution.

Ch.....Chapter.

Const.....Constitution of Iowa.

p.....Page.

pp.....Pages.

R.....Rules of the Supreme Court.

S.....Supplement to the Code, 1913.

S.S.....Supplemental Supplement, 1915.

§ or Sec.....Section.

Paragraphs are indicated by a figure or letter between parentheses, as: (1) (a).

A number without any abbreviation preceding it indicates a section of the code.

“By” between section numbers indicates that the first section is made applicable to the subject by the second section.

INDEX TO IOWA CODE AND SUPPLEMENTS

References are to Section Numbers

A

ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS, SAND BARS AND ISLANDS

- Applications under former law, deposit money refunded, S. 2900-a18.
- Appraisal, S. 2900-a5.
- Fees, S. 2900-a6.
- Boundary commission, appointment, duties, S. 2900-a11.
- Qualifications, compensation, S. 2900-a12.
- Chapter relating to, S. p. 1210.
- Expenses of survey, appraisal and advertising, S. 2900-a15.
- Lease, land readvertised, sale at less than appraised value, S. 2900-a8.
- Terms, disposition of proceeds, S. 2900-a14.
- Rights of possessor for 10 years or more, S. 2900-a16.
- Notice of claim, action to determine title and value, tender, conveyance, S. 2900-a17.
- Sale, S. 2900-a2.
 - Applications, S. 2900-a3.
 - Deed or patent, record, S. 2900-a9.
 - Failure of title, purchase money refunded, S. 2900-a13.
 - Terms, disposition of proceeds, S. 2900-a14.
 - Waiver, rights of bona fide occupant, S. 2900-a7, S.S. 2900-a7.
- Survey, S. 2900-a4.
 - Fees, S. 2900-a6.
 - Previous survey, S. 2900-a10.

ABANDONMENT, *See Poor.*

- Abandoned children, see Infants.*
- Animals, S. 4969.
 - Care, lien, acquirement of title, 2337.
- Charter, by special charter cities, 631, 632, S. 633, 634, 635.
 - Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Child, S. 4775-a - S. 4775-f.
 - Punishment, 4766.
- Husband or wife, control of property, 3158 - 3160.
- Of wife, custody of children, 3166.
- Railroad right of way, 2015, 2016.
- Ways to lands which have none, railroad to quarry or mine, 2030.

ABATEMENT

Pleading matter in abatement, 3642.

Actions

- Costs on abatement of action, 3859.
- Not to abate by transfer of interest during pendency, 2476.

Nuisance

- Action authorized, 4302.
- By local board of health, 2569.
- Disorderly houses, 5080.
- Ditch, drain or watercourse obstructing drainage, S. 1989-a15.
- Expenses, costs, 5085.
- Fish nets and game traps, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution, S. 4944-a - S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h1 - S.S. 4944-h11.
- In cities under special charter, 1033.
- In streams in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a49.
- Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a27.
- Order for, S. 5081, 5082.
- Places for sale of intoxicating liquor, 2384, 2405, S.S. 2405, S. 2406, 2408, 2409, S. 2410, 2412.
- Smoke nuisance, S. 713-b.
- Stay, bond, 5084.

ABBREVIATIONS

- Table of, S. p. viii.
- This Index, p. 4.

ABDUCTION

- Enticing away child under sixteen, penalty, S. 254-a46.

ABORTION

- Advertising, sale or distribution of means of producing, S. 4952, 4953.
- Attempt to produce, punishment, 4759, S.S. 4759.
- Searches and seizures for articles intended to produce, 4956.

ABSCONDING DEBTOR, Exemptions, 4016.

ABSENTEES, *See Guardian and Ward.*

- Administration of estates, S. 3307 - S. 3307-b.

ABSENTEE VOTING, *See Elections.*

General provisions, S.S. 1137-b - S.S. 1137-o.

ABSTRACTS, *See Appeals.***ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

Actions for recovery of real property, 4188.

Attached to plats, S. 915.
Partition, 4242.

ACADEMIES

Breweries, limits of location, 2459.
Marring or defacing, 4802.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

President, member geological board, 2497.
Report, printing and distribution, S. 136,
S.S. 136.

ACCEPTANCE

Bills of exchange, S. 3060-a132 - S. 3060-a142.

Drawn in a set, S. 3060-a181.

For honor, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a170.

Presentment for, S. 3060-a143 - S. 3060-a151.

Defined, S. 3060-a191.

Insurance, etc., after injury by railroad, not a bar to action, S. 2071.

Presentment for, of negotiable instruments and notes and bills, days on which made, S. 3053.

ACCESSORIES

Distinction between principal and accessory abrogated, 5299.

Indictment, trial and punishment, 5300.

ACCIDENT

In mines, resulting in death, inquest, 516.

New trial for, 3755.

Railroad, investigation, report, S. 2120-k.

Passes to persons bringing relief, S. 2157-g.

Reports by operator of motor vehicle, S. 1571-m23.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE, *See Insurance.***ACCOMMODATION PAPER**

Liability on, S. 3060-a29.

ACCOMPLICES

Corroboration, 5489.

ACCOUNTANTS, *See Board of Accountancy.*

Certified public accountants, S.S. 2620-a - S.S. 2620-k.

ACCOUNT BOOKS, *See Books of Account.***ACCOUNTS**, *See County Treasurer; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*

Annual examination of, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a33.

Bill of particulars, deemed true unless controverted, 3624.

ACCOUNTS—Continued.

Cities and towns, S. 741-a, S. 741-b.

County auditors, treasurers, and clerks of district court, uniform system, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.

County officers, powers and duties of board of supervisors, 548.

Uniform system of accounting, S. 100-b.

False entries of officers respecting fees and fines, 4910.

Interest on open accounts after six months, 3038.

Officers failing to account to auditor of state, 93.

Defenses, 95.

Officers failing to pay amount due state, 94.

Defenses, 95.

Open accounts, action on, limitation, 3449.

Open, assignable, S. 3047.

Particular account for fees, 1300.

Railroads, S. 1340-b - S. 1340-e.

State, auditor of state to keep, S. 89.

State institutions, examination, 159.

Executive council to direct method of keeping, inspection, 158.

State officers, boards, commissions, etc., examination, direction as to keeping, S. 161-a.

Taxation, 1308.

ACCUSED, *Rights of accused, see Criminal Procedure.***ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

Acknowledged instrument as evidence, 4621.

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 3072.

By married woman, 2960.

By officer of corporation, 2954.

Certificate of, 2948.

Commissioners in other states, 383.

Conveyances or incumbrances, requirements, S. 2942.

When made out of state, S. 2943, S. 2944.

Certificate of authority, 2945, 2946.

When made out of United States, 2947.

Declaration of warehousemen, 3123.

Forms of, 2959.

Instruments executed by attorney in fact, 2952.

Certificate, 2953.

Legalized, S. 2942-a - S. 2942-e, S. 2942-g - S. 2942-k, S. 2963-a, S.S. 2963-a, S.S. 2963-a1, S. 2963-b, S. 2963-r, S.S. 2963-v.

Liability of officer for misstatements, 2955.

Officers authorized to take and certify, S. 2942.

Of service of notice, 3518.

Proof of, 2949, 2950.

Revocation of power of attorney, 2957.

Seal, 2951, 2959.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT—Continued.**Particular Instruments**

- Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
 - Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1642.
 - Savings banks, S. 1842.
 - State banks, 1863.
 - Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Conditional sale of railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2051.
- Instruments affecting real estate, necessity for recording, 2926.
- Land patents for record, S. 4633.
- Tax deed, 1443.

ACQUITTAL

- Bar to further prosecution, 5339, 5340.
- Bar to prosecution in another county, 5162.
- Discharge of defendant, 5413.
- Judgment to be rendered immediately, 5430.
- On ground of insanity, 5414.
- Plea of former acquittal, 5333.

ACRE, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.**ACTIONS**, *See Limitation of Actions; Parties; Pleading; Venue.*

- See the specific titles.*
- Against all executors as one, 3410.
- Against heirs and devisees, costs, tender, 3408.
- Against joint defendants when some not served, 3542.
- Against prisoner in penitentiary, 3474.
- Against treasurer of state to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-g.
 - Appeal supersedes execution without bond, S. 116-g.
 - Defense by attorney-general, S. 116-g.
 - Ex-treasurer, S. 116-j.
 - Plaintiff's rights not enlarged, S. 116-i.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, S. 116-h.
 - Appropriation, S. 116-k.
- Agreed statement of facts, 4382.
- Assignment without prejudice, 3461.
- By creditor on request of surety, 3064, 3065.
- By stockholder for indemnity or contribution, 1633.
- By surety, bond, 3066.
 - Executor of deceased surety, 3067.
- By woman for personal injury, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
- Causes of action survive, 3443.
 - Continued by or against legal representative, 3445.
- Change to proper proceedings, transfer to proper docket, 3432.
 - On direction of court, 3436.
- Civil actions, 3424.
 - Defined, 3425.
 - Provisions concerning prosecution applicable to ordinary and equitable proceedings, 3438.
 - Uniformity of procedure, 3438.

ACTIONS—Continued.

- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 3444.
 - Continued by or against legal representative, 3445.
- Collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-a.
 - Attachment and garnishment, S. 1452-b.
- Commencement, in superior courts, 263.
- Corporations, foreign, 3469.
- Criminal actions, 3424.
- Defined, S. 3060-a191.
- Discovery, 3441.
- Disqualifications of judge, 284.
- Divorce, 3430.
- Encouraging, exciting or stirring up, 4903.
- Equitable issues in actions commenced by ordinary proceedings, 3435.
- Error as to kind of proceedings adopted, 3434.
 - Correction by defendant, 3434.
 - Correction by plaintiff, 3433.
 - Effect, 3432.
 - Waiver, 3437.
- Foreclosure of mechanic's lien, 3429.
- Forms abolished, 3426.
- Infants, defense by guardian, 3482.
- Injunction, 4354 - 4376.
- Joinder of causes, 3545 - 3549.
- Joint actions not a bar to proceedings against others, 3465.
- Limitation of, periods, S. 3447.
- Lis pendens, S. 3543.
 - In another county, 3544.
- Lost instrument, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
- Mandamus, S. 4341, 4342 - 4353.
- Manner of commencing, chapter relating to, p. 1304, S. p. 1477.
- On bond or note alone, 3428.
- On contract for labor or property, 3056.
- On judgments, S. 3439.
- On nonnegotiable instruments, by assignee, 3044.
 - By maker, 3046.
 - Liability of assignor, 3048.
- On note and mortgage, 3428.
- On official securities, fines and forfeitures, chapter relating to, p. 1764, S. p. 1685.
- Parent, injury or death of child, 3471.
- Parties in action on public bond, 3467.
- Partition, chapter relating to, p. 1737, S. p. 1675.
- Proceedings in civil actions, 3426.
 - Equitable, 3426.
 - Cases prosecuted by, 3427.
 - Ordinary, 3426.
 - Cases prosecuted by, 3431.
- Proceedings in court are actions, 3424.
- Quieting title, chapter relating to, p. 1731, S. p. 1671.
- Quo warranto, 4313 - 4335.
- Recovery of damages, railroad employes, contributory negligence not a bar, S. 2071.
- Recovery of penalty or forfeiture, 3425.
- Recovery of real property, chapter relating to, p. 1722, S. p. 1668.

ACTIONS—Continued.

- Redemption from tax sale after delivery of deed, 1440.
 - Acts of officers de facto, 1449.
- Restoration of lost or destroyed records, S. 4227-a - S. 4227-d.
- Rights of action, after acceptance of insurance or indemnity from railroad, S. 2071.
- Rights of action, preserved to employe rejecting workmen's compensation act, S. 2477-m2.
- Special actions, 3424.
 - Defined, 3425.
- Successive actions, 3442.
- Technical forms abolished, 3557.
- Title of cause not changed, 3631, 5455, R. 85 (S. p. 1953).
- To establish disputed corners and boundaries, chapter relating to, p. 1734, S. p. 1674.
- To subject property of stockholders to payment of corporate debts, 1632.
- To test official and corporate rights:
 - By county attorney, 4315.
 - By private person, 4316.
 - Causes, 4313.
 - Corporation dissolved, 4328.
 - Trustees, 4328.
 - Action on bond, 4330.
 - Bond, 4329.
 - Books delivered to, 4332.
 - Duties, 4331.
 - Inventory, 4333.
 - Recovery of debts and property, 4334.
 - Costs, 4318.
 - Costs against pretended corporation, 4326.
 - Judgment, 4325.
 - Judgment of ouster, 4324.
 - Liability of corporation officers, 4327.
 - No joinder or counter claim, 4314.
 - Penalty for refusing to obey order of court, 4335.
 - Petition, 4317.
 - Right to an office, damages, 4323.
 - Delivery of books and papers, 4322.
 - Judgment, exercise of functions, 4321.
 - Petition, 4319.
 - Several claimants, 4320.

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

- Distribution, S. 42, S. 43.
- Publication, contents, 38.
 - Number, time, 40.
 - Printing, 133.
 - Style, 39.
 - To include list of commissioners in other states, 390.
- Reference to population of county, city or town determined by last official census, S. 177-c.
- Sale, price, S. 44.
- Twenty-sixth and preceding general assemblies, exceptions relative to sale of and accounting for, S. 46-a.
- Gratuitous distribution, S. 46-a.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY AND DISCHARGE OF SURETIES

Public officers, 1280-1288.

ADJOURNMENT

- Civil cases, 3716.
- District court, continuance of pending proceedings, 236-238.
 - Nonattendance of judge, 234.
 - To particular day, 235, 237.
 - Recognizances or other instruments not affected, 236.
- Pending consideration of case by jury, criminal cases, 5401.
- Preliminary examination, 5218.
- Supreme court, S. 192-b, S. 193, 196, 197, R. 1 (S. p. 1937).

ADJUTANT GENERAL

- Appointment, qualifications, term, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
- Assistant adjutant general, S. 2215-f14 - S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f14 - S.S. 2215-f16.
- Chief of staff of governor, rank, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
- Record clerk and other assistants, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Residence, term, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Salary, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Supplies, S. 168.
 - Requisition for, 169.

Duties and Powers

- Approval of articles of incorporation of companies, S. 2215-f8.
- Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (6).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Blanks and forms, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Bonds of officers, S. 2215-f12.
- Certificate for expenditures from appropriation for national guard, S. 2215-f42, S.S. 2215-f42.
- Custodian of capitol, etc., appointment of policemen and chief of police, S.S. 147.
 - Attention to visitors, S.S. 147.
 - Bond, S.S. 147.
 - Care and control, S.S. 147.
 - Not to perform duties while in service of the United States, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Custodianship of arsenal and property, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Enlistment papers, S. 2215-f13.
- List of persons subject to military service certified to, S. 2215-f1.
- Pay and allowances, accounting to, S. 2215-f28.
- Quartermaster stores and camp equipage, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Recommending appointment of assistant adjutant general, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
- Record of proceedings of courts-martial, S. 2215-f39.
- Records and reports, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).

[References Are to Sections]

ADJUTANT GENERAL—Continued.

Service badges, S. 2215-f34.
Transmitting orders of governor, S. 2515-f15, S.S. 2515-f15.

ADMINISTRATION, *Of Estates, see Executors and Administrators.***ADMINISTRATORS**, *See Executors and Administrators.*

"Administrator" includes executor, 48 (21).

ADMISSION OF IOWA, pp. 55 - 59.**ADOPTION**, *See Homes for Friendless Children.*

Abandoned children, S. 254-a43.
Inheritance, S. 254-a44.
Articles of adoption, 3251.
Acknowledgment, recording, 3252.
Change of custody, bond, 3254.
Children at soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2690-a.
Consent of parents or officer, 3251.
Dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a21, S. 254-a22.
Effect of adoption, right of inheritance, S. 3253.
Estate of adopted child, S. 3381-a-S. 3381-c.
Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a24.
Persons who may adopt, 3250.
Rights, privileges and responsibilities, 3250.
Written instruments, as evidence, 4629.

ADULTERATION, *See Food.*

Drugs, S. 4999-a32 - S. 4999-a34, S.S. 4999-a-32.
Illuminating oil, S. 2508.
For mining purposes, S. 2494.
Liquors, 4980.
Milk and cream, S. 2515-d.

ADULTERY

Cause for divorce, 3174.
Limitation of action, 5164.
Punishment, 4932.

ADVANCEMENTS

Allowance for, from share of estate, 3383.

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Conveyance of land held adversely, 2916.
Easements, 3004.
Footways, 3006.

ADVERTISEMENT, *See Notice; Publication.*

Abortion, articles to produce, S. 4952.
Bills, posters, etc., of liquor and tobacco near public schools, S. 5028-s, S. 5028-t.
By investment companies or stock-brokers, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.
Capital stock of insurance companies, S. 1783-g, S. 1783-h.
Compensation and expenses for posting or publishing, 1296.
Conception, articles to prevent, S. 4952.
Defacing or tearing down, 4803.
Fire insurance companies, 1738 - 1740.

ADVERTISEMENT—Continued.

Fraudulent advertising, S. 5051-a.
Gift enterprises, S. 5067-e.
Insurance agency, 1749, 1815.
Irregularity in, not to affect tax sales, in cities under special charter, 1012.
Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374, 2375.
Medical advertisement as to cure of venereal diseases, etc., 4954.
Misleading statements of insurance company, S.S. 1758-f, S.S. 1758-g.
Political advertisements, signature, S.S. 4931-a.
Railroads, 2108, 2110.
Sales by temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-f, S. 700-i.
Savings banks, 1859.
Supreme court reports, printing, etc., 219.
Tax sale, S. 1419.
Certificate of publication, 1420.
Irregularity or informality, 1421.
Property not advertised for regular sale, 1431.
Property remaining unsold two years or more, 1425.
Union label counterfeits, 5049 - 5051.
Use of flags, S. 5028-a.

AFFIDAVITS

Absent voter, S.S. 1137-d - S.S. 1137-h, S.S. 1137-j, S.S. 1137-n.
Affiant produced for cross-examination, 4678.
After arrest without warrant, 5208.
Attorney's fee, 3870, 4279.
Defense in criminal case on appointment, 5314.
Authority to take, commissioners in other states, 383.
Bonds, defects rectified, 357.
Candidates, primary election in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a21.
Change of name, S. 4471-d.
Change of venue, criminal actions before justice of the peace, 5585, 5586.
Combination of affidavits as to taxation of different classes of property, S. 1361.
Contempt proceedings, 4464.
Continuances, 3664, 3666.
Defined, 4673.
Deposition on failure to make affidavit, 4676.
Explaining defect in chain of title, 2957, S. 2963-i.
Fee for drawing and certifying, 1291 (1).
For security of costs in justice's court, S. 4493-a.
Nomination papers for primary election, S. 1087-a10.
Notice of taking cross-examination, 4677.
Perpetuation of proof by, 4683.
Petition to compel, 4675.
Proof of facts required for future use, 4682.
Proof of publication, 4680.
Proof of service or posting notice, 4681.
Search warrant, 5547.
Service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.

AFFIDAVITS—Continued.

Service of process by publication, 3536.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3536-a, S. 3536-b.
 Submission of controversy without action, 4378.
 Subpoena to compel, 4676.
 Sustaining or resisting motions, 3833.
 Taken out of state, credibility, 4674.
 Temporary injunction, 4357.
 Writs of error, 4570.

AFFINITY, *See Consanguinity and Affinity.*

Degrees of, 48 (24).

AFFIRMATION, *See Oath.*

"Oath" includes, 48 (12).
 Officers, etc., authorized to take, 393.

AFFRAYS, Punishment, 5029.**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

Mortgages or deeds of trust of railroads, 2042.
 Release of dower, 2915.
 Will, 3271.

AGE, Consent, carnal knowledge, 4756.

Driver of motor vehicle, S. 1571-m3, S. 1571-m18 (10), S. 1571-m21.
 Majority, 3188.
 Marriage, 3140, 3142.
 Proof of, employment of children, S. 2477-d, S.S. 2477-d.
 Voting at primaries when not of age, S. 1087-a33.

AGENTS, *See Corporations; Insurance; Power of Attorney; Proxies; Special Agents; Station Agent.*

Appearance by in justice court, 4493.
 Appointment of for service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Banks and trust companies as fiscal or transfer agents, chapter relating to, S. p. 683.
 Clerk of police court not to be concerned as agent in prosecution or defense, 689.
 County officers, not to appear as, before board of supervisors, 545.
 Defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Filing freight claims, etc., with agent of carrier, S. 2074-c.
 Negligence of railroad agents, liability of corporation, S. 2071.
 Negotiable instruments, liability on, S. 3060-a69.
 Notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a91, S. 3060-a94, S. 3060-a97.
 Signature by, S. 3060-a19 - S. 3060-a21.
 Notice of appeal, condemnation for railroad purposes, S. 2009.
 Offering inducement to procure taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, penalty, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Railroads, excessive hours of service for employes, S. 2110-a.
 Free passes, S. 2157-g.
 Noncompliance with provisions re-

AGENTS—Continued.

garding offices, 2110.
 Offering inducement to procure taxes in aid of railroad, penalty, 2090.
 Penalty for failure to post bulletins, S. 2077-a1.
 Service of original notice, on person claiming to be permanent merchant, S. 700-i.
 On temporary or transient merchant, S. 700-e.
 Special agents, S.S. 65-a - S.S. 65-d.
 Surety company, service on, of action on bond, 362.
 Taxation, listing, liability, 1320.

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS

Judgment, 4379.
 Enforcement, review, 4381
 Pending action, 4382.
 Costs, 4384.
 Judgment, 4383.
 Record, 4380.
 Without action, 4377.
 Affidavit, 4378.

AGREEMENTS

Understanding of parties to, 4617

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, *See State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.*

Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
 Sales of land for taxes, effect, 1435
 Redemption from sale of leasehold interests, S. 1436.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, *See Agriculture.***AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

Leases, duration, Const. Art. 1, § 24, p. 80.
 Within limits of city of the first class, exemption from waterworks tax, S. 742.
 Temporary sidewalks in front of, 778.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Defined, S. 5077-a14.
 Enforcement of act, S. 5077-a22.
 Exemptions, S. 5077-a20.
 Impurities specified, S. 5077-a16, S. 5077-a17.
 Labels, statements required, S. 5077-a6.
 Misbranded seed, S. 5077-a19.
 Mixed or adulterated, S. 5077-a18.
 Penalties for violation, S. 5077-a23.
 Sale of impure seeds prohibited, S. 5077-a15.
 Standards of purity and viability, S. 5077-a21.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, *See Department of Agriculture.*

Classification of race horses, 1668.
 Corporations, articles of incorporation, S.S. 1683-c.
 Authorized, S.S. 1683-a.
 General powers, S.S. 1683-e.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—Cont'd.

Entry of race horse under changed name, 1667.
Fraudulent entries of horses, 1665, 1666.
Incorporation, 1642.
Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S. S. 1304 (2).
State society, construction of terms, S. 1657-s.

County Societies

Delegates to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Embraced in department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.
Land for fair grounds, appropriation, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
Permits for sales, 1663.
Police power, 1664.
Premiums, S. 1658.
President, peace officers, obstructions, seizures, 1664.
State agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Publication of list of awards and treasurer's account, S. 1659.
Reports, state aid, S. 1659, S. 1661-a, S. S. 1661-a, 1662.
Secretary, state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Tax aid, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.

District Societies

Director state agricultural society, S. 1657-c.
Embraced in department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.
Permits for sales, 1663.
Police power, 1664.
Premiums, S. 1658.
President, peace officers, obstructions, seizures, 1664.
State agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Publication of list of awards and treasurer's account, S. 1659.
Secretary, state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
State aid, S. 1659, S. 1661-a, S.S. 1661-a.

AGRICULTURE, See Department of Agriculture; Farm Improvement Associations; Iowa Year Book of Agriculture.

Census schedules relating to, S. 171, S.S. 171.
Coöperative agricultural extension work, S.S. 2682-y1.
Corporations for, 1644.
Instruction in public schools, S. 2775-a, S.S. 2775-a, S. 2794-b - S. 2794-d.
Iowa agricultural experiment station, annual report included in year book, S. 1657-k.
Coöperation with department of agriculture in investigations, S. 1657-g.
Director, approval of assistants to dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

Governed by state board of education, S. 2682-c.
Noxious weeds, S. 1565-a, S.S. 1565-a, S. 1565-b - S. 1565-i.
Promotion of interest by state board, S. 1657-g.
Short course, aid from farmers' institute fund, S. 1661-a2.
Organization, state aid, S. 1661-a1.
State agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Election of officers and directors of state board of agriculture, S. 1657-e.
Record of proceedings, S. 1657-k.
Voting, proxies, S. 1657-d.
State farmers' institute, S. 1657-f.
Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.
Tax levy for advancement of, S. 1683-k, S. 1683-l.
Discontinuance, S. 1683-q.

AIDERS AND ABETTORS, See Crimes and Punishments.

AIR, Easement, 3005.

ALCOHOL

Included in term intoxicating liquor, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
Labeling of denatured alcohol, S. 2588, S. S. 2588.
Sale by permit holders, 2385.

ALDERMAN, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

ALE, Included in term intoxicating liquor, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.

ALIENS, Collateral Inheritance Tax, see Taxation.

Chapter relating to, p. 977, S. p. 1209.
Land, corporations having alien stockholders, 2889, S. 2889-a - S. 2889-c.
Escheat, 2891, 2892.
Limitation of actions for recovery, 2893.
Holders of liens, 2890.
Right to acquire, 2889.
Naturalization laws and regulations, pp. 30 - 33, S. pp. 14 - 37.
Rights of resident aliens, Const. Art. 1, § 22, p. 80.

ALIMONY, See Divorce.
Annulment of marriage, 3187.

ALLEYS, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Dedication.

ALLISON MEMORIAL COMMISSION PLAN, See Capitol.

ALPHABETICAL LISTS, See Elections.

ALTERATION, See Roads.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Bank notes, etc., 4863.
Forgery, S. 4853, 4854 - 4859, 4863 - 4865, 4869.
Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a124, S. 3060-a125.

- AMBIGUITY**, Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a17.
- AMENDMENT**, *See Pleading; Process.*
Of Articles of Incorporation, see Corporations.
 Constitution, S. 55, 56-59, Const. Art. 10, §§ 1-3, pp. 104, 105.
 Indictment, S. 5289.
 Information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-h.
 Of records of pleadings, 3646.
- ANALYSIS**, *See Dairy and Food Commissioner.*
- ANIMALS**, *See Bounties; Dogs; Game; Horses; Sheep.*
Commission of Animal Health, see Veterinarians.
 Abandoned animals, care of, lien, acquirement of title, 2337.
 Abstract of number and actual and taxable values in county, 1377, S. 1378.
 Defined, 2311.
 Destruction of animal disabled or unfit for use, 2339.
 Domestic animals, municipal tax on, 889.
 Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304(3), S.S. 1304(3).
 Teamster or drayman, S. 1304(5), S. S. 1304(5).
 Free transportation to persons in charge of live stock being shipped, 2150.
 Impounded animals, care, recovery of cost, 2338.
 Industry promoted by department of agriculture, S. 1657-b, S. 1657-g.
 Injuries, failure to fence railroad, 2055, 2058.
 Malicious injuries to, 4818.
 Marks and brands, 2334.
 Previously recorded, 2336.
 Record, 2335.
 Motor vehicles frightening draft animals, S. 1571-m18.
 "Owner" defined, 2311.
 Poisoning, 4818.
 Rabid animals, duty of local board of health, 2568.
 Restraint of live stock on forest and fruit tree reservations, S. 1400-k.
 Riding or driving, municipal regulation, 755.
 Right to kill dogs injuring animals, S. 2340.
 Sale of, in streets or other public places, municipal regulation, 708.
 Stallions and jacks, admission from other states, S. 2341-m, S.S. 2341-m.
 Blindness, examination, certificate, S. 2341-p.
 Certificate for transportation, S. 2341-n.
 Certificates, imported animals, S. 2341-l.
 Disqualifying diseases, S. 2341-h, S. S. 2341-h.
 Examination upon complaint, S. 2341-j.
- ANIMALS**—Continued.
 False representation of registration or certificate, penalty, S. 2341-q, S. S. 2341-q.
 Permanent certificate of soundness, S. 2341-o, S.S. 2341-o.
 Posting certificates, advertisements, S. 2341-i, S.S. 2341-i.
 Registration, S. 2341-f.
 Transfer of certificate, S. 2341-k, S.S. 2341-k.
 Veterinarian's examination, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.
 Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.
 "Stock" defined, 2311.
 Taxation of domestic animals, 1308.
 Tax levy for advancement of animal husbandry, S. 1683-k, S. 1683-l.
 Discontinuance, S. 1683-q.
 Throwing dead animals in wells, cisterns or streams, punishment, S. 4979.
 Traction engine frightening draft or domestic animals, S. 1571.
 Transportation of live stock, speed in dispatch of cars, S. 2157-s - S. 2157-u.
- Beasts Doing Damage**
- Dogs and wolves, recovery from county, S. 458-c.
- Contagious and Infectious Diseases**
- Allowing hogs to escape, 5018.
 Cattle, bringing into state, 5020, S.S. 5020, 5021.
 Conveyance of dead or diseased swine on highways, 5017.
 Cooperation with U. S. government, 2535.
 Dealing in dead swine prohibited, S. 5016-a.
 Destruction of stock, compensation, appeal, S. 2534.
 Disposal of dead swine, 5015.
 Duties of local boards of health and state veterinary surgeon, S. 2533.
 Foot and mouth disease, payment of claims for destruction, S.S. 2538-1a - S.S. 2538-8a.
 Hog cholera, eradication, 2350-2354.
 Serum, S. 2538-w - S. 2538-w8, S.S. 2538-w - S.S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w5, S.S. 2538-w8.
 Horse, mule or ass, importation, sale or allowing to run at large, 5013.
 Running at large, destruction, 5014.
 Imported registered cattle, S. 5028-g - S. 5028-m.
 Investigation by state board of agriculture, S. 1657-g.
 Penalties for violations respecting diseased swine, 5019.
 Quarantine, establishment by state veterinary surgeon, S. 2530, S. 2538-s.
 Rules and regulations of commission of animal health, S. 2538-s.
 Sheep, 2344 - 2347.
 Bringing into state, selling or allowing to run at large, 5012.
 Stallion or jack, S. 2341-g - S. 2341-o, S.S. 2341-g - S.S. 2341-1, S.S. 2341-m.

ANIMALS—Continued.

"Stock" defined, S. 2534.
Supervision by state veterinary surgeon,
S. 2530.

Cruelty to Animals

Bull fights, dog fights, etc., 4971.
Confinement in railway cars, 4970.
Docking horses, S. 4975-a, S. 4975-b.
Impounding or confining without food
and water, 4972.
Punishment, S. 4969.
Societies for prevention, destruction of
disabled animals, 2339.

Estrays

Death or escape after taken up, 2330.
"Estrays" defined, 2321.
Keeping out of county, penalty, 2329.
Officer or printer violating duties, pen-
alty, 2332.
Property vested in taker-up, 2326.
Recovery by owner, 2327.
Recovery of value, costs, 2328.
Sale or removal from state, penalty,
transfer on authority of auditor, 2331.
Taking up, 2321.
Bond for release, 2333.
Compensation and fees, 2349.
Fees and expenses, 2325.
Notice, 2322, 2323.
Publication, 2324, 2325.
Use of animal by taker-up, breeding or
milking, 2329.

Liens

Charges for keeping, 3137.
Inspection of sheep from outside state,
2347.
Progeny of stallions, S. 2341-s-S. 2341-v.
Treatment of diseased sheep, 2345.

Running at Large

Damages without distraint, 2315.
Distraint, damages, 2313, 2314.
Apportionment of damages among
owners, 2316.
Assessment of damages, sale, 2317.
Appeal, 2318.
Compensation and fees, 2349.
Escape after distraint, 2315.
Recapture, notice of sale, 2319.
Release of distrained animal, pen-
alty, 2320.
Dogs, powers of city or town, 707.
Male animals, taking possession, sale,
costs and damages, 2312.
Compensation and fees, 2349.
Powers of city or town, 706.
Prohibitions, 2314.
Restraining, submission of propositions
by board of supervisors, 444, 445.
"Trespassing stock or animals" defined,
2311.

ANNEXATION, *Of Territory, see Cities
and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

ANNUITIES, Taxation, S. 1310.

ANNULMENT, *Of marriage, see Marriage.*

ANSWER, *See Pleading.*

ANTITOXIN

Distributing stations, rates, S. 2572-c.
Establishment of department, S. 2572-a.
Label, S. 2572-b.

APIARIES

Importation of diseased bees, S. 2575-a60.
Penalty, S. 2575-a62.
Inspector of bees, annual report, S. 2575-
a55.
Appointment, term, S. 2575-a53.
Compensation, expenses, S. 2575-a59.
Deputies, S. 2575-a53.
Foul brood, S. 2575-a54.
Transportation of bees, S. 2575-a61.
Sale after treatment for disease, S. 2575-
a57.
Sale or removal of diseased bees, penalty,
S. 2575-a56.
Transportation, certificate, S. 2575-a61.
Penalty for violation, S. 2575-a62.
Violation of instructions of inspector,
penalty, S. 2575-a58.

APPEALS, *See Justices of the Peace.*

Forcible entry and detainer, 4211.
From court of condemnation, S. 722-a,
S.S. 722-a.
From decision of county superintendent,
2320.
From decision of inspectors of fire es-
capes, S.S. 4999-a10.
From order by auditor to execute plat,
S. 924.
From order of railroad commissioners,
S. 2119.
From order of suspension or discharge of
officer or employe in cities under com-
mission plan, S. 1056-a32(c), S.S. 1056-
a32(c).
From school boards, 2818, 2819.
From special assessments in cities and
towns, S. 792-c.
Investment company, from decision of
secretary of state, S. 1920-t12, S.S. 1920-
u17.
Judgment in proceedings by certiorari,
4161.
Revocation of teachers' certificates, S.
2734-u.
Seizure of boats and rafts, 4412.
To interstate commerce commission, S.
2120-b.

To District Court

*See Justices of the Peace; Superior
Court.*
Assessment and listing of omitted prop-
erty, S. 1385-b.
Notice, proceedings, S. 1385-c.
Assessment for permanent highway im-
provement, S. 1527-m, S. 1527-p.
Assessment of benefits and damages by
change of channels in cities, S. 801.
Assessment of damages, construction of
mill dam or race, 1926.
Assessment of property for taxation, S.
1373.

APPEALS—Continued.

Decision of county board of review, 1376.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 1373-a.
 Change of highway, 428, S.S. 1527-r3.
 Change of venue, S. 3505.
 Condemnation of school-house site or road to, 2815.
 Condemnation proceedings, railroad purposes, 2005, 2007, 2008, S. 2009, 2011 - 2014.
 Sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-g, S. 2024-h.
 Criminal cases, from superior court, S. 261.
 Damages by animals running at large, 2318.
 Damages for delay, 4141, R. 61 (S. p. 1950).
 Decision of board of supervisors, establishment highway drainage district, S.S. 1989-b8.
 Decision of railroad commissioners, joint use of streets by railroads and interurbans, S.S. 2033-i, S.S. 2033-j.
 Destruction of diseased animals, S. 2534.
 Determination of value of pavement on streets used for street railway tracks, S. 835.
 Division of assets of school districts, S. 2802.
 Docketing, 3660.
 Drainage proceedings, S. 1946-e, 1947, 1949, 1957, 1958, 1980, S. 1989-a6, S. 1989-a11, S. 1989-a14, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51, S. 1989-a19, S. 1989-a35, S. 1989-a38, S. 1989-a46.
 Elections, contested county elections, S. 1222, 1223.
 From decision of fence viewers, 2369.
 From findings of commissioners of insanity, S. 2267, 2268, 2269.
 Inferior courts, tribunals, boards or officers, from, 225.
 Insurance company, revocation of authority, 1756, 1757.
 Investment company, from decision of executive council, S.S. 1920-u17, S.S. 1920-u18.
 Judgment in criminal action in municipal court, S.S. 694-c24.
 Justices of the peace, from, 4546 - 4568.
 Judgment for costs on acquittal, 5606.
 Levy of special assessments, 839.
 Order of industrial commissioner terminating benefit insurance, S. 2477-m45.
 Order of mine inspector, respecting shafts, S. 2486-d.
 Respecting traveling ways, S. 2486-f.
 Order respecting commitment to home for friendless children, S. 3260-e.
 Police or mayor's court, from, 692.
 Proceedings for change of grade of streets, 790.
 Railroad commissioners, order as to use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-d.
 Remission of mulct tax, 2442.

APPEALS—Continued.

Removal of mine inspector, S. 2484.
 Revocation of physician's certificate, S. 2578-b.
 Road proceedings, 1513 - 1517.
 Seizure of intoxicating liquors, 2415, S.S. 2415.
 Selection of official newspapers, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Statement of consent under mulct law, S. 2450.

To Superior Court

Justice of the peace, from, S. 260.

To Supreme Court

See Criminal Procedure; Supreme Court.
 Abstracts, 4118, R. 30, R. 31, R. 32 (S. p. 1941), R. 50 - R. 52 (S. p. 1945), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Additional abstracts, 4120, R. 32 (S. p. 1941), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 By appellee, 4120, R. 32 (S. p. 1941), R. 39 (S. p. 1943).
 Denial of, 4120, R. 32 (S. p. 1941), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Docketing, 4119, R. 27 (S. p. 1941).
 Motion to dismiss, 4152, R. 42 (S. p. 1943).
 Action against treasurer of state to recover taxes or fees collected, execution superseded without bond, S. 116-g.
 Amount in controversy, 4110, R. 13 (S. p. 1939).
 Appraisalment for collateral inheritance tax, notice, bond, S. 1481-a7.
 Apprenticeship, 3239, 3249.
 Argument, S. 4139, R. 44 - R. 48 (S. p. 1944, 1945).
 Motions, 4138, R. 43 (S. p. 1943).
 Rehearings, 4149, R. 68 (S. p. 1951).
 Assignment of errors not required, S. 4136.
 Bill of costs, 3865.
 Certificate that appeal should be allowed, 4110, R. 13 (S. p. 1939).
 Certification of record, 4122, R. 34 (S. p. 1942).
 What included, 4123, R. 35 (S. p. 1942).
 Condemnation proceedings, sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-h.
 Death of party, substitution, continuance, 4150, R. 16 (S. p. 1939).
 Decision in writing, S. 4139, R. 58 (S. p. 1950).
 Decision of juvenile court, S.S. 254-a16.
 Dismissal:
 Motion, 4151, R. 41 (S. p. 1943).
 Proceedings on, 4152, R. 42 (S. p. 1943).
 Dismissal or affirmance, on failure to file abstract, 4120, R. 39 (S. p. 1943).
 On failure to secure transcript fees, 4122, R. 40 (S. p. 1943).
 Drainage proceedings, 1980.
 Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4237.
 Evidence certified, 4107.
 Evidence in equitable actions, S. 3652.

APPEALS—Continued.

Evidence in ordinary actions, 3651.
 Executions, 4153, R. 76, R. 77 (S. p. 1952).
 Fees prepaid, 4121.
 Finding of facts or conclusions of law, 4107.
 Judgment for damages and costs against sureties on bonds, 4140, R. 60 (S. p. 1950).
 Judgment on award, 4399.
 Judgments and orders appealable, 4100, R. 4 (S. p. 1937).
 Decisions, 4100, R. 4 (S. p. 1937).
 Errors which can be corrected on motion, 4105.
 Garnishment, 3953.
 Interest in real estate, 4110, R. 13 (S. p. 1939).
 Intermediate orders or decisions, 4103.
 Made by judge, 4102, R. 6 (S. p. 1938).
 Mandamus, by state, 4353.
 Orders, 4101, R. 5 (S. p. 1937).
 Railroad commissioners, 2137.
 Removal or suspension of attorneys, 329.
 Judgments of municipal courts, S.S. 694-c45.
 Maintenance of the poor, 2219.
 Mistake of clerk below, 4104.
 Motion for retaxation of costs, 3875.
 Motions, 4138, R. 43 (S. p. 1943).
 Notice of, S. 4114, S. 17, R. 19 (S. p. 1939).
 Appeal by co-parties, 4111, R. 14 (S. p. 1939).
 Service, 4115, R. 18 (S. p. 1939).
 Term for submission, 4116, R. 25 (S. p. 1940).
 Objections to jurisdiction, S. 4139, R. 33 (S. p. 1942).
 Parties, co-parties refusing to join, 4112, R. 15 (S. p. 1939).
 Part of several co-parties, 4111, R. 14 (S. p. 1939).
 Part of judgment or order, 4113.
 Perfecting record or transcript, 4127, R. 37 (S. p. 1943), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Petition for rehearing, R. 65 (S. p. 1951), R. 67 - R. 69 (S. p. 1951).
 Argument or brief of authorities, 4149, R. 67 (S. p. 1951).
 Decision suspended, 4148, R. 70 (S. p. 1951).
 Notice, 4149, R. 66 (S. p. 1951).
 Oral argument, 4149, R. 69 (S. p. 1951).
 Proceedings to reverse, vacate or modify judgments or orders, 4095.
 Process when judgment or order affirmed, 4143, R. 73 (S. p. 1952).
 Records, R. 30 (S. p. 1941).
 Remand, 4143.
 Decision certified, effect, 4144, R. 74 (S. p. 1952).
 Removal from office, 1254.
 Removal of officers, S. 1258-i.

APPEALS—Continued.

Restitution of property, 4145, R. 75 (S. p. 1952).
 Return of original papers or exhibits, 4126, R. 99 (S. p. 1955).
 Reversal, judgment not to be reversed for certain errors or defects, 3601.
 Title of property acquired by good faith purchaser, 4146.
 Security for costs, 4135, R. 100 (S. p. 1955).
 Stay of proceedings, 4128, R. 21 (S. p. 1940).
 Execution recalled, 4130.
 Property surrendered, 4131.
 Partial stay, 4129.
 Pending approval of bond, 4132, R. 22 (S. p. 1940).
 Submission, S. 4139, R. 44 - R. 49 (S. pp. 1944, 1945).
 Superior courts, from, 272.
 Supersedeas bond, 4128, R. 21 (S. p. 1940).
 Approval by court on refusal of clerk, 4132, R. 22 (S. p. 1940).
 Motion to discharge new bond, 4133, R. 23 (S. p. 1940).
 Penalty of, S. 4134, R. 24 (S. p. 1940).
 Taxation of costs, S. 4142, R. 101 (S. p. 1955), R. 104 (S. p. 1956).
 Term for submission, 4116, R. 25 (S. p. 1940).
 Time for taking, 4110, R. 13 (S. p. 1939).
 Title of cause, 4108, R. 26 (S. p. 1941).
 Transcripts, 4122, 4123, R. 30 (S. p. 1941), R. 34, R. 35 (S. p. 1942), R. 56 (S. p. 1948).
 Additional, 4120, R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Perfecting record of, 4127, R. 37 (S. p. 1943), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Transmission, 4125, R. 38 (S. p. 1943).
 Transmission of transcripts or exhibits, 4125, R. 38 (S. p. 1943).
 Trial term, 4119, R. 27 (S. p. 1941).
 View of original papers, 4124, R. 36 (S. p. 1942).

APPEARANCE, See Criminal Procedure.

After service of notice, 3517.
 Announcement to court, S. 3541 (2).
 Commencement of action in justice court, 4486.
 Entering on docket, S. 3541 (2).
 For attacking jurisdiction only, S. 3541 (4).
 Member of general assembly during session, S. 3541 (5).
 Memorandum in writing, S. 3541 (1).
 Mode of, S. 3541.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c22.
 On legal holiday, S. 3541 (5).
 Taking part in trial, S. 3541 (3).

APPEARANCE DOCKET. See Clerk of District Court.

APPLIANCES, Marking, in case of conditional sale by railroad, etc., S. 2051.

APPLICATION, *See Insurance.*

APPOINTMENT, *See Governor; Vacancies.*

Confirmation by senate, see General Assembly.

Guardians, see Guardian and Ward.

Preference of, soldiers, sailors and marines, S. 1056-a15.

Exceptions, clerk and reporter of supreme court, S. 207-b.

Solicitation of support or promise of influence from candidate for appointment, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.

APPORTIONMENT

Cost and damages, construction of drainage improvement, S. 1946, S. 1946-b, S. 1946-c, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12, S. 1989-a14, S. 1989-a32.

Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-a.

Cost of, drainage of highway, across private lands, S. 1989-a43.

Interlocking switches, 2064.

Repairs on levee, and services of watchmen, S. 1989-a40.

Costs, S. 3853, 3854.

Drainage tax, S. 1989-a26, S. 1989-a27.

Fees under motor vehicle act, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.

School funds, interest on permanent, S. 89 (12).

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS, *See Drainage; Executors and Administrators.*

Collateral Inheritance, see Taxation.

Abandoned river channels, sand bars and islands, S. 2900-a3, S. 2900-a5, S. 2900-a6, S. 2900-a15, S. 2900-a18.

Alteration of roads, S.S. 1527-r2.

Assessment of damages, construction of highways, 428.

Attached partnership property, 3904.

Attachment, 3910.

Condemnation proceedings, railroad purposes, 2004.

Establishment or alteration of roads, 1499, 1500.

Execution against joint or partnership property, 3977.

Islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29, S. 2900-a31.

Lost goods, 2371.

Meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a24.

Partition, private sale, 4264.

Compensation of appraisers, 4272.

Personal property and leasehold interest on execution sale, 4041.

Property retained by defendant in replevin action, 4173.

Railroad viaducts in city, S. 771.

Sixteenth section in township, 2840.

Appraisers

Acceptance of bribes, 4881.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Bribery, 4880.

Change of grade of streets, 786 - 790.

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Cntd.

Compensation, mileage, 1290, S. 1290-a, S.S. 1290-a.

Estates for assessment of collateral inheritance tax, compensation, mileage, S. 1290-a, S.S. 1290-a.

APPRENTICES, *See Homes for Friendless Children.*

Action for damages or compensation, 3240.

Binding out by court, 3246.

Complaint, 3247.

Preference over other cases, 3248.

Brutal or criminal conduct by parent or guardian, binding out by court, 3246.

Children in poorhouse, 3234.

Complaint against apprentice, discharge, 3242.

Notice, 3241.

Complaint against master, answer, trial, 3237.

Appeal, 3239.

Judgment, discharge, 3238.

Notice, 3236.

Complaint by master, release, 3243.

Consent of parent or guardian, 3230.

Death or removal of master, dissolution of indenture, allowance for services, 3245.

Indenture, 3229.

Dissolution, 3245.

In triplicate, 3232.

Interests of apprentice to be protected, 3235.

Paupers, 3231.

Powers, rights, liabilities, 3233.

Schooling and treatment, 3244.

Settlement of poor, 2224.

Trial, appeal, 3249.

APPROPRIATIONS

Accountants to examine accounts of state officers, etc., S. 161-a.

Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a4.

Board of parole, S. 5718-a15.

Budget, S.S. 191-b.

Census of 1905, collecting, compiling and proof reading, S. 177-b.

Commerce counsel, assistants, etc., S. 2121-j, S. 2121-k.

Commission of pharmacy, S.S. 2589-a.

Constitutional provision, Const. Art. 3, § 24, p. 86.

County farmers' institutes, S. 1675.

Department of agriculture, S. 1657-t.

Examination of counties, S. 100-a.

Foot and mouth disease, S.S. 2538-5a, S. 2538-6a.

For opening Cherokee state hospital, S. 2291-c.

For state institutions, at disposal of board of control, S. 123, S. 123-a.

Not to be diverted, 187.

Hog cholera serum laboratory, S. 2538-w10.

Hospital for inebriates, land, buildings, and equipment, S. 2310-a26.

Industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-l, S.S. 2713-n17.

[References Are to Sections]

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

Industrial schools, S. 2713, S.S. 2713.
 Dental work, S. 2713-1a.
 Inspection of county and private institutions for insane, S. 2727-a67.
 Inspection of homes for friendless children, S. 3260-m.
 Institution for feeble-minded children, S. 2700.
 Institutions, appropriations not to be made to institutions not wholly under control of state, S. 116-c1.
 Insurance commissioner, expenses, S. 1683-r2.
 Investigations by executive council, expenses of assistants, etc., S. 170-p.
 Iowa beef cattle breeders association, S. S. 2528-f13, S.S. 2528-f14.
 Iowa industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-m.
 Iowa state dairy association, S.S. 2528-f13, S.S. 2528-f14.
 Judgments against state treasurer in actions to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-k.
 Money drawn only in accordance with, and when needed, 109.
 Statements and reports by officers of state institutions, 110.
 Monthly installments to state board of education, S. 2682-y.
 Recommendation of committee on re-renchment and reform, 182.
 Requisitions for appropriations for state institutions, 2614.
 Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a78.
 Sites for state buildings, S. 2024-e.
 Soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2691, S.S. 2691.
 Standing army, Const. Art. 1, § 14, p. 71.
 State board of education, S. 2682-1.
 State board of health, S. 2569-b.
 State horticultural society, S. 1673.
 State hospital and colony for epileptics, S.S. 2727-a96 (7).
 State sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, completion and equipment, S. 2727-a90.
 Department for advanced stages, S. 2727-a92.
 Transfer of inebriates to Knoxville, S. 2310-a23.
 Transfer of insane patients to hospitals, S. 2291-d.
 Weather and crop service, S. 1681.

Annual Appropriations

Antitoxin department, S. 2572-d.
 Bacteriological laboratory, S. 2575-a9, S. S. 2575-a9.
 Biennial reports of officers, etc., respecting, S.S. 191-a.
 Bonds of treasurer of state and deputy, S. 115-a.
 Buildings for state university, college of agriculture and state teachers college, approval of plans, S.S. 1400-q1.
 Commissioners of pharmacy, S. 4999-a38.

2

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

Dairy and food commissioner, S. 4999-a31-f, S.S. 4999-a31f.
 Agricultural seeds and concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, S. 5077-a24.
 Experimental crops at county farms, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20).
 Geological survey, S. 2502.
 Historical department, 2879.
 Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m23.
 Inspection of county and private institutions for insane, S. 3260-n.
 Inspection of homes for friendless children, S. 3260-n.
 National guard, S. 2215-f42, S.S. 2215-f42.
 Oil inspectors, S.S. 2507.
 Public archives, S. 2881-n.
 School for the deaf, S. 2727-a.
 Soldiers' home, S. 2608.
 State agents, S. 2692-c, S.S. 2692-c.
 State aid to consolidated schools, S. 2794-g, S.S. 2794-g.
 State board of health, 2575.
 State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 2674.
 State entomologist, S. 2575-a52, S.S. 2575-a52.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-p.
 State historical society, 2882, S. 2882-a-S. 2882-c.
 State library and historical department, S. 2881-e.
 State library, books, 2867.
 State library commission, S. 2888-h, S. S. 2888-h.
 State teachers college, S. 2682.
 State university, 2643.
 State veterinary surgeon, S. 2536.
 Supreme court reporter, S.S. 224-m.
 Tax levy for capitol grounds extension and improvement in lieu of, S. 1400-t.
 Time, fiscal year, S. 116-a-S. 116-c.
 Training teachers for rural schools, S. 2634-b8.
 Vital statistics, S. 2575-a7.

APPURTENANCES, Homestead, S. 2978.**AQUEDUCTS, Condemnation of property for public aqueduct, S. 2024-a.****ARBITRATION AND AWARD, See Arbitration of Labor Disputes.**

Arbitrators, acceptance of bribes, 4881.
 Attempts to corrupt, 4882.
 Bribery, 4880.
 Compensation, 3873.
 Controversies subject to civil action, after action commenced, 4388.
 Agreement, 4386.
 Arbitrators, 4385.
 Award, 4394.
 Entry, effect, judgment, execution, 4398.
 Hearing in court, notice, 4396.
 Judgment, 4398.
 Appeal, 4399.
 Rejection, rehearing, 4397.
 Time fixed, 4392.
 Time not fixed, 4393.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd.

Costs, 4400.
 Matters or demands submitted, 4387.
 Neglect of party to appear, 4391.
 Procedure, 4389.
 Revocation, 4390.
 Rights saved, 4401.

Division of assets and liabilities of school district, S.2802.

Enforcement of arbitration of agreement, 4395.

ARBITRATION OF LABOR DISPUTES, See Arbitration and Award.

Boards of arbitration, agreement to be bound by decision, S. 2477-n2.

Evidence, witnesses, fees, S. 2477-n4.

Expenses, S. 2477-n8.

Investigation, report, public inspection, S. 2477-n5.

Notification by governor, appointment, S. 2477-n1.

Oath, organization, compensation, S. 2477-n3.

Petition for appointment, S. 2477-n.

Report to governor, copy served and filed, publication, evidence preserved, S. 2477-n7.

Time limit for investigation, suspension of strike or lockout, decision binding for one year, S. 2477-n6.

ARCHITECTS, See State Architect.**ARCHIVES, Public Archives, see State Library.****ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**

Civil cases, number of attorneys, 3703.

Opening and closing, 3701.

Order of, 3700, 3703.

Restriction of time, 3704.

Waiver of opening, 3702.

Criminal prosecutions, order of, 5372, 5374.

On appeal, 5459, R. 89 (S. p. 1954).

Reference to fact that defendant did not testify, 5484.

ARMORIES, See Militia.**ARMY AND NAVY, Civil war veterans, preference in appointments, etc., S. 1056-a15, S. 1056-a16.**

Military subordinate to civil power, Const. Art. 1, § 14, p. 71.

Penalty for wearing uniform of, S. 2215-f35.

Relief of poor, S. 2231.

Standing army in time of peace prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 14, p. 71.

ARRAIGNMENT, See Criminal Procedure.**ARREST, See Warrants.**

Authority to arrest, ball, 5529.

Conductor or brakeman of railway train, 4815.

Deputy fish and game warden, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.

ARREST—Continued.

Employes on trains, fair grounds, etc., for three-card-monte, 5073.

Judges of election, 1128.

Marshals, 662.

Mayor, S. 658 (1).

Peace officers, 5195.

Without warrant, 5196.

Person serving writ of habeas corpus, 4432.

Policemen, 664.

Private person, 5195, 5197.

Delivery of accused, 5206.

Sheriff, S. 499.

Summoning aid, S. 499-a.

Watchmen, etc., in cemeteries, 589.

Breaking into building, 5201.

Breaking out of building, 5202.

By officers of hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a21.

By special policemen at state institutions, S. 2727-a71.

Debtor in proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4085.

Defined, 5193.

Duties of officers after arrest, 5207.

Escape, pursuit throughout state, 5205.

Failure to appear for judgment, 5434.

Habeas corpus, defendant committing criminal offense, 4438.

Inmates at hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a31.

Manner, 5199.

Member of general assembly, as contempt, 18 (1).

On recommitment, 5522.

Oral order of magistrate, 5198.

Paroled prisoners, S. 5718-a18.

Powers of special agents, S.S. 65-a, S.S. 65-b.

Privilege from, electors, Const. Art. 2, § 2, p. 81.

Members of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 11, p. 84.

Members of national guard, exceptions, S. 2215-f33.

Proceedings before magistrate after arrest, 5209 - 5215.

Refusal to aid in, 5203.

Resistance or attempt to escape, 5200.

Restraint, 5194.

Return by officer, 5215.

Taking weapons from person, 5204.

Time of, 5193.

Under warrant, fees and expenses, 1292.

Unlawful assemblages, 5148.

Unnecessary force or violence, 5194.

Vagrants, 5121.

Violation of city or town market regulations, 717.

Warrant on preliminary examination, 5182 - 5192.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT, Criminal prosecutions, 5426 - 5429.**ARSENALS, See United States.**

Adjutant general to have charge of, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.

ARSON, See Burning.

Arrest for, at instigation of fire marshal, S. 2468-g.
Killing in the perpetration of, 4728.

ART, Books of art as evidence, 4618.

Use of county lands for art purposes, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION, pp. 9-15.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, See Corporations, etc.

ASHES, Municipal regulation as to disposal of, 712.

ASSAULT

Conviction of violation of motor vehicle act not a bar to prosecution, S. 1571-m30.

Members of general assembly, as contempt, 18 (1).

Persons going before general assembly or committee, contempt, 18 (5).

Punishment, 4774.

With intent to commit felony, punishment, 4772.

With intent to commit murder, by depositing or throwing dynamite, etc., 4797.

Punishment, S. 4768.

With intent to commit rape, punishment, 4769.

With intent to inflict great bodily injury, punishment, S. 4771.

With intent to maim, rob, steal or commit arson or burglary, punishment, 4770.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Punishment, 4774.

ASSEMBLAGE, Constitutional right of the people, Const. Art. 1, § 20, p. 75.

ASSEMBLY, See General Assembly.

Disturbing religious or other assemblies, 4959.

ASSESSMENT LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS, See Insurance.

Chapter relating to, p. 636, S. p. 652.

ASSESSMENTS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Damages; Drainage; Insurance.

Of Taxes, see Taxation.

Certificate of assessments due, 1393.

As evidence, 1394.

Liability of treasurer for errors, 1395.

Draining meandered lakes, S. 2900-a22, S. 2900-a26.

Permanent highway improvements, S. 1527-f, S. 1527-l - S. 1527-p. S. 1527-r.

Returns of, from cities in two or more counties, S. 661.

Stockholders of banks, 1878-1880.

Stockholders of trust companies, S. 1889-m.

ASSESSORS, See Cities and Towns; Taxation; Townships and Township Officers.

Enumeration of children of deceased soldiers, 2686.

Enumeration of persons subject to military duty, S. 2215-f1.

Report of births and deaths, S. 2575-a15.

ASSIGNATION HOUSES, See Nuisances.

ASSIGNEES, See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Deemed to be owners of goods for purposes of taxation, 1314.

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS, Not required, S. 4136.

ASSIGNMENTS, See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Assessment life insurance association certificates, 1789.

Assignees, powers of banks and trust companies to act, chapter relating to, S. p. 683.

Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700, S. 700-j.

Bill of exchange not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, S. 3060-a127.

Certificates of purchase at tax sale, S. 1433.

Check not operating as, S. 3060-a189.

Contracts for labor or property, 3058.

Elevator or warehouse certificate, 3124.

Interest of senior mortgagee, 4292.

Judgment, fraudulent, power of court, 3787.

Mortgages or liens made on margin of record, S. 2963-u.

Nonnegotiable instruments, liability of assignor, 3048.

Rights of assignee, 3044.

When prohibited, effect, 3046.

Notes and bills, 3060.

Open account, S. 3047.

Usurious contracts, 3042.

Wages, head of family, 3047.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Acknowledging and recording, 3072.

Approval of sales of real estate, 3084.

Assent of creditors presumed, 3071.

Assignees, bond, 3073.

Additional security, 3086.

Compensation, 3079.

Death of, failure to act, misconduct, 3086.

Disposition of property, 3080, 3084.

Notice to creditors, S. 3074.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Removal, 3085, 3086.

Reports, 3076, 3079, 3080.

Reports, not to be made by clerk of court, 252.

Settlement, 3080.

Suits by, 3084.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Continued.

- Title of property vested in, 3072.
- Banks, 1877.
- Chapter relating to, p.1084, S.p.1322.
- Claims, contest, notice, 3077.
 - Filing, 3075.
 - Failure to file, 3083.
 - List of, 3076.
 - Not due, 3083.
 - Personal services, 3079.
 - Taxes, priority, 3078.
- Creditors, list of, 3072, 3076.
 - Notice to, S.3074.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - When not found, 3079.
- Dividends, 3079, 3080.
- Examination of debtor, 3081.
- Inventory, assignment not void for failure to file, 3081.
 - By assignee, 3073, 3082.
 - By assignor, 3072.
- Must be without preferences, 3071.
- Negotiable instruments, notice to bankrupt, S. 3060-a101.
 - Presentment for acceptance, S. 3060-a145.
 - Protest, S. 3060-a158.
 - Power of judge in vacation, 3087.
 - Requisites, 3072.
 - Trust companies, S. 1889-m.

ASSOCIATE LIBRARIES, *See State Library Commission.***ASSOCIATIONS**, *See Beneficiary Associations; Building and Loan Associations; Cemetery Associations; Charitable Institutions; Corporations; Farm Improvement Associations; Investment Security Associations; Iowa Beef Cattle Breeders Association; Iowa State Dairy Association; Religious Societies; Scientific Associations.**Agricultural Societies, see Department of Agriculture.**Co-operative Associations, see Corporations.**Insurance Associations, see Insurance.**"Association" defined, S. 1839-a.*

Insurance associations, provisions applicable, 1751.

Officers:

- Bonds, conditions of, S. 1177-a.
 - Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
 - Surety relieved, S. 1177-b.

Registration of highway routes, S. 1527-s22 - S. 1527-s25, S. 1527-s27, S. 1527-s29.

State associations, reports, documents and publications, manuscripts to document editor, S.S.144-i.

ASSUMED NAMES, Negotiable instruments, liability of persons signing, S. 3060-a18.**ASSUMED RISKS**, *See Master and Servant.*

- Defects in machinery, S. 4999-a3.
- Railroad employe, S. 2071.

ASYLUMS, *See Hospitals for the Insane.***ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS**, Incorporation, 1642.**ATTACHMENT**, *See Garnishment; Justices of the Peace.*

- Additional security, 3886.
- Against married women, 3477.
- Allowance by court, of value to be attached, 3882.
- Allowed, when, 3876.
- Amendments to pleadings, 3933.
- Bond, 3885.
 - Action on, 3887.
- By vendor, 3914.
 - Granted by court, 3915.
 - Writ, 3916.
- Chapter relating to, p.1537, S.p.1588.
- Collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-b.
- Construction of terms "sheriff" and "officer," 3934.
- Court may control property, 3925.
- Defense in action on delivery bond, 3911.
- Demand on contract, 3880.
- Discharge, appeal, time for, 3931, 3932.
- Divorce, 3178.
- Enforcement of liens, landlord's lien, 2993.
- Examination of defendant, 3901.
- Expenses of keeping property, 3926.
- For contempt, 3954.
- For debts not due, 3883.
 - Appearance by defendant, judgment, 3884.
- Grounds for, 3878.
- Indebtedness due state, affidavit, 3919.
 - Bond not required, 3920.
 - Bond to discharge or release, 3921.
 - Demand for security, 3918.
 - Sheriff indemnified, 3922.
- Intervention, costs, 3928.
- Issuance on Sunday, 3879.
- Liberal construction of statutes, 3933.
- Minimum amount, 3880.
- Orders appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5, R. 6 (S. pp. 1937, 1938).
- Pending divorce, 3179.
- Proceeding auxiliary, 3877.
- Proceedings to charge father with support of illegitimate child, 5632.
- Remedy for falsely suing out, 3888.
- Specific attachments, 3913.
 - Granted by court, 3915.
 - Terms of bond to discharge, 3917.
 - Writ, 3916.
- Surplus, return to defendant, 3927.
- Venue, 3495.
- Wages of nonresident, S. 4071-a.
- Writ to different counties, cost, 3890.
- Writ to sheriff, 3889.

[References Are to Sections]

ATTACHMENT—Continued.**Dissolution and Vacation**

Bond to discharge, 3907.
 Judgment on, 3908.
 Specific attachments, 3917.
 Certificate of release, S. 3934-a.
 Filing and recording, S. 3934-b.
 Discharge, on motion, 3929.
 Return of property, 3930.
 Failure to give additional security, 3886.

Levy and Return

Appraisement, 3910.
 Banks in possession of examiners, 1877.
 By officer of superior court, S. 260.
 Corporation stock, 3894.
 Delivery bond, 3909.
 Indemnifying bond and notice of ownership, 3906.
 Money paid clerk, 3902.
 On Sunday, 3879.
 Preservation or disposition of property, 3903.
 Property attached, 3891.
 Real estate, 3899.
 Entry on incumbrance book, 288 (5).
 Entry when court held outside of county seat, 230.
 Notice, 3900.
 Return, 3923.
 Several attachments, order of execution, 3892.
 Trust companies in possession of examiners, S. 1889-m.
 Value of property to be attached, 3881.
 When property bound, 3898.

Lien and Priority

Partnership property, 3904.
 Real estate, 3899.

Property Subject

Corporation stock, 3894.
 Execution on mortgaged chattels, 3989.
 Exemptions, uniform, arms, etc., of members of national guard, S. 2215-f33.
 Judgments, money, bank bills and things in action, 3895.
 Mortgaged personal property, 3905, 3913, 3979-3987, S. 3988, 3990.
 Partnership property, 3904.
 Property in possession of another, 3896.
 Garnishment, 3897.
 Property moved to another county, 3893.
 Real property, 3899.

Sale

Perishable property, 3884, S. 3912-a.
 Satisfaction of judgment from proceeds, 3924.

ATTAINDER, Bill of, prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 21, p. 75.

ATTEMPTS, *See Crimes and Punishments.*

ATTESTATION, Forgery of, S. 4853, 4854.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Assistant, appointment, salary, S. 212.
 Bond, penalty, 1184.
 Chapter relating to, p. 105, S. p. 101.
 Department of justice, counsel to departments, etc., when services cannot be performed by officers of, S. 208-b.
 Establishment, S. 208.
 Election, term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 5, § 12, p. 98.
 Head of department of justice, S. 208.
 Office, salary, expenses when absent on business of state, S. 211.
 Report of examination of officer by auditor of state filed with, S. 100-d.
 Reports to, by county attorney, S. 301 (11), S.S. 301 (11).
 Supplies, S. 168, 169.

Membership on Commissions and Boards

Board of law examiners, R. 105 (S. p. 1956).
 Chairman, S. 311-a.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
 State board of audit, S.S. 170-r.

Powers and Duties

Accounting for state moneys, S. 208-a(7).
 Advice to custodian of public buildings and property, 148.
 Approval of:
 Articles of incorporation, assessment life insurance association, 1785.
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1832.
 Life insurance companies, S. 1768.
 Assessment life insurance policy forms, S. 1787.
 Consolidation or reinsurance, companies other than life, S. 1821-r.
 Life insurance policy forms, S. 1783-a, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b.
 Attorney for, state highway commission, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
 State officers, S. 208-a(6).
 Biennial report, S. 208-a(4).
 Certificates, approval articles of incorporation, insurance other than life, 1685.
 Employment of counsel for boards, commissions, etc., S. 208-b.
 Title of real estate for capitol grounds extension, S. 1400-t3.
 Compromise and settlement of state claims, S. 170-h.
 Considering objections to nomination papers or certificates, 1103.
 County attorneys, directing collection of corporation fees and penalties, S. 1614-f.
 Requiring reports, S. 208-a(5).
 Supervisory powers over, S. 208-a(5).
 Drafts for contracts, forms, etc., for use of state, S. 208-a(4).
 General duties, S. 208-a.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued.

Instructions for elections, card of, 1111.
 Jurisdiction not abridged by authority given to commerce counsel, S. 2121-l.
 Loans of endowment fund of agricultural college, S. 2667.
 Notice to, from county attorney, of criminal cases appealed, S. 301(10), S.S. 301(10).
 Opinions, record of official opinions, S. 208-a(8).
 Penitentiary, collection of debts due, 5688.
 Records, delivered to successor, S. 208-a(8).
 Reports by county attorneys, S. 301(11), S.S. 301(11).
 Reports to, by state highway commission, action, S. 1527-s2(5), S.S. 1527-s2(5).
 Special counsel, attorney-general interested party, S. 208-b.

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

Against corporations, cancellation of stock, S. 1641-d.
 Collection of annual fee and penalties, S. 1614-f.
 Dissolution, 1640.
 Dissolution of issuance of void stock, S. 1641-e.
 Failure to authorize service of process on secretary of state, S. 1612.
 Public utility companies issuing invalid stock, S. 1641-q.
 Appearance for, county, municipality, officer or contractor, bridge patents, S. 64-a.
 Railroad commissioners, S. 2120-c.
 State, S. 208-a(1), S. 208-a(2).
 Treasurer of state in defense of action to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-g.
 Ex-treasurer, S. 116-j.
 Satisfaction of judgment, S. 116-h.
 Bidding in lands for state, at execution sale, 2895, 2896.
 Carriers, counsel employed to assist, 2149.
 Change of name of railway station, 2106.
 Collection of penalty from investment company failing to file statement, S.S. 1920-u9.
 Condemnation of grounds for capitol extension, S. 1400-t4.
 Dissolution of insurance company, 1731, 1776.
 Forfeiture of bond for sale of hog cholera serum, S. 2538-w4.
 Forfeiture of charter of bank or loan and trust company, S. 1889, S. 1889-m.
 Indebtedness due state, attachment, 3918, 3919.
 Injunction against fraternal beneficiary association, 1836.
 Injunction and dissolution of insolvent life insurance company, 1777.
 Insolvent assessment life associations, 1795.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued.

Lands in river channel, islands, etc., determination of title and value, S. 2900-a17.
 Notice of appeal in criminal cases, 5450, R. 81 (S. p. 1953).
 On bond of, military officer, S. 2215-f12.
 Stockbroker, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 Pools and trusts, 5067.
 Railroad commissioners, appearance for, S. 2120-c.
 Excessive hours of service of railroad employes, S. 2110-b.
 Proceedings to enforce orders of, 2137.
 Recovery of forfeiture, noncompliance with regulations as to placing of wires across tracks, S. 2120-j.
 Violation of orders of, S. 2119.
 Receivers, bank, 1877.
 Beneficiary association, S. 1839-d.
 Building and loan association, S. 1893-a, 1907.
 Fraternal beneficiary society, S.S. 1839-m, S.S. 1839-n.
 Insurance company, S. 1821-d, S. 1821-g.
 Investment security association, S. 1920-o, S. 1920-s.
 Trust company, S. 1889-m.
 Unincorporated building and loan association, S. 1920-j.
 Register of actions and proceedings, S. 208-a(8).
 Removal of officers, on report of examination by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Petition, S. 1258-d, S. 1258-e.
 Unfair discrimination, S. 5028-e, S. 5028-f.

OPINIONS

Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
 Compromise of collateral inheritance taxes, S. 1481-a41.
 Compromise of state claim, S. 170-h.
 To executive council, appeal in action against treasurer of state to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-g.
 To fish and game warden, S. 2559, S.S. 2559.
 To general assembly, governor, state officers, etc., S. 208-a(3).

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW, See County Attorney.

City Attorney or Solicitor, see Cities and Towns.
 Appointment of, as member of commissioners of insanity, 2261.
 Assuming to be attorney, as contempt, 4461(2).
 As sureties on official bonds, S. 358.
 Books from state library, 2859.
 Chapter relating to, p. 188, S. p. 140.
 Clerk of district court or deputy not to practice as, 294.
 Clerk of police court not to be concerned as, 689.

[References Are to Sections]

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW—Continued.

County officers, not to appear as, before board of supervisors, 545.
 Not to occupy offices with, 468.
 Disbarment and suspension, 323.
 Accusation and costs, S. 325.
 Appeal, 329.
 Certification of judgment to clerk of supreme court, S. 329-a.
 Deceit or collusion, 318.
 Embezzlement, 4842, 4843.
 Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
 Grounds for, 324.
 Judgment of acquittal, 329.
 Judgment on plea of guilty or failure to answer, 328.
 Notice, 326.
 Pleading, trial, evidence preserved, 327.
 Exempt from juries, S. 333.
 Insane spouse, guardian for conveyance of property, 3168.
 Judges not to practice law, S. 281.
 Member of commission to inquire into sanity of patient in insane hospital, 2304.
 Motion for judgment against, for money due client, 3826.
 Not received as security in proceedings, 3851.
 Passes on railroads, S. 2157-g.
 Police judges may act as counsel in civil matters, S. 281.
 Revocation or suspension of license disqualifies county attorney, S. 308-b.
 Sheriff or deputy, coroner or constable, not to act as, 546.
 Witnesses, competency as, S. 4608.
 Fees while attending court, 4661.

Admission to Practice

Attorneys admitted in other states, S. 313.
 Board of law examiners, S. 311-a, R. 105-R. 110 (S. pp. 1956, 1957).
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 311-c.
 Rules adopted by board, S. pp. 1960, 1961.
 Examinations, S. 311.
 At state university, S. 312.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 311-c.
 Fees for, S. 311-b.
 Nonresident attorneys when engaged in case, S. 316.
 Oath, 314.
 Qualifications, S. 310, S. 310-a.
 Investigation of, by supreme court, S. 311.
 Rules, R. 105 - R. 110 (S. pp. 1956, 1957).
 To be prescribed by supreme court, S. 315.
 Vested in supreme court, 309.

Authority

Binding client to agreement, 319(2).
 Execution of bonds, etc., in name of client, 319(1).
 General provisions, 319.
 Proof of, 320.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW—Continued.

Receiving money claimed by client, 319(3).
 Satisfaction of judgment, 319(3).

Compensation and Lien

Abatement of liquor nuisance, S. 2406, 2429.
 Condemnation of library sites by city or town, S. 729-c.
 Criminal defenses on appointment by court, 5314.
 Cross-interrogatories on appointment by court, 4720.
 Fees as "debt" in collateral inheritance law, S. 1481-a2.
 Fees taxable as costs, affidavit, 3870.
 Opportunity to pay, 3871.
 Schedule, 3869.
 Foreclosure of chattel mortgage, 4279.
 Information for violation of liquor laws, S. 2428.
 Intoxicating liquors, nuisances, 2384.
 Judgment on written contract, before justice of the peace, S. 4481.
 Lien, general provisions, 321.
 Release of, 322.
 Retention of property of client under claim of, 331.
 Mechanic's lien against public building or bridge, 3103.
 Partition suits, 4261.
 Quieting title, 4226.
 Recovery of insurance premiums or assessments illegally paid, 1814.
 Removal of officer, S. 1258-i.
 Retention of money and property as compensation, 4843.
 Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m20.

Duties and Liabilities to Clients

Deceit or collusion, penalty, 318.
 General duties, 317.
 Refusal to surrender property, 330, 331.

Employment

Action to remove county attorney, S. 1258-d.
 Assistant to county attorney, by board of supervisors, S. 303-a.
 Prohibitions, 305.
 Beneficiaries of trust held by bank or trust company, S. 1889-k.
 By governor, actions affecting state, 63, 64.
 Highway, bridge or culvert patents, S. 64-a.
 Collateral inheritance tax proceedings, S. 1481-a32.
 Cross-interrogatories on appointment by court, 4720.
 Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a14.
 For minors and persons not represented in probate matters, 3423.
 Prosecution of action for escheated lands of nonresident aliens, 2892.
 School boards, 2759.
 Special counsel, by executive council, compensation, S. 208-b.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW—Continued.

Substitute for county attorney by appointment of court, 304.
Township trustees, S. 564.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, Municipal regulation, S. 700, 708.

AUDIT, *See State Board of Audit.*
Claims, against state, 92.

AUDITOR OF STATE, *See State Officers.*

Bond, penalty, 1184.
Chapter relating to, p. 133, S. p. 69.
Deputy:
 Appointment, approval, S. 99.
 Revocation of, S. 99.
 Bond, approval, S. 99.
 Duties, S. 99.
 Oath, S. 99.
 Salary, S. 99.
Election, term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4, § 22, p. 93.
General accountant, S. 89.
Office, S. 89.
Responsible for acts of deputy, S. 99.
Salary, S. 98.
Supplies, S. 168.
 Requisition for, 169.
Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.

Books, Papers, Documents, etc., Deposited, Filed or Recorded With

Amendment of articles of incorporation, foreign building and loan association, 1912.
 Insurance company, 1701.
Annual statements, building and loan associations, S. 1898, 1914.
 Insurance companies, 1714.
 Investment security associations, S. 1920-o.
 Unincorporated building and loan associations, S. 1920-g.
Applications on organization of assessment life insurance associations, S. 1787.
Articles of incorporation, foreign insurance associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, S. 1794.
 Insurance other than life, 1688.
Authorization of service of process, foreign company, 1722.
Bonds, building and loan association officers, 1895.
 Officers of assessment life associations, S. 1787, 1790.
Certificate of expenses of hospitals for the insane and inebriates, S. 2292.
Certified copy of report of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a9.
Certified statement, valuation of property by state board of review, S. 157(1).
Charter and statement of foreign insurance company, 1722.
Charter of foreign beneficiary association, 1829.
Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, result of vote of association, S. 1821-q.
County bonds and interest coupons on failure of county to levy tax for payment of, 408.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Duplicate statement of fees, etc., collected by officers, S. 170-d.
Expenses of judge and reporter in trial of removal of officers, S. 1258-j.
Itemized account of compensation and fees of officers, 1300.
Oath and bond of secretary of state, 1191.
Oath of regents, trustees, etc., 180.
Receipts for payments to treasurer of state, 103.
Records, documents, securities, etc., relating to fiscal affairs, S. 89(9).
Reports, county auditors on school funds, S. 2809.
 Examination of county office or officer, S. 100-d.
 Examination of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
 Settlement with state treasurer, S. 1462.
Statements, expenses of district judge, S. 240-a.
 Insurance companies other than life, 1700.
 Investment security association, S. 1920-l.
 Unincorporated building and loan associations, S. 1920-c.
Transcript of judgment for recovery on bonds for public indebtedness, 1381.
Vouchers for purchases and wages, hospitals for the insane, 2259.

Powers and Duties

Accounting and deposit of warrants by treasurer of state, S. 106.
Accounting for fees received, 191.
Accounts, between state and United States, other states or persons, S. 89 (1).
Fees, commissions, and moneys collected by state officers, etc., S. 170-f.
Settlement with county treasurers and receivers of state revenues, S. 89 (2).
Settlement with public debtors, S. 89 (4).
Statements:
 Against officer failing to account, 93.
 Defenses, 95.
 Persons having charge of state money or property, 91.
 Requisition for, service, 97.
 State revenues, funds and incomes, S. 89 (3).
 Uniform system for county auditors, treasurers and clerks of district court, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.
Acting as clerk of contested state elections, 1225 - 1227.
Actions, against county treasurer on failure to furnish statement, 1459.
 For recovery of debts and other moneys payable into state treasury, S. 89 (6).
Apportionment of interest of permanent school fund, S. 89 (12).

[References Are to Sections]

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Certificates of surety companies, authority to do business, notice of revocation, 359.
 Charges for care of patients at sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a86.
 Charging county treasurer with proceeds from sale of Acts of General Assembly, S. 45.
 Charging damages and interest upon failure of officer to pay amount due, 94.
 Defenses, 95.
 Charging off unexpended appropriations to institutions under board of control, S. 123.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 123-a.
 Claims, against treasury, certificate and report, when no appropriation made, settlement, S. 89 (5).
 Limitation, 92.
 Verification, 92.
 Collection of bank, insurance and building and loan association fees, 100.
 Condemnation of property, improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-b.
 Sites for state buildings, S. 2024-e.
 Condemnation proceedings, improvements for state institutions, 2025.
 Considering objections to nomination papers or certificates, 1103.
 Directing and superintending payment of money into state treasury, S. 89 (6).
 Directing county treasurer to pay funds to state, 1459.
 Escheat of estate of decedent, 3388, 3390.
 Examining finances of township, school or municipal corporation, on petition, expenses, S. 100-e.
 Expenses of hospitals for the insane and inebriates, chargeable to counties, interest, S. 2292.
 Expenses of pupils, college for the blind, 2716.
 Institution for feeble-minded children, 2697.
 School for the deaf, S. 2726.
 Expenses of survey, plat, etc., islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a31.
 Filing duplicate itemized vouchers with executive council, S. 162.
 Fiscal affairs, superintendence, S. 89 (7).
 Furnishing information concerning office to governor, S. 89 (10).
 Furnishing instructions and forms to county auditors and treasurers, S. 89 (7).
 General duties, S. 89.
 Meandered lakes and lake beds, S. 2900-a26.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.
 Notice of action on surety company bond, 362.
 Penitentiary, authority to visit, 5686.
 Collection of debts due, 5688.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Monthly account of expenditures, 5687.
 Registration of unpaid county bonds, 408.
 Requesting opinions of attorney general, S. 208-a (3).
 Requiring oath of receivers of public money before credit given, 96.
 School fund, accounts, 2847.
 Adjustment of claims, 2848.
 Annual report of county auditor, apportionments, S. 2855.
 Lands bid in, S. 2855.
 Transfer to another county, 2856.
 Service of notice upon, action on bond given by surety company, 362.
 Signing certificate of election of secretary of state, 1165.
 Suggesting to general assembly plans relating to public revenue and property, S. 89 (10).
 Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.
 Vacancy in office of treasurer, possession of office taken by, 1267.

BANKS

Assessments upon stockholders, 1878.
 Certificates, savings banks, S. 1843.
 Savings banks, reorganization, 1856.
 State banks, S. 1864.
 Examination, S. 1871, S. 1873.
 Examiners, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.
 Powers, 1877.
 Savings banks, S. 1843.
 Lists of officers and stockholders, S. 1889.
 Lists of trusts held by, S. 1889-m.
 Oath of director of state bank, 1866.
 Quarterly statement, 1872.
 Receivers, 1877.
 Regulation, 1877.
 Renewal of state or savings bank corporation, certificate, S. 1618-a.
 Reports, S. 1873, 1874.
 To governor, 1881.
 Trust securities returned, S. 1839-h.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statements, S. 1898, 1914.
 Actions to recover penalty, 1915.
 Bonds of officers, 1895.
 Certificate of approval, 1894.
 Certificates, revocation, 1917.
 Consolidation of companies, certificate, S. 1907-b, S. 1907-c.
 Deposit of securities, 1909.
 Examination, 1904, 1905.
 Fees, 1913.
 Foreign associations, certificate, 1908.
 Service of process, 1911.
 Receivers, 1907.
 Reciprocity with other states, 1916.
 Revocation of certificate, 1904.
 Unincorporated associations, annual statements, S. 1920-g.
 Annual statements, action to recover penalties, S. 1920-h.
 Bonds of officers, S. 1920-d.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

- Certificate, S. 1920-c.
 - Deposit of securities, S. 1920-b.
 - Examinations, reports, S. 1920-e, S. 1920-f.
 - Revocation of certificate, S. 1920-j.
- COUNTY EXAMINATION AND UNIFORM ACCOUNTING**
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 100-f.
 - Examination of offices and officers, access to books, cash drawers, deposits, etc., S. 100-d.
 - Administration of oaths, S. 100-d.
 - Disclosure of result, S. 100-d.
 - Removal of examiner for, S. 100-d.
 - Enforcement of attendance and answers of witnesses, S. 100-d.
 - False testimony, S. 100-d.
 - Grounds for removal, attorney-general, S. 100-d.
 - Issuance of subpoenas, witnesses, production of books, etc., S. 100-d.
 - Personally or through examiners, S. 100-d.
 - Report, copies, filing, S. 100-d.
 - Scope of inquiry, S. 100-d.
 - Shorthand report, expense, S. 100-d.
 - Without notice, S. 100-d.
 - Yearly or oftener, S. 100-d.
 - Expenses, appropriation, S. 100-a.
 - Approval and allowance, S. 100-a.
 - Claim for, against county, S. 100-a.
 - Limitation, S. 100-a.
 - Reporting and transcribing proceedings, S. 100-d.
 - Verified statements, S. 100-a.
 - State examiners, appointment, S. 100-a.
 - Assistants and clerks, appointment, S. 100-a.
 - Compensation, S. 100-a.
 - Verified statements, S. 100-a.
 - Assisting officers to install system, S. 100-b.
 - Bond, S. 100-a.
 - Compensation and expenses, S. 100-a.
 - Verified statements, S. 100-a.
 - Qualifications, S. 100-a.
 - Removal, S. 100-a, S. 100-d.
 - Term, S. 100-a.
 - Uniform accounting, date of adoption, recovery of penalty for failure, S. 100-c.
 - Formulating, prescribing and approving system of, S. 100-b.
 - For county auditors, treasurers and clerks of district court, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.
 - Mandamus, S. 100-c.

INSURANCE

- Agent's license, fee, revocation, S. 1821-k.
- Annual certificate, not to be issued until tax to state is paid, S. 1333-d.
- Annual reports, concerning life companies, 1781.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 1830.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

- Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-d.
 - Publication, S. 1759-e.
- Annual statements, 1714.
 - Amendment of forms, 1799.
 - Assessment life associations, fee, 1790.
 - Life companies, 1773.
 - Certificates, 1775.
 - Violation, dissolution, 1776.
 - Printed forms, 1719.
- Approval of articles of incorporation other than life, 1605.
 - Certificate, name, 1686, 1687.
- Approval of assessment life policy forms, S. 1787.
 - Life policy forms, S. 1783-a, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b.
 - Policy forms other than life, S. 1745.
 - Surplus of foreign companies, S. 1721, S.S. 1721.
- Articles of incorporation, assessment life associations, 1785.
 - Beneficiary associations, S. 1832.
 - Life companies, S. 1768.
 - Mutual assessment associations, certificate, S. 1759-c.
- Bonds of officers of mutual assessment associations, cancellation of authority, S. 1759-n.
- Certificates, agent's authority, 1800.
 - Assessment life associations, 1796.
 - Foreign life associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, revocation, S. 1794.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, fee, S. 1832.
- Life companies, 1769, 1770.
 - Renewal, revocation, 1775.
 - Revocation, after examination, S. 1821-d.
 - Beneficiary associations, S. 1839-d, S. 1839-e.
 - Beneficiary societies depositing securities, S. 1839-l.
 - For failure to file policy form, S. 1783-c.
 - For failure to pay for examination, S. 1821-c.
 - For refusal to be examined, S. 1821-g.
 - Investment of funds, S. 1806, S. S. 1806.
 - To agents, 1725.
 - To foreign companies, 1724.
- Charter and statement of foreign company, 1722.
- Coinurance, S. 1746.
- Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, approval of plan, S. 1821-o.
 - Companies other than life, S. 1821-r.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1839-g.
- Member of commission, S. 1821-q.
- Deposit of securities, S. 1806, S.S. 1806.
 - Assessment life associations, 1791, 1793.
 - Beneficiary associations, S. 1839-l.

[References Are to Sections]

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Certificates of foreign life companies, 1772.
 Life companies, 1769, 1770.
 Interest and dividends, 1780.
 Dissolution of companies, 1731.
 Mutual companies, 1733.
 Documents, reports, securities, etc., to be filed with commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r4.
 Examination, assessment life companies, 1790.
 Biennial, S. 1821-a.
 Examiners, bonds, assistants, compensation, fees, S. 1821-c.
 Foreign beneficiary associations, 1829.
 Foreign life associations, S. 1794.
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1839-b - S. 1839-e.
 Life companies, 1777.
 Oaths, testimony, S. 1821-b.
 Refusal, S. 1821-g.
 Revocation of certificate, S. 1821-d.
 Examination of companies, 1731.
 Combinations, revocation of authority, 1755.
 Appeal, 1756.
 Evidence, 1757.
 Expenses, suspension, 1753.
 Foreign companies, 1735.
 Examination of companies other than life, certificate, renewal, 1700.
 Increase of capital stock, 1701.
 Fees, list of, S. 1752.
 Payable to commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r5.
 Publication of annual statements, S. 1737.
 Filing articles of incorporation other than life, 1688.
 Form of policies other than life, cancellation provisions, S. 1745.
 Forms for reports, S. 1820-d.
 Injunction against fraternal beneficiary association, 1836.
 Inquiries, 1718.
 Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-g.
 Insolvent associations, assessment life, 1795.
 Mutual assessment, S. 1759-l.
 Issuance of annual certificate, foreign companies, S. 1333.
 Notes for increase of stock, S. 1783-f.
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r3.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1683-r6.
 Publication of annual statements, S. 1737.
 Real estate of companies other than life, 1703.
 Real estate of fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1839-k.
 Reciprocity with other states, 1810.
 Recovery of penalties, 1802.
 Reincorporation of assessment life association as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Reincorporation of fraternal beneficiary society as legal reserve or level premium company, S.S. 1798-b.
 Reports to governor, S. 1720-a.
 Requisitions for deficiencies in capital stock, 1732.
 Revocation of certificate of foreign company, 1735.
 Revocation when policies issued without cancellation clause, S. 1745.
 Sale of real estate, 1804.
 Service of process, foreign beneficiary association, 1829, 1831.
 Foreign benevolent societies, S. 1798.
 Foreign companies, 1722.
 Foreign life associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, S. 1794.
 Foreign life companies or associations, 1808, 1809.
 Statements, consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-o.
 Stock or premium notes, life companies, S. 1771.
 Table of short rates, 1729.
 Transfer of records, security and equipment to commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r1.
 Use of other than standard fire policy, S. 1758-c.
 Valuation of life policies, 1774.
 Withholding certificates, 1715.

INVESTMENT SECURITY ASSOCIATIONS

Annual report, S. 1920-o.
 Certificate, S. 1920-l, S. 1920-m.
 Revocation, S. 1920-o, S. 1920-s.
 Deposit of securities, bond, S. 1920-p.
 Examination, S. 1920-s.
 Fees, S. 1920-r.

MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS

Board of appointment, S. 2564.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
 Executive council, 155.
 Deputy not to act, 155.
 Geological board, 2497.
 State board of audit, S.S. 170-r.
 State board of health, S. 2564-a.

MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

Accounts and reports of league of Iowa municipalities, checking and publication, S. 694-c.
 Chief clerk, meeting with league of Iowa municipalities, S. 694-c.
 Uniform system of accounting, formulation of, S. 694-c.
 Claim against city for compensation and expenses of examiners, S. 1056-a11.
 Examination upon application or petition, S. 1056-a12.
 Examiners, appointment, powers and duties, compensation, reports, S. 1056-a11.
 Delinquent reports, expenses, S. 1056-a9.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Publication of returns, recommendations, delinquent reports, S.1056-a9.
 Uniform system, conflicting acts repealed, S.1056-a14.
 Formulation, advisory committee, S.1056-a10.

REPORTS BY

Biennial reports, contingent fund, appropriations, 178.
 Date of, S.122 (4).
 To cover fiscal period, S.123.
 To governor, S.89 (11).
 Expenditures of state board of education, S.2682-q.
 To general assembly, certificate for claim for which no appropriation has been made, S.89 (5).

REPORTS TO

Agricultural short course, S.1661-a1.
 Annual financial report by county auditor, S.480-b.
 Board of supervisors respecting taxes, 1458.
 Contingent funds of state officers, 178.
 County horticultural societies, S.1675.
 County treasurers, action, 1459.
 Examination and settlements with state treasurer, S.1462.
 Superintendent of public instruction, S.2627-c.
 Weekly reports by treasurer of state, S.106.

TAXATION

Abstract of real and personal property by counties, 1377.
 Submitting to state board of review, S.1378.
 Certification of valuations by, 1388.
 Certified statement of valuation of property in counties of state, transmitted to, S.157(1).
 Crediting county with unavailable taxes, S.1391, S.S.1391.
 List of stockholders of foreign building and loan associations, S.1326.
 Publication of revenue laws, 1369.
 Refund to counties, 1464.
 Reports of board of supervisors, 1458.
 Unavailable taxes, 1425.

TRUST COMPANIES

Assessments upon stockholders, S.1889-m.
 Certificates, reorganization of trust companies, S.1889-m.
 Trust companies, S.1889-m.
 Examination, S.1889-m.
 Examiners, S.1889-m.
 Powers, S.1889-m.
 Trust companies, S.1889-m.
 Examination, regulation and control, S.1889-m.
 List of officers and stockholders, S.1889-m.
 Lists of trusts held by, S.1889-m.
 Quarterly statement, S.1889-m.

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

Receivers, S.1889-m.
 Regulation, S.1889-m.
 Renewal of corporation, certificate, S.1889-m.
 Reports, S.1889-m.
 Trust securities returned, S.1889-h.

WARRANTS OR ORDERS

Agricultural college funds, 1913 and 1914, S.1400-sl.
 Balance due county, 1465.
 Capitol extension purchases, S.1400-t3.
 Certificate, claim for which no appropriation has been made, S.89 (5).
 Certifying particulars to treasurer, S.89(8).
 Claims of state board of education, S.2682-n.
 Collateral inheritance tax costs, S.1481-a35.
 Compensation and expenses:
 Examiners of municipal accounts, S.1056-a11.
 State examiners for counties, S.100-a.
 Compensation, clerk for reporting collateral inheritance taxes, S.1481-a31.
 County attorney in collateral inheritance tax proceedings, S.1481-a32.
 Labor employed by custodian of public buildings and property, 149.
 Members of general assembly, 14.
 Officers and employes of general assembly, 15.
 Printing and binding, 121.
 Part payment, 143.
 Costs in prosecutions for escape, S.4897-d.
 Disbursements, state treasury, S.104.
 Dividing amount of warrants on request, 90.
 Expenses and per diem of officers, etc, S.170-f.
 Expenses of, district judges, S.240-a.
 Judge and reporter in trial of removal of officers, S.1258.
 Form, S.89 (8).
 Interest on redemption, receipt, 1455.
 Issuance, S.89 (8).
 Judgment against treasurer of state for recovery of taxes or fees collected, S.116-h.
 Maintenance of roads in state land districts, S.1532.
 Not to be drawn until oath of officer is filed, 180.
 Payments, advertisement for sealed proposals, S.166.
 Bonds of county, city or town or school districts, 1381.
 Bonds unpaid by county, 408.
 Postage purchased by executive council, S.166.
 Receivable in payment of public dues, 102.
 Record, S.89 (8).

[References: Are to Sections]

AUDITOR OF STATE—Continued.

- Refund of collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a43.
- Refund of taxes to counties, 1464.
- State aid to consolidated schools, S. 2794-e.

AUDITORS, *See Auditor of State; Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; County Auditor.*

- Acceptance of bribes, 4881.
- Bribery, 4880.

AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM

- Use at primary elections, S.1087-a6.
- Presidential years, S.1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.

AUTHENTICATION, Records, United States, p. 34.**AUTHORITY**, Exercising office without, 4902.

- To three or more, majority may act, 48 (4).

AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

- Investments in:
 - By administrators, trustees, guardians, etc., S.364, 365.
 - Reinvestment of proceeds, 366.
- By clerk or appointee of court, 366.
- Accounting, 367.
- Stocks or bonds of state or United States, S.364.

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

- On all cars, time limit for equipment, S.2080, S.2083-a, S.2083-b.
- Penalty, 2083.
- On new or repaired cars, 2079.
- Penalty, 2083.

AUTOMOBILES, *See Motor Vehicles.*

- Accident insurance, S.1709.
- Capital required of foreign companies, S.S.1721.
- Automobile railways, S.2033-f.

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS, *See Execution.***AVENUES**, *See Dedication.*

- Streets, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

AWARD, *See Arbitration and Award.***B****BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY**, *See State University.***BADGES**, Improper use of, 5071.

- Service badges of national guard, S. 2215-f34.

BAGGAGE

- Claims for damage, time limit for adjustment, S.2074-c—S.2074-e.
- Injury to, 3135.
- Liability of union depot corporations for damages, 2102.
- Passengers paying fares, S.2077.

BAGGAGE AGENTS, Free passes, S. 2157-g.**BAIL**, Adjournment of preliminary examination, 5219.

- Answerable on resubmission of charge, 5325.

- Appeal from justice's judgment, 5613, 5615.

- Appeals in criminal cases, 5453, 5454, R. 83 (S. p.1953).

- Arrest for misdemeanor on preliminary information, 5188.

- Arrest on indictment, 5308.

- Cash bail, 5524.

- After giving bail, 5525.

- Application of after judgment, 5527.

- Bail after deposit of money, refund, 5526.

- Commitment after giving, 5523.

- Arrest, 5522.

- Grounds for, 5520.

- Order for, 5521.

- Court to fix amount of, 5304.

- Disallowance, detention in custody, 5512.

- Discharge on continuation of prosecution from term to term, 5537.

- Excessive bail prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 17, p. 71.

- Exoneration, 5519.

- When indictment set aside, 5324.

Forfeiture:

- Action on, 5517.

- In what court, S.5518.

- Discharge for satisfactory excuse, 5516.

- Entry of, 5515.

- Failure to appear for arraignment, 5312.

- Fugitives from justice, 5174, 5176.

- Indorsement on bench warrant, misdemeanor, 5307.

- Informations filed by county attorney, S.5239-j, S.5239-p.

- Juvenile court proceedings, S.254-a16 S.S.254-a16.

- Liens upon real estate, 5513.

- Docketing in another county, 5514.

- Satisfaction, 5519.

- Must be taken, 5500, 5504.

- Offense triable in another county, 5211, 5212.

- On commitment, 5500.

- Form of bond, 5501.

- On indictment, for felony, 5503.

- For misdemeanor, 5502.

- Form of bond, 5505.

- On rendition of judgment, 5442.

- Order for, indorsed on warrant for arrest, 5185.

- Order of allowance, 5510.

- Order of discharge, form, 5511.

- Right of, Const. Art. 1, § 12, p. 70.

- Sureties, examination of, 5509.

- Justification, 5508.

- Qualifications, 5507.

- Surrender of principal, authority of bail to arrest, 5529.

BAIL—Continued.

Method, 5528.

Return of money deposited, 5530.

Upon appeal in criminal cases, 5506.

Violation of motor vehicle act, S. 1571-m29.

When allowable, S. 5096.

BAILIFFS, See Municipal Court.

District court, 503.

Supreme court, 201.

BAILMENT, Embezzlement by bailee, 4841.

Lien of bailee, 3130.

Sale, notice, S. 3131.

Perishable property, 3132.

Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

BAKERIES, License, S. 2527-l.

Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c, S. 2527-g.

BALLOT BOXES, See Elections.**BALLOTS, See Elections; Jury; Schools and School Districts.**

Publication of official ballots in newspapers, compensation for, S. 1293.

BANK BILLS

Counterfeiting, 4856.

Having in possession, 4857.

Fraudulent alteration, 4863.

Taxation, 1308.

BANK EXAMINERS, See Banks and Banking.**BANK NOTES, Circulation of foreign notes, penalty, 5011.**

Lost money, 2373, S. 2374, 2375 - 2381.

BANKRUPTCY

Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a101.

Protest, S. 3060-a158.

BANKS AND BANKING, See Bank Notes; National Banks; Trust Companies.

Acts authorizing corporations submitted to vote, Const. Art. 8, §§ 5, 6, pp. 100, 101.

Annual fees, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.

Auditor's report to governor, 1881.

Banking defined, S. 3060-a191.

Building and loan associations not to transact banking business, 1897.

Chapter relating to, p. 657, S. p. 678.

Definition, S. 3060-a191.

Examination, S. 1871, S. 1873.

Examiners, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.

Qualifications, S.S. 1875.

Witnesses, production of books, costs, 1877.

Exemption from annual corporation report and fee, S. 1614-i.

Fees, collected by auditor of state, 100.

Forged or raised checks, liability, S. 1889-a.

General banking law, enactment, Const. Art. 8, § 8, p. 101.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

Misnomer in instrument, effect, 1868.

Negotiable instruments payable at, effect, S. 3060-a87.

Presentment, S. 3060-a75.

Permits for employees to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-4a.

Private banks, taxation, S. 1321.

Quarterly statement, 1872.

Regulation by auditor, 1877.

Reports:

Publication, S. 1873.

Penalty for failure, 1886.

Special, 1874.

Suspension of specie payments, Const. Art. 8, § 11, p. 101.

Taxation, credits, 1308.

Place of listing branch banks, 1317.

Capital Stock, Shares and Shareholders

Assessments, 1878.

Distribution of proceeds among creditors, 1883.

Enforcement of payment by sale of stock, 1879.

Liability of directors, 1880.

Cities and towns prohibited from investing in, 903.

Counties prohibited from investing in, 594.

Dividends, surplus fund, S. 1889-l.

Liability of stockholders, 1882.

List of stockholders, S. 1889.

Stock, held in trust capacity, S. 1889-e.

Taxes on:

Assessment, listing, S. 1322.

No deduction on account of exempt bonds, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Valuation, S. 1322-1a.

Stockholders, liability, Const. Art. 8, § 9, p. 101.

List of for taxation, S. 1322.

Political or municipal corporation not to become, Const. Art. 8, § 4, p. 100.

Depositaries of Public Moneys

County treasurer's funds, S. 1457, S. 1462.

Municipal funds, S. 660-a, S. 660-b.

Waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.

School funds, S. 2768.

State drafts, checks, etc., for collection. Collection, charges, notice, interest on deposits, S. 113.

Designation, 111.

Security, 112.

State treasurer's funds, S. 1462.

Deposits

Acceptance after insolvency, 1884.

Penalty, 1885.

Checks, general provisions, S. 3060-a185-S. 3060-a189.

In names of two or more persons, S. 1889-b.

Money in litigation, under order of court, 368.

Postal savings funds, S. 1889-c.

[References Are to Sections]

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.**Insolvency and Receivers**

Accepting deposits after insolvency, 1884.

Penalty, 1885.

Assignment for benefit of creditors, validity, 1877.

Distribution of proceeds of assessments, 1883.

Preference of bill holders, Const. Art. 8, § 10, p. 101.

Receivers, 1877.

Action against stockholders, 1882.

Offenses

Accepting deposits after insolvency, 1884, 1885.

Failure to make and publish statements, 1886.

False statements or entries, diversion of funds, 1887.

Forgery, bank bill, draft, check, etc., 4856, 4857.

Fraud, 1888.

Misuse of funds or deposits, S. 1869.

Violation of provisions respecting list of officers, etc., forfeiture of charter, S. 1889.

Officers, Agents and Employes

Acceptance of deposits after insolvency, penalty, 1885.

Cashiers, negotiation of instruments drawn or payable to, S. 3060-a42.

Compensation, S. 1869.

Failure to furnish assessor with list of stockholders, penalty, S. 1322.

Failure to make statements, penalty, 1886.

False statements or entries, diversion of funds, 1887.

Fraud, 1888.

List of officers, S. 1889.

Loans to, S. 1869.

DIRECTORS

Assessments upon stockholders, 1878.

Enforcement of payment, 1879.

Liability of directors, 1880.

Examinations, S. 1871.

Organization

Articles of incorporation, limitation of indebtedness, 1611, S.S. 1611.

Banking business under other than banking laws prohibited, S. 1889.

Name when acting in trust capacity, S. 1889-i.

Reorganization as savings bank, 1858.

Powers

Assignees, trustees, guardians, administrators, receivers, etc., S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1889-n.

Dividends, surplus funds, S. 1889-l.

Lists of trusts to auditor, S. 1889-m.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

Powers and duties same as individuals, S. 1889-g.

Retirement or dissolution, successor, deposits with auditor, S. 1889-h.

Separate funds, not liable for corporate debts, S. 1889-f.

"Trust," "state," "savings" in name, S. 1889-i.

Federal reserve bank system, membership, S.S. 1889-o.

Issuance of drafts, investment in notes, mortgages, etc., S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

Liabilities, S. 1889-j.

Loans, limitation, S. 1870, S.S. 1870.

Safe deposit business, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

Savings Banks

Business, 1841.

Capital, S. 1843.

Increase, 1856.

Shares, 1853.

Chapter relating to, p. 650, S. p. 674.

Deposits, S. 1848.

By executors, etc., minors, married women, corporations and associations, 1854.

Interest, S. 1852.

After ten years, 1849.

Directors, 1845.

Vacancies, 1846.

Dissolution, S. 1857.

Dividends, S. 1852.

Election of officers, 1845.

Federal reserve bank system, membership, S.S. 1889-o.

General powers, 1844.

Incorporation, articles, S. 1842.

Corporators, 1840.

Duration, S. 1618.

Notice of, S. 1842.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Renewal, S. 1618, S. 1618-a.

Indebtedness, S. 1855-a, S. 1855-b.

Investment of funds, S. 1850.

Loans on real estate, S. 1850.

Notice of certificate of, S. 1843.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Real estate, 1851.

Reorganization of other banks as savings banks, 1858.

Reserve fund, 1860, S.S. 1860.

Stockholders' meetings, voting, 1847.

Surplus fund, S. 1850-a.

Unauthorized use of name, misrepresentation of capital, 1859.

State Banks

Acts authorizing corporations submitted to vote, Const. Art. 8, § 6, p. 101.

Capital, certificate, S. 1864.

Notice, S. 1864.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Shares, 1865.

Chapter relating to, p. 655, S. p. 677.

Defined, name, 1861.

Directors, oath, 1866.

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.

- Federal reserve bank system, membership, S.S. 1889-o.
 Incorporation, articles, 1863.
 Renewal, S. 1618-a.
 Reserve, 1867.
 Specie basis, Const. Art. 8, § 7, p. 101.
 Use of word "state" by others, 1862.
- BARBED WIRE**, Use of in cities and towns, 741.
- BARBER SHOPS**, Equal rights in, 5008.
- BARNs**, Burning, 4780.
- BASINS**, Powers of city or town, S. 741-w2.
- BASS**, Closed season, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- BASTARDY**, *See Illegitimate Children.*
 Inheritance, by father, 3385.
 By mother, 3384.
 From father, 3385.
 From mother, 3384.
 Legitimation, by subsequent marriage, 3150.
 Proceedings, to charge father, 5629-5636.
 Void marriages, 3185, 3186.
- BATHHOUSES**, Equal rights in, 5008.
 Establishment and regulation by cities under special charter, 957.
 Powers of river front improvement commission, S. 879-l.
- BAWDY HOUSES**, *See Nuisances.*
- BEARFIGHTING**, Punishment, 4971.
- BEAST**, *See Animals; Game.*
- BEAVER**, Closed season, 2553, S.S. 2553.
- BEEF CATTLE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**, *See Iowa Beef Cattle Breeders Association.*
- BEER**, Included in term intoxicating liquor, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
- BEEs**, *See Apiaries.*
 Chapter relating to diseases and inspection, S. p. 1060.
 Tax exemption, S. 1304(3), S.S. 1304(3).
- BEE T SUGAR**
 Manufacture:
 Incorporation fee, S. 1610.
 Renewal of corporation, S. 1618.
 Tax exemptions, S. 1304-a.
- BEGGING**, Tramps, 5134.
 Vagrancy, S. 5119.
- BENCH WARRANT**, Arraignment, failure to appear, 5312.
 Form, in case of felony, 5306.
 In case of misdemeanor, 5307.
 Issuance, 5305.
 Order on indictment, bail fixed, 5304.
 Process on indictment, 5303.
- BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**, *Frater-
 nal Beneficiary Associations, see Insurance.*

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS—Contd.

- Annual report, 1830.
 Benefits, S. 1822.
 Assessments, 1823.
 By officers or agents, 1838.
 Certificates, annual, fee, S. 1832.
 Copy of application attached, proof, 1826.
 Exemption of proceeds, 1828.
 Change of beneficiary, 1834.
 Consolidation or reinsurance, S. 1839-g-S. 1839-i.
 Employment of agents, 1833.
 Examination, S. 1839-a - S. 1839-e.
 Foreign association, 1829.
 Membership and insurance required, S. 1832.
 Service of process, 1831.
 General provisions governing, S. 1822.
 Injunction, 1836.
 Insurable age, beneficiary, 1824.
 Investment of funds, S. 1839-l.
 Jurisdiction, 1827.
 Meetings in other states, 1835.
 Membership and insurance required, S. 1832.
 Mortuary assessment rates, valuation of certificate, S. 1839-j.
 Penalties for violations of statutes, 1836, 1837.
 Physician's certificate, 1839.
 Real estate, office building, S. 1839-k.
 Religious denomination, S. 1822.
 Amendment of articles, annual certificate, S. 1822-a, S.S. 1822-a.
 Mortuary assessment rates, S. 1822-a, S.S. 1822-a.
 Soliciting business after revocation of certificate, S. 1839-f.
 Statutes governing, 1825.
- BENEFITS**, *See Beneficiary Associations; Drainage.*
 Change of channels in cities, assessment of, S. 801.
 Mortgage of railroad benefits, 2067.
 Permanent highways, S. 1527-l.
- BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**, Incorporation, 1642.
 Organization under provisions respecting assessment life associations, process on foreign societies, S. 1798.
 Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304(2), S.S. 1304(2).
- BENZINE**, *See Oil.*
 Storage in residence or lodging house, S. 4999-a13, S. 4999-a14.
- BEQUESTS**, *See Devises and Bequests; Legacies.*
 To city, town or township, for maintenance of property in cemetery, S. 740.
 To county, city, town, township or school district, acceptance, administration, S. 740.
- BERRY BOXES**, Capacity, confiscation, S. 3009-i, S.S. 3009-i.
- BERTILLON SYSTEM**, Authorized, S. 5499-a.

BETTING, *See Gambling.*

BEVERAGES, Intoxicating beverages, manufacture or sale, 2385.

BIAS, Challenge of juror, 5368.

BIBLES, Public schools and institutions, 2805.

BICYCLES, Lamps on, in cities and towns, 754.
Riding, municipal regulation, 755.
Taxation, 1308.

BIDS, *Scaled bids, see Officers.*
Tax sales, 1423.
Property remaining unsold two years or more, 1425.

BIGAMY, Defined, 4933.
Exceptions, 4934.
Jurisdiction, 5161.
Punishment, 4933.
Consort, 4935.

BIG SIOUX RIVER, Railway bridges across, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.
Railway ferry across, 1585.

BILLBOARDS, Municipal regulation, S. 700-b.

BILLIARD HALLS, Employment of children, S.S. 2477-b.
Minors, prohibited, 5002.

BILLIARDS, Municipal regulation, 702.

BILLIARD SALOONS, Municipal regulation, 702.

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS, Certified report of trial, 3675.
Criminal prosecutions, 5415 - 5421.
Preservation of exceptions at trial, 3749.
Rulings by referee, 3742.
Signature to, after death or disability of judge or referee, 3749.
Signing, 3753.
Writings identified, skeleton bill, 3752.

BILL OF PARTICULARS, Actions on account, 3624.
Attorney's services to be filed on demand, 322.
For fees when required, 1295.
Verified bill of particulars deemed true and admitted, 3624.

BILL OF RIGHTS, General provisions, Const. Art. 1, pp. 60 - 80.

BILL POSTERS, Municipal regulation, S. 700.

BILLS, *See General Assembly.*

BILLS AND NOTES, *See Negotiable Instruments; Notes and Bills.*

BILLS OF ATTAINDER, Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 21, p. 75.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

BILLS OF LADING, *See Carriers.*

BILLS OF SALE, Boats and rafts sold on execution, 4410.
On foreclosure of chattel mortgage, 4280.

BINDER, *See State Binder.*

BINDING, *See State Binding.*

BINDING TWINE
Labels, exemption, S. 5077-a27.
Penalty for violation, S. 5077-a26.
Required, S. 5077-a25.

BIRDS, *See Game.*

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, Assessor to report, registration, S. 2575-a15.
Certificates, death, S. 2575-a12 - S. 2575-a14.
Enforcement of laws respecting, by secretary state board of health, S. 2564.
General supervision of registration by state board of health, 2565.
Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a23, S. 2575-a24.
Records, S. 2575-a16.
Registration, state registrar of vital statistics, S. 2575-a11.

BLACKBIRDS, Protection of, S. 2561.

BLACKLISTING
Employes, 5027, 5028.
Treble damages for, 5028.

BLANKS
Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a14.
Indorsement in blank, S. 3060-a34, S. 3060-a35.

BLASPHEMY, In public places, S. 5034.

BLIND, *See College for the Blind; Industrial Home for the Blind.*
Compulsory education of blind children, S. 2718-c.
Attendance excused, S. 2718-f.
Encouraging absence, penalty, S. 2718-e.
Penalty, S. 2718-d.
County aid to poor, amount, S.S. 2722-i.
Applications for, S.S. 2722-n.
Register, certification, S.S. 2722-o.
Authorized, S.S. 2722-i.
Examiner of the blind, S.S. 2722-l.
Duties, fee, S.S. 2722-m.
Quarterly payments, duration, S.S. 2722-p.
Who entitled to, S.S. 2722-j.
Who not entitled to, S.S. 2722-k.
Enumeration of blind persons, S. 1354-a - S. 1354-c.
Reports of children by county superintendent, S. 2739.

BLUEBIRDS, Protection of, S. 2561.

BLUE SKY LAW, *See Investment Companies.*
Chapter relating to, S. p. 702, S.S. 1920-u - S.S. 1920-u22.

BOARDING HOUSES, Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a8, S.S. 4999-a9.

Furniture, etc., taxation, 1308.

BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY, Appointment, term, vacancies, S.S. 2620-b. Assumption of title without certificate from, S.S. 2620-a.

Biennial reports, S.S. 2620-h.

Bond of accountant, S.S. 2620-k.

Bond of treasurer, S.S. 2620-h.

Certificates, S.S. 2620-d, S.S. 2620-e.

Registration of nonresident, reciprocity, S.S. 2620-f.

Revocation of registration, hearing, S.S. 2620-g.

Compensation and expenses, S.S. 2620-h.

Examinations, S.S. 2620-c.

Fees, S.S. 2620-d, S.S. 2620-e.

Notice, requirements, S.S. 2620-d.

Waiver, S.S. 2620-e.

Fees, accounting for, S.S. 2620-h.

Gross negligence, carelessness or wilful falsification of report, S.S. 2620-j.

Penalty for violations, S.S. 2620-i.

Rules, organization, meetings, S.S. 2620-c.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, *See Department of Agriculture.*

BOARD OF APPOINTMENT, *See Health.*

BOARD OF ARBITRATION, *See Arbitration of Labor Disputes.*

BOARD OF AUDIT, *See State Board of Audit.*

BOARD OF CANVASSERS, *See Elections.*

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

Appointment, terms, removal, S. 2727-a1.

Appropriation, S. 2727-a4.

Biennial statement to legislature, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Bonds of officers and employes, S. 2727-a31.

Chairman, S. 2727-a1.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1123.

Cherokee hospital commission abolished, S. 2727-a52.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2727-a57.

Examination by committee on retrenchment and reform, S. 2727-a2, S. 2727-a17.

Force of existing laws respecting institutions, S. 2727-a57.

Gifts or gratuities, penalty, removal from office, S. 2727-a33.

Ineligible to other offices, S. 2727-a2.

Itemized statement of expenses, S. 2727-a6.

Oath, bond, S. 2727-a2.

Offices, supplies, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Organization, S. 2727-a8.

Political activity or contributions prohibited, S. 2727-a35.

Quarterly conferences, appropriation for reading of papers, S. 2727-a69, S. 2727-a70.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Rules, S. 2727-a48.

Salaries, S. 2727-a1.

Seal, S. 2727-a7.

Secretary, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Acting secretary, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Bond, S. 2727-a31.

Pay roll, S. 2727-a43.

Record of quarterly conferences, S. 2727-a20.

Return of enumeration of deaf or blind persons filed with, S. 1354-c.

Salary, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Traveling expenses, S. 2727-a5.

Solicitation of political contributions from, S. 2727-a36.

State agents for soldiers' orphans' home and the industrial school, S. 2692-a.

Appropriation, advancement of expenses, S. 2692-c, S.S. 2692-c.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2692-d.

Duties, S. 2692-b.

Industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2692-a.

Salary, office, supplies, room and board, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a.

State architect, consulting architect, S. 2727-a23.

Stenographer and employes, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3.

Traveling expenses, S. 2727-a5.

Supervision over girls committed to institutions other than state, S. 2713-2a.

To devote whole time to duties, S. 2727-a2.

Traveling expenses, S. 2727-a5.

Powers and Duties

Appearance before legislative committees, S. 2727-a16.

Assistance to hospitals or dispensaries for treatment of advanced stages of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a89.

Biennial report, S. 2727-a12, S. 2727-a34.

Suggestions for legislature, S. 2727-a16.

Books and accounts, S. 2727-a13.

Collection and dissemination of information regarding tuberculosis, appropriation, S. 2727-a89.

Collection of information, bulletins, forms, S. 2727-a27.

Contingent funds, accounting, biennial report, S. 2727-a17.

Employment of prisoners upon highways or public work, S. 5718-a28a - S. 5718-a281.

Escape of insane inmates from hospital, S. 2287.

Homes for friendless children, S. 2727-a74b, S. 3260-j - S. 3260-m.

Annual appropriation, S. 3260-n.

Investigation of charges of abuse against associations or societies caring for children, S. 2727-a74b.

Medical and surgical treatment of deformed, etc., children, S.S. 254-k.

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, S.S. 1571-m5.
 Plans and specifications for buildings for state institutions, S. 1400-r1, S. 2727-a17.
 Provisions respecting funds and appropriations applicable to, S. 2727-a17.
 Publication of annual statement, S. 2727-a9.
 Religious worship of persons confined, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.
 Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Road districts for state lands, supervisor, road poll tax, S. 1532.
 Surveys by state highway commission, S.S. 1527-s2 (8).
 Tuberculosis lecturers, S. 2727-a89.
 Tuberculosis patients, approval of care and treatment by counties, S.S. 409-t3.
 Use of committee rooms at capitol, S. 152.
 Vacation, alteration or establishment of public highways through state lands, S. 1509.
 Visitation, institutions where females are confined, S. 5442-d.
 Vouchers and abstracts for distribution of levies in 1913-1917, S. 1400-r, S. 1400-r2.

CHILDREN

Designation and supervision of institutions having charge of dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a26.
 Reports of institutions, S. 254-a26.
 Visitation of institutions or associations having charge of dependent, neglected or delinquent children, S. 254-a26.

COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Appropriation, certification, S. 2718-a.
 Attendance excused, S. 2718-f.
 Transfer of control to state board of education, S. 2682-w, S. 2682-x.

COUNTY AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR INSANE

Annual appropriation for inspection, S. 3260-n.
 Care of patients from other counties, S. 2727-a65.
 Compensation and expenses of visitor, S. 2727-a61.
 Appropriation, S. 2727-a67.
 Investigation of charges of abuse, S. 2727-a74b.
 Removal of patients to or from state institutions, S. 2727-a64.
 Adjudication of differences between board and authorities, S. 2727-a68.
 Removal of patients to other institutions, S. 2727-a63.
 Rules and regulations, S. 2727-a62.
 Supervision, S. 2727-a58.
 Visitation, inspector, report, S. 2727-a59, S. 2727-a60.
 Appropriation, S. 2727-a67.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.**HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS**

Admission, S. 2727-a95.
 Commitment of patient who becomes insane, S.S. 2727-a96 (5).
 Control, S. 2727-a93, S.S. 2727-a93, S.S. 2727-a96.
 Location, S. 2727-a94.
 Officers and employes, S.S. 2727-a96 (2).
 Opening, S.S. 2727-a96 (4).
 Per capita allowance, S.S. 2727-a96 (7).
 Rules and regulations, S.S. 2727-a96 (3).

HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES

Appointment of superintendent, S. 2310-a7.
 Blank forms, S. 2310-a17.
 Claims for expenses for recommitments and escapes, S. 2310-a30a.
 Control, statutes applicable, S. 2310-a8.
 Escaped inebriates, costs and expenses, S. 2310-a20.
 Establishment of department at hospital for insane, S. 2310-a1.
 Notice of opening of hospital, S. 2310-a9.
 Parole or transfer of patients in custodial department, S. 2310-a35.
 Parole when confinement injurious to health, S. 2310-a29, S. 2310-a35.
 Per capita allowance, S. 2310-a16.
 Restriction of admissions, S. 2310-a10.
 Transfer of patients to Knoxville, S. 2310-a23.
 Traveling expenses of paroled or discharged patients, S. 2310-a32.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE

Appropriation for transfer of patients, approval, statement, S. 2291-d.
 Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Discharge of patients not cured, S. 2727-a64.
 Female inebriates, S. 2310-a22.
 Traveling expenses on parole or discharge, S. 2310-a32.
 Investigation of question of insanity, discharges, S. 2727-a25.
 Monthly visitation, S. 2727-a11, S.S. 2727-a11.
 Nonresident insane, S. 2727-a28a.
 Notice to, of nonresidence of insane person, S. 2270.
 Patients at expense of state received only on order of board of control, S. 2727-a28a.
 Per capita allowance for inmates in hospitals, certificates, S. 2291-b.
 Questionable commitments, S. 2727-a29.
 Requiring superintendent to examine convicts, S.S. 5709-e.
 Sterilization, operations on inmates, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s4.
 Transfer of patients, S. 2727-a28a, S. 2727-a28b.
 By districts, S. 2727-a26.
 Woman visitor, S. 2727-a11, S.S. 2727-a11.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.**INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND**

Appropriation for closing, S. 2722-f.
 Closing of institution, S. 2722-a.
 Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Custodian, compensation, S. 2722-b.
 Disposition of, personal property, S. 2722-d.
 Rent or sale money, S. 2722-e.
 Lease of farm, S. 2722-c.

INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES

Buildings and equipment, S.S. 2713-n4.
 Control, S. 2713-b, S.S. 2713-n2.
 Discharge, parole, S. 2713-g, S.S. 2713-n13 - S.S. 2713-n15.
 Educational and industrial training, S. 2713-d, S.S. 2713-n11.
 Government, discipline and control, S. 2713-n, S.S. 2713-n3.
 Officers and salaries, S. 2713-j, S.S. 2713-n3.
 Opening, S. 2713-c, S.S. 2713-n4.
 Notification, S. 2713-i, S.S. 2713-n5.
 State agents, S.S. 2692-a.
 Temporary quarters in case of fire, etc., S.S. 2713-n18.
 Transfers, from industrial school for girls, S. 2713-f, S.S. 2713-n10.
 To industrial school for girls, S.S. 2713-n10.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Parole and discharge of inmates, S. 2711.
 Placing of boys under contract, S. 2704.
 Return of incorrigibles to county, S. 2710.
 State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Parole and discharge of inmates, S. 2711.
 Placing of girls under contract, S. 2704.
 Return of incorrigibles to county, S. 2710.
 State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b.
 Superintendent's reports, S. 2705-b.
 Transfers, from reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n10.
 To industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-f, S.S. 2713-n10.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN

Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Questionable commitments, S. 2727-a29.

PENITENTIARY

Contracts for convict labor, pearl buttons and butter tubs, S. 5702-a, S. 5702-b.
 Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Employment of inmates, S.S. 5718-a11, S. S. 5718-alla.
 Records for use of board of parole, S. 5718-a12.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Transfers, convicts by districts, S. 2727-a26.
 Insane convicts, S.S. 5709-b.
 To the reformatory when overcrowded, S. 5718-a10.
 Visitors' fees, S. 5685-a.

REFORMATORY

Compensation of officers and employes, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Contract for making butter tubs, S. 2727-a74a.
 Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Employment of inmates, S.S. 5718-a11, S. S. 5718-alla.
 Examination of alleged insane, S.S. 5709-c, S.S. 5709-d.
 Records for use of board of parole, S. 5718-a12.
 Transfer of prisoners to penitentiary, S. 5718-a7 - S. 5718-a9.
 Visitors' fees, S. 5685-a.

SANATORIUM FOR TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

Appointment of, examining physicians, S. 2727-a83.
 Superintendent and employes, S. 2727-a76.
 Appropriation, S. 2727-a78.
 Completion and equipment, S. 2727-a90.
 Control, S. 2727-a77.
 Department for advanced stages, S. 2727-a91.
 Appropriation, S. 2727-a92.
 Per capita allowance, S. 2727-a85.
 Proclamation of the opening, S. 2727-a80.
 Purchase of land, erection and equipment of buildings, S. 2727-a79.
 Rules, S. 2727-a81.
 Support for first month, S. 2727-a87.
 Transportation of patients, S. 2727-a84.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Attendance excused, S. 2718-f.
 Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Residence of pupils during vacation, S. 2727-a.

SOLDIERS' HOME

Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Husbands and wives occupying cottages, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.
 Interviewing inmates, S. 2727-a19.
 Pension money, S. 2606-a.
 Rules for admission, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME

Control, S. 2727-a8.
 Placing of children, by adoption, S. 2690-a.
 By contract, S. 2690-b.
 Recovery of possession, S. 2690-c.
 State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b.

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

STATE INSTITUTIONS IN GENERAL

Accounting of supplies and stores, shortages, S. 2727-a46.
 Annual vacations of officers and employes, S. 2727-a74c - S. 2727-a74e.
 Appointment and discharge of assistants and employes, influence upon officers prohibited, S. 2727-a37.
 Biennial estimates of special appropriations, S. 2727-a15.
 Blanks and forms for statements and accounts, S. 2727-a45.
 Boards of trustees and commissioners abolished, powers vested in board, S. 2727-a9.
 Bonds of officers and employes, S. 2727-a31.
 Classification of employes, S. 2727-a38.
 Contingent funds in hands of officers, S. 2727-a44, S.S. 2727-a44.
 Contracts for, repairs, etc., labor of inmates, S. 2727-a51.
 Supplies by officers of institutions, S. 2727-a49.
 Districts established, S. 2727-a21.
 Estimates of monthly expenses, S. 2727-a41.
 Expenditures exceeding appropriations prohibited, S. 2727-a17.
 Families of officers, S. 2727-a38.
 Gifts or gratuities to officers or employes, penalty, removal from office, S. 2727-a33.
 Inspection and examination, S. 2727-a19.
 Interviews with inmates of charitable institutions, S. 2727-a19.
 Inventory of stock and supplies, S. 2727-a32.
 Investigations, S. 2727-a10.
 Report of abuses and wrongs, S. 2727-a18.
 Labor of inmates, compensation, S.S. 5718-alla.
 Local treasurers abolished, transfer of records, etc., S. 2727-a39.
 Moneys remitted to state treasurer, S. 2727-a40.
 Monthly statement, affidavit, S. 2727-a42.
 Pay roll, S. 2727-a43.
 Plans and specifications, S. 2727-a17.
 Political activity or contributions prohibited, removal, S. 2727-a35.
 Solicitation, S. 2727-a36.
 Property of deceased inmates, S. 2727-a72 - S. 2727-a74.
 Protection against fire, means of escape, S. 2727-a30.
 Provisions and supplies, determination of kind and quality, S. 2727-a14.
 Public highways through lands of, S. 1509.
 Purchase of supplies, form of statements, S. 2727-a41.
 From one institution for use of another, S. 2727-a47.
 Quarterly conferences with officials, recommendations, S. 2727-a20.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Record of inmates, transfers, S. 2727-a22.
 Rules and regulations for purchase and supplies, preference to local dealers, samples, S. 2727-a50, S.S. 2727-a50.
 Special policemen, S. 2727-a71.
 Superintendents, wardens, chief officers, appointment, terms, removal, qualifications, S. 2727-a24.
 Uniform system of records and accounts, S. 2727-a14.
 Visitation and inspection, witnesses, oaths, S. 2727-a10.

BOARD OF COUNTY CANVASSERS, See Elections.**BOARD OF CURATORS OF HISTORICAL SOCIETY, See State Historical Society.****BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS, See Dentists.****BOARD OF DIRECTORS, See Corporations; Schools and School Districts.****BOARD OF EDUCATION, See Schools and School Districts; State Board of Education.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1 - 15, pp. 101 - 103.

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, See Taxation.**BOARD OF EXAMINERS, See Mines and Mining.****BOARD OF HEALTH, See Cities Under Special Charter; Health.****BOARD OF HOSPITAL TRUSTEES, See Hospitals.****BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS, See Attorneys-at-Law.****BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES, See Libraries.****BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, See Physicians and Surgeons.****BOARD OF OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS, See Optometrists.****BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.****BOARD OF PAROLE, See Parole.****BOARD OF POLICE AND FIRE COMMISSIONERS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.**
Chapter relating to, S. p. 213.**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.****BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, See Railroad Commissioners.**

BOARD OF REGENTS, See State University.

Vacation, alteration or establishment of public highways through state lands, S. 1509.

BOARD OF REGISTERS, Registers, see Elections.**BOARD OF REVIEW, See Taxation.****BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS, See Schools and School Districts.****BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

Absence from county treated as resignation, 414.

Bonds, amount, S. 1182-a.

Chapter relating to, p. 221, S. p. 167.

"City council" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.

Clerk, duties of county auditor as, 470.

County officers not to appear as agents or attorneys before, 545.

Injunction against, notice, 4359.

Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 468-a.

Neglect of duty, penalty, 421.

Number constituting board, S. 410, S.S. 410.

Opinions and advice of county attorney for, S. 301 (7), S.S. 301 (7).

Organization, 415.

Supervisor districts, S. 416, 417, 419.

Representation, 418.

Vacancies, 414.

Election, Term, Compensation, etc.

Compensation and mileage, S. 469.

Election, S. 410, S.S. 410, S. 411, S.S. 411, 418.

Additional members, S. 410, S.S. 410, S. 411, S.S. 411.

Qualifications, S. 410, S.S. 410.

Residence, S. 411, S.S. 411.

Removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.

Failure to condemn gravel, etc., for road improvements, S. 2024-13.

Term, S. 410, S.S. 410, S. 411, S.S. 411.

Not affected by redistricting, 419.

Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.

Meetings

Adjournment, S. 422 (2), S.S. 422 (2).

At county seat, times of holding, S. 412.

Chairman to preside, 415.

Jury lists on order of court, S. 337-b.

Proceedings published, S. 441, S.S. 441.

Quorum, 413.

Special meetings, S. 412.

Request for, notice, 420.

Powers and Duties

Action on bond of depository, S. 1457.

Acts requiring majority vote, 440.

Admission of feeble-minded children to institution for feeble-minded, 2696.

Admissions to soldiers' home, S. 2602.

Allowances, amount paid for list of federal license holders, S. 2427-a.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Compensation of physicians or surgeons summoned by coroner, 529.

Interest on redemption of warrants, 1455.

Justices and constables for office expenses, S. 4600-a.

Appointment of, attorney to collect taxes on property withheld from assessment, 1374.

Delegate to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d, S. 1661-a, S.S. 1661-a.

Registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.

Sheep inspector, 2343.

Temporary chairman or clerk, S. 422 (1), S.S. 422 (1).

Apprentices, 3234.

Approval of, appointment of deputy assessors in certain cities, S. 661.

Bond of township clerk, 572.

Depositaries of treasurer's funds, S. 1457.

Auditing costs, execution sale of lands for debt due county, 2897.

Authorizing issuance of county warrants, 471.

Authorizing water mains in highways to military reservations, S. 742-e.

Books and records, 442.

Bridge book, 442 (3).

Highway record, 442 (2).

Minute book, 442 (1).

Entry of result of vote on propositions submitted, 450.

Warrant book, 442 (4).

Bounties, S. 2348 - S. 2348-l.

Scalps of wild animals, S. 422 (19), S.S. 422 (19).

Burial of soldier or sailor, wife or widow, S. 433, 434.

Burials by coroner, claims, 527.

Care of insane person in institution in another county, S. 2727-a65.

Certification to, of levy for school contingent fund, 2825.

Certified copy of notice of apportionment of school moneys sent to, 472.

Changing name of village, 460.

Costs, 467.

Hearing, 463.

Order, 464.

Record, notice, 465.

Compensation, lodging tramps, etc., 5142.

Peace officers for executing liquor laws, S. 2428.

Condemnation for private cemeteries, S. 1644-c.

Condemnation of sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-f, S. 2024-g.

Consent to manufacture intoxicating liquors, 2456 - 2458.

Contracts, erection of public buildings, vote required, 440.

Control and custody of courthouse, 473.

Copying and indexing conveyance and other records, 2961 - 2963.

Cost of plat by county auditor, S. 922.

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

County buildings:
 Building and repair of, S. 422 (5), S.S. 422 (5).
 Bids, contract, bond, S.S. 422 (5).
 Erection when cost exceeds \$5,000, S. 423, S.S. 423.
 Erection when cost exceeds \$10,000, S.S. 423.
 Insurance money, 425.
 Insuring of, S. 422 (6), S.S. 422 (6).
 Land for county farm, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20).
 Purchase of real estate for, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).
 Removal or designation of site, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).
 Sale of real estate, S.S. 422 (9).
 Vote required on designation of site, 440.
 County fairs, purchase of land for, S. 422 (23), S.S. 422 (23).
 County hospitals, condemnation proceedings for sites, S. 409-g.
 For insane, rules of board of control, S. 2727-a62.
 Court rooms for district court in places without courthouses, 239.
 Damages to animals by dogs or wolves, claims, S. 458-c.
 Designation of newspapers for publication of county notices, S. 549.
 Detention homes and schools, S. 254-a29.
 Levying tax for, S. 254-a30.
 Dockets furnished justices of the peace, 4483.
 Escaped inebriates, costs, S. 2310-a20.
 Examination and settlement of receipts, expenditures and claims, S. 422 (4), S.S. 422 (4).
 Expenses of, pupils at schools for the deaf, S. 2726.
 Work for imprisoned vagrants, 5132.
 Fair grounds, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
 Farmers' institute fund, 1676.
 Fees of officers arresting and trying tramps, 5137.
 Filling vacancies in county offices, S. 1272.
 Fish dams, 2549.
 Fixing compensation of assessors and deputies in certain cities, S. 674.
 Furnishing certain city assessors with office and supplies, S. 661.
 General powers, S. 422, S.S. 422.
 Giving preference for work to person guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a37.
 Hard labor in jails or on streets, 5140.
 Insane in hospital, expenses allowed, 2282.
 Legal settlement denied, notice of removal, 2282.
 Violation of provisions relating to, 2307.
 Insane persons, public patients, S. 2271.
 Inspection of books of farm improvement associations, S. 1683-j.
 Institutions for wayward and fallen girls, monthly allowance, S. 2713-3a.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Interurban or street railways on highways, S. 2026.
 Jailor's residence, S. 511 (22).
 Jurisdiction over ferries, 1539.
 Between counties, 1592.
 Between states, 1593.
 Jurisdiction over toll bridges between counties or states, 1577.
 Libraries, contracts for use of, S. 729-a.
 Tax, S. 422 (25), S.S. 422 (25).
 Management of lands taken for debt by county, 2899.
 Mark and brand books, 2334.
 Marking graves of soldiers, sailors and marines, 434.
 Militia lists, revising and correcting, S. 2215-fl.
 Nonresident insane, expenses, S. 2308-a.
 Official newspapers, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Orders, concerning property of the county, S. 422 (3), S.S. 422 (3).
 For payments for bridges aided or constructed by cities and towns, 764.
 Patients at sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a86.
 Plats, insufficient description in conveyance, S. 924.
 Prospecting for coal, bids, location of shaft, S. 469-e.
 Submission of proposition, tax, ballot, S. 469-b.
 Public hospitals, appointment of trustees, S. 409-c.
 Petition, S. 409-a.
 Submission of question, notice, S. 409-b.
 Quarantine expenses, S. 2571-a.
 Real estate, vote required on purchase or sale of, 440.
 Reports to:
 Board of hospital trustees, S. 409-d.
 Of vacancies in office, S. 409-e.
 By judge of superior court when court abolished, 277.
 County agricultural society, 1662.
 Fees by clerk of district court, 299.
 Fees by justices and constables, S. 4600-b.
 Fines and fees, vouchers, 1301.
 Forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.
 Funds by federal government to farm improvement association, S. 1683-p.
 Jury fees, 3872.
 Representing county, care and management of property and business, S. 422 (11), S.S. 422 (11).
 Resignation of county auditor made to, 1268 (4).
 Rooms for county purposes, S. 422 (6), S.S. 422 (6).
 Rules and regulations, S. 422 (22), S.S. 422 (22).
 Selection of jury list, certification, S. 337.
 On order of court, S. 337-a - S. 337-c.
 Certification, S. 337-d.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Soldiers' and sailors' monuments and memorial halls, 435, 436.
 Erection in public ground or park, S.S. 850-o, S.S. 879-o1.
 Soldiers' orphans, lists, 2686.
 Soldiers' relief commission, 431, S. 432.
 Soldiers' relief fund, S. 430, S.S. 430.
 Standards of weights and measures, county sealer, 3022.
 Statement to auditor of state when county treasurer goes out of office, 1461.
 Supervisor districts, division into and abolishing, S. 416.
 Support of insane, authorizing collection of costs from estates or relatives, 2297.
 Relieving relatives or estate, 2297.
 Townships, vote required on change of boundaries of, 440.
 Transfer of inmates from state hospital, S. 2727-a64.
 Transferring unclaimed electric light fund to city treasurer, S. 894-a.

APPROPRIATIONS

Advancement of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-l.
 Bridges, 424.
 County agricultural society, S. 1660, S. S. 1660.
 County teachers' institutes, S. 2738.
 Growing of experimental crops on county farm, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20).

BONDS, FUNDS, AND CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Approval of depositaries of treasurer's funds, S. 1457.
 Approval of sale or exchange of county bonds, S. 404.
 Bonds for bridges on state boundaries, S. 424-b.
 Execution, numbering, sealing and delivering of county bonds to treasurer, receipt, S. 404.
 Issuance of bonds for public buildings, S. 448, S.S. 448.
 Issuance of county bonds, for outstanding indebtedness, S. 403.
 Liability for exceeding constitutional limit, 405.
 Swamp land indemnity money, authorizing order to treasurer of state for, application of proceeds, S. 116-e, S. 116-f.
 Transfer, balance in bond fund, S. 407.
 Domestic animal fund, S. 458-d.
 Unclaimed special levy to general fund, 456.

BOUNDARIES AND COUNTY SEAT

Authorizing vote for relocation of county seat, S. 422 (15), S.S. 422 (15).
 Relocation of county seat, declaring result of election and removing records, S. 402.
 Notice of election, S. 400.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Petition for, 396, 397.
 Investigating signatures and ordering vote, S. 400.
 When established forty years, S. 400.
 Two-thirds vote required, S. 402.

CHAIRMAN

Appointing electors to be present when ballots are destroyed, S. 1143.
 Authority to administer oaths, 393.
 Court for trial of contested county elections, 1201.
 Fixing day for trial, notice, 1205.
 Fire escapes, S.S. 4999-a10.
 Service of notice on, 3528.

COUNTY OFFICERS

Account of fees of county treasurer, 492.
 Allowances, deputies or clerks in office of county auditor, S. 479, S.S. 481.
 Expenses and additional compensation to county attorney, S. 308, S. S. 308.
 Sheriff, expenses in investigating crime, S. 499-c.
 Salary and expenses, S. 510-a.
 Appointments, county recorder in case of vacancy, 497.
 Person to perform duties of county surveyor, S. 422 (24), S.S. 422 (24).
 Vacancies caused by suspension from office, 1257.
 Approval of appointment of, assistants to county attorney, S. 303-a.
 Deputy clerks of district court, S. 298, S.S. 298.
 Deputy county auditors, 481, S.S. 481.
 Deputy county recorder and assistants, S. 496.
 Deputy county treasurer, S. 491, S. S. 491.
 Bonds, requiring, S. 422 (10), S.S. 422 (10).
 Compromising judgments on official bonds, 437-439.
 County sealer, 3022.
 Employment of, attorney to assist county attorney, S. 303-a.
 Expert accountant to examine books and make report, 548.
 Financial report of county auditor, S. 480-a.
 Publication, S. 480-b.
 Fixing compensation, S. 422 (14), S.S. 422 (14).
 Assistants to county attorney, S. 303-a.
 Assistants to sheriffs in conveying prisoners, etc., S. 511 (20).
 Clerk of district court, S. 297.
 County treasurer, additional compensation in certain counties, S. 490 (5), S.S. 490-a.
 For paying money into state treasury, S. 490 (4).
 Deputy clerks of district court, S. 298, S.S. 298.
 Deputy county auditor and temporary assistant, 481, S.S. 481.

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Deputy county recorder and assistants, S. 496.
- Deputy county treasurer and clerks, S. 491, S.S. 491.
- Person acting for county attorney in justice's court, 304.
- Sheriff, for attending district court, etc., S. 511 (23).
 - For boarding and lodging prisoners, S. 511 (16).
 - For unserved warrants, S. 511 (3).
 - For waiting on and washing for prisoners, S. 511 (17).
- Fixing number and salary of deputy sheriffs, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b, S.S. 510-c.
- Inspector of lumber and shingles, 3030, 3031.
- Offices, fuel, supplies, etc., 468.
- Removal, S. 422 (10), S.S. 422 (10).
- Reports, clerk of district court, fees uncollected by sheriff, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a.
- County auditor, fees collected, 480.
- County recorder, fees collected, S. 495, S.S. 495.
- Requiring, S. 422 (10), S.S. 422 (10).
- Sheriff, S. 508.
- Settlement of mulct tax, S. 2437.
- Settlements with:
 - County treasurer, 1458.
 - On going out of office, balancing books, 1461.
 - Vote required, 440.
- Statements to, by county treasurer, as to sale or exchange of county bonds, S. 404.
- Of deposits of funds of unknown heirs, etc., with clerk of district court, S. 371.
- Supplying county surveyor with record book, 539.

DRAINAGE

- Across public highway, provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
- Removing and replacing bridges, S. 1989-a19.
- Additional help, S. 1989-a42.
- Annual inspection, report, S. 1989-a44.
- Authority to provide for, S. 1989-a1.
- Control, repairs, cost, S. 1989-a21.
- District including city or town, assessments, objections, appeal, improvement certificates, bonds, waivers, S. 1989-a38.
- Districts for U. S. levees, accounts, apportionment of cost, 1988.
- Appeal, 1980.
- Arrangement of lands in more than one district, 1987.
- Assessment, cost of classification of lands, S. 1982.
- Maintenance of levees, ditches, etc., S. 1986.
- Claims for repairs, S. 1985-a.
- Commission, S. 1977.
- Drainage bonds, S. 1985.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Hearing, evidence, fixing boundaries, record, S. 1979.
- In two or more counties, S. 1989.
- Levy of assessment, disbursement of drainage fund, 1983.
- Performance of work, condemnation of land, employing help and fixing compensation, contracts, S. 1981.
- Petition, S. 1976.
- Rate of assessment, annual installments, S. 1984.
- Drainage districts on petition of voters, drainage bonds, 1953.
 - Tax, 1954.
- Drainage of highway across private lands, S. 1989-a43.
- Enlargement of levee or drainage district, S. 1989-a25.
- Establishment of highway upon levee or embankment, S. 1989-a20.
- Fixing compensation of engineers, appraisers and commissioners, fees and expenses, S. 1989-a41.
- Highway drainage districts, S.S. 1989-b - S.S. 1989-b12.
- Issuance of waivers and improvement certificates legalized, S. 1989-a38a.
- Levees, ditches, drains and embankments in public highways, right of way to railway, public highways along levee, S. 1951.
- Levees, ditches, drains and watercourses, location, construction, change of direction, 1939.
- Mutual agreement of owners, jurisdiction, S. 1989-a28.
- Outlet, beyond limits of county, S. 1989-a55.
 - In adjoining state, S. 1989-a39.
- Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
- Petition of majority of landowners, appeal, 1947.
- Claim for damages, 1942.
- Division of work, prescribing time limit, 1943.
- Fixing compensation of auditor and engineer, 1945.
- Hearing, establishment, 1941.
- In two or more counties, 1949, 1950.
- Reassessment, when proceedings invalid, S. 1946-c.
 - Where notice not given, S. 1946-b.
- Report of commissioners, assessment of cost and damages, S. 1946, S. 1946-a.
- Petition of one or more landowners, annexation of territory to district, S. 1989-a54.
- Appeal, employment of counsel, parties, rescinding order, new hearing, S. 1989-a14.
- Appointment of commissioners, classification of lands, hearing, assessment, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
- Appointment of engineer, S. 1989-a2.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Approval of plan, amendment, notice, postponement of hearing, S. 1989-a3.
- Approval of work, payment, S. 1989-a9.
- Assessment, improvement certificates, new levy, waivers, S. 1989-a26.
- Assessment of damages, procedure, appeal, S. 1989-a6.
- Change in dimensions or location, S. 1989-a11.
- Division of work into sections, prescribing time, appointment of engineer, fixing bond, S. 1989-a7.
- Drainage bonds, districts, benefits to highways, S. 1989-a27.
- Drainage record, S. 1989-a14.
- Failure to fulfill contract, completion of work, S. 1989-a10.
- Hearing, further procedure, S. 1989-a5.
- In two or more counties, S. 1989-a29 - S. 1989-a37.
- Notice, bids, letting contracts, S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Orders for payment from fund, S. 1989-a13.
- Proceedings under petition heretofore filed, S. 1989-a50.
- Pumping stations, S. 1989-a49, S. 1989-a52.
- Canvass of election returns, S. 1989-a52c.
- Canvass of petition, order for election, officers, notice, S. 1989-a52b.
- Costs and expenses certified to, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f.
- Relevy, S. 1989-a17.
- Repair of levees, S. 1946.
- Specifications for connections with lateral drains, S. 1989-a22.
- Subdistricts, control and supervision, S. 1989-a23.
- Trustees for established districts, S.S. 1989-a62, S.S. 1989-a63, S.S. 1989-a71.
- United States levees along stream forming state boundary, 1975.
- Watchmen for levees, payment for services and repairs, S. 1989-a40.

ELECTIONS

- Auditing expenses of primary elections, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- Presidential years, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
- Ballot boxes, S. 1130.
- Board of county canvassers, abstracts of votes, S. 1150, S. 1151, 1152, 1153.
- Canvassing returns and making abstracts of general election, 1149.
- Certificates of election, 1155, 1156.
- Delivering original returns, 1154.
- Determining tie vote, 1169.
- Primary elections, S. 1087-a17 - S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21, S. 1087-a24.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Presidential years, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a43.
- Canvass of votes on coal prospecting tax, S. 469-c.
- Certificate of election, superior judge, S. 256-a.
- Council to exercise powers in city and town elections, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
- Designation of councilman and trustees to serve as judges, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
- In new townships, 557.
- In new townships, for election of trustees, etc., S. 1074-a.
- Poling places in city for precincts outside city, S. 1091.
- Precincts, how constituted, changed, etc., S. 1090.
- Numbering, naming, recording and publishing boundaries of, 1092.
- Submission of particular questions, aid to county agricultural society, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
- Bond issue for public hospitals, S. 409-a, S. 409-b.
- Borrowing money for public buildings, 443, 446.
- Rate, S. 448, S.S. 448.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Bridges on state boundaries, S. 424-b.
- Change of number of members of board of supervisors, S. 410, S.S. 410.
- When change effective, S.S. 410.
- County high school, S. 2728.
- Abolishment, S. 2733-a.
- Entry of vote, publication of notice of adoption, 450.
- Expenditures for care of tuberculous persons, S. 409-t, S.S. 409-t4.
- Fair grounds, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
- Higher rate of tax for depreciated warrants, 443, S. 446.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Improvements exceeding certain cost, S. 423, S.S. 423.
- Increase of tax for ordinary county revenue, S. 1303 (2), S.S. 1303 (2).
- Levy or discontinuance of tax to aid institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740.
- Local or police regulations, 443, S. 446.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- On petition, 452.
- Provision to lay tax to accompany proposition submitted, 447.
- Record of, as evidence, 453.
- Relocation of county seat, S. 400, 401.
- Rescission, 451.
- Restraining live stock, 444, 445, S. 446.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Soldiers' and sailors' memorial, 435.
- Tax for prospecting for coal, S. 469-b, S. 469-c.
- Tax for successive years, 449.
- Tax levy for improving science of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-k.
- Discontinuance, S. 1683-q.
- Voting machines, authorizing, purchasing and ordering use of, S. 1137-a8.
- Experimental use of, S. 1137-a12.
- Voting places, compensation for in townships, 566.

HIGHWAYS, ROADS, ETC.

- Additional township road tax on petition, S. 1530.
- Alterations to straighten, avoid grades, dangerous corners, etc.:
 - Abandonment, notice, S.S. 1527-r7.
 - Delays, S.S. 1527-r5.
 - Hearing, notice, S.S. 1527-r2.
 - Objections, hearing, damages, appeal, S.S. 1527-r3.
 - Petition, survey, purchase, S.S. 1527-r1.
- Appointment of commissioners to act with those of other counties, S. 422 (13), S.S. 422 (13).
- Appropriations for, vote required, 440.
- Bridges, appropriation for, 424.
- Erection and repair, S. 422 (18), S. 422 (18).
 - When cost exceeds \$5,000, S. 423, S.S. 423.
- On county line, when constructed wholly within one county, 426.
- On state boundaries, S. 424-b.
 - Construction, S. 424-c.
 - Maintenance, S. 424-d.
 - Use by street railway, telephone, telegraph and electric power companies, S. 424-e.
 - Use of surplus fund, 429.
- Changing or establishing roads to avoid bridging, 427.
- Damages, 428.
- Condemnation of gravel and other material, S. 2024-i.
 - Failure to act, removal from office, S. 2024-13.
- Consent roads, order for, requiring payment of survey, 1512.
- Contractors' bonds, S. 1527-s18.
- Contracts for work of prisoners on roads, S. 5718-a28e, S. 5718-a28-f.
- Contracts with trustees for work on township road system, S.S. 1527-s14.
- County drainage fund, S. 1530.
- County highways, establishment, alteration, discontinuance, etc., S. 422 (17), S.S. 422 (17).
- County motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
- County road fund, S. 1530.
- County road system, addition of roads to, S. 1527-s9, S.S. 1527-s9.
- Allowance of bills, partial payments, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- Application for modification, S.S. 1527-s5.
- Authorizing payment for labor, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1527-s21.
- Construction, bridges and culverts, funds, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Designation of highways, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
 - Other procedure excluded, S. 1527-s19.
- Engineers, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
- Failure to designate highways, S. 1527-s6.
- Map, notice, hearing, petition for change, S. 1527-s4.
- Repair and dragging, interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Report of engineer to, directing survey, S. 1527-s7.
- Encroachment of streams, purchase or condemnation of land, S. 1527-a, S.S. 1527-r1 - S.S. 1527-r7.
- Engineer for work on township road system, S. 1527-s14, S.S. 1527-s14.
- Establishment, alteration or vacation, affirming action of auditor, establishment of road, 1496.
- Appeal, 1513 - 1515.
- County attorney not to appear in application for, S. 301 (7), S.S. 301 (7).
- County line roads, concurrent action required, 1510.
- Damages ascertained by court certified to, further action, 1516.
- Final action, 1501.
- Fixing day for performance of condition, unconditional order, 1502.
- Hearing objection to resurvey, record, 1520.
- Record of orders or actions, 1503.
- Resurvey, 1518, 1519.
- Expenditure of county road fund, S. 1530-a, 1531.
- Expenditure of proceeds of sale of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a27.
- Ferries, between counties, 1592.
 - Between states, 1593.
 - Forfeiture of license, 1601.
 - Granting exclusive privilege, notice, new license, 1590.
 - Licenses, bond, 1594.
 - Preference in granting, 1591.
 - Rates, hours, 1589.
 - Recorded, contents, 1596.
- General supervision and powers, 1482.
- Granting permission to construct cattleway, 1524.
- Granting use of, for electric light and power transmission, S. 1527-c.
 - For gas mains and pipes, S. 1527-e.
 - To corporations, etc., for water mains, S.S. 1527-b.
 - To municipality for water mains, S. 1527-b, S.S. 1527-b.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Information as to highway improvements, etc., furnished by state highway commission, S. 1527-s2 (2), S.S. 1527-s2 (2).

Itemized account filed with, publication, S. 1566-a.

Mulet tax, expenditure, S. 2445.

Notice to, of unsafe bridge, 1557.

Noxious weeds, report to, S. 1565-h.

On state line, apportionment of work, S. 1570-a.

Open ditches, water breaks, etc., S. 1560-a - S. 1560-e.

Permanent highways, appeal, S. 1527-m.

Appointment of commissioners, report to, hearing objections, apportionment of cost, assessment, order for payment of cost, S. 1527-l.

Approval of work, S. 1527-j.

Divisions into sections, prescribing time, S. 1527-i.

Establishment of districts, construction of improvements, assessment of cost, S. 1527-f.

Fixing compensation of engineer, S. 1527-k.

Hearing, establishment of improvement, restriction, S. 1527-h.

Invalid bonds or proceedings, completion of work, payment, recall and relevy of tax, S. 1527-p.

Levy of assessment, fixing interest on installments, S. 1527-n.

Levy of tax, use of mulct tax, S. 1527-q.

Recall, reapportionment and relevy of assessment, S. 1527-o.

Selection of engineer, report to, approval, notice of hearing, S. 1527-g.

When levy not to be made, S. 1527-r.

Railroad crossings, S. 2017.

Repairs or alteration, 2018.

Railway bridges across state boundary rivers, 1582.

Approval of plans, 1583.

For teams and foot passengers, toll, 1584.

Removal of obstructions, fences and poles, S. 1527-a17.

Report to, of work on roads, S. 1527-s16, S.S. 1527-s16.

Resolution of necessity for bridge or culvert, hearing, final decision, S. 1527-s12.

Specifications for grading, building, etc., S. 422 (24), S.S. 422 (24).

State or territorial highways, alteration, vacation or discontinuance, S. 422 (16), S.S. 422 (16).

Through state institution lands, S. 1509.

Toll bridges, control of rates of toll, 1578.

Fixing rates of toll between different counties or states, 1577.

Forfeiture of license, 1601.

Granting exclusive privilege, 1579.

Licenses, 1574, 1575.

Recorded, rates of toll, 1596.

Night rate of toll, 1581.

Revoking license, 1580.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Use of 1913 culvert fund, S. 1571-3a.

Width, consent roads, S. 1483.

JAILS

Confinement of insane, S. 2271.

Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423.

Exceeding cost of \$10,000, S.S. 423.

Prisoners, expenses allowed, 5651.

Labor of, 5654.

LICENSES

Ferries, S. 422 (8), S.S. 422 (8), 1589 - 1594, 1596, 1601.

Shows, exhibitions, circuses, etc., 1349.

Toll bridges, 1574, 1575, 1577 - 1580, 1596, 1601.

OFFICIAL BONDS

Approval of bonds, by county auditor reported to, 1189.

County officers, township clerk and assessor, S. 1188.

Compromising judgments on bonds of county officers, 437, 438.

Proceeds, 439.

Failure to approve, notice, hearing, 1190.

Fixing amount of bonds of county deputies, 1186.

Fixing penal sum of bonds for county officers, S. 1185.

Requiring new bond when attorney is surety on, S. 358.

POOR PERSONS

Admission of destitute children to soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2685.

Aid to blind, S.S. 2722-i.

Applications, S.S. 2722-n.

Appointment of examiner of the blind, S.S. 2722-l.

Discretion, S.S. 2722-j.

Register, certification, S.S. 2723-o.

Warrants, S.S. 2722-p.

Annual allowance, 2236.

Appeal to, when denied relief by trustees, 2237.

Appointment of committee for regulation and management of county home, S. 2242.

Appointment of overseer of the poor in cities, S. 2230.

Care of indigent tuberculous persons, S. 409-s, S.S. 409-t2 - S.S. 409-t4.

In advanced stage, S. 409-t.

Children in institution for feeble-minded, 2697.

Contracts for supplies, medical attendance, etc., bonds, 2238, 2239.

Control of employment, 2240.

County home, admission, S. 2244.

Appointment of steward, etc., S. 2243.

Contracts and purchases, rules and regulations, S. 2242.

Discharge, S. 2245.

Establishment, purchase of land contracts, cost, S. 2241, S.S. 2241

[References Are to Sections]

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Letting out and contracting for support, S. 2248.
 Visitation, report, S. 2246.
 Disposition of stolen or embezzled property for benefit of, 5573.
 Erection of county home exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423, S.S. 423.
 Examination of claims allowed by township trustees, S. 2234.
 Expenditures, 2232, 2235.
 Granting aid to needy persons, 2252.
 Levying poor tax, S. 2247.
 Medical examination of indigent children, allowance of claim, S.S. 254-h.
 Not to be interested in supplies for, S. 2230.
 Payment of financial aid to mothers of dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
 Powers granted by law to county authorities, S. 422 (21), S.S. 422 (21).
 Purchase of real estate for buildings and farm, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20), S. 423, S.S. 423.

SCHOOLS, ETC.

Canvass of returns on uniformity of text books, S. 2832.
 County high school, abolishment, petition, S. 2733-a.
 Annual reports, S. 2731.
 Submission of question, S. 2728.
 Trustees, annual estimates, S. 2730, S.S. 2730.
 Appointment, S. 2728.
 Bond, vacancies, S. 2729.
 County superintendent, compensation, S. 2742.
 Expenses, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
 Rooms for holding examinations, S. 2734-c, S.S. 2734-c.
 County teachers' institutes, appropriation, S. 2738.
 Expenditures, report of county superintendent, S. 2738.
 Loans of permanent school fund, S. 2850, S.S. 2850, 2851, 2852.
 Loss to school fund, S. 2855.
 Management and control of school fund, S. 422 (12), S.S. 422 (12).
 Management of funds and lands, 2848.
 Members of county board of education, S. 2831.
 Payment to school fund, 2853.
 Penalties against county auditor, 2857.
 Sale of school lands, cash or collateral security, 2845.
 Without appraisal, 2842.
 Sale of sixteenth section in township, 2840, S. 2841.
 Taxes, funds and interest on bonds certified to, 2767.
 Temporary school fund, apportionment, 2839.

TAXATION

Advancement of science of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-1.
 Annual levy, S. 1303, S.S. 1303.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

Appointment of attorney to collect taxes on property withheld from, 1374.
 Board of review, examination of assessors, oath, 1368.
 Bridges, counties containing cities of first class, S. 403.
 State boundary, S. 424-b.
 Certification by township trustees, desire for additional road tax, S. 1528 (2).
 Certification by township trustees, taxes for drainage benefiting highways, S. 1528 (1).
 Certification semiannually to auditor of state, 1458.
 "City council" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
 Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
 County agricultural society, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
 County board of review, 1375.
 County insane fund, S. 2308.
 County orphan fund, 2687.
 Court expense fund, S. 1303 (2), S.S. 1303 (2).
 Delinquent personal property taxes, appointment and compensation of collectors, S. 1407.
 Dogs, S. 458.
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-o.
 Exemption of property used for armory or military purposes, S. 2215-f40.
 Express companies, levy, S. 1336-g.
 In aid of railroads, S. 2085.
 Applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
 In aid of trolley or electric railway, S. 2091-c.
 Insurance companies, correction of assessments made in 1900, S. 1333-e.
 Interest on bonds for public buildings, limitation, 409.
 Judgment fund tax for schools, 2811.
 Levy for, bonded indebtedness, limitation, 1384.
 Consolidated independent school district, S. 2794-a (b), S.S. 2794-a (b).
 County drainage fund, S. 1530.
 County hospitals, S. 409-b.
 County road fund, S. 1530.
 Expenses of hospitals for insane and inebriates, S. 2292.
 Libraries, S. 422 (25), S.S. 422 (25).
 Liquidation of discontinued municipality, 606.
 Municipal aid to county bridges or aid to or construction of bridge on state boundary, 763.
 Cancellation, 765.
 Parks and interest on bonds, 895.
 Payment of interest and principal on county bonds, 406.
 Failure to make, 408.
 Public hospitals, S. 409-j.
 Public recreation and playground, S. 2823-u2, S. 2823-u4.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- River front improvement in cities, S. 879-g.
- School bonds, S. 2813-a.
- Township hall, 568.
 - Repairs, etc., 573.
- Township highway drainage, S. 1530.
- Township roads on petition for additional tax, S. 1530.
- Levy in cities and towns for highway or combination bridges, 896.
- Levy of school taxes, 2796, 2807.
- Majority vote of board required, 440.
- Millage tax on moneys and credits, S. 1310.
- Mulct tax:
 - Canvass of statement of consent, S. 2448.
 - Notice, S. 2450.
 - Enforcement, suspension or removal for failure, 2446.
 - Remission, 2441 - 2444.
 - Transfer to road fund, S. 2445.
- Poor tax, S. 2247.
- Prospecting for coal, S. 469-a.
- Railroads:
 - Levy, 1338.
 - Cost of platting by county surveyor, S. 1337-b.
- Refunding erroneous tax, 1417.
- Remission of taxes on property destroyed by fire, 1307.
- Report to, of correction of assessment or listing of omitted property, S. 1385-b.
- Soldiers' and sailors' monument or memorial hall, 435, 436.
- Soldiers' relief, S. 430, S.S. 430, S. 432.
- Special levy, unclaimed funds transferred to general county fund, 456.
- Special schoolhouse tax for subdistrict, 2753.
- State tax, levies for treasurer's defalcation, 1454.
- Taxes in aid of railroads, cancellation, notice, 2090.
 - Payment in labor or supplies, 2091.
- Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, cancellation, notice, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 - Electrification of steam railroad, S. 2091-e.
 - Payment in labor or supplies, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-c.
 - Levy for cost of maps, S. 1400-b.
- Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.

TOWNSHIPS

- Allowance of compensation for township clerk, S. 591 (4).
- Change of name, 580 - 582.
- Division of, where city or town included:
 - Petition and remonstrance, 554.
 - Notice, S. 555.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Return to original township, 556.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued.

- When to take effect, 556.
- First election, 557.
- Fixing compensation of, officers, S. 422 (14), S.S. 422 (14).
- Township assessor, S. 592.
- Formation and alteration, 551, 552.
 - Record, 553.
- Setting off, organizing, changing boundaries, naming, defining place of first election, S. 422 (7), S.S. 422 (7).
- Tax for highway drainage certified to, S. 1528 (1).
- Levy, S. 1530.

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, See Veterinarians.**BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS**

State Board of Voting Machine Commissioners, see Elections.

BOARD OF WATERWORKS TRUSTEES

See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

BOARDS

- Appeals and writs of error from, to district court, 225.
- Compelling attendance of witnesses, 4669.
- Members, resignations, 1268 (3).
 - Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.
- Prevention and correction of abuses by district court, 225.
- Requiring additional bond of officer, 1281 - 1283, 1285.

BOARDS OF TRUSTEES, See College for the Blind; Firemen's Pension Fund; Hospitals; Hospitals for the Insane; Industrial Home for the Blind; Institution for Feeble-minded Children; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Libraries; Policemen's Pension Fund; School for the Deaf; Soldiers' Home; Soldiers' Orphans' Home; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; State Institutions; State Library; State Teachers College.

Waterworks, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

Waterworks, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

BOARS, Running at large, 2312.**BOATHOUSES**

- Powers of river front improvement commission, S. 879-1.

BOATS AND VESSELS

- Actions against:
 - Seizure, 4402.
 - Appeal, 4412.
 - Appearance by executing bond, 4416.
 - Continuance, 4407.
 - Contract alleged, 4414.
 - Discharge, bond, 4408.
 - Issuance of warrant on Sunday, 4404.

[References Are to Sections]

BOATS AND VESSELS—Continued.

Parties defendant, 4407.
 Petition and warrant, 4403.
 Right saved, 4413.
 Sale, bill of sale, 4410.
 Sale of fractional share, 4411.
 Service of notice, 4405.
 Service of warrant, 4406.
 Special execution, 4409, 4412.
 Venue, S. 3497.
 Breaking and entering, 4791, 4792.
 Burning inhabited boats, in the day-
 time, 4777.
 In the nighttime, 4776.
 Burning uninhabited boats, in the day-
 time, 4779.
 In the nighttime, 4778.
 Dynamiting, 4795 - 4798.
 False affidavit or manifest, 5057.
 False bills of lading, 5056.
 Fraudulent destruction, 5054.
 Fitting out for, 5055.
 Headlights, S. 2514-a.
 Penalty, S. 2514-d.
 Injuring or terrorizing inhabitants of,
 4799.
 Inspection of passenger boats, certifi-
 cate, fees, S. 2512.
 Failure to obtain certificate, pen-
 alty, S. 2513.
 Life preservers, S. 2514-e, S. 2514-f.
 Penalties, S. 2514-g.
 Inspectors of passenger boats, annual
 report, S. 2514.
 Appointment, term, oath, 2511.
 Certificates, fees, S. 2512.
 Life preservers, S. 2514-f.
 Removal, S. 1258-b.
 Intoxicating liquors, transportation, S.S.
 2421-a - S.S. 2421-e.
 Liability of steamboat owner for prop-
 erty of guests, S. 3138.
 License of pilot or engineer, fee, S. 2512.
 Failure to obtain, penalty, S. 2513.
 Lien, 4415.
 Life preservers, S. 2514-e, S. 2514-f.
 Penalties, S. 2514-g.
 Maliciously cutting away, injuring or de-
 stroying, 4824.
 Powers of board of health, 1028.
 Quarantine, 2568.
 Riotous destruction, 5035.
 Safety appliances for prompt stoppage,
 S. 2514-b.
 Penalty, S. 2514-d.
 Setting fire with intent to burn, 4781.
 Speed at bridge, S. 2514-c.
 Penalty, S. 2514-d.
 Taking cord wood or other property,
 4830.
 Taking up as lost, 2371, S. 2372, 2375 -
 2381.
 Taxation, 1308.

BOBOLINK, Protection of, S. 2561.**BOILERS**, *See Steam Boilers.*

Marking, in case of conditional sale by
 railroad, etc., S. 2051.
 Municipal regulation, 712.

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS, *See Nego-*
*tiable Instruments.***BONDS**, *See Cities and Towns; Cities un-*
der Special Charter; Counties; Drain-
age; Public Indebtedness; Railroads;
Schools and School Districts; State
*Bonds; Sureties; Surety Companies.**Approval by Executive Council, see Ex-*
*ecutive Council.**Approval by Governor, see Governor.**Official Bonds, see Officers; State Officers;*
*see also titles of particular officers.**Probate Bonds, see Probate.**Supersedeas Bonds, see Appeals.*

Acting without giving, penalty, 1197.

Actions on, by county attorney, S. 301
(5), S.S. 301 (5).

Ordinary proceedings, 3428.

Public bonds, parties, 3467.

Venue, S. 3494.

Approval, after accounting and produc-
ing funds, 1193.

By county auditor, when, 1189.

Guaranty, etc., companies as surety,
S. 360, S.S. 360.Attorneys as sureties on official bonds,
S. 358.Authority of attorney to execute,
319 (1)."Bond" does not necessarily imply a
seal, 48 (20).

Conditions, S. 1177-d.

Defects in, not prejudicial if rectified
within reasonable time, 357.Depositaries of municipal funds, S.
660-a.Depositaries of treasurer's funds, S.
1457.

Failure to approve, notice, hearing, 1190.

For discharge of, incumbence against
land to be platted, S. 915.

Foreclosure of title bond, 4297, 4298.

Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.

Form, approval or disapproval, time, fil-
ing, S. 1188.Investment of surplus of, firemen's pen-
sion fund, S. 932-c.

Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-l.

Judgments, compromise of, on bonds of
county officers, 437, 438.Levy for payment of municipal bonds by
state board of review, 1381.Liability of officers on, for divulging
contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a, S.
1279-b.Lost, action on, indemnifying bond, S.
3060-a200.

Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199.

New bond, liability on old bond, 1189.

Noncompliance with statutes does not
invalidate, 1192.Of deputy not to relieve principal from
liability, 1186.

Official bonds, construed, 4336.

Prior judgment for delinquency no

bar to subsequent action, 4337.

Penalty of, 1184, S. 1185.

Petitioners, for expenses of establish-

BONDS—Continued.

- ment, alteration or vacation of road, 1485.
- Pleading breach of, 3638.
- Public officers, conditions of, form, S. 1177-a, 1183.
- Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
- Not required to give, S. 1182.
- Official oath indorsed on, 1181.
- Sureties relieved, S. 1177-b.
- Regulation of investment companies, chapter relating to, S. p. 702, S.S. 1920-u - 1920-u22.
- River front improvement commission bonds, S. 879-h, S. 879-i.
- Sureties, number required, 1187.
- Qualifications, S. 358.
- Affidavit, liability of officer taking, 359.
- Relieved, S. 1177-b.
- Surety companies, 359, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Premium, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Release, 361.
- Taxation, 1308, S. 1310.
- Place of listing, 1313.
- When security required by law or by judgment of court, 355.
- To whom payable, mistakes, 356.
- Where filed, 1191.

BONE FACTORIES

- Regulation by municipalities, S. 696.

BONFIRES, See Fires.

- BONUS,** Accepting or giving in connection with business transactions, S. 5028-n, S. 5028-o.

BOOKS AND PAPERS, See Books of Account; Corporations; Documents.

- Access to, by examiner of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
- Clerks of district court, 288.
- Collateral tax and lien book, S. 1481-a25.
- Compelling production, action for damages by common carrier, 2131.
- County officers, examination of, 548.
- Discontinued municipal corporations, 607.
- Employment agencies, examination, S. 2477-l.
- Historical works and books of science or art as evidence, 4618.
- Malicious mutilation of, in libraries, S. 4830-a.
- Obscene, circulation through the mail, etc., 4953.
- Provisions respecting, not applicable to standard works, 4957.
- Publication, sale, etc., 4951, 4957.
- To minors, 4955.
- Warrants for search or seizure, 4956.
- Possession of, when vacancy in office, 1267.
- Production by witness, action for divulging sealed bids, S. 1279-b.
- Before, board of police and fire commission, S. 679-h.

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued.

- Boards of arbitrators of labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
 - Committee on retrenchment and reform, 183.
 - Council or civil service commission, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).
 - Court of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
 - Court of impeachment, 5480.
 - Examiners of state officers, 1260.
 - State fire marshal, S. 2468-h.
 - Examination of, banks, 1877.
 - Beneficiary associations, S. 1839-c.
 - Building and loan associations, 1904.
 - Investment security associations, S. 1920-s.
 - Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 - Express companies, assessment of property, S. 1346-c.
 - Freight line and equipment companies, assessment of property, S. 1342-d.
 - Inquiry by railroad commissioners, 2133.
 - Investigation by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-b.
 - Prosecution of permit holder, 2399.
 - Representations and guaranties in contract with state, county or municipal corporation, S. 1279-d.
 - Rule, 4654 - 4656.
 - Use of writing produced not obligatory, 4657.
 - Railroads, examination by railroad commissioners, 2115.
 - Tax records as evidence, 1451.
- BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**
- Admissibility in evidence, S. 4623.
 - Entries by persons since deceased, 4622.
- BOOMS**
- Malicious cutting away, injuring or destroying, 4824.
 - Right of riparian owners to construct, 2032.
- BOOTLEGGERS**
- Defined, S. 2461-a, S.S. 2461-a.
 - Injunction, penalties, S. 2461-b.
 - Penalty, S.S. 2461-a.
- BOTTLERS,** Registration of trade names, etc., S. 5052.
- BOTTOMRY,** Insurance, S. 1709 (9).
- BOULEVARDS, See Cities and Towns.**
- BOUNDARIES, See Counties; Schools and School Districts; State; Townships and Township Officers.**
- Action to determine, appeal, 4237.
 - By river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.
 - Commissioners, 4231.
 - Adjournments, 4234.

[References Are to Sections]

BOUNDARIES—Continued.

- Hearing, 4233.
- Oath, assistants, 4232.
- Report, 4233, 4234.
- Costs, lien, 4238.
- Establishment, 4236.
- Exception to report of commissioners, hearing, approval or modification, 4235.
- Issue of acquiescence for ten years, 4230, 4233.
- Notice, 4229.
- Parties, 4228.
- Pleadings, 4230.
- When allowed, 4228.
- Agreements to determine, recording, effect, 4239.
- Bridges:
 - Navigable rivers, 759-765.
 - Purchase of bridge by city, S. 766-a - S. 766-d.
 - On state boundaries, S. 424-e.
 - Rivers on state boundary, use of bridges by city, 766.
 - Streams on county boundaries, 424.
 - Streams on state boundaries, 424, S. 424-a - S. 424-d.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, over waters forming county boundaries, 395.
- Over waters forming state boundary, 3.
- Counties on Missouri river, jurisdiction, S. 395-a.
- Eminent domain for improvement of state boundary rivers by United States, S. 2024-c.
- Ferries on state boundary rivers, 1593.
- Fishing in waters forming state boundaries, S. 2547, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a, S. 2547-c - S. 2547-e.
- Jurisdiction of offenses committed on county boundaries, 5158.
- Monuments, injuring, 4800, 4801.
- Railway bridges across state boundary rivers, 1582-1584, 1586-1588.
- Railway ferries across state boundary rivers, 1585.
- State, 1, Const. p. 60.
- Injury to monuments, 4800.
- Streams on state boundaries, water power improvements, 1990.
- Toll bridges, 1577.
- United States levees along stream forming state boundary, 1975.

BOUNDARY COMMISSION, *See Abandoned River Channels, Sand Bars and Islands.*

BOUNTIES

- Crows, S. 2348-j - S. 2348-l.
- Ground hogs, S. 2348-g - S. 2348-i.
- Lynx or wild cat, S. 2348.
- Pocket gophers, S. 2348-a - S. 2348-c.
- Powers of board of supervisors, S. 422 (19), S.S. 422 (19).
- Rattlesnakes, S. 2348-d - S. 2348-e.
- Wolves, S. 2348.

4

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Employment of children, S.S. 2477-b.
- Minors prohibited, 5002.
- Municipal regulation, 702.

BOXING CONTESTS, Punishment. S. 5038-a.

BRAKEMEN, False charge against, S.S. 5028-w1.

BRAKES

- Power Brakes, see Street Railways.*
- Driver brake on engine, 2081.
- Penalty, 2083.
- Power brake on cars, 2082.
- Penalty, 2083.

BRANDS, *See Labels.*

- Marks and Brands, see Animals.*
- Counterfeit, false brands, 5047.
- Counterfeiting, 4871.
- False brands, transportation of intoxicating liquors, 2420.
- Falsely altering, 5046.
- Fraudulent use of branded casks, etc., 5048.
- Lumber inspection brands, 3032.
- Skimmed milk cheese, S. 2515-b.
- Substitutes for butter or cheese, 2517, 2519.

BRANT, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.

BREACH OF PEACE, Power of governor to order militia into service, S. 2215-f19.

- Powers to suppress, marshals, 662.
- Policemen, 664.
- Security to keep the peace, 5105-5118.

BREAKING AND ENTERING, Attempting to break and enter, punishment, 4792.

- Burglary, 4787.
- Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.

By use of explosives, punishment, S. 4799-a.

Entering unoccupied public building, committing nuisance, punishment, 4793.

Freight or express cars, punishment, 4794.

Punishment, 4791.

Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.

BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS, *See Iowa Beef Cattle Breeders Associations; Stock Breeders' Association.*

BREWERIES, Permitting drinking or selling at retail, forfeiture, 2460.

BREWERS, *See Intoxicating Liquors.*

BRIBERY

- Acceptance of bribes, electors, 4914.
- Executive or judicial officer, 4876.
- Jurors, referees, arbitrators, appraisers, etc., 4881.

BRIBERY—Continued.

- Members of general assembly, 4876.
- Officers, 4881, 4885.
- Sheriffs, etc., 4884.
- Appraisers, 4880.
- Arbitrators, 4880.
- Auditors, 4880.
- Disqualification for holding office, 4877.
- Election officers, 4925.
- Elections, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a23.
- Cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
- Electors, 4914.
- Executive or judicial officers, 4875.
- Disqualification for holding office, 4877.
- Jurors, 4880.
- Contempt, 4461 (4).
- Master in chancery, 4880.
- Members of general assembly, 4875.
- Disqualification for holding office, 4877.
- Officers, 4886.
- Primary elections, S. 1087-a33.
- Presidential years, S. 1087-a33 by S. 1087-a47.
- Referees or umpires, 4880.
- Statement of consent under mulct law, 2452.

- BRIDGE COMPANIES**, Railway bridges across state boundary rivers, 1582-1584, 1586-1588.
- Railway ferries for temporary use across state boundary rivers, 1585.

BRIDGES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Railroads.*

- Road and Bridge Funds, see Roads.*
- Appropriations for, 424.
- Burning, 4780.
- Cattle-ways under township bridges, 1526.
- Chapter relating to, p. 582.
- Condemning right of way for, 2023.
- Constitute parts of the road, width, 1572.
- County board, records of, 442 (3).
- County bridges, aid by city or town in construction of, 759-765.
- Obstruction of unsafe bridge, notice, liability for damages, 1557.
- County road system, construction, classification for payment, S. 1527-s8, S. S. 1527-s8.
- Highways included in, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
- Interest of officers in contracts for, prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Payment for, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
- Plans, bench marks, S. 1527-s7.
- Resolution of necessity, S. 1527-s12.
- Standard specifications, contracts, construction by day labor, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Duty of board of supervisors to construct and maintain, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Dynamiting, 4798.
- Erection and repair by board of supervisors, S. 422 (18), S.S. 422 (18).

BRIDGES—Continued.

- Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423, S.S. 423.
- Fast riding or driving on, 1573.
- Included in term, "highway" or "road," 48 (5).
- "Railroad" or "railway," 2122.
- In counties containing cities of first class, refunding bonds for, tax, S. 403.
- Lamps, injuring or extinguishing, 4801.
- Obstruction of navigation, 1586.
- On county line, 426.
- On state boundary, S. 424-a - S. 424-e.
- Powers of cities, to aid in construction of, 757.
- To construct or aid in construction of, 759-765.
- Purchase by city of privately owned bridge, S. 766-a - S. 766-d.
- Over ditch, drain, etc., across public highway, S. 1989-a19.
- Across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
- Patents, appearance of attorney-general in actions involving validity of, S. 64-a.
- Plans and specifications, S. 422 (24), S.S. 422 (24).
- Powers of city to aid in construction of county and other bridges, 757.
- Railroad bridges over Mississippi and Missouri rivers, taxation, 1342.
- Railway bridges across state boundary rivers, 1582.
- Approval of plans, 1583.
- Bonds and stock, 1587.
- Ferries for temporary use, 1585.
- For teams and foot passengers, toll, 1584.
- Obstruction of navigation, 1586.
- Resident director, process, 1588.
- Railway crossings, 2021.
- Speed of boats passing under, S. 2514-c.
- Tax levy by board of supervisors, S. 1303 (4), S.S. 1303 (4).
- Toll bridges, between different counties or states, 1577.
- Exclusive privilege, 1579.
- Franchises subject to execution, sale, 1604.
- Licenses, 1574.
- Duration, rate of toll, 1578.
- Forfeiture, 1601.
- Notice of application for, 1599.
- Recorded, contents, 1596.
- Revoked, 1580.
- Passage over, night or day, night rates, 1581.
- Penalties, for refusal to pay toll, fording, 1602.
- For taking illegal toll, 1600.
- Posting rates, 1597.
- Penalty for failure, 1598.
- Privileges of mill owners, 1606.
- Railroad, wagon and foot bridges across state boundary rivers, 1584.
- Right of way, 1575.
- Assessment of damages, 1576.
- Rules established by proprietor, 1603.
- Taxation. 1308.

[References Are to Sections]

BRIDGES—Continued.

Township road system, maintenance of approaches, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.

Report and recommendation by township trustees, S.S. 1527-s16.

Traction engines crossing, S. 1571-1a.

Unsafe, liability for damages, 1557.

Use of annual taxes, S. 1303 (4), S.S. 1303 (4).

Use of privately owned bridge by city, 766.

BROKERS, Exchange brokers receiving deposits after insolvency, 1884, 1885.

Liability on negotiation of instrument, S. 3060-a69.

BUCKET SHOPS, *See Gambling.*

Defined, S. 4975-d.

BUCKHORN, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

BUCKS, Running at large, 2312.

BUDGET, Official designation of governor's recommendations, S.S. 191-b.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statements, S. 1898, 1914.

Penalty for failure, 1915.

Articles of incorporation, 1893.

Amendments, required, S. 1893-a.

Certificate of approval, amendments, 1894.

Banking business prohibited, 1897.

Biennial report of auditor, 1906, S. 1906-a.

Capital, 1892.

Dividends, 1902.

Forbidden stock and dividends, S. 1898-c.

Shares of stock taxed as moneys and credits, 1920.

Voting of stock, 1901.

Proxies, 1900.

Chapter relating to, p. 662, S. p. 686.

Compensation of officers published, S. 1906-a.

Consolidation with other companies, S. 1907-b.

When in hands of receiver, S. 1907-c.

Contracts made prior to code, S. 1898.

Deduction of debts in listing shares for taxation, S. 1311.

Defined, 1890.

Directors, 1892.

Dissolution, right of companies not complying with statutes, 1919.

Domestic associations, 1890.

Directors, bonds of financial officers, liability, 1895.

Examination, 1904.

At request of shareholders, 1905.

Fees, 1913.

Incorporation fee, S. 1610.

Renewal of corporation, S. 1618.

Issuance of stock for property, exception, S. 1641-b.

Officers, bonds, 1895.

Domestic local associations, 1890.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

—Continued.

Directors, bonds of financial officers, liability, 1896.

Fees, 1913.

Officers, bonds, 1896.

Dues, fines and premiums, deduction of losses, 1903.

Expenses and dividends, 1902, S. 1902-a.

False statements or entries, misuse of funds, etc., by officers, 1918, S. 1918-i.

Fees, collected by auditor of state, 100.

Fines for delinquency, S. 1903-a.

Foreclosure of mortgage, cost, S. 1898-d.

Foreign associations, 1890.

Amendments to articles filed, 1912.

Annual statements, 1914.

Conformity to laws of this state, S. 1908-a.

Solicitation or sale of stock, penalty, S. 1915-a.

Deposit of securities, interest, 1909.

Liability for claims, 1910.

Examination, 1904.

Fees, 1913.

Reciprocity with other states, 1916.

Report to executive council, certificate of authority, 1908.

Service of process, 1911.

General powers, S. 1898.

Investment of funds, 1899.

Legalization of loans and contracts, S. 1898-b.

Organization, 1891.

Premiums and interest, S. 1899-a.

Equalization, S. 1893-a.

Receivers, at instigation of auditor, 1907.

Consolidation of companies, S. 1907-c.

Failure to amend articles, S. 1893-a.

Restrictions respecting compensation of officers, S. 1902-a.

Revocation of certificate, S. 1893-a, S. 1894-a, 1917.

Refusal to be examined, 1904.

Savings and loan associations defined, 1890.

Taxation, listing, assessment, S. 1326.

Unincorporated associations, S. 1920-a.

Annual statements, S. 1920-g.

Failure, forfeiture, S. 1920-h.

Bonds of officers, S. 1920-d.

Certificate of authority, S. 1920-c.

Examinations, reports, S. 1920-e, S. 1920-f.

False statements or entries, misuse of funds, etc., by officers, S. 1920-i.

Receivers, S. 1920-j.

Revocation of certificate, S. 1920-j.

Statement, deposit of securities, S. 1920-b.

Voluntary liquidation, S. 1907-a.

Withdrawal of members, S. 1903-a.

Nonborrowing members, S. 1903-b.

BUILDINGS, *See Counties; Schools and School Districts; Townships and Township Officers.*

Authority of fire officers to enter, examine and order removal or change, S. 2468-i, S. 2468-j.

BUILDINGS—Continued.

Breaking and entering dwelling houses, 4787, 4788, 4791, 4792, S. 4871-a, S. 4871-c, S. 4871-d.

Breaking in to make arrest, 5201.

Breaking out of, by person making arrest, 5202.

Building code, powers of cities and towns, S. 709-a.

Burning, buildings generally, 4780.

 Inhabited building, in the daytime, 4777.

 In the nighttime, 4776.

 Uninhabited building, in the daytime, 4779.

 In the nighttime, 4778.

 With intent to injure insurers, 4784.

Dangerous buildings, powers of city or town, 710.

Doors opening outward, S. 4999-a9, S. 4999-a9a.

Dynamiting dwelling house or building, 4795 - 4798.

Elevators and other buildings on railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.

 Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.

Evading admission fees to entertainments, etc., 4817.

Fire escapes, number, formula for minimum number, S.S. 4999-a7.

Injunction against erection of, notice, 4359.

Inspection for fire protection, appeals to commissioner, S.S. 4999-a10.

Lien for taxes, S. 1400.

Maliciously injuring, defacing or destroying, S. 4822.

Marring or defacing, 4802.

Municipal regulation of unsafe buildings, 712.

Nuisances, 5078.

Numbering, powers of city or town, 709.

Permits and approval of plans for, by board of public works, 874, 1052.

Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a6 - S.S. 4999-a11.

 Classification, S. 4999-a7, S.S. 4999-a9.

Railroad right of way not to interfere with, S. 2028.

Removal of for establishment of road, 1487.

Riotous destruction, 5035.

Setting fire with intent to burn, 4781.

Terrorizing or injuring inhabitants of dwelling houses, etc., punishment, 4799.

Tramps or vagrants entering public buildings or committing nuisance, 4793.

Within fire limits, powers of cities and towns, S. 711.

BULK SALES

Notice to creditors, S. 2911-a, S.S. 2911-a, S. 2911-b, S.S. 2911-b, S. 2911-c.

BULLETINS

Time of arrival and departure of passenger trains, S. 2077-a, S. 2077-a1.

BULLS

Bull fights, engaging in, punishment, 4971.

Running at large, 2312.

BURDEN OF PROOF, *See Evidence.*

BURDOCK, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

On railroad right of way, destruction, S. 2110-i - S. 2110-k.

BUREAUS, *See Employment Bureaus or Agencies.*

Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, see Master and Servant.

Rating Bureaus, see Insurance.

BURGLARY, Breaking and entering by use of explosives, punishment, S. 4799-a.

Burglar's tools, possession of, punishment, S. 4790.

Defined, 4787.

Killing in the perpetration of, 4728.

Punishment, 4787, 4789.

 Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.

With aggravation, punishment, 4788.

BURGLARY INSURANCE, *See Insurance.***BURIAL**

Dead bodies, after coroner's view, expense, 527.

 After dissection, 4947.

 Regulation by city or town, 697.

Records of interments, S.S. 587 - S.S. 587-b.

Soldier, sailor or marine, wife or widow, S. 433.

Soldiers, sailors, marines or their dependents, S. 430, S.S. 430, 431, S. 432.

BURIAL GROUNDS, *See Cemeteries.***BURNING**

Allowing fire to escape from burning prairie or timber lands, punishment, 4786.

Barn, stable, shop, office, outhouse, etc., punishment, 4780.

Bridge, lock, dam or flume, punishment, 4780.

Buildings generally, punishment, 4780.

Courthouse, jail, college, church or building for public use, in the daytime, 4779.

 In the nighttime, 4778.

Inhabited dwelling, boat or vessel, in the daytime, punishment, 4777.

 In the nighttime, punishment, 4776

Insured buildings and chattels with intent to injure insurers, punishment, 4784.

Liability of married woman, 4783.

Setting fire to prairie or timber lands, fields, roads, etc., punishment, 4785.

Setting fire with intent to burn, punishment, 4781.

Timber or lumber, fences, grain, hay, etc., punishment, 4782.

BURNING—Continued.

- Trees, grain, grass, etc., punishment, 4782.
- Uninhabited dwelling, boat or vessel, in the daytime, punishment, 4779.
In the nighttime, punishment, 4778.
- Warehouse, store, manufactory, mill or depot, punishment, 4780.

BUSHEL, Standard weights of commodities, S. 3009-h.

BUTTER, *See Dairy Products.*

- Imitation butter, 2516.
- Standard of, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.
- State trade-mark, S.S. 2515-f.
- Substitute for, coloring, 2518.
Packages branded, 2519.
Regulations as to sale, use and transportation, 2517.

BUTTER TUBS

- Contract for making at reformatory, S. 2727-a74a.
- Contracts for convict labor, S. 5702-a, S. 5702-b.

BUTTON WEED, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

BUYING STATIONS

- On railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.
- Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.

BY-LAWS, *See Corporations.*

BYSTANDERS

- Summoning as jurors, at coroner's inquest, 519.
- Justice's court, 5595.

C

CABS, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

CAFES, *See Restaurants.*

CALCIUM CARBIDE

- Analysis, fee, S. 2528-e2.
- Containers, labels, S. 2528-e1.
- Enforcement of provisions respecting, possession as evidence of intent to sell, S. 2528-e4.
- How sold, S. 2528-e.
- Penalties for violations respecting, S. 2528-e5.
- Sampling, S. 2528-e3.

CALENDAR

- Causes for trial, clerk of court to provide, 3661.
- Prisoners confined in jail, 5641, 5642.

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES, *See Elections; Political Contributions.*

CANADA THISTLE, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

CANALS

- Between lakes of state, S. 2900-a19.
- Condemning right of way for, 2023.
- Conduits, etc., of water power improvement across, over or under, 1991.
- Injuring or destroying, 4806.
- Railway crossings, 2020, 2021.

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS

- County warrants and other evidences of indebtedness, S. 404.
- Insurance policy, S. 1728, S. 1745.
Mutual assessment association, S. 1759-l, S. 1759-m.
- Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a119, S. 3060-a120, S.S. 3060-a120, S. 3060-a123.
- Wills, S. 3276.

CANDIDATES, *See Elections.*

CANNING FACTORIES

- Employment of children in husking sheds, S. 2477-c.
- License, S. 2527-l.
- Sanitation, S. 2527-a.

CANVASS, *See Elections; Schools and School Districts.*

- Of votes, chapter relating to, p. 422, S. p. 427.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- Murder in the first degree, 4728, 4731-4746.
- Power of governor to commute sentence, S. 5626.

CAPITAL STOCK, *See Banks and Banking; Corporations; Insurance; Trust Companies; Etc.*

CAPITOL

- Assigning of apartments by executive council, S. 164.
- Care of, by adjutant general, S.S. 147.
By custodian, 145, 147.
- Furniture, stores, supplies, paper, etc., distinguishing mark "Iowa," S. 165.
- Grounds extension and improvement, Allison memorial commission plan, S. 1400-t2.
- Anticipation of taxes, S. 1400-t8.
- Fund, S. 1400-t.
- Payments from other funds prohibited, S. 1400-t7.
- Proceeds from sale of Governor Square, S. 1400-t6.
- Rentals from buildings, S. 1400-t5.
- Warrants or certificates, S. 1400-t8.
Registration, S. 1400-t10.
Resolution, S. 1400-t9.
Sale, S. 1400-t11.
- Leases and removal of buildings, S. 1400-t5.
- Payments from other than specific fund prohibited, S. 1400-t7.
- Purchase of ground, boundaries, S. 1400-t1.

CAPITOL—Continued.

- Condemnation, S. 1400-t4.
- Manner of, title, payment, S. 1400-t3.
- Warrants or certificates in payment, S. 1400-t11.
- Sale of Governor Square, S. 1400-t6.
- Tax levy, S. 1400-t.
- Offices of agricultural society, S. 152-a.
- Official apartments, legislative chambers and committee rooms, use of, S. 152.
- Repair and equipment, contracts for, S. 164.

CAR COMPANIES

- Provisions as to carriers applicable to, 2122.
- Supervision by railroad commissioners, 2112.

CARDS

- Permitting gambling, 4962.

CARRIERS, *See Express Companies; Railroad Commissioners; Railroads.*

- Actions against:
 - Connecting carriers, joinder, S. 2074-a.
 - Liability, S. 2074-b.
 - Process, S. 3529.
 - Venue, S. 3497.
- Chapter relating to, p. 753, S. p. 816.
- Contributory negligence, burden of proof, S.S. 3593-a.
- Criminal liability, 2132.
- Embezzlement by, 4844.
- Enforcement of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
- Express companies, S. 2165-a.
 - Posting rules and regulations, schedule of rates, S. 2165-d.
 - Refusal to transport, penalty, S. 2165-f.
 - Unjust discrimination, neglect or violation of laws, S. 2165-b.
- Illuminating oil for lighting cars, S. 2508.
- Inquiry by railroad commissioners, 2133.
- Remedy for damage caused by, evidence, 2131.
- Reports, penalty, 2143.
- Supervision by railroad commissioners, 2112.
- Terms defined, 2122.
- Transportation of bees, certificate, S. 2575-a61.
- Violation of laws:
 - Complaint, 2134.
 - Orders of railroad commissioners, 2136.
 - Report of railroad commissioners, 2135.
 - Remedies additional, existing remedies preserved, 2150.
 - Treble damages, 2130.
- Carriage of Freight
- Cars, duty to furnish, S. 2116.
- Claims for damages:
 - Time limit for adjustment, S. 2074-c.
 - No division of claims, S. 2074-e.

CARRIERS—Continued.

- Penalty for failure, S. 2074-d.
- Connecting carriers, contracts and agreements, 2037.
- Railroads and interurbans, S. 2153, S. 2155.
- Transporting cars of, compensation, S. 2116.
- Continuous shipment, 2129.
- Contracts with other common carriers, filing copies, 2128.
- Discrimination in facilities and accommodations, S. 2125, S.S. 2125, 2154.
- Facilities for receiving and handling freight, S. 2116.
- Game, S. 2555, S.S. 2555.
- Game fish, S. 2540, S.S. 2540, 2557.
- General offices, 2108.
- Penalty for noncompliance, 2110.
- Intoxicating liquors, S.S. 2421-a - S.S. 2421-e.
 - Of manufacturer, 2456.
 - Shipments by permit holders, 2396.
 - Wholesale druggists, S. 2401-d, S. 2401-e.
- Transportation, to one not holding permit, 2419.
- Without labels, 2421.
- Liability for damages, union depot corporations, 2102.
- Notice of arrival to consignee, S.S. 2074-f.
- Lien for charges, 3130.
- Sale, notice, S. 3131.
 - Disposition of proceeds, 3133.
 - Perishable property, 3132.
 - Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Live stock, free transportation of persons in charge, 2150, S. 2157-g.
- Speed in dispatch of cars, S. 2157-s.
 - Powers of railroad commissioners, S. 2157-t, S. 2157-u.
- Transportation for owner or agent, S. 2157-a.
 - Misuse of transportation, trespass, S. 2157-c.
 - Penalty for failure, S. 2157-b.
- Over connecting lines, S. 2153.
- Interurban railways, S. 2153.
- Reasonable dispatch on transportation, S. 2116.
- Receiving game during closed season, 2557.
- Reconsignment, S. 2157-r.
- Transfer facilities, S. 2116.
- Switching service, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
- Undue preference, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.

BILLS OF LADING AND RECEIPTS

- Coal, S. 2157-m.
- False bills of lading of boat or vessel, 5056.
- Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.
- Uniform bills of lading act:
 - Adverse claimants, interpleader, S. 3138-b19.
 - Adverse title, S. 3138-b21.
 - Alteration, S. 3138-b15.
 - Assumptions of buyer, S. 3138-b40.

CARRIERS—Continued.

Attachment of goods for which negotiable bill has issued, S. 3138-b23.
Claims by third person, S. 3138-b19 – S. 3138-b21.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 3138-b54.
Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable bills, S. 3138-b24.
Criminal offenses, S. 3138-b43 – S. 3138-b49.
 Issuance of, bill containing false statement, S. 3138-b44.
 Bill for goods not received, S. 3138-b43, S. 3138-b48.
 Duplicate bills not so marked, S. 3138-b45.
 Nonnegotiable bill not so marked, S. 3138-b49.
 Negotiation of, bill for goods not in possession of carrier, S. 3138-b47.
 Bill for mortgaged goods, S. 3138-b46.
Definitions, S. 3138-b3, S. 3138-b4, S. 3138-b52.
Delivery of goods, cancellation of bill, S. 3138-b13.
 Cancellation or marking on delivery of part, S. 3138-b14.
 Determination of adverse claims, S. 3138-b20.
 Justification of carriers, S. 3138-b11.
 Obligation to deliver, S. 3138-b10.
 On loss or destruction of bill, bond, S. 3138-b16.
Delivery of goods, when negotiable bill issued in parts or sets, S. 3138-b5.
Duplicates, effect, S. 3138-b17.
 Failure to mark, penalty, S. 3138-b45.
 Marking, S. 3138-b6.
Essential terms, S. 3138-b1.
Existing bills not affected by act, S. 3138-b.
How cited, S. 3138-b56.
Interpleader of adverse claimants, S. 3138-b19.
Interpretation, S. 3138-b50 – S. 3138-b53.
 Cases not provided for in act, S. 3138-b50.
 Definition of terms, S. 3138-b3, S. 3138-b4, S. 3138-b52.
 Giving effect to purpose of uniformity, S. 3138-b51.
Issuance, S. 3138-b1 – S. 3138-b9, S. 3138-b49.
 Form, S. 3138-b1, S. 3138-b2.
 Governed by act, S. 3138-b.
Justification of carrier in delivering, S. 3138-b11.
Levy on goods for which negotiable bill has issued, S. 3138-b23.
Lien, S. 3138-b25.
 Negotiable bill to state charges, S. 3138-b25.

CARRIERS—Continued.

 Sale, effect, S. 3138-b26.
 Lost or destroyed, S. 3138-b16.
 Misdelivery, liability for, S. 3138-b12.
 Misdescription of goods, S. 3138-b22.
 Negotiable bills, attachment or levy of goods covered, S. 3138-b23.
 Cancellation on delivery of goods, S. 3138-b13.
 Cancellation or marking on delivery of part of goods, S. 3138-b14.
 Creditors' remedies, S. 3138-b24.
 Definition, S. 3138-b4.
 Essential terms, S. 3138-b1.
 Insertion of name of person to be notified, S. 3138-b8.
 Issue of duplicate not marked, penalty, S. 3138-b45.
 Levy on goods covered, S. 3138-b23.
 Loss or destruction, S. 3138-b16.
 Not to be issued in parts or sets, S. 3138-b5.
 To state charges for which lien is claimed, S. 3138-b25.
Transfer, S. 3138-b29 – S. 3138-b38, S. 3138-b41, S. 3138-b42.
 Without indorsement, S. 3138-b33.
Negotiation and transfer, S. 3138-b27 – S. 3138-b38, S. 3138-b41, S. 3138-b42.
 Fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, S. 3138-b37.
 Indorser not a guarantor, S. 3138-b35.
 Negotiable bills, delivery, S. 3138-b27.
 Indorsement, S. 3138-b28.
 Rights of mortgagee or lien holder, S. 3138-b42.
 Rights of persons, to whom bill transferred, S. 3138-b32.
 To whom negotiated, S. 3138-b31.
 Sale, warranties, S. 3138-b34.
 Subsequent negotiation, S. 3138-b38.
 Transfer, S. 3138-b29.
 Vendor's lien, defeated by, S. 3138-b41.
 Warranty not implied from accepting payment of debt, S. 3138-b36.
 Who may negotiate, S. 3138-b30.
Nonnegotiable bills, definition, S. 3138-b3.
 Failure to mark, S. 3138-b7, S. 3138-b49.
Nonreceipt of goods, S. 3138-b22.
Obligations and rights of carrier, S. 3138-b10 – S. 3138-b26.
Order bills, definition, S. 3138-b4.
Right to possession of goods, how indicated, S. 3138-b39.
Straight bill, definition, S. 3138-b3.
Terms which may be inserted, S. 3138-b2.

CARRIERS—Continued.

Time to determine validity of claim, S. 3138-b20.
 Title of carrier to goods, S. 3138-b18.
 Transfer, S. 3138-b27—S. 3138-b42.
 Waiver of objection to terms, estoppel, S. 3138-b9.
 When effective, S. 3138-b55.

Carriage of Passengers

Baggage, injury to, 3135.
 Bulletins of arrival and departure of passenger trains, station telephones, S. 2077-a.
 Penalty for violation, S. 2077-a1.
 Caboose cars:
 Equipment, S. 2157-d.
 Penalty, S. 2157-e.
 Length, construction, equipment, S. 2083-j, S. 2083-k.
 Extension of time, S. 2083-l.
 Not applicable to interurban railways, S. 2083-i.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2083-m.
 Contracts and agreements with connecting railways, 2037.
 Contracts with other common carriers, filing copies, 2128.
 General offices, 2108.
 Penalty for noncompliance, 2110.
 Liability notwithstanding contract or regulation, 3136.
 Mileage books, S. 2128-d.
 Offices for sale of sleeping car tickets, 2109.
 Penalty for noncompliance, 2110.
 Tickets, limitation as to time of use or transferability, redemption, notice, S. 2128-b.
 Redemption of unused, S. 2128-a.
 Penalty for failure, S. 2128-c.
 Train service, S. 2116.
 Transfer facilities, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.

Rates and Charges

Change, joint through rates, by railroad commissioners, S. 2155.
 Notice of advance, 2128.
 Order of railroad commissioners, notice, S. 2113.
 Pursuant to change in classification, S. 2078.
 Commutation and excursion tickets, etc., S. 2145.
 Concessions or special rates, 2146.
 Connecting carriers, switching charges, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
 Discrimination, 2144, S. 2145, 2146.
 Connecting lines, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
 Forfeiture, 2148.
 Joint rates, 2152.
 Penalty, 2147.
 Reduced rates to passengers, S. 2157-f.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2157-k.
 Penalty, S. 2157-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 2157-h.

CARRIERS—Continued.

Suits by railroad commissioners, 2149.
 Unjust, 2124.
 Drawback prohibited, 2124.
 Examination by railroad commissioners, upon application, 2117.
 Excessive charges:
 Time limit for adjustment, S. 2074-c.
 Penalty for failure, S. 2074-d.
 Express companies, S. 2165-b—S. 2165-a
 Extortion, 2144.
 Forfeiture, 2148.
 Penalty, 2147.
 Suits by railroad commissioners, 2149.
 Free transportation or reduced rates, 2150.
 Interstate freight rates, appeal to interstate commerce commission, prosecutions, S. 2120-b.
 Investigation by railroad commissioners, S. 2120-a.
 Investigation by commerce counsel, prosecutions, S. 2121-1.
 Joint rates, 2152.
 Division of charges, 2156.
 Reasonable through rates, 2154, S. 2155.
 Required for carriage of freight over connecting lines, S. 2153.
 Unreasonable charges, 2157.
 Long and short haul, 2126.
 Joint rates, S. 2155.
 Passengers, annual statement of free passes, etc., issued, S. 2157-j.
 Free passes, etc., prohibited, conflicting acts repealed, S. 2157-k.
 Penalty, S. 2157-l.
 Terms defined, S. 2157-f.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 2157-h.
 Free transportation for railroad commissioners and agents, 2151.
 Maximum rates, S. 2077.
 Mileage books, S. 2128-d.
 Persons entitled to free transportation, S. 2157-g.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2157-k.
 Reduced rates, discrimination prohibited, S. 2157-f.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2157-k.
 Penalty, S. 2157-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 2157-h.
 Pooling contracts forbidden, 2127.
 Reasonableness, 2123.
 Complaint to railroad commissioners, 2139.
 Determination by board, 2141.
 Hearing, evidence, 2140.
 Joint rates, 2157.
 Rebates prohibited, 2124.
 Remedies additional, existing remedies preserved, 2150.
 Rights reserved to general assembly, 2070.

[References Are to Sections]

CARRIERS—Continued.

- Schedules, change, notice, posting, 2138.
- Contents, publication, filing, penalty 2128.
- Joint rates, 2128.
- Joint through rates, S. 2155.
- Production, in inquiry by railroad commissioners, 2133.
- Switching services, S. 2145.
- Weighing coal at destination, S. 2157-n.

CARRYING WEAPONS, *See Weapons*.**CARS**, *See Carriers*.

- Breaking and entering, freight or express cars, 4794.
- Railroad cars, 4791, 4792.
- Equipment with automatic couplers, 2079, S. 2080, 2083, S. 2083-a, S. 2083-b.
- Jumping on and off moving railroad cars, 4811.
- Marking, in case of conditional sale, S. 2051.
- Power brake, 2082.
- Penalty, 2083.

CARTS

- For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

CASHIERS

- Negotiation of instruments drawn or payable to, S. 3060-a42.

CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES,
See Insurance.**CATBIRDS**, Protection of, S. 2561.**CATFISH**, Closed season, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.**CATTLE**, *See Animals; Iowa Beef Cattle Breeders Association*.

- Bringing diseased cattle into state, 5020, S.S. 5020.
- Action for damages, 5021.
- Foot and mouth disease, payment of claim for destruction, S.S. 2538-1a - S. S. 2538-8a.
- Importation of registered cattle without certificate of inspection, S. 5028-j.
- Detention and inspection, quarantine, S. 5028-k.
- Enforcement, S. 5028-m.
- Penalty, damages, S. 5028-l.
- Taxation, 1308.

CATTLE GUARDS

- At private crossings, 2022, S. 2022.
- Duty of railroads, 2054.

CATTLE WAYS

- Across, over or under public roads, 1524, 1525.
- Under township bridges, 1526.

CAUCUS, Nominations by, 1098, 1099, 1102.**CEMETERIES**, *See Burial; Cemetery Association; Townships and Township Officers*.

- Abandoned, maintenance of, S. 586, S.S. 586.
- Care and control of, 587, S.S. 587.

CEMETERIES—Continued.

- Cemetery record, S. 254-a5.
- Condemnation or purchase of land for, by municipalities, 880 (1), S.S. 880 (1), 999 (1).
- Tax levy, S.S. 880 (4).
- Driving in, 588, 589.
- Duty of city or town or township as to bequests or donations for caring for property, S. 740.
- Exemption from, railroad right of way, S. 1995.
- Taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
- Funds, creation and investment, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a46.
- Exempt from taxation, S. 254-a4.
- Injuries to monuments, etc., 588, 589.
- Jurisdiction of district court over trustees and funds, S. 254-a4 - S. 254-a8, S. 254-a11.
- Lots, deed, record, 584.
- Powers of, local authorities to exclude motor vehicles, S. 1571-m20.
- Township trustees, 574.
- Railroad right of way not to interfere with, S. 2028.
- Records of interments, S.S. 587.
- Contents, S.S. 587-a.
- Copy of death certificate, S.S. 587-b.
- Regulation by cities and towns, 697.
- Roads not to be laid through, 1487, S.S. 1527-r4.
- Saloons, limits of location, S. 2448.
- Sexton and superintendent, certificates of death, S. 2575-a12.
- Penalty for violation, S. 2575-a18.
- Supervision by local boards of health, 2568.
- Survey, plats, record, 583.
- Tax for, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a45.
- Township fund, duties of clerk as to, S. 576.
- Trustees, annual report, S. 254-a10.
- Appointment, S. 254-a4.
- Vacancy, S. 254-a11.
- Authority, S. 254-a4.
- Bond, oath, S. 254-a7, S. 254-a8.
- County auditor as, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
- Loans, S. 254-a6.
- No compensation except expenses, S. 254-a9.
- Receipts for donations, S. 254-a5.
- Removal, accounting, S. 254-a11.
- Watchmen, etc., as police officers, appointment, 589.

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

- Annual report, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
- Condemnation of property for private cemetery, hearing, S. 1644-c.
- Notice, S. 1644-b.
- Petition, S. 1644-a.
- Proceedings after grant of right, S. 1644-e.
- Right granted by governor, S. 1644-d.
- Exemption from taxation, S. 254-a4, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
- Incorporation, 1644.

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd.

- Permanent fund:
 - Interest on, county auditor to turn over, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
 - Use of, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
- Reincorporation, S. 1650.

CENSUS

- Abstracts or compilations, employes, S. 175-a.
 - Prepared and recorded, S. 175.
 - Stenographers and accountants, S. 175-a.
- Authority of executive council, expenses, S. 170-l.
- Blank forms, schedules, S. 171, S.S. 171.
- "Census of Iowa," as evidence, S. 177.
 - Publication, certification of, S. 176.
- Census of 1905, appropriation, S. 177-b.
- Chapter relating to, S. p. 94.
- Cities of the first class, S.S. 172.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, § 33, p. 90.
- Coöperation by executive council with bureau of United States, S. 177-a.
- National census:
 - Publication, etc., by secretary of state, evidence, S. 177-c.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 177-d.
- Prosecutions for refusal to make answers, S.S. 172.
- Return to, executive council, delinquent counties, expense, S.S. 174.
- Secretary of state, delinquent counties, expense, S. 174.
- School census, children not attending, S. 2823-1.
- Time of taking, S. 172, S.S. 172.
 - Duty of assessor, S. 172, S.S. 172.
 - Failure to act, substitute, S. 173, S.S. 173.

CENTRAL COMMITTEES, Of Political Parties, see Committees.**CERAMICS, Department of, S. 2674-d.****CERTIFICATES, See Acknowledgment; Certified Copies; Evidence; Schools and School Districts.**

- Corporate Authority, see Insurance.*
- Elevator and Warehouse Certificates, see Warehouses and Warehousemen.*
- Incorporation, see Beneficiary Associations; Corporations; Insurance; Etc.*
- Indebtedness, see Cities and Towns; Public Indebtedness.*
- Abstract of delinquent taxes to another county, 1409, S.S. 1409, 1410-1412.
- Admission of stallion or jack from other state, S. 2341-m, S.S. 2341-m.
- Adoption of council and manager plan of government, S.S. 1056-bl.
- Agents and brokers for investment companies, S. 1920-t13, S.S. 1920-u15.
- Appointment of notaries public, S. 375.
 - Certified copies of, filed in adjoining county, S. 377.
- Assessment life insurance, 1789.

CERTIFICATES—Continued.

- Assessments for street improvements and sewers, negotiability at par, interest, 841.
- Assistant pharmacist, S. 2589-c.
- Blind stallion or jack, S. 2341-p.
- Building and loan associations, 1894.
 - Revocation, S. 1893-a, S. 1894-a, 1904.
- By corporations, issuance of stock, S. 1641-c.
- Cancellation for illegal sales of intoxicating liquors by pharmacists, S. 2386, S. 2400.
- Capital or surplus of foreign life insurance company, 1772.
- Cause in which appeal should be allowed, 4110, R. 13 (S. p. 1939).
- Certificate of competency of miner, S. 2489-a - S. 2489-e.
- "Certificate" or "certificate of membership," assessment life insurance, 1785.
- Certified lists of public lands granted, as evidence of title, 82.
- Certified public accountants, S.S. 2620-d, S.S. 2620-e.
- Commercial fertilizers, S. 2528-f.
- Commitment of insane to hospital, 2278.
- Consolidation of building and loan associations, S. 1907-b, S. 1907-c.
- Death certificates, S. 2575-a12 - S. 2575-a14.
- Dentists, from other states, S. 2600-m.
 - Removal to another state, S. 2600-n.
- Drainage improvement certificates, S. 1989-a26, S. 1989-a32, S. 1989-a34, S. 1989-a38, S. 1989-a38a.
- Evidence, in equitable actions, S. 3652.
 - On appeal, 4107.
- Execution of judgment of death, 4742, 4743.
 - Appeal, 4745.
- False certificates, officers, 4907.
- Foreign building and loan associations, 1908.
- Forgery of certificate of public officer, S. 4853.
- Hotel inspection, S. 2514-q.
- Imported stallion or jack, S. 2341-l.
- Increase of capital stock, of savings bank, 1856.
 - Of trust company, S. 1889-m.
- Inspection of sheep from outside state, 2347.
- Insurance notes, 1693.
- Investment security associations, S. 1920-l, S. 1920-m.
 - Revocation, S. 1920-o, S. 1920-s.
- Judgments or decrees of supreme court, 2931.
- Levy of assessments for permanent sidewalks, S. 791-c.
- Limited partnership, 3107.
- Mine inspectors, 2481.
- Nursery stock, S. 2575-a47.
- Officer's fee for giving, 1291 (1).
- Officer taking deposition, 4700, 4703, 4704.
- Osteopaths, S. 2583-a, S. 2583-c.
- Permanent certificate of soundness of stallion or jack, S. 2341-o, S.S. 2341-o.

[References Are to Sections]

CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Practice of medicine, S. 2576, 2577.
 Publication of notice of tax sale, from, 1420.
 Purchase at tax sale, S. 1432.
 Assignment, S. 1433.
 Surrender on delivery of deed, 1442.
 Record for appeal, 4123, R. 35 (S. p. 1942).
 Redemption from tax sale, 1438.
 Refusal to grant injunction, 4360.
 Registered nurse, S. 2575-a28 - S. 2575-a30, S. 2575-a33.
 Registration of highway route, S. 1527-s24.
 Registration of stallion or jack, S. 2341-f, S. 2341-i, S.S. 2341-i.
 Renewal of corporation, S. 1618.
 Reporter taking deposition, 4702.
 Report of trial, 3675.
 Restoration of convict to citizenship, 5706.
 Revocation of building and loan association certificates, 1917.
 Road certificates of work in discharge of taxes, 1401.
 Sale of securities by owner, S. 1920-t15, S. 1920-u13.
 Savings banks, S. 1843.
 State banks, S. 1864.
 Statement in certificate to investment company or stockbroker, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.
 Stock or premium notes of life insurance companies, S. 1771.
 Supreme court reporter, supplemental supplements, S.S. 224-k.
 Surety company when surety on bond, 359, S. 360, S.S. 360.
 Taxes and assessments due, 1393.
 As evidence, 1394.
 Liability of treasurer for errors, 1395.
 On request by mail, 1396.
 Neglect or overcharge, 1397.
 Taxes in aid of, railroads, S. 2088, 2090.
 Trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Telegraph and telephone lines on railway right of way, S. 1400-a.
 Transportation of, bees, S. 2575-a61.
 Stallion or jack, S. 2341-n.
 Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Unsoundness of stallions or jacks, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.
 Uttering forged, 4854.
 Veterinarians, S. 2538-g.
 Stallions and jacks, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.
 Weight of coal, by railroads, S. 2157-l - S. 2157-q.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Lost, action on, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
 Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199.

CERTIFICATES OF NOMINATION, See Elections.**CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION, Issued on election day, 1082.****CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS**

Certified Public Accountants, see Board of Accountancy.

CERTIFIED CHECKS, General provisions, S. 3060-a187 - S. 3060-a189.**CERTIFIED COPIES, See Evidence.**

Documents and records of state land office, 75.

Duty of public officers to furnish, 4638, 4643.

General census, S. 177-c.

Instruments affecting real estate, S. 2938-a.

Law taking effect by publication, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.

Lists of lands granted by legislature, 82.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, See Board of Accountancy.

General provisions, S.S. 2620-a - S.S. 2620-k.

CERTIORARI

Appeal, 4161.

By whom granted, 4155.

Chapter relating to, p. 1707, S. p. 1661.

Command of writ, 4155.

Compelling obedience, attachment, 4159.

Defective return, 4159.

Judgment, 4160.

Limitation, 4162.

Notice, 4157.

Petition, 4157.

Review of contempt proceedings, 4468.

Service and return, 4158.

Stay of proceedings, bond, 4156.

 Notice, 4157.

Trial, 4160.

 By ordinary proceedings, 4161.

 When writ may issue, 4154.

CHAIN, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.**CHALLENGE, See Elections; Grand Jury; Jury.**

Duel, 4748.

Jury, civil cases, in superior court, 271.

 Criminal cases, 5358 - 5369.

 Justice's court, 5594.

 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c43.

CHANGE OF BOUNDARIES, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Townships and Township Officers.**CHANGE OF NAME**

Affidavit of freeholder, S. 4471-d.

But one change permitted, S. 4471-h.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1700.

Clerk's fees, S. 4471-g.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1651, 1652.

 Legalized, S. 1642-b.

Hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a.

New name, when effective, wife and children, S. 4471-h.

Persons authorized, S. 4471-b.

CHANGE OF NAME—Continued.

- Railway corporation, 2034, 2035, 2068.
- Railway stations, 2105 - 2107.
- Reindexing transfers of real estate, S. 4471-f.
- Statement, contents, S. 4471-c.
- Filing and indexing in counties where real estate located, S. 4471-i.
- Penalty for failure, S. 4471-j.
- Filing and recording, S. 4471-e.
- Townships, 580 - 582.

CHANGE OF PLACE OF TRIAL, See Venue.**CHANGE OF VENUE, See Criminal Procedure; Venue.****CHANNELS, See Abandoned River Channels, Sand Bars and Islands.**

- Along railroad right of way, 2014.
- Change of watercourse in city, 797, 798, S. 799, 800, S. 801, 802 - 808, 963, S. 1056-a49.
- Condemnation, 960, 961.
- Flood protection, S. 849-f.

CHARCOAL, Sale by weight, S. 3009-l.**CHARGE, To grand jury, 5251.****CHARGES, See Carriers; Railroad Commissioners.****CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS, Incorporation, 1642.****CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Agreement for surrender of dependent or neglected child, adoption, S. 254-a22.
- "Association" in juvenile court act, defined, S. 254-a14.
- Commitments to, delinquent child, S. 254-a23.
- Dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a20.
- Guardianship, adoption, S. 254-a21.
- Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
- Home-finding association, authority to execute papers of adoption of abandoned child, S. 254-a43.
- Inmates, free passes, S. 2157-g.
- Supervision by board of control of institutions having charge of juveniles, annual report, S. 254-a26.

CHARITIES

- Free transportation, storage, etc., by common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.
- Soliciting for, license, S. 5077-c, S. 5077-d.

CHARTERS, See Corporations.

- City Charters, see Cities under Special Charter.

Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.

CHARTS

- Malicious mutilation of, in libraries, S. 4830-a.
- Published charts as evidence, 4618.

CHASTITY

- Chapter relating to offenses against, p. 1938, S. p. 1788.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES, See Conditional Sales.

- Acknowledgment, 2906.
- Execution on mortgaged chattels, 3979 - 3987, S. 3988, 3989, 3990.
- Exempt property, execution by husband and wife, 2906.
- Foreclosure, 4273.
- Attorneys' fees, 4279.
- Bill of sale, 4280, 4281.
- Contest of right to foreclose, 4283.
- Evidence of service perpetuated, 4281.
- Sale, notice, 4274.
- Publication, 4277.
- Return, 4276, 4281.
- Service, 4275, 4276.
- Title of purchaser, 4278.
- Transfer of proceeding, injunction, 4283.
- Validity of sales, 4282.
- Incumbrance for purchase price, 2906.
- Mortgagee entitled to possession, 2911.
- Recording when possession retained by vendor or mortgagor, 2906.

CHAUFFEURS, See Motor Vehicles.**CHEAT, See False Pretenses; Swindling.**

- At common law, penalty, 5053.
- Chapter relating to cheating by false pretenses, gross frauds and conspiracy, p. 1962, S. p. 1827.

CHECKS, See Negotiable Instruments.

- Defined, S. 3060-a185.
- Forged or raised, liability of bank, S. 1889-a.
- General provisions, S. 3060-a185 - S. 3060-a189.
- Lost, action on, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
- Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199.

CHEESE, See Dairy Products.

- Imitation cheese, 2516.
- Skimmed milk cheese, S. 2515-b.
- Substitute for, coloring, 2518.
- Packages, branded, 2519.
- Regulations as to sale, use and transportation, 2517.

CHEESE FACTORIES, Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c, S. 2527-g.**CHEMICALS**

- Regulation of manufactories by municipalities, S. 696.

CHEMISTS

- State Chemist, See Dairy and Food Commissioner.

CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL, See Hospitals for the Insane.**CHICKEN POX, Reports, placards, S.S. 2571-la.**

[References Are to Sections]

CHILDREN, *See Adoption; College for the Blind; Divorce; Infants; Institution for Feeble-minded Children; Institutions for Wayward and Fallen Girls; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Parent and Child; School for the Deaf; Soldiers' Orphans' Home.*

CHIMNEYS, Municipal regulation, 712.

CHURCHES, *See Religious Societies.*

Breweries, limits of location, 2459.

Burning, in the daytime, 4779.

In the nighttime, 4778.

Incorporation, 1642.

Lease of real property, disposition of income, taxation, 2902.

Marring or defacing, 4802.

Regulation by board of health to prevent spread of disease, 1038.

Saloons, limits of location, S. 2448.

CIGARETTES, Annual tax, 5007, S. 5007-b.

Manufacture, sale, etc., prohibited, 5006.

Possession as evidence of keeping for sale, S. 5007-a.

Search warrant, seizure, destruction, 5007-a.

Certification of record for purposes of taxation, S. 5007-b.

Use by minors, penalty, suspension of sentence, S. 5007-d.

Prohibited, S. 5007-c.

CIRCUIT COURT, Succeeded by district court, 225.

CIRCULARS, Political circulars, signature, S.S. 4931-a.

CIRCUSES, Municipal regulation, 703.

Taxation and license by county, penalty, 1349.

CISTERNS, regulation by local board of health, 1028, 1032.

Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.

Wilfully poisoning, 4773.

CITIES AND TOWNS, *See Cities Under Special Charter; Fire Departments; Municipal Corporations; Municipal Court; Police Courts; Public Indebtedness; Superior Courts.*

Annual report, S. 1056-a7 - S. 1056-a10.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.

Report of park commissioners included, S. 850-e.

Bodies politic and corporate, names, 695.

Canals, etc., of water power improvements, 1991.

Cemeteries in, may be maintained by townships, S. 586, S.S. 586.

Classification, 638.

Change in, S. 639.

Organization, 640.

Conforming township lines to boundaries of, 552.

Consent to manufacture intoxicating liquors, 2456 - 2458, 2461.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Division of township where city or town included, 554, S. 555, 556.

Finances and property, control of, S. 668 (13).

Finances, examination by auditor of state on petition, S. 100-e.

Fiscal year, date of beginning of, 667.

Free ferry, 1605.

Free transportation, storage, etc., by common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.

Incorporation, chapter relating to, p. 269, S. p. 200.

Papers relating to, preserved by secretary of state, 67.

Legislative powers to be exercised by council, S. 668.

Levee or drainage districts, S. 1989-a38.

Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.

Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.

Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

List kept by secretary of state, 67.

Mulct tax, S. 2448, 2449, S. 2451, 2455, S. 2461-j.

Limitation of resolutions of consent, S. 2461-h, S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i, S. 2461-k, S. 2461-l.

Municipal court, S.S. 694-c1 - S.S. 694-c51.

Organization, on change of class, 640.

Under commission plan, S. 1056-a17,

S. 1056-a17a, S. 1056-a18 - S. 1056-a20.

Under council and manager plan, S. S. 1056-b - S.S. 1056-b26.

Plats, 803, 914, S. 915, S. 916, 917, S. 917-a, 918 - 921, S. 922, 925, S. 926, 927 - 930.

Succeeding publications of notice of resurvey, S. 1293-a.

Property exempt from execution, 4007.

Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Railway crossings near Mississippi river, 2059.

Rooms for holding district court, 226.

Seal, S. 668 (7), 695.

Affixed to bonds for legal indebtedness, 907.

State examination of accounts, audit and reports, expenses, S. 1056-a11.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.

On application or petition, S. 1056-a12.

Station houses, establishment of, S. 668 (12).

Superior court, establishment, S. 255.

Title of property acquired for public docks, S. 741-w2 (b).

"Town" defined, 48 (16).

May include cities, 48 (16).

Township clerk and trustee abolished where boundaries coincide, S. 560.

Uniform system of municipal accounts, chapter relating to, S. p. 359.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.

Use of public highway for water mains, S. 1527-b, S.S. 1527-b.

Wards, division into, after change of town to city, 640.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Formation and alteration, S. 641.
Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m (b).

Actions

Actions against, claims against annexed municipality, 614.
Execution of terms of annexation of city or town, 613.
Actions by, abatement of smoke nuisance, S. 713-b.
Collection of, damages on bonds of officers divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a, S. 1279-b.
Road tax and penalty, S. 892, 893.
Special assessments against railroads and street railways, 840.
On bond of depository of funds, S. 660-a.
On prohibited bonds, 903.
Recovery of fines and penalties, 693.
To enforce performance of conditions of acceptance of gifts, etc., for libraries, S. 727.
Bridge patents, appearance by attorney-general and counsel employed by governor, S. 64-a.
Jury, special venire, 351.
May sue and be sued, 695.

Assessments

Appeal, S. 792-c, 839.
Certification to county auditor, collection, S. 902.
Change of channel of watercourse, benefits, S. 801, 806.
Collection, 802.
Drains or new channels along streets or alleys, 807.
Filling old channel, 802.
Flood protection, S. 849-f.
Correction when insufficient or excessive, refund, 835.
Diversion of funds by officers, 904.
Extension, improvement and repair of streets, highways, etc., S. 751, S.S. 751.
Flood protection, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a.
In certain cities, S.S. 849-l - S.S. 849-n.
Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections, 809.
Insufficient, payment of deficiency, S. 792-b.
Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
Limitation of, for public improvements, S. 792-a.
Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
Pavement of main traveled ways, S.S. 840-i.
Provisions specifying time or order of proceeding subject to provisions respecting corrections and relevies, 838.
Railways or street railways, collection, 840.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

For paving, etc., 834.
Enforcement not interfered with by this section, S. 792-d.
Relevy on account of irregularity or deficiency, S. 836, S.S. 836.
Sections governing, S. 792-c.
Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
Sewers, 819, S. 820, S. 823.
Against adjacent property for main sewers in cities, S. 840-d.
Bonds, 842.
Certificate of levy, 826.
Certificates, 841.
Cost of private property for, 795.
Delinquent tax sale, 829.
Interest on installments, 827.
Levy, maturity, waiver of objections, installments, interest, S. 825.
Lien, S. 816.
Manner of payment, 828.
Not to be diverted, 833.
Provisions respecting cities applicable to towns, S. 840-a.
Refunding bonds, 849.
Reimbursement for connection of cross sewer, 796.
Sidewalks:
Permanent sidewalks, S. 779, S. 791-a.
Certificate of levy, S. 791-c.
Payment, installments, S. 791-b, S. 791-d.
Payment, interest, penalties, costs, S. 791-e.
Tax sale, S. 791-f.
Removal of snow and ice, 781.
Repair, 780.
Temporary sidewalks, S. 777.
Special, chapter relating to, p. 334, S. p. 289.
Street improvements, S. 792, 818, S. 820, S. 823.
At intersections and opposite city or United States property, 817.
Bonds, 842.
Certificate of levy, 826.
Certificates, 841.
Delinquent tax sale, 829.
Interest on installments, 827.
Levy, maturity, waiver of objections, installments, interest, S. 825.
Lien, S. 816.
Manner of payment, 828.
Not to be diverted, 833.
On railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
Plat and schedule, 821.
Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 792-h.
Refunding bonds, 849.
Refund of cost of pavement on streets to be used for street railway tracks, S. 835.
Enforcement not interfered with by this section, S. 792-d.
Waiver of objections, 824.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**Bonds**

Anticipation of special taxes, 912, S. 912-a.
 Cancellation when exchanged, 910.
 Change of channel of watercourse, 808.
 Chapter relating to, p. 366, S. p. 334.
 City hall bonds, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, amount, term, interest, form, 906.
 Execution, 907.
 Funding and refunding, 905.
 Issuance, 908.
 Registration and certification, 909.
 Sale or exchange, 910.
 Tax levy for payment, 911.
 Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-d.
 Security and payment, S. 716-e.
 Flood protection, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a, S. 849-h.
 Paid from flood protection fund, S. 849-i.
 Garbage disposal plants, S.S. 696-b.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, establishment, purchase, condemnation of property for, S. 722.
 Interest, S. 724.
 Maturity, interest, 726, S.S. 726.
 Hospital purposes, S. 741-r.
 Increasing indebtedness for public utilities or sewers, S. 1306-e, S. 1306-e1, S. 1306-f.
 Investments in, surplus of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
 Surplus of policemen's pension fund, S. 932-l.
 Under order of court, S. 364.
 Issuance of certain bonds prohibited, 903.
 Former recovery on, no bar to defense, 903.
 Levy for payment of, by state board of review, 1381.
 Limitation of action questioning legality of, 913.
 Park bonds, limitation of interest on, S. 850-e.
 Not affected by later act, S. 850-m.
 Purchase of real estate, S. 850-c, S. 850-e.
 Lien, security for, S. 850-f.
 Playground bonds, S.S. 879-s.
 Public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (k).
 Purchase of state boundary bridge, S. 766-c.
 Right of women to vote, 1131.
 Sewers, 842-844.
 Certificate of completion of work, 846.
 Form, 843.
 Payment out of special taxes, interest, 847.
 Refunding bonds, 848.
 Payment, 849.
 Sale, 845.
 Street improvements, 842-844.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Certificate of completion of work, 846.
 Form, 843.
 Payment out of special taxes, interest, 847.
 Refunding bonds, 848.
 Payment, 849.
 Sale, 845.
 Surplus of tax for, 897.
 Taxation, 1308.
 Exemption, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
 Voting machines, S. 1137-a14.

Cities of the First Class

Census, S.S. 172.
 Improvement of streets and alleys abutting state property, S. 170-k.
 Laws governing, applicable to cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a19.
 Population, distinguishing class, 638.
 Loss of, after taking effect of code, S. 639.
 Property not assessable for county bridge bonds, S. 403.

ASSESSMENTS

Temporary sidewalks, along agricultural property, 778.

BONDS

Bridges, S. 758-b-S. 758-d, S.S. 758-d, S. 758-e, S.S. 758-e.
 Flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.
 Main sewer bonds, S. 840-e.
 Payment from bridge fund, 758, S.S. 758.
 Waterworks, S. 745.
 Certain provisions not to be construed as applicable, S. 1306-f.
 General bonds, S. 745, S. 745-a.

CONTRACTS

Exceeding appropriations, S. 668 (16).
 Waterworks, S. 745, S. 746, S. 748.

COUNCIL

Aldermen, plurality to nominate at primaries, S. 1087-a34.
 Annual appropriations, expenditures in excess of, S. 668 (16).
 Approval of, rate of tax for river front improvement, S. 879-g.
 Removal of members of police and fire commission, S. 679-d.
 Auditing, expenses of primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
 Quarterly statements of waterworks trustees, 749.
 Bonds for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.
 Compensation, S. 669.
 As board of review, S. 669.
 Confirmation of appointment, board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-d.
 Contracts for waterworks, S. 746.
 Designating officers and fixing number and salaries in police and fire departments, S. 679-f.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Diversion of waterworks sinking fund, penalty, 743.
- General bonds for waterworks, ordering issuance of, S. 745, S. 745-a.
 - Certain provisions not to be construed as applicable to, S. 1306-f.
- Loan of waterworks sinking fund for extension of mains to military reservation, S. 742-b.
- Meeting room for board of police and fire commissioners, salary of clerk, S. 679-f.
- Primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
- Reduction of police or fire force, S. 679-h.
- Reports to, by river front improvement commission, S. 879-g.
- Supplies, bids for, S. 668 (16).
- Temporary sidewalks, in front of agricultural property, 778.

ELECTIONS

- Delegates to convention, plurality to elect at primaries, S. 1087-a34.
- Determination of particular questions:
 - Contract and bonds for waterworks, S. 745, S. 745-a, S. 746.
 - Certain provisions not to be construed as applicable to, S. 1306-f.
 - Franchise for waterworks as security for mortgage, S. 745, S. 745-a.
- Precinct committeemen, plurality to elect at primaries, S. 1087-a34.
- Primary elections, S. 1087-a34.

FUNDS

- Aggregate tax for sewer funds, S. 840-f.
- Appropriations for river front improvement, S. 879-i.
- Bridge fund, 758, S.S. 758, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a, S. 758-b, S. 758-c, 888.
- Depositaries of public funds, banks outside of city, S. 660-b.
 - Interest on daily balances, bond, S. 660-a.
- Waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.
- Main sewer fund, S. 840-b.
- River front improvement fund, S. 879-g.
- Sinking fund for purchase, etc., of waterworks, S. 742, S. 742-a1, S. 742-b, S. 742-c, S. 744, S. 745.
 - Diversion of, penalty, 743.
- Waterworks fund, control and payments, S. 748.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES

- Assessors, deputies, S. 661.
 - Election, S. 647.
 - Office, supplies, S. 661.
 - Supervisor of census, enumerators and clerks, S.S. 172.
 - Informations and prosecutions, S.S. 172.
- Auditor, certifying correctness of certificate of levy of city bridge tax, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.
 - Duties respecting primary election, S. 1087-a34.
 - Election, S. 647.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-i, S. 679-j.
 - Appointments, chief of fire department, S. 679-f.
 - Policemen, S. 652, S. 679-f.
 - Chairman, quorum, S. 679-d.
 - Establishment, S. 679-a.
 - Examinations, lists, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.
 - Meeting room, clerk, record, S. 679-f.
 - Meetings, notice, S. 679-h.
 - Members, appointment, term, political affiliation, vacancy, removal, S. 679-d.
 - Number, qualifications, term, vacancies, no compensation, S. 679-b.
 - Oath, bond, S. 679-c.
 - Removals, suspensions, reinstatements, hearings, S. 679-h.
 - Violation of act, S. 679-k.
- Board of public works, appointment of street commissioner, S. 652 (2).
- Auditing quarterly statement of waterworks trustees, 749.
- Clerk, certifying correctness of certificate of levy of city bridge tax, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.
 - Documents, etc., filed with, bonds of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a, S. 747-b.
 - Quarterly statement of waterworks trustees, 749.
- Diversion of waterworks sinking fund, penalty, 743.
- Engineer, election, S. 647.
 - Services to river front improvement commission, S. 879-k.
- Expenditures in excess of appropriations, S. 668 (16).
- Fire department, board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-a - S. 679-f, S. 679-h.
 - Chief, appointment, salary, S. 679-f.
 - Appointments by, S. 679-e.
 - Fire force, S. 679-g.
 - Removal or suspension of, S. 679-h.
 - Suspensions and discharges, S. 679-h.
 - Members, number, salaries, S. 679-f.
 - Qualifications, political contributions, S. 679-j.
 - Removal and suspension, S. 679-h.
 - Present officers and members continued in service, S. 679-i.
 - Vacancies, appointment, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.
- Marshal, appointment of deputies, 653.
 - Control of station house, 735.
- Mayor:
 - Appointments, board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-d.
 - Marshal, S. 679-f.
 - Waterworks trustees, S. 747-a, S. 747-b.
 - Wharf master, S. 652 (2).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Approval of, bond of depository of waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.
Bonds of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a, S. 747-b.
Election, S. 647.
Police protection for river front improvement property, S. 879-k.
Reduction of police or fire force, S. 679-h.
Removal of members of police and fire commission, S. 679-d.
Police department, board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-a - S. 679-f, S. 679-h.
Chief of police:
 Appointments, S. 679-e.
 Police force, S. 679-g.
 Suspensions and discharges by, S. 679-h.
Marshal, ex officio chief of police, appointment, salary, S. 679-f.
Members, number, salaries, S. 679-f.
 Qualifications, political contributions, S. 679-j.
 Removal and suspension, S. 679-h.
Present officers and members continued in service, S. 679-i.
Vacancies, appointments, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.
Police judge, election, S. 647.
River front improvement commissioners, acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.
 Appointment, S. 879-a.
 Appropriations for improvements by cities, S. 879-i.
 Contracts, suits, records, reports, S. 879-g.
 Election, S. 879-b.
 Ineligibility to office created by commission, interest in contracts, sales, etc., S. 879-m.
 Issuance of bonds, mortgages, S. 879-h.
 Jurisdiction of wharves, boathouses, etc., S. 879-l.
 Not affected by increase in population, S. 879-o.
 Oath, term, organization, expenses, S. 879-c.
 Plans, specifications, etc., S. 879-f.
 Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, etc., S. 879-e.
 Regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineer, S. 879-k.
 Rules and regulations, record, posting, S. 879-j.
 Secretary, S. 879-c.
 Soldiers' monument or memorial hall, S.S. 879-o1.
 Tax levy, certification, S. 879-g.
 Title to bed of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.
 Treasurer, bond, duties, S. 879-c.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

 Payments, S. 879-g.
 Vacancy, S. 879-n.
Solicitor, election, S. 647.
Street commissioner, appointment, S. 652 (2).
Superintendent and employes of waterworks, S. 748.
Treasurer, bonds of depositories of waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.
 Bonds of superintendent and employes of waterworks filed with, S. 748.
 Deposits of public funds, waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.
 Election, S. 647.
 Waterworks fund, S. 748.
Waterworks trustees, appointment, bond, compensation, removal, S. 747-a, S. 747-b.
 Rates, quarterly reports, 749.
Wharf master, S. 652 (2).
 General powers and duties, 666.

POWERS AND LIABILITIES IN GENERAL

Appropriations for river front improvement, liability, S. 879-i.
Certificates of indebtedness, main sewer certificates, S. 840-e.
Indebtedness for construction of bridges, S. 758-d, S.S. 758-d, S. 758-e, S.S. 758-e.
Infirmiry for poor, outdoor relief, 733.
Liabilities, indebtedness for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.
Liability for defects in bridges, culverts and approaches, 758, S.S. 758.
Limitation of indebtedness, flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.
Loans:
 Sinking fund to waterworks company, S. 742-b.
 Reversion on repayment, S. 742-c.
Primary elections, expenses, S. 1087-a34.
Station houses, establishment and control, 735.
Water supply, rates, 749.
Waterworks, additional tax for sinking fund, S. 742.
 Authority to purchase, erect and continue levy for, S. 744.
 Board of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a, S. 747-b.
 General powers and duties, S. 748.
 Rates, reports, 749.
 Chapter relating to purchase and construction, p. 308, S. p. 255.
Waterworks, contracts for, S. 745, S. 746, S. 748.
 Franchises as security for mortgage, S. 745, S. 745-a.
 General fund not to be used for, S. 745.
 Loan of sinking fund for extension of mains to military reservation, S. 742-b.
 Pledges, mortgages, bonds, interest, S. 745.
 Powers granted by Chapter 5, Title V, additional to other powers, 750.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Superintendent and employes, S. 748.
Use of sinking fund for purchase or condemnation, S. 742-a1.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS IN GENERAL

Flood protection, indebtedness and bonds for, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.
River front improvement, acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.
Appointment of commission, petition, S. 879-a.
Bonds, mortgages, trust deeds, S. 879-h.
Contracts, suits, records, reports, S. 879-g.
Election of commissioners, S. 879-b.
Erection of soldiers' monument or memorial hall, S.S. 879-o1.
Increase in population not to affect title, authority, etc., of commission, S. 879-o.
Ineligibility of members to office created by commission, interest in contracts, S. 879-m.
Jurisdiction, wharves, bathhouses, boathouses, public amusements, etc., S. 879-l.
Liability for improvements, appropriations by city, savings on bridges, etc., S. 879-i.
Oath, term, organization, secretary, treasurer, expenses of commissioners, S. 879-c.
Plans and specifications, approval by executive council, S. 879-f.
Police protection, lights, water, regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineer, S. 879-k.
Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, etc., S. 879-e.
Rules and regulations, violation, S. 879-j.
Tax levy, S. 879-g.
Title to bed and channel of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.
Vacancy in commission, S. 879-n.

STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES

Bridges, appropriation of savings effected by river front improvement, S. 879-i.
Authority to contract indebtedness and issue bonds for construction, S. 758-d, S.S. 758-d.
Additional to other powers, S. 758-e, S.S. 758-e.
Certificates or bonds, S. 758-b.
Payment, S. 758-c.
Tax levy, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.
Use of bridge fund, 758, S.S. 758.
Construction of bridges, culverts and approaches, liability for defects, 758, S.S. 758.
Culverts, use of bridge fund, 758, S.S. 758.
Grading, embankments and fills, 784.
Motor vehicles, stopping, S. 1571-m18 (6).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

River front improvement property, police protection, water supply, and lights, wires and poles, S. 879-k.
Rules and regulations governing, posting violation, S. 879-j.
Wharves, bathhouses, etc., S. 879-l.
Sewers, aggregate tax levy for funds, S. 840-f.
Construction and repair of main sewers, payment, S. 840-d.
Levy of tax for main sewer fund, S. 840-b.
Main sewer certificates and bonds, S. 840-e.
Terms defined, S. 840-c.
Temporary sidewalks along agricultural property, 778.

TAXATION

Aggregate levy for sewer funds, S. 840-f.
Bridge fund, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a, 888.
Main sewer fund, S. 840-b.
Certificates or bonds for, S. 840-e.
River front improvement, S. 879-g.
Water supply, payment of deficiency, S. 894 (7), S.S. 894 (7), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
Waterworks, purchase, erection and prior indebtedness, S. 744.
Sinking fund, S. 742.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

River front improvement, S. 879-a - S. 879-o.

Cities of the Second Class

Laws governing, applicable to cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a19.
Population, distinguishing class, 638.
Loss of, after taking effect of code, S. 639.
Wards, number, S. 641.

BONDS

Bridges, S.S. 758-d, S.S. 758-e.
City building and fire station, S. 741-l.
Hospital purposes, S. 741-v.
Outlets and purifying plants for sewers, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.
Payment from bridge fund, S.S. 758.

CONTRACTS

Exceeding appropriation, S. 668 (16).
Purchase, erection and grounds for city building and fire station, S. 741-l.
Approval, submission, S. 741-m.

COUNCIL

Annual appropriation, expenditures in excess of, S. 668 (16).
Appointment of city solicitor, S. 651.
Approval of contracts relating to city building and fire station, S. 741-m.
Hospitals, issuance of bonds, S. 741-v.
Petition for election to increase indebtedness, S. 741-v.
Supplies, bids for, S. 668 (16).

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**ELECTIONS**

Determination of questions, contract relating to city building and fire station, S. 741-m.
To increase indebtedness for hospital purposes, S. 741-v.

FUNDS

Bridge fund, S.S. 758, S.S. 758-a.
Depositaries of public funds, banks outside of city, S. 660-b.
Interest on daily balances, bond, S. 660-a.
Fire fund, S. 716-a.
Sinking fund for city building or fire station, S. 741-g, S. 741-k, S. 741-l.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assessor, election, S. 648.
Auditor, certifying correctness of certificate of levy of city bridge tax, S.S. 758-a.
City solicitor, appointment, S. 651.
Clerk, certifying correctness of certificate of levy of city bridge tax, S.S. 758-a.
Expenditures in excess of appropriations, S. 668 (16).
Marshal, employment as truant officer, S. 2823-e.
Mayor, election, S. 648.
Treasurer, election, S. 648.

POWERS AND LIABILITIES IN GENERAL

Certificates of indebtedness, outlets and purifying plants for sewers, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.
City building and fire station:
Purchase, erection and ground for, approval of contracts, submission to electors, S. 741-m.
Contracts, pledges, bonds, interest, S. 741-l.
General fund not to be used, S. 741-l.
Tax levy, S. 741-j, S. 741-k.
Hospitals, limitation of indebtedness, petition, bonds, S. 741-v.
Liability for defects in bridges, culverts and approaches, S.S. 758, S.S. 758-d. S. 758-e.

STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES**Bridges:**

Authority to contract indebtedness and issue bonds for construction, S.S. 758-d.
Additional to other powers, S.S. 758-e.
Tax levy, S.S. 758-a.
Use of bridge fund, S.S. 758.
Construction of bridges, culverts and approaches, liability for defects, S.S. 758.
Culverts, use of bridge fund, S.S. 758.
Sewers, levy of tax for outlets and purifying plants, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**TAXATION**

Bridges, S.S. 758-a.
Fire fund, levy for, S. 716-a.
Sewers, outlets and purifying plants, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.
Sinking fund for city building or fire station, S. 741-j, S. 741-k.

Cities Under Commission Form of Government

Departments, S. 1056-a25.
Laws governing cities of the first and second class applicable, S. 1056-a19.
Municipal court, S.S. 694-c1 - S.S. 694-c51.
Organization under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b - S.S. 1056-b26.
Petitions, S. 1056-a40.
Recall of elective officers, S. 1056-a36.
Terms defined, S. 1056-a35.
Title of property acquired for public docks, S. 741-w2 (b).
Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m (b).

ACTIONS

Actions by, abatement of smoke nuisance, S. 713-b.
Existing at time of adoption of plan not affected, S. 1056-a19.

ASSESSMENTS

Against street railway for paving or flooring on bridge, S. 1056-a44.
Care of trees and shrubbery, S. 1056-a65.
Sales, redemption, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a50.
Special, mode of proceeding, S. 1056-a42.
Works and improvements on meandered streams, S. 1056-a49.

BONDS

Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-d.
Security and payment, S. 716-d.
Flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n, S. 1056-a41.
Garbage disposal plants, S.S. 696-b, S. 1056-a63.
Security, payment, limitation, S. 1056-a64.
Police equipment fund, S. 1056-a57.
Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.
Security, payment, limitation, S. 1056-a58.
Public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (k).
Works and improvements on meandered streams, S. 1056-a49.

CONTRACTS

Construction work on public docks, etc., S. 741-w2 (i).
Flood protection improvement, S. 1056-a41.
Officers and employes not to be interested in, S. 1056-a31.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.
Tax discovery contracts prohibited, S. 1407-f.

COUNCIL

Abolishment of police judge in certain cities, S.S. 1056-a26.
Adoption of ordinances, etc., vote, signing, record, S. 1056-a24.
"Aldermen," defined, S. 1056-a35 (1).
Allowance of extra help for examination of recall petition, S. 1056-a36.
Annual examination of accounts, publication, S. 1056-a33.
Annual report and estimate of tax filed with, by dock board, S. 741-w2 (j).
Appointments, police judge in certain cities, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Vacancy in office of mayor or councilman, S. 1056-a20.
Appropriations, making, revising, repealing, changing, S. 1056-a34.
School boards for public recreation and playgrounds, S. 2823-u6.
Approval of, appointment of commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.
Appointment of library trustees, S. 1056-a26b.
Rate of tax for river front improvement, S. 879-g.
Bonds, for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n, S. 1056-a41.
For public docks, S. 741-w2 (k).
Care of streets in cities formerly under special charter, division into road districts, payment of cost, determining amount necessary, levy of tax, S. 1056-a51.
Civil service commissioners, appointment, removal, filling vacancies, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.
Certified lists, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).
Exercising powers and duties of, in certain cities, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.
Providing rooms for meetings, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.
Reports, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).
Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
Councilmen, calling special meetings, S. 1056-a29.
Defined, S. 1056-a35 (1).
Election, S. 1056-a18, S. 1056-a20.
Nomination, S. 1056-a20, S. 1056-a21.
Office in city hall, S. 1056-a28.
Salary, S. 1056-a28.
Superintendents of departments, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Vacancy in office, S. 1056-a20.
Creating, filling and discontinuing offices and employments, S. 1056-a27.
Department of public docks, S. 741-w.
Departments, S. 1056-a25.
Superintendents, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Suspensions and discharges under civil service, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).
Vacancies in positions under civil service, S. 1056-a32 (b), S. 1056-a32 (b).
Direction of expenditure of county road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
Election and removal of officers and assistants, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Election of river front improvement commission in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a48.
Elections, adoption, amendment or repeal of ordinances, S. 1056-a37.
Removal of elective officer, S. 1056-a36.
Executive, legislative and judicial powers and duties, S. 1056-a25.
Not limited by civil service law, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d).
Flood protection, dividing work, determining benefits, omitting parts, making contracts, S. 1056-a41.
Levy of tax, application of proceeds to payment of bonds, S. 1056-a41.
Investment of cemetery fund, S. 1056-a46.
Leasing city property, S. 1056-a47.
Levy of tax, fire department in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a52.
Garbage disposal plant or system, S. 1056-a61, S. 1056-a62.
Liquidation of public dock bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
Police service equipment, S. 1056-a55, S. 1056-a56.
Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.
Public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (j).
Mayor to be member and presiding officer, right to vote, S. 1056-a24.
Meetings, S. 1056-a29.
Monthly itemized statement, summary of proceedings, S. 1056-a33.
Number, vote, quorum, S. 1056-a24.
Penalties for violation of civil service commission law, S. 1056-a32 (e), S.S. 1056-a32 (e).
President, vice president, S. 1056-a29.
Reconsideration of ordinances, upon petitions of protest, submission at election, S. 1056-a38.
Removal of officers or employes, prescribing compensation, S. 1056-a27.
Reports to, by river front improvement commissioners, S. 879-g.
Street improvements, requisite vote when council composed of three members, S. 793.
Suspension or discharge of officer or employe, appeal, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).
Transfer of funds, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a53.
Trees and shrubbery, taking charge of, S. 1056-a65.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Works and improvements on meandered streams, tax levy, bonds, plans, cost, S. 1056-a49.

ELECTIONS

Abandonment of commission plan, S. 1056-a39.
Ballots, S. 1056-a21.
Bribery, illegal voting, S. 1056-a23.
Determination of particular questions, adoption of plan, S. 1056-a18.
Bonds for public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (k).
Creation of department of public docks, S. 741-w.
Electors, definition, S. 1056-a35 (4).
Franchises, S. 1056-a30.
Nomination and election of mayor and councilmen, S. 1056-a21.
Form of petition, S. 1056-a40.
Officials excepted from civil service act, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
Ordinances by petition, S. 1056-a37.
Recall of elective officer, S. 1056-a36.
Services for hire in interest of candidate, penalty, S. 1056-a22.
Statements of election and campaign expenses, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
Submission of ordinances after petitions of protest, S. 1056-a38.

FORMATION AND ALTERATION

Abandonment of commission plan, S. 1056-a39.
Form of petition, affidavit, S. 1056-a40.
Organization, cities may organize under act, S. 1056-a17.
Existing ordinances, territorial limits, rights, property, liabilities, suits, S. 1056-a19.
Form of petition, affidavit, S. 1056-a40.
Petition, election, resubmission of question, result certified, S. 1056-a18.
Reduction of population, S. 1056-a17a.
Termination of terms of officers under former organization, S. 1056-a20.

FUNDS

Appropriations, powers of council, S. 1056-a34.
River front improvement, S. 879-i.
Cemetery fund, S. 1056-a46.
Depositaries of public funds, banks outside of city, S. 660-b.
Interest on daily balances, bond, S. 660-a.
Dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j), S. 741-w2 (k).
Disbursement, S. 741-w2 (l).
Improvement of abutting property, S. 741-w2 (d).
Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b, S. 716-e.
General fund, not to be used for fire department equipment, S. 716-b.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Police equipment fund, applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.
River front improvement fund, S. 879-g.
Road district fund, S. 1056-a51.
Transfer from improvement and grading fund to fire department or general fund, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a53.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES

Affected by civil service provisions, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
Appointments under the civil service, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).
Assessor, compensation, S. 674.
Deputies, compensation, S. 674.
Election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Auditor, auditing books of dock board, S. 741-w2 (l).
Certifying levy, for fire department, S. 716-c.
For garbage disposal plant or system, S. 1056-a62.
For police service equipment, S. 1056-a56.
Election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Board of examiners to determine qualifications of plumbers, S. 737-a.
Board of library trustees, appointment, term, S. 1056-a26b.
Membership, powers, S. 1056-a26a.
City clerk, ballots, recall elections, S. 1056-a36.
Certifying levy, for fire department, S. 716-c.
For garbage disposal plant or system, S. 1056-a62.
For police service equipment, S. 1056-a56.
Election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Filing and posting schedule of dock tolls, S. 741-w2 (g).
Filing and publication of rules and regulations of dock board, S. 741-w2 (f).
Nomination papers of mayor and councilmen filed with, S. 1056-a21.
Oath of civil service commissioners filed with, S. 1056-a32 (a), S.S. 1056-a32 (a).
Ordinance of permanent officers and employments passed by dock board filed with, S. 741-w2 (h).
Ordinances or resolutions appropriating money, etc., on file with, S. 1056-a30.
Petitions, for ordinance, S. 1056-a37.
For removal of elective officer, S. 1056-a36.
Of protest against ordinance, S. 1056-a38.
Primary election, S. 1056-a21.
Statement of candidacy upon removal of elective officer, filed with, S. 1056-a36.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Statements of election and campaign expenses filed with, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

City physician, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Civil engineer, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Service to river front improvement commission, S. 879-k.

Civil service commissioners, appeals to, S. 1056-a32(c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Appointment of chief of fire department, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d).

Appointment, term, qualifications, removal, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.

Chairman, clerk, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.

Examinations, certified lists, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Oath, S. 1056-a32 (a), S.S. 1056-a32 (a).

Penalties for violation of act, S. 1056-a32 (e), S.S. 1056-a32 (e).

Quorum, place of meeting, S. 1056-a32, S.S. 1056-a32.

Removals, suspensions and discharges, appeals, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Reports, rules and regulations, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Clerks, laborers, etc., employed by dock board, S. 741-w2 (h).

Commissioners of public docks, acquiring of property, condemnation, S. 741-w2 (b).

Appointment, qualifications, term, oath, office, removal, vacancies, S. 741-w1.

Books, records, warrants, S. 741-w2 (l).

Construction work, plans and specifications, bids and contracts, S. 741-w2 (i).

Control of, harbor and water front, regulation of traffic, S. 741-w2 (e).

Wharf property, S. 741-w2 (c).

Employment of assistants, clerks, workmen, etc., S. 741-w2 (h).

General plan of improvements and construction, S. 741-w2 (a).

Jurisdiction over and improvement of streets, etc., abutting upon navigable waters, S. 741-w2 (d).

Petition for issuance of bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).

President, secretary, S. 741-w1.

Records and accounts, S. 741-w1.

Regulations as to buildings, etc., along water front, S. 741-w2 (f).

Report of receipts and disbursements, estimate of necessary taxation, S. 741-w2 (j).

Rules and regulations, S. 741-w1.

Tolls, etc., schedule, S. 741-w2 (g).

Compensation, S. 1056-a27, S. 1056-a28.

Construction of words "office" and "officer," S. 1056-a35 (2).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Election, after abandonment of commission plan, S. 1056-a39.

By council, removal, S. 1056-a26, S. S. 1056-a26.

Election or appointment to be nonpartisan, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Engineer for dock board, submitting and filing plans and specifications, S. 741-w2 (i).

Exceptions from civil service act, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Fire department, campaign contributions, S. 1056-a32 (d1), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).

Chief, appointment, removal, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d).

Civil service examination, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Suspensions and discharges, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Civil service examinations, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Firemen, free transportation by public service companies, S. 1056-a31.

Qualifications of employes, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d).

Tax for, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a52.

Free passes, favors, etc., from public utility companies, S. 1056-a31.

Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1056-a31.

Laborers excepted from civil service act, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Market master, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Marshal, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Mayor:

Appointments, commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.

Library trustees, S. 1056-a26b.

Audit of books of dock board, S. 741-w2 (l).

Bequests and donations for care of property in cemetery, etc., S. 740.

Election, S. 1056-a18, S. 1056-a20.

Member of council, right to vote, presiding officer, S. 1056-a24.

Nomination, S. 1056-a20, S. 1056-a21.

Notice of appeal from suspension or discharge of employe, filed with, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Office in city hall, S. 1056-a28.

Police court in cities of second class, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Police protection for river front improvement property, S. 879-k.

President of council, supervision of departments, report, S. 1056-a29.

Removal of commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.

Resolutions and ordinances, signing, no veto power, S. 1056-a24.

Salary, S. 1056-a28.

Secretary, excepted from civil service act, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Special meetings of council, S. 1056-a29.

Superintendent of department of accounts and finances to act for, S. 1056-a29.

Superintendent of department of public affairs, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Vacancy, S. 1056-a20.
In dock board, S. 741-w1.

Police department, campaign contributions, S. 1056-a32 (d1), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).

Certificates or bonds for police service equipment, S. 1056-a57.
Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.

Security, payment, limitation, S. 1056-a58.

Chief of police, permits to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
Permits to sell weapons, S. 4775-5a.

Suspensions and discharges, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).

Civil service examinations, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Marshal, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Members, qualifications, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d).

Policemen, free transportation by public service companies, S. 1056-a31.

Tax for police service equipment, S. 1056-a55, S. 1056-a56.
Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.

Police judge, abolishment of office in certain cities, S.S. 1056-a26.
Appointment, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Political contributions and influence, S. 1056-a31.

Powers and duties to be prescribed by council, S. 1056-a25.

Preference to soldiers, etc., in the civil service, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Promising employment for political support prohibited, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Qualifications and good of public service considered in appointments, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Removal by council, S. 1056-a27.

Removal of elective officers, form of petition, affidavit, S. 1056-a40.
Petition, election, term, S. 1056-a36.

Removals, suspensions and discharges, under civil service, appeals, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

River front improvement commissioners, acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.
Appointment of, S. 879-a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Appropriations for improvements by cities, S. 879-i.

Contracts, suits, records, reports, S. 879-g.

Election, S. 879-b.

In cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a48.

Ineligibility to office created by commission, interest in contracts, sales, etc., S. 879-m.

Issuance of bonds, mortgages, S. 879-h.

Jurisdiction, wharves, boathouses, etc., S. 879-l.

Not affected by increase in population, S. 879-o.

Oath, term, organization, expenses, S. 879-c.

Plans, specifications, etc., S. 879-f.

Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, S. 879-e.

Regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineer, S. 879-k.

Rules and regulations, record, posting, S. 879-j.

Secretary, S. 879-c.

Tax levy, certification, S. 879-g.

Title to bed of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.

Treasurer, bond, duties, S. 879-c.
Payments, S. 879-g.
Vacancy, S. 879-n.

Services for hire in interest of candidacy, penalty, S. 1056-a22.

Solicitor, assistant excepted from civil service act, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Proceedings for condemnation of property for public docks, S. 741-w2 (b).

Statement of election and campaign expenses, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

Street commissioner, election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Superintendent of:
Department of accounts and finances, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Acting as mayor, S. 1056-a29.
Department of parks and public property, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Department of public affairs, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Department of public safety, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
Department of streets and public improvements, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Treasurer:
Dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j).
Warrants, S. 741-w2 (1).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Election and removal by council, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

Appropriating money, ordering street improvements or sewers, authorizing contracts, granting franchises, S. 1056-a30.

By-laws, under former organization, effective after adoption of plan, S. 1056-a19.

Form of petition of protest, affidavit, S. 1056-a40.

Ordinances by petition, S. 1056-a37.

Form of petition, affidavit, S. 1056-a40.

Repeal or amendment, S. 1056-a37.

Passage, signing, record, S. 1056-a24.

Rules and regulations of dock board, effective upon publication, S. 741-w2 (f).

Under former organization, effective until altered or repealed, S. 1056-a19.

When effective, petitions of protest, reconsideration, submission to electors, S. 1056-a38.

POWERS AND LIABILITIES IN GENERAL

Appropriations for river front improvement, liability, S. 879-i.

Bridge certificates for repairs, S. 1056-a43.

Building code, districts, S. 709-a.

City hall, erection and purchase of ground for, S.S. 741-d.

Condemnation or purchase of land for sewer outlets, garbage and sewage disposal plants and dump grounds, S.S. 881.

Fire limits, S. 711.

Franchises, definition, S. 1056-a35 (2).

Ordinance, election, S. 1056-a30.

Garbage disposal plants, certificates or bonds, S. 1056-a63, S. 1056-a64.

Levy of tax, S. 1056-a61, S. 1056-a62.

Gifts and bequests, for care of property in cemetery, S. 740.

Inspection of, plumbing, S. 737-a.

Smoke, S. 713-b.

Leasing city property, S. 1056-a47.

Liabilities, indebtedness for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n, S. 1056-a41.

Liabilities, vested rights and property not affected by organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a19.

Libraries, board of trustees, S. 1056-a26a.

Limitation of indebtedness, flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.

Membership in league of Iowa municipalities, S. 694-b.

Police equipment fund certificates, S. 1056-a57, S. 1056-a58.

Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.

Property, rights or liabilities not to be affected by abandonment of commission plan, S. 1056-a39.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Regulation, license, etc., electric installation, S.S. 711-a.

Erection, reconstruction and inspection of buildings, S. 709-a, S. 711. Jitney busses, S.S. 754-a.

Plumbing and plumbers, S. 737-a.

Protection against fire and electrical apparatus, S. 711.

Smoke inspection and prevention, S. 713-b.

Removal of buildings erected in violation of ordinance, cost, S. 711.

Sanitary districts for collection and disposal of garbage, S.S. 696-b.

Smoke nuisance, S. 713-a.

Abatement, S. 713-b.

Trustees in perpetuity for funds bequeathed or donated for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS IN GENERAL**Docks:**

Department of public docks, S. 741-w. Bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 741-w4.

Construction work plans and specifications, bids, contracts, S. 741-w2 (i).

Control by state board of railroad commissioners or public utility commission, S. 741-w4.

Control of harbor consistent with United States navigation laws, S. 741-w2 (e).

Control of wharf property, S. 741-w2 (c).

Disbursements, record, audit of accounts, S. 741-w2 (l).

Dock board, S. 741-w1.

Employment of clerks, laborers, etc., S. 741-w2 (h).

General plan, S. 741-w2 (a).

Jurisdiction over and improvement of streets, alleys, etc., abutting, S. 741-w2 (d).

Laws relating to railroads, public utilities, etc., applicable to, S. 741-w4.

Purchase and condemnation of property, S. 741-w2 (b).

Regulation of traffic, tolls, S. 741-w2 (e).

Rules and regulations as to buildings, etc., S. 741-w2 (f).

Tax levy, dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j).

Tolls, schedule, S. 741-w2 (g).

Flood protection, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a49.

Indebtedness and bonds for, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n, S. 1056-a41.

Levy of tax, S. 1056-a41.

River front improvement, acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.

Appointment of commission, petition, S. 879-a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Bonds, mortgages, trust deeds, S. 879-h.
Commission, increase in population not to affect title or authority, S. 879-o.
Contracts, suits, records and reports, S. 879-g.
Election of commissioners, S. 879-b.
In cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a48, S. 1056-a49.
Ineligibility of member to office created by commission, interest in contracts, S. 879-m.
Jurisdiction, wharves, bathhouses, boathouses, public amusements, etc., S. 879-l.
Liability for improvements, appropriations by city, savings on bridges, etc., S. 879-i.
Oath, term, organization, secretary, treasurer, expenses of commissioners, S. 879-c.
Plans and specifications, approval by executive council, S. 879-f.
Police protection, lights, water, regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineers, S. 879-k.
Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, etc., S. 879-e.
Rules and regulations, violation, S. 879-j.
Tax levy, S. 879-g.
Title to bed and channel of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.
Vacancy in commission, S. 879-n.

SECTIONS OR PARTS THEREOF APPLICABLE

Sections governing cities of the first and second class, S. 1056-a19.
S. 280-a by S. 280-f.
S. 280-b by S. 280-f.
S. 280-c by S. 280-f.
S. 280-d by S. 280-f.
S. 280-e by S. 280-f.
S. 956 by S. 1056-a19.
S. 959 by S. 1056-a19.
S. 964 by S. 1056-a19.
S. 1000 by S. 1056-a19.
S. 1023 by S. 1056-a19.
S. 1053 by S. 1056-a19.

STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES

Bridges, appropriations of savings effected by river front improvement, S. 879-i.
Certificates for repair, S. 1056-a43.
Construction and repair of paving or flooring, by street railway, S. 1056-a44.
Cleaning, sprinkling, repairing, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a51.
Franchises, S. 1056-a30.
Definition, S. 1056-a35 (3).
Parks, tax for, S. 1056-a45.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

River front improvement property, police protection, water supply and lights, wires and poles, S. 879-k.
Rules and regulations governing, posting, violation, S. 879-j.
Wharves, bathhouses, etc., S. 879-l.
Sewers, purchase or condemnation of land for outlets and disposal plants, S.S. 881.
Street improvements, requisite vote of council, S. 793.
Streets and alleys, grading, curbing, paving, etc., requisite vote of council, S. 793.
Improvements abutting state property, S. 170-k.
Sanitary districts for oiling, sprinkling, etc., and collection of garbage, S.S. 696-b.
Trees and shrubbery, planting, pruning, caring for and maintaining, payment of cost, S. 1056-a65.
Use of county road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.

TAXATION

Cemeteries, S. 1056-a45.
Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
County road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
"Municipality" defined, S. 1530-c.
Fire department, S. 1056-a52.
Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b.
Levy and collection, annual percentages, S. 716-c.
Flood protection, S. 1056-a41.
Garbage disposal, flushing of streets, etc., S.S. 696-b.
Garbage disposal plant, S. 1056-a61.
Exemptions, certificate of levy, S. 1056-a62.
Parks, S. 1056-a45.
Police service equipment, S. 1056-a55.
Applicable only to certain cities, S. 1056-a59.
Exemptions, certificate of levy, S. 1056-a56.
Public docks, S. 741-w2 (j).
Liquidation of bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
River front improvement, S. 879-g.
Road district fund, S. 1056-a51.
Sales, redemption, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a50.
Works and improvements on meandered streams, S. 1056-a49.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Change of channel, in cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a49.
Flood protection, S. 1056-a41.
In cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a49.
River front improvement, S. 879-a - S. 879-o.
In cities formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a48, S. 1056-a49.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**Contracts**

Bridge, use of privately owned bridge, 766.
 By park commissioners, S. 850-e, S. 850-m.
 Construction work on public docks, etc., S. 741-w2 (i).
 Filling old channel of diverted watercourse, 802.
 Flood protection improvement, S. 849-d.
 Heat, gas, water and electric current, S. 720.
 Libraries, prior to joint establishment; legalized, S. 730-a.
 Use of, S. 729-a, S. 741-n.
 May enter into and be contracted with, 695.
 Members of council not to be interested in, S. 668 (14).
 Public improvements, protection to sub-contractors and workmen, 736.
 Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.
 Required vote of council, S. 683 (2).
 Resolution of council for coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908.
 Street improvements and sewers, 812, S. 813, S.S. 813, S. 814, 815.
 Tax discovery contracts prohibited, S. 1407-f.

Council

Aldermen, bonds not required, S. 1182.
 Unlawful assemblages, command to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.
 Application for investigation of railroad rates, 2117.
 Application for state examination of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a12.
 Appointments, appraisers of damages for change of grade, 786.
 Clerk, S. 651.
 Deputy clerk of superior court in city other than county seat, S. 280-e.
 Members of committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-l, S. 862-b.
 Municipal officers to fill vacancies, S. 1272.
 Park commissioners, S. 850-a.
 Registers of elections, S. 1076, S. S. 1076.
 Special policemen at elections, 1125.
 Vacancies caused by suspensions, 1257.
 Vote, record, S. 668 (8).
 Appraisal of damages for change of grade, confirmation or annulment, 789.
 Return, 788.
 Appropriations, custody of women and children, police matron, S. 668 (15).
 Maintenance and improvement of hospitals, S. 741-u.
 Park purposes, S. 850-k, S. 862-a.
 School boards for public recreation and playgrounds, S. 2823-u6.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**Approval:**

Appointment, board of library trustees, S. 728, S.S. 728.
 Appointment, commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.
 Members of board of public works, 863.
 Bonds, mayor, S. 1188.
 Members of board of public works, 864.
 Park commissioner, S. 850-b.
 Depositories of funds, S. 660-a.
 Expenditures by board of public works, S. 871.
 Plats of subdivisions or additions, S. 916.
 Sale of real estate by park commissioners, S. 850-e.
 Terms of proposed annexation of town or city, 612.
 Assessment for improvements in proportion to benefits, S. 792-a.
 Authentication of ordinance, 686.
 Authority to board of public works to order or pay for extras, 872.
 Board of review, S. 1370.
 Appeal from decision of county board of review, 1376.
 Clerk, correction of assessments, S. 1371.
 Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373.
 Examination of assessors, oath, 1368.
 Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.
 Bonds, authorizing, amount, S. 1185.
 For public docks, S. 741-w2 (k).
 Not required, S. 1182.
 Of deputies, fixing amount, 1186.
 Certificates of compliance with conditions for construction of county or state boundary bridges, 764.
 Change of channel of watercourse, appointment of commissioners to determine benefits and damages, S. 801.
 Approving, rejecting or modifying findings of commissioners, S. 801.
 Assessments for drain or channel in street or alley, 807.
 Authority to order, 805.
 Calling special election, S. 799.
 Directing plans and specifications for, 798.
 Filling old channel, assessment of cost, notice, 802.
 Fixing interest rate and time for payment of assessments, 802.
 Fixing yearly proportion of tax for, S. 799.
 Levy of special tax, 806.
 Notice of hearing, reappraisal, assessment of benefits, S. 801.
 Ordering survey and plat, 800.
 Change of city classification, 640.
 Change of name of railway station, 2105.
 City manager, appointment, removal, S. S. 679-2a.
 Condemnation of property for hospital purposes, S. 741-s.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Consent to annexation of territory, 619.
 Consent to extension of city or town limits, 621.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
 Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
 Correction, reassessment and relevy of special assessments and taxes, S. 836, S.S. 836.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908.
 Directing sale or exchange, 910.
 Report by treasurer, 909.
 Court rooms and offices for municipal court, S.S. 694-c48.
 Department of public docks, S. 741-w.
 Department of publicity, development and general welfare, control of, S. 679-m.
 Election, S. 679-o.
 Prescribing duties of, S. 679-n.
 Destruction of noxious weeds, complaint of officers made to, S. 1565-e.
 Order, notice, expense, tax, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
 Penalty for neglect of duty, S. 1565-i.
 Determining value of paving already laid on streets to be used for street railway tracks, S. 835.
 Directing certification of resolution of approval of plat, S. 916.
 Direction of expenditure of county road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
 Dispensing with reading of ordinances, 682.
 Disposal of real estate, 883.
 Donation of sites to railway companies for depots, etc., 886.
 Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a38.
 Election by, vote, record, S. 668 (8).
 Elections, contest, selection of presiding officer of court, 678.
 Powers and duties of board of supervisors to be performed by, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Precincts, S. 1090.
 Numbering, naming, recording and publishing boundaries of, 1092.
 Voting machines, authorizing, purchasing and ordering use of, S. 1137-a8.
 Experimental use of, S. 1137-a12.
 Establishing grade of railway crossings near Mississippi river, 2059.
 Establishment and organization of police force, S. 668 (12).
 Establishment of board of public works, 863.
 Executive functions not to be exercised unless conferred by law, S. 879-p.
 Exemption from taxation of property used for armory or military purposes, S. 2215-f40.
 Expenses of jury commission, municipal court, S.S. 694-c40.
 Filling vacancies in offices, vote, S. 668 (9).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Finances and property of city, management and control of, S. 668 (13).
 Fixing amount of poll tax, S. 891.
 Fixing compensation, board of public works, 864.
 Officers and employes, 676.
 Park commissioners, S. 850-b.
 Fixing limits of property taxed, gas, electric light or power, S. 894 (8), S.S. 894 (8), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Water and gas works, electric light and power plants, S. 894 (10), S.S. 894 (10), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Water supply, S. 894 (7), S.S. 894 (7), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Waterworks, S. 894 (5), S.S. 894 (5), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Fixing number of deputy assessors, S. 661.
 Fixing terms of officers, S. 668 (10).
 Flood protection, assessments in certain cities, S.S. 849-l—S.S. 849-n.
 Contracts, S. 849-d.
 Directing engineer to make plans and specifications, estimates and plat of benefited district, S. 849-b, S.S. 849-m.
 Estimate of cost and tax levy for, S. 849-e, S.S. 849-l.
 Resolution, notice, hearing, submission of questions, annual levy, S. 849-c, S.S. 849-l.
 Gas, fixing limits of property taxed for gas works and electric plants, S. 894 (6), S.S. 894 (6), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections, making, assessments, 809.
 Gates at railroad crossings in cities, 769.
 General authority vested in, 695.
 General powers and duties, S. 668.
 House of refuge, house of correction and workhouse, 734.
 How composed, S. 645.
 Increase of indebtedness for public utilities or sewers, bonds, S. 1306-e, S. 1306-e1, S. 1306-f.
 Notice, election, S. 1306-d, S. 1306-f.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Petition for, S. 1306-c, S. 1306-f.
 Interest on bonds for purchase of state boundary bridge, S. 766-c.
 Jails, rules and regulations for keeping of, 735.
 Libraries:
 Contracts for use of, S. 729-a.
 Payment, levy of tax, S. 741-n.
 Disposition of proceeds, S. 727.
 Levy of tax, certifying to county auditor, S. 732.
 Local board of health, 2568.
 Meetings, S. 668 (3).
 Special, S. 668 (4).
 Members, calling special meetings, S. 668 (4).
 Compelling attendance of, S. 668 (6).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Compensation, S. 669.
 . As board of review, S. 669.
 Councilman-at-large, qualifications, 643.
 Diversion of funds, 904.
 Election, S. 646.
 On incorporation, S. 602.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 879-q.
 Interest in municipal offices, contracts, etc., S. 668 (14).
 Judges of elections, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Not eligible to appointment on board of public works, S. 679-l, 863.
 Qualifications, 644.
 Removal from office, 1258, S.S. 1258.
 Resignations, 1268 (5).
 Term, S. 646.
 To cease, upon organization of city under commission form, S. 1056-a20.
 Notice of election, aid in construction of county bridge or aid to or construction of state boundary bridge, 760, 761.
 Ordering construction of drains, notice, 699.
 Ordering filling or draining of lots, notice, 698.
 Organization, S. 668 (1).
 Pavement of main traveled ways, S.S. 840-j - S.S. 840-n.
 Payment of compensation and expenses of examiners of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
 Performing duties of township trustees when boundaries coincide, 561.
 Permanent sidewalk certificates, S. 791-g.
 Petition to annex platted territory, S. 611.
 Petition to annex unplatted territory, 610.
 Platting of alleys, S. 916.
 Playgrounds, S.S. 879-r - S.S. 879-w.
 Police court, providing rooms and seal for, 688.
 Police judge, fixing fees of, 671.
 Policemen, fixing number of, S. 652.
 Powers as to canals, etc., of water power improvements, 1991.
 Prescribing powers and duties of officers, S. 668 (11).
 Presiding officer, right of mayor to vote, S. 658 (5).
 Legalizing act, S. 658-a.
 Proceedings relating to improvements by board of public works, 870.
 Providing for appointment of clerk, 656.
 Providing office for mayor, S. 658 (2).
 Providing seal, S. 668 (7).
 Publication or posting of proceedings, S. 687-a, S.S. 687-a, S. 687-b.
 Public highways through state lands, S. 1509.
 Quorum, S. 668 (2).
 Railroad or street railway, rails and street repairs, 834.
 Railroad viaducts, apportionment of cost, hearing, notice, S. 773.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Appraisement, assessment and determination of damages, S. 771.
 Specifications, 772.
 Recommendations by mayor, S. 658 (6).
 Record, 659.
 Refund of unclaimed electric light fund, S. 894-b.
 Removal of officers, 1258, S.S. 1258.
 Member board of public works, 879.
 Repairs for railroad crossings, 2018.
 Repavement salvage, S. 792.
 Reports, board of library trustees, 731.
 Board of public works, 877.
 Disapproving plans, etc., of engineer, 868.
 Estimate of tax by dock board, S. 741-w2 (j).
 Examiner of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
 Judge of superior court when court abolished, 277.
 Municipal accounts, S. 1056-a8.
 Compensation for compilation of, S. 1056-a9.
 Park commissioners, S. 850-e.
 Required vote, ordinances and resolutions, S. 683, 684.
 Passage of ordinance over veto, 685.
 Road dragging, S. 1570-b4.
 Rules, journal, S. 668 (5).
 Salaries, clerk and bailiff of municipal court, S.S. 694-c3.
 Deputy clerks and bailiffs of municipal court, S.S. 694-c10, S.S. 694-c47.
 Sealer of weights and measures, 3023.
 Sewers, division of city into sewer districts, 794.
 Main sewer districts, S. 840-d.
 Requisite vote, 794.
 Station houses, custody of women and children, annual appropriation for, S. 668 (15).
 Establishment of, S. 668 (12).
 Street improvements, assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Petition or three-fourths vote required, S. 779.
 Requisite vote, S. 793.
 Street improvements and sewers, ascertainment and assessment of costs, S. 820.
 Assessment certificates, 841.
 Bonds, 842.
 Contract, 812.
 Approval of sureties on bonds, 815.
 Directing work of engineer, 822.
 Loan for payment of interest on bonds, 847.
 Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 823.
 Ordering payment, 846.
 Order, vote, record, 811.
 Plat and schedule, 821.
 Resolution, notice, hearing, S. 810, S.S. 810.
 Selection of bank for deposit of bonds, security, 844.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Submission of questions, aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899.
- Erection of city hall, S. 741-h, S.S. 741-h.
- Franchise for use of streets for electric wires, S. 776.
- Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 721.
- Levy for hospital purposes, S. 741-q.
- Levy or discontinuance of tax to aid institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740.
- Superior courts, abolishment, S. 276.
- Establishment, S. 256-a.
- Taxation, dogs and other animals, 889.
- Express companies, S. 1346-g.
- Railroads, 1338.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-c.
- Taxes in aid of railroads, certifying compliance with conditions, 2087.
- Election, S. 2085.
- Provisions applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
- Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, certifying compliance with conditions, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
- Tax levy, for general expenses, 887.
- For hospitals, S. 741-q.
- For libraries, S. 732.
- For liquidation of public dock bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
- For park purposes, S. 850-c.
- For public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (j).
- For road dragging, S.S. 887-a.
- For roads, 890.
- For sewer fund, 831.
- Temporary officers, record, S. 668 (3).
- Tolls, state boundary bridges, S. 766 (c).
- Union depot corporations, connecting tracks, location of depot, 2101.
- Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.
- Wards, formation and alteration, S. 641.
- Warrants, authorizing issuance, 900.
- List of, furnished to, 901.

Elections

- Absent voting, S.S. 1137-b - S.S. 1137-o.
- Ballots, expense of printing and distribution, S. 1129.
- Biennial, S. 646.
- Candidates, promising positions prohibited, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.
- Statement of expenses, S. 1137-a1, S. 1137-a6.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
- Testimony, exemption from prosecution, S. 1137-a2.
- Canvass, 1146.
- "City election" defined, 1089.
- Contesting, 678.
- Council exercising powers and duties of board of supervisors, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
- Hospital trustees, S. 741-o.
- Hours for opening and closing polls, S. 1096.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Precincts, how constituted, changed, etc., S. 1090.
- Prior to joint establishment of library, legalized, S. 730-a.
- Registration of voters, S. 1076, S.S. 1076, S. 1077, 1078 - 1087.
- Right of women to vote, 1131.
- Soliciting support or promise of influence from candidates, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.
- Tie vote, 679.
- Time, place, qualified voters, 642.
- Treating at polls, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
- Voting machines authorized, S. 1137-a7, S. 1137-a8.

DETERMINATION OF PARTICULAR QUESTIONS

- Aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899.
- Annexation of city or town, 612.
- Annexation of territory, 610.
- On petition of electors outside of limits, 619.
- Bonds for public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 (k).
- Bridges, aid in construction of county bridges, 759 - 762.
- City tax for aid to or construction of state boundary bridge, 759 - 762.
- City tax for purchase of state boundary bridge, S. 766-a - S. 766-c.
- Change of channel of watercourse, S. 799.
- Change of corporate name, 628, 629.
- Contracts for purchase of heat, gas, water and electric current, S. 720.
- Notice, S. 721.
- Creation of department of public docks, S. 741-w.
- Discontinuance of incorporation, 604, 605.
- Donation of sites to railway companies for depots, etc., 886.
- Erection of city hall, S. 741-g, S.S. 741-g.
- Notice, S. 741-h, S.S. 741-h.
- Establishment, of department of publicity, development and general welfare, S. 679-o.
- Of hospitals, maintenance, S. 741-q.
- Of library, S. 727.
- Of park commissioners, S. 850-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Extension of boundaries, S. 615.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Flood protection and levy, S. 849-c, S. 849-l.
- Franchises, electric wires and poles on streets, S. 776.
- Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 720.
- Notice, costs, S. 721.
- Incorporation, S. 600, 601, S. 602, 603.
- Increase of indebtedness for public utilities or sewers:
- Notice, election, ballots, S. 1306-d, S. 1306-f.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Petition, S. 1306-c, S. 1306-f.
- Required vote, S. 1306-e, S. 1306-e1, S. 1306-f.
- Levy or discontinuance of tax to aid institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740.
- Municipal court, abolishment, S.S. 694-c50.
- Establishment, S.S. 694-c2, S.S. 694-c3.
- Organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a18.
- Playgrounds, S.S. 879-r.
- Purchase, establishment and operation of heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 720.
- Notice, S. 721.
- Superior courts, abolishment, S. 276.
- Establishment, S. 256-a.
- Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2086, S. 2091-a.
- Inducement or promise, penalty, 2090.
- Termination of contracts for use of libraries, S. 729-a.
- Formation and Alteration**
- Abandonment of special charter and organization under general law, 631, 632, S. 633, 634, 635.
- Succeeding publications of proclamation, S. 1293-a.
- Annexation of territory:
 - Contiguous city or town, commissioners, 612.
 - Election, notice, 612.
 - Existing rights and liabilities, 613.
 - Indebtedness, liability for, taxation, 614.
 - Ordinances for, 612, 613.
 - Proceedings, filing and recording, 612.
 - When deemed complete, 613.
- On petition of electors residing outside limits, 617.
- Consent, 619.
- Election, 619.
- Notice, 618.
- Proceedings, 618.
- Filing and recording, judgment, 619.
- When deemed complete, 620.
- Platted, decree, record, etc., S. 611.
- Parties to proceedings, costs, S. 611.
- Petition, notice of filing, S. 611.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Unplatted, court proceedings, record, etc., 610.
- Election, 610.
- Petition, 610.
- Bodies politic and corporate, names, 695.
- Change of name:
 - Election, 629.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Notice, 628.
- Ordinance proposing, 628.
- When deemed complete, 630.
- Discontinuance, disposition of books, records, seal, etc., 607.
- Disposition of court records of mayor, etc., unfinished business, 607.
- Election, canvass and return, 605.
- Notice, ballot, 604.
- Expenses, 609.
- Liquidation, 606.
- Notice of, S. 608.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Petition, 604.
- Settlement of claims, 600.
- Extension:
 - Election, S. 615.
 - Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 - On application of owners of land outside limits, 621.
 - Taxation of lands included in, S. 616.
- Incorporation, 603.
- Commissioners, S. 600, 601, S. 602, 603.
- Costs, 603.
- Election, approval, 603.
- Notice, S. 600.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Of officers, S. 602.
- Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Question submitted, officers, ballot, 601.
- Of town, petition, name, 599.
- When deemed complete, 603.
- Severance, adjustment of liabilities, 625.
- Commissioners, appointment, oath 625.
- Hearing by, report, decree, 626.
- Costs, 627.
- Petition, S. 622.
- Filing, notice, 623.
- Hearing, affidavits, amendments, 624.
- When deemed complete, 627.
- Funds**
- Annual report, receipts and disbursements, S. 741-c.
- Appropriation for change of channel, 806.
- Appropriation from general fund for park purposes, S. 850-k, S. 862-a.
- Expenditure by committee, S. 850-l, S. 862-b.
- Bridge fund, damages for construction of railroad viaduct paid from, S. 771.
- City general fund, advancements for destruction of weeds, S. 1565-c.
- City improvement fund, S. 894 (2), S.S. 894 (2).
- Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 912, S. 912-a.
- Proceeds from sales of property purchased at tax sale, 829.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

District sewer fund, certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 912, S. 912-a.
Diversion of, by councilmen or officers, 904.
Dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j), S. 741-w2 (k).
Disbursement, S. 741-w2 (l).
Examination by auditor of state on petition, S. 100-e.
Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b, S. 716-e.
Fire fund, S. 716-a.
Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a - S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c, S. 932-d - S. 932-i.
Flood protection fund, S. 849-e, S. 849-i.
Funds of township when boundaries coincide, 562, 563.
General fund, appropriation from, for maintenance and improvement of hospitals, S. 741-u.
Not to be used for fire department equipment, S. 716-b.
Surplus of judgment or bond tax to go to, 897.
Grading fund, S. 894 (1), S.S. 894 (1).
Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 912, S. 912-a.
Hospital fund, S. 741-q.
Investment of, in private enterprises by department of publicity, S. 679-n.
Keeping accounts, receipts and disbursements, S. 741-a.
Receipts, vouchers, etc., filed with clerk or recorder, S. 741-a.
Separate accounts of appropriations, departments, public utilities, etc., S. 741-b.
Library fund, S. 729, S. 730.
Levy for, S. 732.
Transfer by city treasurer to library treasurer, S. 730.
Transfer from building to maintenance fund, S. 732.
Motor vehicle fund, S.S. 1571-m32.
Park fund, expenditures authorized, S. 850-d.
For purchase of real estate, S. 850-c.
Payment of damages caused by construction of railroad viaduct, S. 771.
Playground bond fund, S.S. 879-s.
Playground maintenance fund, S.S. 879-u.
Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j - S. 932-r.
Private use of, by treasurer, prohibited, S. 660-c.
Sewer fund, S. 894 (3), S.S. 894 (3).
Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 912, S. 912-a.
Sinking funds, libraries, S. 894 (4), S.S. 894 (4).
Use of, for street improvement and sewer refunding bonds, 894.
Transfer of unclaimed electric light fund, S. 894-a.
Viaduct fund, S. 771-a.
Viaduct repair fund, S. 773.

DEPOSITARIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Access to accounts by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Banks outside of city, S. 660-b.
Interest on daily balances, bond, S. 660-a.

Officers and Employees

Accepting bribes, 4885, 4886.
Accounting officers of boards, commissions, etc., filing report, delinquency, S. 1056-a7.
Additional officers, appointment, S. 655.
Powers and duties, 666.
Agents and employees of board of public works, S. 873.
Assessor:
Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.
Compensation, S. 674.
Deputies, compensation, S. 674.
Duties, deputies, S. 661.
Election, on incorporation, S. 602.
Returns, when city in more than one county, S. 661.
Term, 650.
Auditor, general powers and duties, 666.
Board of examiners to determine qualifications of plumbers, S. 737-a.
Board of hospital trustees, election, term, S. 741-o.
Hospital fund, S. 741-q.
Organization, rules, expenses, S. 741-p.
Board of library trustees, annual report to council, 731.
Appointment, term, qualifications, vacancies, no compensation, S. 728, S.S. 728.
Condemnation of real estate, S. 729-b, S. 729-c.
Contracts for use of books, S. 729-a.
County historical associations, S. 729-e.
Determining rate of tax, certifying to council, S. 732.
Election of library treasurer, S. 730.
Expenditures, S. 730.
General powers and duties, organization, librarian and assistants, expenditures, etc., S. 729.
Board of public works, acceptance of buildings or works of improvement, 870.
Appointment of agents and employees, S. 873.
Approval of estimates of engineer, 870.
Approval of plans, etc., for buildings and improvements, permits, fees, 874.
Assessment for improvements in proportion to benefits, S. 792-a.
Bids and contracts, when required, S. 867.
Certificate of completion of work on street improvements or sewers, 846.
Certificates of work done and material furnished, orders for payment, 870.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Cleaning streets, removal of garbage, 870.
 Consultation with and plans, specifications, etc., by engineer, S. 865.
 Contracts for flood protection improvement, S. 849-d.
 Contracts to be drawn by city solicitor, 866.
 Control and approval of expenditures, S. 871.
 Decision by engineer in case of disagreement, S. 865.
 Disapproval of plans, etc., furnished by city engineer, 868.
 Duties as may be required by ordinance, 870.
 Establishment, S. 679-1.
 Appointment of members, qualifications, term, 863.
 Estimate of cost of flood protection improvement, S. 849-e, S.S. 849-1.
 Extra work in excess of contract, 872.
 Lighting of streets, etc., bids, contracts, superintendence, 869.
 Members, appointed, term, removal, vacancies S. 679-1.
 Office, 878.
 Orders for purchasing materials, 878.
 Provisions not applicable to previous appointments, S. 679-1.
 Public works, street improvements, sewers, bridges, viaducts, public buildings, 870.
 Railroad viaducts, 772.
 Records, 878.
 Regulation of fire escapes, doors and stairways of buildings, 876.
 Removal of member, notice, hearing, defense, 879.
 Reports, statement as to interest in contracts, etc., 877.
 Salary, bond, interest in contracts, 864.
 Street improvements and sewers, ascertainment and assessment of cost, S. 820.
 Contract, 812.
 Approval of sureties on bond, 815.
 Directing work of engineer, 822.
 Plat and schedule, 821.
 Superintending the laying of water, gas and heating mains and electric wires, 875.
 Bonds, conditions of, form, 1183.
 Form, approval, S. 1188.
 City manager, S.S. 679-1a.
 Appointment, term, removal, S.S. 679-2a.
 Effect on appointments of other officers, S.S. 679-4a.
 Powers and duties, S.S. 679-3a.
 Clerk of police court, 656.
 Clerks, laborers, etc., employed by dock board, S. 741-w2 (h).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Commissioners of public docks, acquiring of property, condemnation, S. 741-w2 (b).
 Appointment, qualifications, term, oath, office, removal, vacancies, S. 741-w1.
 Books and records, warrants, S. 741-w2 (1).
 Construction work plans and specifications, bids and contracts, S. 741-w2 (1).
 Control of harbor and water front, regulation of traffic, S. 741-w2 (e).
 Control of wharf property, S. 741-w2 (c).
 Employment of assistants, clerks, workmen, etc., S. 741-w2 (h).
 General plan of improvements and construction, S. 741-w2 (a).
 Jurisdiction over and improvement of streets, etc., abutting upon navigable waters, S. 741-w2 (d).
 Petition for issuance of bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
 President, secretary, S. 741-w1.
 Records and accounts, S. 741-w1.
 Regulations as to buildings, etc., along water front, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Report of receipts and disbursements, estimate of necessary taxation, S. 741-w2 (j).
 Rules and regulations, S. 741-w1.
 Tolls, etc., schedule, S. 741-w2 (g).
 Committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-1, S. 862-b.
 Compensation, fixed by council, 676.
 Not to be changed during term of office, 677.
 Deputies:
 Bonds, amount, sureties, 1186.
 Not to relieve principal from liability, 1186.
 Diversion of funds, 904.
 Elected by ward or district, qualifications, 644.
 Election, S. 646.
 Election, canvass, certificates, 1146.
 Contest, 678.
 Notice of result, 1147.
 Officers of city abandoning special charter, 635.
 Tie vote, 679.
 Engineer, advice to board of public works respecting laying of water mains and wiring, 875.
 Advising board of public works as to plans for buildings, 874.
 Certificate of completion of work on street improvements or sewers, 846.
 Change of channel, plans and specifications, 798.
 Survey and plat, 800.
 Decision when board of public works is unable to agree, S. 865.
 Flood protection, plans, specifications, plats, etc., S. 849-b, S.S. 849-m.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

For dock board, submitting and filing plans and specifications, S. 741-w2 (i).
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Plans, specifications and reports of completed work to board of public works, S. 865.
 Service to park commissioners, S. 850-l.
 Street improvements and sewers, 822.
 Exercise of executive functions, powers and duties conferred by law, S. 879-p.
 Expiration of term on organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a20.
 Franks, free passes, etc., S. 879-q.
 General authority vested in, 695.
 Harbor master, S. 655.
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Inspector of plumbing, S. 737.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 879-q.
 Library treasurer, S. 730.
 Marshal, deputies, fees, 673.
 Keeper of jail, 735.
 Not eligible to appointment on board of public works, S. 697-l, 863.
 Overseers of poor, S. 2230, S. 2234, 2235.
 Park commissioners, acquisition, sale, lease and exchange of real estate, bonds, S. 850-e.
 Certifying additional tax in certain cities:
 For improvement of parks and acquiring and improving connecting boulevards, etc., S. 850-c.
 For purchase of real estate, S. 850-c.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Chapter relating to, p. 353, S. p. 316.
 Condemnation of property, S. 850-j.
 Control of property, S. 850-e.
 Election, appointment, term, S. 850-a.
 Expenditures from park fund, S. 850-d.
 Jurisdiction, S. 850-g.
 Lien of bonds, mortgage of property, S. 850-f.
 Lights and water supply in parks, S. 850-d.
 May require services of city engineer, S. 850-i.
 May sue and be sued and make contracts, S. 850-e.
 Oath, organization, bond, compensation, treasurer, S. 850-b.
 Poles and wires on lands controlled by, S. 850-i.
 Prescribing and recording rules and regulations for park government, S. 850-h.
 Recommending park policemen, S. 850-d.
 Report of expenditures, publication, S. 850-e.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Tax levy, certifying to council, S. 850-c.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Tenure of office not affected by later act, S. 850-n.
 Township representation, S. 850-j.
 Playground superintendent, S.S. 879-v.
 Police judge, fees, 671.
 Port warden, S. 655.
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Powers and duties prescribed by ordinance, S. 668 (11).
 Prohibited from appropriating or loaning funds for sectarian purposes, 903.
 Prohibited from purchasing county warrants at less than face value, 903.
 Qualifications, 643.
 Qualifying within time limit, S. 1177.
 Removal, appointive officers, S. 657.
 Chapter relating to, p. 443, S. p. 435.
 Resignations, 1268 (5).
 Salaries in lieu of fees, 675.
 Sealer of weights and measures, 3023.
 Soldiers' preference in appointments, etc., S. 1056-a15, S. 1056-a16.
 Street commissioner, appointment, S. 652.
 Excusing persons from labor on streets, S. 891.
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Payment to, of money in lieu of labor, S. 892.
 Superintendent of department of publicity, development and general welfare, S. 679-m, S. 679-n.
 Superintendent of markets, S. 655.
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Supervisor of highways, excusing persons from labor on highways, S. 891.
 Payment to, of money in lieu of labor, S. 892.
 Supplies, statement of, 667.
 Term, S. 646, S. 668 (10).
 Elective officers, 650.
 To cease on organization of city under commission plan, S. 1056-a20.
 Treasurer of board of hospital trustees, bond, S. 741-p.
 Hospital fund, S. 741-q.
 Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.
 Filling, at general election, 1278.
 Violation of provisions relating to funds, public indebtedness, etc., penalty, 903.

 ATTORNEY OR SOLICITOR
 Drawing contracts for board of public works, fee, 866.
 Filing informations and prosecuting violations, of city ordinances, in superior courts, compensation, 274.
 General powers and duties, 666.
 Member of board of trustees, firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
 Policemen's fund, S. 932-k.
 Proceedings for condemnation of property for public docks, S. 741-w2 (b).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

AUDITOR

- Annual report of municipal accounts, certified copy to state auditor, S. 1056-a9.
- Attesting coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907.
- Auditing books of dock board, S. 741-w2 (1).
- Certifying levy for fire department, S. 716-c.
- Claim for compensation and expenses of examiners of municipal accounts, filed with, S. 1056-a11.
- Countersigning order for taxes collected, S. 902.
- Drawing warrants, 900.
- Furnishing list of warrants, 901.
- Jury commissioner, municipal court, S. S. 694-c30 - S.S. 694-c41.

CLERK

See Superior Courts.

- Acting as clerk of superior court, S. 265.
- Annual report of municipal accounts, certified copy to state auditor, S. 1056-a9.
- Appeal from levy of special assessment, notice served on, fixing bond, 839.
- Appointment, S. 651.
- Apportionment of motor vehicle fund, statement for, S.S. 1571-m32.
- Attesting coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907.
- Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
- Ballots, aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899.
 - Annexation of city or town, 612.
 - Annexation of territory, 610.
 - Discontinuance of incorporation, 604.
 - Donation of sites to railway companies, 886.
 - Franchises for electric wires on streets, S. 776.
- Certificates, approval of plats or additions, S. 2930.
- Exemption of firemen from work on roads, 2464.
- Levy of assessments for permanent sidewalks, S. 791-c.
- Certifying:
 - Approval of plat by council, S. 916.
 - Assessments, for permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
 - For temporary sidewalks, S. 777.
 - Corrected assessments, 837.
 - Ordinance annexing territory, 619.
 - Ordinance for change of name of street, S. 917-a.
 - Levy of assessment for street improvements and sewers, 826.
 - Levy of assessments and taxes, S. 902.
 - Rate of interest on certificates or bonds for street improvements or sewers, 827.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Tax levy, city improvement fund, 830.
 - Fire department, S. 716-c.
 - Flood protection purposes, S. 849-e.
 - Sewer fund, 831.
- Claim for compensation and expenses of examiner of municipal accounts, filed with, S. 1056-a11.
- Clerk of board of review, S. 1371.
- Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.
- Clerk of local board of health, 2568.
- Countersigning, order for taxes collected, S. 902.
 - Street improvement and sewer bonds, 843, 844.
- Documents, etc., filed with, bonds of depositaries of funds, S. 660-a.
- Certificates of registration, 1082.
- Certified copy of contract for street improvements and sewers, 812.
- Objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
- Objections to street improvements or sewers, S. 823.
- Plat and notes of survey of stream for change of channel, 800.
- Plat and schedule of street improvements and sewers, 821.
- Registry books, 1078.
- Report of receipts and expenditures, firemen's pension fund, S. 932-i.
- Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-r.
- Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a38.
- Drawing warrants, 900.
- Election, on incorporation, S. 602.
- Elections:
 - Absent voting, application for ballot, S.S. 1137-c - S.S. 1137-e.
 - Custody of ballots enclosed in envelopes, S.S. 1137-h.
 - Delivery of ballots to voter, S. S. 1137-e.
 - Delivery of sealed ballots to judges of election, S.S. 1137-i.
 - Folding ballots, envelopes, S.S. 1137-f.
 - Refusal or neglect to perform duties, penalty, S.S. 1137-n.
- Ballots to be preserved, 1142.
- Canvassing returns, certificates, 1146.
- Certifying result of election for construction of bridges, 762.
- Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
- In aid of railroads, certifying result, S. 2085, S. 2085-a.
- Poll books and registers, 1145.
- Polling places, 1113.
- Posting notice of result, 1147.
- Printing and distribution of ballots, 1107, S.S. 1107.
 - Cost of ballots, S.S. 1107.
- Recording number of ballots delivered, returned, etc., 1141.
- Registry books, alphabetical lists, etc., 1086.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Selecting justice of peace to canvass vote for mayor, 1146.
 Spoiled or unused ballots returned to and preserved, 1141.
 Vacancies on ballots, substitution of names, 1108.
 Election to take salvage from repaving streets, filed with, S. 792.
 Entry of order of confirmation of appraisal of damages for change of grade, 789.
 Extension of limits, indorsement of plat, 621.
 Fees, attested certificates and transcripts, 676.
 Filing and posting schedule of dock tolls, S. 741-w2 (g).
 Filing and publication of rules and regulations of dock board, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Filing notice of and certificate as to resolution for street improvement or sewer, S. 816.
 Filing of proceedings of annexation of city or town, 612.
 Filing receipts, documents, etc., relating to accounts, S. 741-a.
 Furnishing list of warrants, 901.
 General duties, 659.
 Judgment records of and fines collected by superior courts when abolished, receipt for, 277.
 Municipal court, approval of bonds of judges, clerks and bailiffs, S.S. 694-c11.
 Custody of jury lists, S.S. 694-c32, S.S. 694-c33, S.S. 694-c38.
 Jury commissioner, S.S. 694-c30 - S. 694-c41.
 Oath of judges filed with, S.S. 694-c7.
 Petition for abolishment filed with, S.S. 694-c50.
 Petition for establishment filed with, S.S. 694-c2.
 Record of jurors having served, S.S. 694-c38.
 Nomination papers and certificates, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 Objections to permanent sidewalks filed with, S. 791-a.
 Order for removal of officer filed with, S. 657.
 Ordinance of permanent officers and employments passed by dock board filed with, S. 741-w2 (h).
 Ordinances and resolutions, authentication, certificate of publication, 686.
 Certificate of passage over veto, signature, 685.
 Operative without signature, record of, 685.
 Performing duties of township clerk, when boundaries coincide, 561.
 Plats of additions or subdivisions filed with, S. 916.
 Publication or posting of proceedings of council, S. 687-a, S.S. 687-a, S. 687-b.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Recording, service of notice of special meeting of council, S. 668 (4).
 Record of, changing name of city or town, 629.
 Inspection of maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a25.
 Registering and delivering bonds for street improvements and sewers, 844.
 Register of electors furnished school board, S. 2755.
 Reports of boards of arbitration of labor disputes filed with, S. 2477-n5.
 Resignations of municipal officers made to, 1268 (5).
 Return of assessor's books, S. 1366.
 Statements of supplies filed with, 667.
 Suspension and appointment of officers certified to and recorded, 1257.
 Transcripts of ordinances, proceedings, etc., fees, 4653.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Chapter relating to pensions for disabled and retired firemen, S. p. 342.
 Chief, assigning duties to retired or pensioned firemen, S. 932-e.
 Examination of buildings, order of removal or change, S. 2468-j.
 Fire escapes, S. 4999-a10, S.S. 4999-a10.
 Investigation of fires under fire marshal, S. 2468-e.
 Fees, S. 2468-o.
 President board of trustees of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
 Firemen, pension fund, S. 932-a - S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c, S. 932-d - S. 932-i.
 Members, authority for payment of, 716.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Local board of health, see Health.
 Health physician, appointment, S. 652.
 General powers and duties, 666.

MAYOR

Actions before, absence or inability to act, jurisdiction of nearest justice of the peace, S. 691.
 For recovery of money in lieu of labor on streets, S. 892.
 Jurisdiction, S. 691.
 Procedure, appeal, writ of error, 692.
 Transfer of case involving violation of ordinance, on own motion, S. 691.
 Acts of General Assembly supplied, S. 43.
 Delivery to successor or county auditor, S. 46.
 Receipt for, S. 46.
 Adoption of abandoned children, 3251.
 Affidavit of exemption from labor on streets, furnished to, S. 891.
 Annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.
 Appeal from levy of special assessment, notice served on, fixing bond, 839.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Application for investigation of railroad rates, 2117.
 Application for state examination of municipal accounts, S.1056-a12.
 Appointments, appraiser of damages for change of grade, 786.
 Board of library trustees, S. 728, S. S. 728.
 Board of public works, S. 679-l, 863.
 Clerk or bailiff of municipal court, vacancy, S.S. 694-c16.
 Commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.
 Electors to be present when ballots are destroyed, S. 1143.
 Health physician, street commissioner, marshal and deputies, policemen and other officers, S. 652.
 Park policemen, S. 850-d.
 Police matrons, S. 654.
 Registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Penalty for failure, S. 1076, S. S. 1076.
 Superintendent and assistants in department of publicity, development and general welfare, S. 679-m.
 Superintendent of markets, harbor master, port warden, etc., S. 655.
 Approval of, bond of municipal officers, S. 1188.
 Bond of superior judge acting as clerk, 257.
 Specifications for railroad viaduct, 772.
 Authority to administer oaths, 393.
 Bond, amount, S. 1185.
 Form, approval, S. 1188.
 Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.
 Canvassing returns, certificates of election, 1146.
 Certifying abolishment of superior court, 277.
 Certifying and filing ordinance for change of name of street, S. 917-a.
 Certifying approval of plat by council, S. 916.
 Commanding unlawful assemblages to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
 Court abolished on establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c5.
 Designation and supervision of station houses for women, S. 658 (8).
 Directing audit of books of dock board, S. 741-w2 (1).
 Disinfections after deaths, by tuberculosis, S. 2571-a.
 Drawing order for taxes collected, S. 902.
 Election on incorporation, S. 602.
 Elections, providing polling places, 1113.
 Enforcement of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
 Exercise of executive powers conferred by law, S. 879-p.
 Fees for holding court, 670.
 Filling vacancy, dock board, S. 741-w1.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Fire escapes, S. 4999-a10, S.S. 4999-a10.
 General authority vested in, 695.
 General powers and duties, S. 658.
 Holding police court, S. 658 (7).
 Investigation of fires under fire marshal, S. 2468-e.
 Fees, S. 2468-o.
 Member, board of health, 2568.
 Committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-l, S. 862-b.
 Notice of time and place of registration of voters, 1085.
 Notice to, appeal, change of grade, 790.
 Of taxes collected, S. 902.
 Oath of superior judge and bond as clerk filed with, 257.
 Office, corporate seal, S. 658 (2).
 Ordinances and resolutions, signing, failure to sign, veto, passage over veto, 685.
 Permits, parades, 705.
 Presiding officer of council, vote, S. 658 (5).
 Legalizing act, S. 658-a.
 Presiding officer of court in contested elections, 678.
 Proclamations, abolishing superior court, S. 276.
 Election of mayor and councilmen under commission plan, S. 1056-a18.
 Elections, abolishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c50.
 Establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c2.
 Establishing superior court, S. 256-a.
 Extension of boundaries, S. 615.
 Qualifications, 643.
 Receiving and investing bequests and donations for care of property in cemetery, etc., S. 740.
 Removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
 Board of public works, S. 679-l.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
 Removals, commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1.
 Report of examiner of municipal accounts filed with, S. 1056-a11.
 Reports and recommendations to council, S. 658 (6).
 Resignations of municipal officers made to, 1268 (5).
 Signing coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907.
 Signing street improvement and sewer bonds, 843.
 Solemnization of marriage, 3145.
 Certificate, S. 3146.
 Special meetings of council, S. 668 (4).
 Submission of questions, franchise for electric wires, S. 776.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 721.
 Organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a18.
 Supervision of, superintendent and assistants in department of publicity, etc., S. 679-n.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Term to cease upon organization of city under commission plan, S. 1056-a20.
Vacancy, appointment, S. 1272.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chapter relating to pensions for disabled and retired policemen, S. p. 344.
Chief, photographing and measuring prisoners, S. 5499-a.
Separation of minor prisoners, penalty for failure, 5638.
Chief officer, assigning duties to retired or pensioned policemen, S. 932-n.
Permits to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
Permits to sell weapons, S. 4775-5a.
President, board of trustees of policemen's pension fund, S. 932-k.
Establishment and organization, S. 668 (12).
Marshal, appointment, S. 652.
Deputies, appointment, S. 652.
Duties, 663.
Enforcement of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
Executive officer of superior court, 266.
Ex officio chief of police, S. 652.
General duties, 662.
Removal, 1258, S.S. 1258, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700.
Supervision, police force, S. 668 (12).
Police matron, 665.
Members to be carried on railways, etc., without charge, S. 879-q.
Park policemen, S. 850-d.
Police matron, appointment, qualifications, term, S. 654.
Duties, rest room, 665.
Removal, 1258, S.S. 1258.
Salary, 672.
Policemen, appointment, S. 652.
Enforcement of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
Peace officers, 5099.
Pension fund, S. 932-j - S. 932-r.
Powers and duties, 664.
Special bailiffs of municipal court, S.S. 694-c9.
Police officers, removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
Special policemen at polling places, 1125. 1127.
Station houses for women and children, designation, separate cells, S. 658 (8).
Police matrons, S. 654, 665.

RECORDER

See *Superior Courts*.
Acting as clerk of superior court, S. 265.
Filing receipts, documents, etc., relating to accounts, S. 741-a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.**TREASURER**

Assessments for permanent sidewalks, certified to, S. 779.
Cancellation of bonds, etc., upon exchange, 910.
Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, charged with on official bond, 909.
Registration and certification, reports, 909.
Sale or exchange, 910.
Deposit of funds in depositories, S. 660-a.
Dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j).
Warrants, S. 741-w2 (1).
Election, on incorporation, S. 602.
Expense of bond, 660-d.
General duties, 660.
Monthly reports, 660.
Monthly transfer of library taxes to library treasurer, S. 730.
Motor vehicle fund, S.S. 1571-m32.
Payments to:
Fees collected, by city solicitor for contracts, etc., 866.
By officers, 675.
Fees for permits to erect buildings, etc., 874.
Moneys and assets of township when boundaries coincide, 562.
Taxes collected by county treasurer, S. 902.
Township road funds by county treasurer, 563.
Private use of funds prohibited, S. 660-e.
Proceeds of street improvement and sewer bonds and certificates, account, 845.
Payment upon order of council, 846.
Receipt to state auditor for cancelled and returned municipal bonds or coupons, 1381.
Statement of warrants by clerk, 659.
Street improvement and sewer bonds delivered to, security, report, 844.
Surplus judgment or bond tax to be held as distinct fund, 897.
Treasurer:
Board of park commissioners, S. 850-b.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
Board of trustees:
Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
Payment of membership fees to, S. 932-d.
Reports of receipts and expenditures, S. 932-i.
Securities deposited with, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-k.
Payment of membership fees to, S. 932-m.
Reports of receipts and expenses, S. 932-r.
Securities deposited with, S. 932-l.
Unclaimed electric light fund, crediting to general fund, S. 894-a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Refund to tax payer, S. 894-b.
 Warrants, indorsement, 903.
 Not paid for lack of funds, call for payment, 660.
 Cancellation when paid, 660.
 Indorsement, interest, record, 660.
 Order of payment, 660.
 Posting notice of payment, 660.
 Record, 660.

Ordinances and Resolutions

Accepting dedication of streets, alleys, etc., S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Appropriations, required vote, S. 683 (3).
 Authentication, 659, 686.
 By-laws, required vote, S. 683.
 City manager, S.S. 679-1a, S.S. 679-3a.
 Conflicting with authority of agricultural societies, 1664.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908.
 Custody, 659.
 Effective on lands used for hospital purposes without corporate limits, S. 741-t.
 Effective on park lands, S. 850-g.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Effect of abandonment of special charter, 635.
 Effect of motor vehicle law on ordinances, S. 1571-m20.
 Enforcement by mayor, S. 658 (1).
 Establishment of park commissioners, S. 850-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Form, 681.
 Irregularity in passage, legalized, S. 658-a.
 Levy of assessments for street improvements and sewers, S. 825.
 Limitation of prosecutions under, 5166
 Making, publishing and enforcement of, 680.
 Passage over veto, required vote, 685.
 Perfecting organization of city on change of classification, 640.
 Plumbing, conformity with regulations of state or local board of health, S. 737.
 Powers of mayor as to signature or veto, 685.
 Printed copies or transcripts as evidence, 4653.
 Prior to joint establishment of library, legalized, S. 730-a.
 Publication, posting, taking effect, 686, 687.
 Published ordinances as evidence, 687.
 Railroad viaducts, 770, S. 774.
 Reading, 682.
 Record, 659, 686.
 Regulation of liquor traffic, 2455.
 Relating to police court, 690.
 Requiring majority vote, S. 683.
 Requiring two-thirds vote, 684.
 Resolution for street improvement or sewer, S. 810, S.S. 810.
 Resolutions of consent, S. 2448.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Limit of number, S. 2461-h, S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i, S. 2461-j - S. 2461-l.
 Manufacture, 2456 - 2458, 2461.
 Revision, amendment, repeal, 681.
 Rules and regulations of dock board, effective upon publication, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Violations, arrest for by marshal, 662.
 Commitment for nonpayment of fines and costs, 694.
 Commitment of infants to house of refuge, etc., 734.
 Jurisdiction, justices of the peace on transfer by mayor, S. 691.
 Mayor, S. 691.
 Police court, 688.
 Superior courts, S. 260.
 Procedure after transfer of case by mayor on own motion, S. 691-a.
 Procedure before mayor or police court, 692.
 Voting by yeas and nays, record, S. 683 (3), 684.

Powers and Liabilities in General

Acquiring and holding property, 695.
 Annual report, publication or posting, S. 741-c.
 Assets and property on change of city classification, 640.
 Building code, districts, S. 709-a.
 Burial of the dead, cemeteries, crematories, 697.
 Certificates, anticipation of special taxes, 912, S. 912-a.
 Certificates of assessments, flood protection, S. 849-h.
 Street improvements and sewers, 841.
 Certificate of completion of work, 846.
 Payment out of special taxes, loan for payment of interest, 847.
 Certificates of indebtedness, indorsement by treasurer, 903.
 Purchase at less than face value by officers, etc., prohibited, 903.
 Voting machines, S. 1137-a14.

City halls:

Erection and purchase of ground for, S. 741-d, S.S. 741-d.
 Bonds, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 741-i.
 Submission of question, S. 741-g, S.S. 741-g.
 Tax levy, S. 741-e, S.S. 741-e.

Condemnation and purchase of land, control of streams for sewer outlets, etc., S.S. 881.
 Donation of sites to railway companies, 885.
 Petition, election, 886.
 Parks, cemeteries, hospitals, streets, etc., 880, S.S. 880.
 Proceedings, 884.
 Sewer outlets, garbage and sewage disposal plants and dump grounds, S. 881, S.S. 881.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Condemnation of gravel, etc., for street improvement, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.
 Condemnation of land, sewers, 795.
 Condemnation of property:
 Change of water channel, 804.
 Compensation, 806.
 Flood protection improvement, S. 849-g.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 722.
 Conferring power by ordinance, S. 722.
 Construction and maintenance of railroad viaduct and approaches, S. 774.
 Costs in superior courts, 267.
 County hospitals, jurisdiction over grounds, S. 409-i.
 Defining, public dance hall, S. 700-a.
 Skating rinks, S. 700-a.
 Transient merchant, S. 700.
 Department of publicity, development and general welfare, establishment, S. 679-m, S. 679-o.
 Expenses, S. 679-p.
 Purposes, S. 679-n.
 Destruction of weeds, S. 696.
 Disposal of acquired lands unsuitable for original purpose, reservation of streets, 883.
 Disposal of title, interest or lien in, or sheriff's certificate for, real estate, 883.
 Drains to preserve natural drainage, notice, assessment of costs and expenses against property, 699.
 Elections, expenses of registers of, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Expenses of registry books, S. 1077.
 Printing and distribution of ballots, S. 1129.
 Establishment of board of public works in certain cities, 863.
 Establishment of pavement districts for main traveled ways, S.S. 840-h - S.S. 840-r.
 Expense, treasurer's bond, S. 660-d.
 Ferries, establishment, 719.
 Filling or draining lots, notice, assessment of costs and expenses, 698.
 Fire departments, organization and maintenance, 716.
 Fire limits, S. 711.
 Fish dams, 2549.
 Forestalling, prevention, 717.
 Franchises for heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 720, S. 721.
 General powers, chapter relating to, p. 295, S. p. 224.
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance and administration, S. 740.
 For care of property in cemetery, S. 740.
 Giving preference for work to person guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a37.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, acquisition by condemnation, S. 722, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a, S. 722-b.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Increase of indebtedness for, S. 1306-b - S. 1306-f.
 Powers to regulate not to be abridged, S. 725.
 Power to assess rates, sell products, erect transmission lines and levy tax for maintenance, S. 724.
 Purchase, establishment, operation, franchises, contracts, S. 720 - S. 722, 723, S. 724, 726, S.S. 726.
 Regulation of privately owned plants, rents, rates and meters, S. 725.
 Requiring service of, for public or private purposes, S. 725.
 Hospitals, appropriations for, S. 741-u.
 Bonds, S. 741-r.
 Condemnation of property for, S. 741-s.
 Election of trustees, S. 741-o.
 Jurisdiction over lands used for, S. 741-t.
 Officers, management, S. 741-p.
 Tax levy for construction and maintenance, S. 741-q.
 House of correction and workhouse, establishment, maintenance and control, 734.
 House of refuge, establishment, maintenance and control, 734.
 Improvement of meandered lakes, S.S. 850-p.
 Inspection of:
 Plumbing, S. 737-a.
 Appointment of inspector, S. 737.
 Assessment of cost, S. 737.
 Removal, S. 737-a.
 Replacing pavement, S. 737.
 Smoke, S. 713-b.
 Steam boilers and places for storage of explosives, etc., assessment of cost, 713.
 Jails, establishment, 735.
 Liability to county for cost of keeping prisoners in county jail, 735.
 May use county jails, 735.
 Jurisdiction over territory occupied by heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, and over source of water supply, 723.
 Keeping accounts, S. 741-a, S. 741-b.
 Labor of prisoners, 5655.
 Legal indebtedness, settlement, adjustment, renewal, etc., 905.
 Liabilities, annexed municipalities, 613, 614.
 Limitation of indebtedness, S. 1306-b, S. 1306-f.
 City hall, S. 741-f.
 Repairs on railroad viaduct in city, S. 773.
 Liability for, damages arising from use of privately owned bridge, 766.
 Damages on construction of railroad viaduct, S. 771.
 Removal of officers, S. 1258-i.
 Libraries, acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests, etc., S. 727.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Annual report of board of trustees, 731.
- Board of trustees, S. 728, S.S. 728, S. 729.
- Condemnation of real estate, S. 729-b, S. 729-c.
- Contracts for use of, S. 741-n.
- Contracts with school corporations, township trustees, etc., for use of books, S. 729-a.
- Control and supervision, S. 729.
- Establishment, maintenance, S. 727.
- Expenditure of taxes and other moneys of library fund, S. 729.
- Joint establishment and maintenance with college or university, S. 728, S.S. 728.
- Library treasurer, S. 730.
- Validation of prior contracts, elections, ordinances, etc., S. 730-a.
- Lending books, transportation, depositaries, branch libraries, S. 729-a.
- Levy for maintenance, buildings, etc., S. 732.
- Librarians, assistants, etc., compensation, removal, S. 729.
- Preservation of articles of historical and educational nature, S. 729-e.
- Uniting with county historical association, S. 729-e.
- Use of, by nonresidents, S. 729.
- Loans, in anticipation of revenues, limitation of amount, 898.
- Markets and market houses, establishment, 717.
- Membership in league of Iowa municipalities, S. 694-b.
- Nuisances, abatement, assessment of cost against property, S. 696.
- Prohibition, S. 696.
- Numbering buildings, assessment of cost, 709.
- Park certificates, S. 850-c.
- Pecuniary interest in banks, works of internal improvement, etc., prohibited, 903.
- Pesthouses, S. 2575-a1, S. 2575-a2.
- Plumbing regulations, S. 737.
- Preventing injury or annoyance from things dangerous, offensive or unhealthy, S. 696.
- Prevention and suppression of riots, disturbances, disorderly assemblies, etc., 705.
- Prohibition of, billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702.
- Bonfires, fireworks, deposit of ashes and combustibles in unsafe places, 712.
- Circuses, theaters, shows, exhibitions, etc., 703.
- Dogs running at large, 707.
- Fortune tellers, palmists and clairvoyants, S. 700-a.
- Gambling and disorderly houses, opium joints, etc., punishment, S. 704.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Gambling games or devices, destruction, punishment, 702.
- Huckstering, 717.
- Lumber and wood piles within certain limits, 715.
- Public dance halls, S. 700-a.
- Purchasing from minors by pawnbrokers, junk or second-hand dealers, 701.
- Skating rinks, S. 700-a.
- Storage of combustibles, etc., 714.
- Use of barbed wire, removal, 741.
- Protection against floods, certificates, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a.
- Public utilities, granting free use of to national guard, S. 2215-f40.
- Purchase and sale of heat, gas, water and electric current, transmission lines, S. 720.
- Purchase of property at execution sale, 882.
- Purchase of property for delinquent assessments, 829.
- Regulation, license, etc., animals and fowl running at large, 706.
- Auctions and auctioneers, S. 700.
- Sales of animals in streets, 708.
- Bankrupt and dollar stores, S. 700.
- Billboards, S. 700-b.
- Billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702.
- Billposters, S. 700.
- Bonfires, fireworks, etc., 712.
- Circuses, theaters, shows, exhibitions, etc., 703.
- Construction or erection of chimneys, fireplaces, ovens, boilers, etc., 712.
- Dogs, 707.
- Driving or riding, 755.
- Electric installation, S.S. 711-a.
- Electric wires, districts, 775.
- Interurban railways, S. 2033-d.
- Employment bureaus and agencies, S. 700.
- Erection, reconstruction and inspection of buildings, S. 709-a, S. 711.
- Ferries, 719.
- Fire escapes, 712.
- Fortune tellers, palmists and clairvoyants, S. 700-a.
- Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections in streets, 809.
- Gates at railroad crossings in cities, 769.
- Hotels, restaurants and eating houses, S. 700.
- House movers, S. 700.
- Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, S. 700.
- Jitney busses, S.S. 754-a.
- Junk dealers, S. 700.
- Examination of premises, 701.
- Lights in stables, shops, etc., 712.
- Manufactories, as against fire danger, 712.
- Markets and market houses, scales, measuring and weighing, huckstering, 717.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Parades, etc., 705.
 Pawnbrokers, etc., S. 700.
 Examination of premises, 701.
 Peddlers, S. 700.
 Plumbers, S. 737-a.
 Board of examiners, S. 737-a.
 Plumbing, S. 737, S. 737-a.
 Protection against fire and electrical apparatus, S. 711.
 Public dance halls, S. 700-a.
 Scavengers, S. 700.
 Second-hand dealers, examination of premises, 701.
 Skating rinks, S. 700-a.
 Smoke inspection and prevention, S. 713-b.
 Speed of railway trains, 769.
 Stationary engineers, examination, S. 700.
 Steam boilers, storage of explosives, etc., assessment of cost, 713.
 Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-c, S. 700-k.
 Transient merchants, S. 700.
 Transportation and keeping of gunpowder, inflammable oils, combustibles, storage magazines, 714.
 Unsafe buildings, costs and expenses, 712.
 Use by city of privately owned bridge, 766.
 Use of railroad viaducts, S. 773.
 Vehicles for hire, 754.
 Wharves, docks and piers, 718.
 Regulation of packing and slaughter houses, renderies, tallow chandleries, soap factories, bone factories, tanneries, fertilizer and chemical plants, S. 696.
 Removal of buildings erected in violation of ordinance, cost, S. 711.
 Removal of buildings liable to fall or cause fire, costs and expenses, 712.
 Repair removal or destruction of dangerous buildings, 710.
 Requiring vouchers from contractors showing payment of claims of subcontractors and workmen, 736.
 Salaries to officers in lieu of fees, 675.
 Salary of superior court judge, 278, S. 280-c.
 Sanitary districts for collection and disposal of garbage, S.S. 696-b.
 Seizure and destruction of tainted meat or provisions, S. 696.
 Scales, establishment, 717.
 Smoke nuisance, S. 713-a.
 Abatement, S. 713-b.
 Street railways, power to authorize or forbid construction of and to define motive power, 767.
 Taxes and regulations additional to mulct tax, 2455.
 Trustees in perpetuity for funds bequeathed or donated for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740.
 Vested rights, city or town abandoning special charter, 637.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Warrants, drawn upon vote of council, limitation of amount, 900.
 In anticipation of revenue, limitation of amount, 898.
 Water for fire protection, S. 725.
 Water supply, for military reservations, S. 742-d.
 Waterworks, dams, construction and condemnation of property for, S. 722.
 Wharves, docks and piers, establishment, 718.
 When boundaries coincide with township, 562.

Public Improvements in General
 Accounts, S. 741-b.
 Assessments:
 Limitation, S. 792-a.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Payment for improvements when property cannot be assessed, S. 792-b.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Payment of deficiency when assessment is insufficient, S. 792-b.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Sections governing, S. 792-c.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Improvements by board of public works to be by contract, S. 867.
 Powers of board of public works, 870.
 Protection of subcontractors and workmen in contracts, 736.
 Requiring condemnation of private property, required vote of council, 684 (2).

DOCKS

Department of public docks, S. 741-w.
 Bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
 Construction work, plans and specifications, bids, contracts, S. 741-w2 (i).
 Control by state board of railroad commissioners or public utility commission, S. 741-w4.
 Control of harbor consistent with United States navigation laws, S. 741-w2 (e).
 Control of wharf property, S. 741-w2 (c).
 Disbursements, record, audit of accounts, S. 741-w2 (l).
 Dock board, S. 741-w1.
 Employment of clerks, laborers, etc., S. 741-w2 (h).
 General plan, S. 741-w2 (a).
 Jurisdiction over and improvement of streets and alleys abutting, S. 741-w2 (d).
 Laws relating to railroads, public utilities, etc., applicable to, S. 741-w4.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Purchase and condemnation of property, S. 741-w2 (b).
 Regulation of traffic, tolls, S. 741-w2 (e).
 Rules and regulations as to buildings, etc., S. 741-w2 (f).
 Tax levy, dock fund, S. 741-w2 (j).
 Tolls, schedule, S. 741-w2 (g).

FLOOD PROTECTION

Assessments in certain cities, S.S. 849-l-S.S. 849-n.
 Bonds and assessment certificates, S. 849-h.
 Changing watercourses and constructing embankments, etc., assessments, taxes, bonds, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a.
 Contracts, bids, bonds to perform and repair, S. 849-d.
 Diversion of stream, filling of and continuing streets over old channel, S. 849-f.
 Levy of tax, benefited district, exemption of city and United States property, S. 849-e, S.S. 849-l.
 Payment of cost of construction, bonds and certificates, S. 849-i.
 Petition to council, plans and specifications, plat of benefited district, S. 849-b, S.S. 849-m.
 Proposed resolution, notice, objections, submission of question including levy, percentage of tax, S. 849-c, S.S. 849-l.
 Purchase and condemnation of property, S. 849-g.

Streets and Other Public Places

Assessment of benefits from drainage improvement, S. 1989-a38.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Boulevards connecting parks, acquiring and improving, S. 850-c.
 Bridges, aid in construction of county bridges, 757, 759-765.
 City tax for aid or construction of state boundary bridge, 759-765.
 City tax for purchase of state boundary bridge, S. 766-a-S. 766-c.
 After annexation, S. 766-d.
 Powers of board of public works, 870.
 Supervision and control, nuisances, 757.
 Use of privately owned bridge, contract, control, liability, tolls, tax levy, 766.
 Buildings, lighting, 756.
 Chapter relating to, p. 310, S. p. 261.
 Cleaning of, under supervision of board of public works, 870.
 Condemnation or purchase of land for commons, cemeteries, crematories, hospitals, 880 (1), S.S. 880 (1).
 Culverts, construction and repair, 757.
 Supervision and control, nuisances, 757.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Dedication of, in plats, 917.
 Driveways connecting parks, acquiring and improving, S. 850-c.
 Electric wires, 775.
 Grades and grading:
 Change of, damages, 785.
 Appeal, 790.
 Appraisers, 786.
 Appraisalment, 788.
 Notice, 787.
 Payment or tender, 789.
 Establishment, expense, 782.
 Uniformity, 783.
 Inclosing of, on vacation of plat, 919.
 Interurban railways, S. 2033-a-S. 2033-c.
 Regulation of wires, S. 2033-d.
 Transacting local street railway business, terminal loop, S. 2110-f.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
 Use of street railway facilities, S. 2110-c, S. 2110-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
 Landings, assessments for sidewalks and street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Establishment, improvements and repair, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, 756.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777.
 Lighting, 756.
 Market places, assessments for sidewalks and street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, 756.
 Opening, widening, extending and grading, payment of cost, 818.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Sewers and catch basins, 794.
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777.
 Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m18.
 Regulation of speed, signs, S. 1571-m20.
 Noxious weeds, destruction of, S. 1565-a, S.S. 1565-a, S. 1565-b-S. 1565-f.
 Petition for construction or repair of highway outside corporate limits, 899.
 Playgrounds, S. 879-r.
 Purchase or condemnation of land, improvements, S.S. 879-t.
 Rules and regulations, S.S. 879-w.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Superintendent, assistants, S.S. 879-v.
 Poll tax, S. 891, S. 892, 893.
 Provisions respecting ditches, etc., obstructing highways, not applicable, S. 1560-e.
 Public buildings, lighting, 869.
 Powers of board of public works, 869, 870.
 Public grounds, assessments for sidewalks and street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, powers of board of public works, 869.
 Opening, widening, extending and grading, payment of cost, 813.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Sewers and catch basins, 794.
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777.
 Public slaughter houses, purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S. S. 880 (2).
 Public squares and commons, supervision, keeping open and in repair, nuisances, 753.
 Public squares, purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Railways, authorizing or forbidding laying of tracks, condemnation of property, 767.
 Gates at crossings in cities, 769.
 Speed of trains, 769.
 Viaducts in cities, 770, S. 771, S. 771-a, 772, S. 773, S. 774.
 Regulation of, driving or riding, 755.
 Vehicles for hire, 754.
 Replacing pavement after inspection of plumbing, S. 737.
 Road dragging, S. 1570-b4.
 Roads to conform to streets, 1508.
 Sewers assessments against abutting and adjacent property, 819, S. 820.
 Assessments against adjacent property for main sewers in cities, S. 840 d.
 Assessments for covered drain or new channel of diverted water-course, 807.
 Assessments not to be diverted, 833.
 Bonds, 842 - 845.
 Certificate of completion of work before payment, 846.
 Certificate of levy of assessment, 826.
 Certificates of assessment, 841.
 Issuance, sale, payment of proceeds after certificate of completion of work, 846.
 Chapter relating to, p. 334, S. p. 289.
 Condemning land for, cost, 795.
 Connection of cross sewer to main sewer, 796.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Connections, 809.
 Construction and use of, for state buildings, 794.
 Construction, repair, regulation, payment, 791.
 Contract, 812.
 Bond for performance of, 815.
 Bond for repair, S. 814.
 Notice, bids, security, S. 813, S. S. 813.
 Cost of, at intersection and opposite city or United States property, 817, 819, S. 820.
 Cost of repairs, 832.
 Duties of engineer as to, 822.
 Election in sewer district respecting change of channel of water-course, S. 799.
 Increase of indebtedness for, S. 1306-b - S. 1306-f.
 Interest on installments, 827.
 Levy of assessment, waiver of objections, installments, interest, maturity of tax, S. 825.
 Levy of tax for sewer fund, 831.
 Lien of tax, S. 816.
 Making, reconstruction, repair, 794.
 Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 823.
 Order for, 811.
 Payment of assessments, 828.
 Payment of bonds, certificates, etc., out of special taxes, loan for interest, 847.
 Payment of cost, 819.
 Payment of deficiency when assessment insufficient, S. 792-b.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Plat of streets, etc., schedule, 821.
 Powers of board of public works, 870.
 Provisions respecting cities applicable to towns, S. 840-a.
 Provisions respecting construction and payment applicable to main sewers of cities of the first class, S. 840-d.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for outlets and disposal plants, S. 881, S.S. 881.
 Refunding bonds, 848, 849.
 Resolution, notice, hearing, objections, S. 810, S.S. 810.
 Sale of property for delinquent assessments, 829.
 Sections governing assessments, S. 792-c.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.
 Waiver of objections, 824.
 Sidewalks:
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
 Assessment, payment in installments, S. 791-b, S. 791-d.
 Certificates, S. 791-g.
 Certificates of assessment, lien, S. 791-c.
 Objections, S. 791-a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Payment of assessment, interest, penalties, costs, S. 791-e.
Tax sale, S. 791-f.

Removal of snow and ice, 781.
Repair, 780.

Temporary sidewalks, S. 777.

Signals at railroad crossings, 2072.

Street improvements, S. 792.

Assessments for, 818, S. 820.

Against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 792-h.

On railroad right of way, S. 791-i.

Assessments not to be diverted, 833.

Bonds, 842-845.

Certificate of completion of work before payment, 846.

Certificate of levy of assessment, 826.

Certificates of assessment, 841.

Issuance, sale, payment of proceeds, 846.

Chapter relating to, p. 334, S. p. 289.
Contract for, 812.

Bond for performance, 815.

Bond for repair, S. 814.

Notice, bids, security, S. 813, S. S. 813.

Cost of, at intersections and opposite city or United States property, 817, S. 820.

Cost of repairs, 832.

Disposal of salvage, proceeds, S. 792.

Duties of engineer as to, 822.

Established grade necessary, S. 792.

Gas, water, etc., connections, to be made prior to, 809.

Interest on installments, 827.

Levy of assessment, waiver of objections, installments, interest, maturity of tax, S. 825.

Levy of tax for city improvement fund, 830.

Lien of tax, limitation, S. 816.

Limitation of assessments, S. 792-a.

Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.

Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 823.

Order for, 811.

Paving, rails, repairs, etc., by railway or street railway, 834.

Payment for when property cannot be assessed, S. 792-b.

Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.

Payment of assessments, 828.

Payment of bonds, certificates, etc., out of special taxes, loan for interest, 847.

Payment of deficiency when assessment is insufficient, S. 792-b.

Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Petition or three-fourths vote of council required, S. 779.

Plat of streets, etc., schedule, 821.

Powers of board of public works, 870.

Refunding bonds, 848, 849.

Refund of cost when street railway rails are laid on paved streets, S. 835.

Requisite vote of council, S. 793.

Resolution, notice, hearing, objections, S. 810, S.S. 810, S.S. 840-l.

Sale of property for delinquent assessments, 829.

Sections governing assessments, S. 792-c.

Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d.

Subgrade, assessment for, S. 792.

Waiver of objections, 824.

Street railways, authorizing or forbidding construction, motive power, 767.

Power brakes, sanding equipment, S. 768-c - S. 768-g.

Regulation of wires, 775.

Transparent shields, S. 768-a, S. 768-b.

Vestibules, S. 768, S.S. 768-j.

Streets and alleys, assessments for covered drain or new channel of diverted watercourse, 807.

Assessments for sidewalks and street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.

Change of grade, 785-790.

Change of name of street, S. 917-a.

Condemnation of gravel, etc., for improvement, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.

Conformation of width of, 752.

Continuation of, across old channel of diverted watercourse, 803.

Flood protection, S. 849-f.

Dedication, S. 751, S.S. 751.

Disposal of streets vacated or discontinued, 883.

Dragging, S.S. 887-a.

Establishment, improvement, repair, etc., S. 751, S.S. 751.

Expenses, assessment against abutting or adjacent property, S.S. 751.

Expenses, assessment against abutting property, S. 751.

Grading, 782, 783.

Grading, curbing, paving, etc., S. 792.

Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S. S. 792-g.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 792-h.

Requisite vote of council, S. 793.

Improvement or repair, required vote of council, petition, S. 684 (3).

Injuring or extinguishing lamps, 4801.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Lighting, 756.
 Powers of board of public works, 869.
 Opening, straightening or widening, required vote of council, 684 (1).
 Opening, widening, extending and grading, payment of cost, 818.
 Parades on, 705.
 Pavement of main traveled ways, S. S. 840-h.
 Districts, S.S. 840-i.
 Effect of certain statutes, S. S. 840-r.
 Established grade, S.S. 840-q.
 Limitation of payment from tax fund, S.S. 840-p.
 Notice of resolution, S.S. 840-l.
 Objections, hearing, S.S. 840-m.
 Order for construction, S.S. 840-n.
 Plat and schedule, S.S. 840-k.
 Resolution of necessity, S.S. 840-j, S.S. 840-m.
 Tax levy, S.S. 840-o.
 Anticipating collection, S.S. 840-p.
 Paving, graveling, macadamizing and repairing by or at cost of street railway company, 834.
 Placing glass in, S. 4808-a, S. 4808-b.
 Plat of, assessments for street improvements and sewers, 821.
 Plats, S. 916.
 Purchase and improvement of streets connecting with or adjacent to parks, from park fund, S. 850-d.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Railroad crossings on streets in cities, 769.
 Railroad viaducts and approaches on city streets, 770, S. 771, S. 771-a, 772, S. 773, S. 774.
 Rails of railroad or street railway as required by council, 834.
 Refund of cost of pavement when street railway rails are laid on paved street, S. 835.
 Removal of safeguards or danger signals, S. 4830-c.
 Reservations for streets on sale of lands by the municipality, 883.
 Sanitary districts for oiling, sprinkling, etc., and collection of garbage, S.S. 696-b.
 Sewers and catch basins, 794.
 Speed of railway trains on streets, 769.
 Supervision, keeping open and in repair, nuisances, 753.
 Union depot and connecting tracks, 2101.
 Use of, for sewers for state buildings, 794.
 Vacation and conveyance in donation of sites to railway companies, 886.
 Telegraph, telephone, etc., wires and poles, 775, S. 776.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Traction engines crossing bridge, crossing or culvert, S. 1571-1a.
 Use of county road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
 Use of, for sewers for state buildings, 794.
 Use of motor vehicle fund, S.S. 1571-m32.
 Vacation of plat, 918.
 Effect, 920.
 Viaducts, powers of board of public works, 870.
 Railroad viaducts and approaches on city streets, 770, S. 771, S. 771-a, 772, S. 773, S. 774.
 Wharves, assessments for sidewalks and street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, 756.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2).
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777.

PARKS

Appropriations for improvement and maintenance, S. 850-k, S. 862-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Fund under control of committee, S. 850-l, S. 862-b.
 Board of park commissioners:
 Acquisition, sale, lease and exchange of real estate, bonds, S. 850-e.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Condemnation of property, S. 850-j.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Contracts and bonds not affected by later act, S. 850-m.
 Control of property, reports, S. 850-e.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Election, appointment and term of members, submission of question, S. 850-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Engineer, S. 850-i.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Expenditures from park fund, S. 850-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Improvement of meandered lakes, S. S. 850-p.
 Injury to trees or shrubbery, S. 850-g.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Jurisdiction over lands used for, S. 850-g.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
 Lien of bonds, mortgage of property, S. 850-f.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Lights and water supply, S. 850-d.
- May sue and be sued and make contracts, S. 850-e.
- Oath, bond and salary of members, organization, treasurer, S. 850-b.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Park policemen, S. 850-d.
- Regulation of electric wires and poles, S. 850-i.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Rules and regulations, posting, violation, S. 850-h.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Taxes for park purposes, purchase of land and improvements of property, boulevards, etc., bonds and certificates, S. 850-c.
- Township representation, S. 850-j.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n.
- Purchase and condemnation of land for, §80 (1), S.S. 880 (1).
- Soldiers' monuments, S.S. 850-o.
- Vacation of plat, effect, 920.

Taxation

- Adjustment of assessments by county board of review, 1375.
- Appeal, 1376.
- Aid in construction of county bridges, 759 - 765.
- Aid in construction or repair of highways outside of corporate limits, 899.
- Aid to institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740.
- Auction sales, S. 700.
- Bankrupt and dollar stores, etc., sales by, S. 700.
- Billboards, S. 700-b.
- Billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702.
- Bill posters, S. 700.
- Board of review, clerk, correction of assessments, S. 1371.
- Compensation of members, S. 669.
- Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373.
- Correction of assessment rolls, S. 1366.
- Council to constitute, S. 1370.
- Examination of assessors, 1368.
- Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.
- Time of meeting in certain cities, S. 1370.
- Bond fund, S. 894 (9), S.S. 894 (9), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
- Cemeteries, S. 894 (11), S.S. 894 (11), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
- Condemnation or purchase of land for, S.S. 880 (4).
- Certificates and bonds in anticipation of special taxes, 912, S. 912-a.
- Certification to county auditor, collection, S. 902.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Changing channel of watercourse, S. 799, 806.
- Chapter relating to p. 360, S. p. 329.
- City aid to or construction of bridge on state boundary, 759 - 765.
- City hall purposes, S. 741-e, S.S. 741-e.
- City improvement fund, exemption of city and United States property, 830.
- Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
- County drainage fund, S. 1530.
- County road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
- "Municipality" defined, S. 1530-c.
- Delinquent taxes in cities or towns abandoning special charter, 636.
- Destruction of noxious weeds, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
- Diversion of funds by officers, 904.
- Dogs and other animals, 889.
- Electric light plants, refund to tax payers, S. 894-b.
- Transfer of unclaimed fund, S. 894-a.
- Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b.
- Levy and collection, annual percentages, S. 716-c.
- Fire fund, levy for, S. 716-a.
- Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a.
- Flood protection, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a.
- Benefited district, S. 849-c, S.S. 849-l.
- Levy, exemptions, S. 849-e, S.S. 849-l.
- Fortune tellers, palmists and clairvoyants, S. 700-a.
- Funding and refunding bonds for legal indebtedness, 911.
- Garbage disposal, flushing of streets, etc., S.S. 696-b.
- Gas, electric light or power, S. 894 (8), S.S. 894 (8), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
- Gas works and electric light or power plants, S. 894 (6), S.S. 894 (6), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
- General and incidental expenses, 887.
- Grading fund, S. 894 (1), S.S. 894 (1).
- Highway or combination bridges, 896.
- Hospital purposes, S. 741-q.
- Hotels, restaurants and eating houses, S. 700.
- Housemovers, S. 700.
- Improvement fund, S. 894 (2), S.S. 894 (2).
- Improvement of meandered lakes, S.S. 850-p.
- In aid of railroad, trolley or electric railway, S. 2084 - S. 2086, 2087, S. 2088, 2089 - 2091, S. 2091-a, 2092, S. 2093, 2094, 2095.
- Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, S. 700.
- Judgment or bond tax, surplus, 897.
- Junk dealers, S. 700.
- Labor on highways, S. 891, S. 892, 893.
- Levy by state board of review for payment of bonds, 1381.
- Liabilities of annexed municipalities, 614.
- Libraries, S. 732, S. 894 (4), S.S. 894 (4).
- Restrictions from levy of building tax, S. 732.
- Use of, S. 741-n.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Loans in anticipation of revenue, 898.
Municipal operation of heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 724.
Park purposes and interest on bonds, 895.
Park purposes, improvements, boulevards, etc., S. 850-c.
Pavement of main traveled ways, S.S. 840-o.
Pawnbrokers, etc., S. 700.
Peddlers, S. 700.
Permanent improvement of highways, S. 1527-q.
Playgrounds, S.S. 879-u.
Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j.
Public dance halls, S. 700-a.
Public docks, S. 741-w2 (j).
Liquidation of bonds, S. 741-w2 (k).
Purchase of bridge on state boundary previously aided by city, S. 766-a-S. 766-c.
After annexation, S. 766-d.
Purchase of real estate for parks, S. 850-c.
Refund of excess, 837.
Relevy of special tax on account of irregularity or deficiency, S. 836, S.S. 836.
Removal, repair and destruction of dangerous buildings, 710.
Right of women to vote, 1131.
Road dragging, S.S. 887-a.
Roads, on property not taxable for general municipal purposes, 890.
Scavengers, S. 700.
Sewer fund, S. 894 (3), S.S. 894 (3).
Exemption of city and United States property, 831.
Skating rinks, S. 700-a.
Street improvements and sewers, S. 825.
Certificates, bonds, etc., to be paid out of special taxes, 847.
Lien, S. 816.
Taxes not payable by city or town warrants, 900.
Transient merchants, S. 700.
Use by city of privately owned bridge, 766.
Use of taxes for street improvement or sewer refunding bonds, 849.
Vehicles for hire, 754.
Viaduct fund in cities, S. 771-a.
Water and gas works, electric light and power plant bonds, S. 894 (10), S.S. 894 (10), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
Water supply, S. 894 (7), S.S. 894 (7), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
Waterworks, S. 894 (5), S.S. 894 (5), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).

Towns

Incorporation, 599, S. 600, 601, S. 602, 603.
Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
Population distinguishing class, 638.
"Town," defined, 48 (16).
May include cities, 48 (16).

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Transfer or rededication of public square to school district, 931.
Petition, S. 932, S.S. 932.

ASSESSMENTS

Sewers, provisions respecting cities applicable to towns. S. 840-a.
Street improvements, S. 779, S. 792-f.

BONDS

Anticipation of special taxes, S. 912-a.
City building and fire station, S. 741-l.
Outlets and purifying plants for sewers, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

CONTRACTS

Purchase, erection and ground for city building and fire station, S. 741-l.
Approval, submission, S. 741-m.
Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c.

COUNCIL

Appointments by, municipal officers to fill vacancies, S. 1272.
Approval of contracts relating to city building and fire station, S. 741-m.
By-laws, required vote, S. 683 (3).
Dividing town into wards, after change to city, 640.
Fixing limits of property taxed for gas, electric light or power, S.S. 894 (8), S.S. 894 (12).
How composed, S. 645.
Members, qualifications, 643.
Removal of officers, 1258, S.S. 1258.
Required vote on by-laws, ordinances, resolutions, etc., S. 683 (3).
Street improvements, S. 792-f.
Submission of question, transfer of public square to school district, 932, S.S. 932.

ELECTIONS

Determination of particular questions, contract relating to city building or fire station, S. 741-m.
Transfer of public square to school district, 932, S.S. 932.
Precinct, S. 1090.

FUNDS

General fund, advancements from, for destruction of weeds, S. 1565-c.
Improvement fund, S. 894 (2) by S. 792-f.
Sinking fund for city building or fire station, S. 741-j-S. 741-l.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES

Assessor, election, S. 649.
Clerk, elections, poll books and registers, 1145.
Marshal, employment as truant officer, S. 2823-e.
Mayor, election, S. 649.
Permits to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
Permits to sell weapons, S. 4775-5a.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Submission of question, transfer of public square to school district, 932, S.S. 932.

Treasurer, election, S. 649.

Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.

Filling, at general election, 1278.

ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

Appropriations, required vote, S. 683 (3).

By-laws, required vote, S. 683 (3).

Irregularity in passage, legalized, S. 658a.

Required vote, S. 683 (3).

POWERS AND LIABILITIES IN GENERAL

Certificates of indebtedness, outlets and purifying plants for sewers, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

City building and fire station:

Purchase, erection and ground for, approval of contracts, submission to electors, S. 741-m.

Contracts, pledges, bonds, interest, S. 741-l.

General fund not to be used, S. 741-l.

Tax levy, S. 741-j, S. 741-k.

STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES

Public squares, transfer to school district, 931, 932, S.S. 932.

Sewers, levy of tax for outlets and purifying plants, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

Provisions respecting cities applicable to towns, S. 840-a.

Street improvements, S. 792-f.

Assessments for, S. 779.

TAXATION

Gas, electric light or power, S.S. 894 (8), S.S. 894 (12).

Improvement fund, S. 894 (2) by S. 792-f.

Sewers, outlets and purifying plants, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

Sinking fund for city building or fire station, S. 741-j, S. 741-k.

Under Council and Manager Plan

Abandonment of plan, S.S. 1056-b26.

Annual budget, S.S. 1056-b16.

Contracts, duties of manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (4).

Officers and employes not to be interested in, S.S. 1056-b11.

Corporate powers, S.S. 1056-b9.

Council, annual budget, S.S. 1056-b16.

Appointment and supervision of manager, S.S. 1056-b12, S.S. 1056-b14.

Appointment of judges and clerks of primary, canvass of vote, S.S. 1056-b5.

Appointment of officers, S.S. 1056-b18.

Bond of manager, S.S. 1056-b13.

Canvass of nomination petitions, S.S. 1056-b4.

Chairman, election, S.S. 1056-b7.

Protempore, S.S. 1056-b10.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Determination of tenure of officers and employes, discharges, S.S. 1056-b3.

Discharge of manager, S.S. 1056-b16.

Election of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b1, S.S. 1056-b3.

Executive, legislative and judicial powers, S.S. 1056-b9.

Meetings, S.S. 1056-b10.

Manager to attend, S.S. 1056-b15 (2).

Members ineligible for city offices, S. S. 1056-b19.

No compensation, S.S. 1056-b9.

Nomination of candidates, petition, S.S. 1056-b4.

Number of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b1. Quorum, S.S. 1056-b8.

Recommendations by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (3).

Reconsideration of ordinances upon petition of protest, submission at election, S.S. 1056-b23.

Reports to, of financial and other conditions, S.S. 1056-b15 (9).

Submission of question of granting franchise, S.S. 1056-b24.

Terms of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b3.

Vacancies, S.S. 1056-b25.

Votes recorded, S.S. 1056-b8.

Elections, abandonment of plan, S.S. 1056-b26.

Bribery, illegal voting, S.S. 1056-b6.

Franchises, S.S. 1056-b24.

Penalty for services for hire in interest of candidate, S.S. 1056-b6.

Repeal or amendment of ordinances, S.S. 1056-b23.

Submission of ordinances after petition of protest, S.S. 1056-b23.

Franchises, S.S. 1056-b24.

General supervision by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (4).

Laws applicable, S.S. 1056-b2.

Licenses, S.S. 1056-b15 (8).

Manager, administration of oaths, S. S. 1056-b15 (10).

Annual budget, S.S. 1056-b16.

Appointment during absence or disability, S.S. 1056-b14.

Appointment of councilmen to offices prohibited, S.S. 1056-b19.

Appointments and discharges, S.S. 1056-b3.

Appointment, tenure, S.S. 1056-b12.

Compelling attendance of witnesses, S.S. 1056-b15 (6).

Determination of term of officers and employes, S.S. 1056-b3.

Direction and supervision of council, S.S. 1056-b12.

Monthly reports, S.S. 1056-b16.

Oath, bond, S.S. 1056-b13.

Political activity prohibited, penalty, S.S. 1056-b20.

Powers and duties, S.S. 1056-b15, S. S. 1056-b16.

Qualifications, residence, S.S. 1056-b14.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Salary, S.S. 1056-b17.
Market houses, crematories, sewage disposal plants and farms, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Mayor, election by council, S.S. 1056-b7.
Official head of the municipality, S.S. 1056-b7.
Powers limited, S.S. 1056-b7.
Public danger or emergency, powers and duties, S.S. 1056-b7.
Service of process on, S.S. 1056-b7.
Officers and employes, assessor, S.S. 1056-b18.
Board of park commissioners, S.S. 1056-b21.
Board of review, S.S. 1056-b18.
Clerk, S.S. 1056-b18.
Nomination petitions filed with, S.S. 1056-b4.
Notice of result of primary, S.S. 1056-b.
Primary ballots, S.S. 1056-b4, S.S. 1056-b5.
Compensation, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Corporation counsel, S.S. 1056-b18.
Employment and discharge, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Firemen, free transportation by public service companies, S.S. 1056-b11.
Free passes, favors, etc., from public utilities, S.S. 1056-b11.
Interest in contracts prohibited, S.S. 1056-b11.
Investigations of, S.S. 1056-b15 (6).
Library board, S.S. 1056-b18.
Police judge, S.S. 1056-b18.
Policemen, free transportation by public service companies, S.S. 1056-b11.
Political contributions and influence, S.S. 1056-b11.
Solicitor and assistants, S.S. 1056-b18.
Supervision by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (4).
Terms of office, discharges, S.S. 1056-b3.
Official newspapers, S.S. 1056-b18.
Ordinances and resolutions, S.S. 1056-b8.
Enforcement by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (1).
Former ordinances, etc., remain in force, S.S. 1056-b2.
Petition of protest, reconsideration, submission to electors, S.S. 1056-b23.
Publication, S.S. 1056-b18.
Repeal or amendment by vote of electors, S.S. 1056-b23.
Requirements, when effective, S.S. 1056-b23.
Organization, authorized, S.S. 1056-b.
Becomes municipality under general laws, S.S. 1056-b9.
Certificate of adoption of plan, S.S. 1056-b1.
Election of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b1.
Number, S.S. 1056-b1.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

Special election, S.S. 1056-b1.
Existing departments to continue, S.S. 1056-b22.
Petition, S.S. 1056-b1.
Proclamation, S.S. 1056-b1.
Qualification of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b3.
Resubmission of question, S.S. 1056-b1.
Special election, S.S. 1056-b1.
Form of proposition submitted, S.S. 1056-b1.
Suits and prosecutions not affected, S.S. 1056-b2.
Terms of officers and employes, S.S. 1056-b3.
Territorial limits, rights and property, S.S. 1056-b2.
Police, fire and engineering departments, control by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (7).
Primary elections, ballots, S.S. 1056-b4, S.S. 1056-b5.
Canvass of vote, S.S. 1056-b5.
Judges and clerks, S.S. 1056-b5.
Petitions for nomination of councilmen, S.S. 1056-b4.
Public buildings, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Public improvements, supervision by manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Public utilities, enforcement of obligations, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Management, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Sewers, drains and watercourses, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Streets and other public places, construction, improvement, repair and maintenance, S.S. 1056-b15 (5).
Parks, statutes applicable, S.S. 1056-b21.

Villages

Changing name, 460.
Costs, 467.
Notice of change, proof of publication, 466.
Record, 465.
Order, 464.
Petition, 461.
Hearing, 463.
Notice of filing, 462.
Defined, 638.
Mayor, investigation of fires under fire marshal, S. 2468-e.
Public streets, part of road, 1507.
Registration of voters in precincts containing certain villages, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.

Waters and Watercourses

Change of channel, 797.
Assessment of benefits and damages, appeal, S. 801.
Notice of hearing, S. 801.
Assessments for channel or drain in street or alley, 807.
Authority of council to order, 805.
Bonds, 808.

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

- Commissioners, appointment, oath, duties, S. 801.
- Condemnation of property for, 804.
- Continuation of streets or alleys across old channel, 803.
- Flood protection, S. 849-f.
- Filling old channel, assessment of cost, 802.
- For flood protection, S. 849-f.
- Payment of cost, 806.
- Plans and specifications, 798.
- Special election, S. 799.
- Survey and plat, 800.
- Flood protection, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a.

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS, See Cities and Towns.**CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS, See Cities and Towns.****CITIES UNDER COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, See Cities and Towns; Municipal Corporations; Superior Courts.****CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER, See Municipal Corporations; Municipal Court; Superior Courts.**

- Annual report, S. 1056-a7 by S. 1056-a13, S. 1056-a8 by S. 1056-a13, S. 1056-a9 by S. 1056-a13, S. 1056-a10 by S. 1056-a13.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.
- Report of park commissioners included, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Board of trustees, canvass of votes on abandonment of charter, 634.
- Bodies politic and corporate, 695 by S. 952.
- Certain sections governing, applicable to cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a19.
- Chapter relating to, p. 378, S. p. 347.
- Consent to manufacture intoxicating liquors, 2456 by 1013, 2457 by 1013, 2458 by 1013, 2461 by 1013.
- General provisions relating to cities and towns not applicable to, 933.
- Laws enacted prior to taking effect of code, repealed, 1055.
- Levee or drainage districts, S. 1989-a38.
- Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
- Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
- Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Mulct tax, S. 2448, 2449, S. 2451, 2455.
- Limitation of resolutions of consent, S. 2461-h, S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i.
- Municipal court, S.S. 694-c1 - S.S. 694-c51.
- Organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a17 - S. 1056-a20.
- Plats, 914 by 1024, S. 915 by 1024, S. 916 by 1024, 917 by 1024, 918 by 1024, 919 by 1024, 920 by 1024, 921 by 1024, 925 by 1024, S. 926 by 1024, 927 by 1024, 928 by 1024, 929 by 1024, 930 by 1024.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—Continued.

- Not to be made by county auditor, S. 922.
- Powers additional to those granted by charter, 934.
- Provisions relating to intoxicating liquors applicable to, 1013.
- Seal, 695 by S. 952.
- Affixed to bonds for legal indebtedness, 907 by 1021.
- State examination of accounts, audit and reports, expenses, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.
- On application or petition, S. 1056-a12 by S. 1056-a13.
- Superior court, establishment, S. 255.
- Title of property acquired for public docks, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (b).
- Titles of city officers substituted for county officers in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
- Uniform system of municipal accounts, chapter relating to, S. p. 359.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1056-a14.
- Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m (b).

Actions

- Actions against, personal injury or damage to property, 1051, 1053.
- Unliquidated claims or demands, notice, limitation, 1050.
- Venue, where court held in more than one place, S. 3504-a.
- Actions by, abatement of smoke nuisance, S. 713-b.
- Collection of assessments to enforce health regulations, 1044.
- Collection of road tax and penalty, S. 892 by S. 1004, 893 by S. 1004.
- Collection of special assessments, 984.
- Against railways and street railways, 840 by S. 979.
- In name of city for person entitled thereto, bond, 985.
- Judgment, 986.
- Collection of taxes, 1015.
- Enforcement of lien attaching by abatement of nuisance, 1033.
- On official bond of tax collector, 1016.
- Person or corporation claimed to be liable for personal injury or damage to property, 1053.
- Recovery of fines and penalties, 693 by S. 952.
- To enforce performance of conditions of acceptance of gifts, etc., for libraries, S. 727 by S. 727-a, S. 727 by S. 952.
- Violations of regulations or orders of board of health, 1029.
- May sue and be sued, 695 by S. 952.

Assessments

- Abatement of nuisance, lien, 1033.
- Appeal, S. 792-c by S. 792-e.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Care of parkings, S.S. 997-c.
 Change of channel of watercourse, drains or new channels along streets or alleys, 807 by S. 963-a, 963.
 Correction, when insufficient or excessive, refund, 981.
 Diversion of funds by officers, 904 by 1008.
 Expenses incurred in matters relating to public health, lien, 1044.
 Extension, improvement and repair of streets, highways, etc., S. 751 by S. 958, 969.
 Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections, 809 by 962.
 Insufficient, payment of deficiency, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain actions not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Lands for park, cemetery, hospital, street and other purposes, 999.
 Limitation of assessments for public improvements, S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Penalty or interest on unpaid assessments, limitation, S. 1056-a4.
 Provisions specifying time or order of proceeding, subject to provisions relating to correction or relevy, 981.
 Railway or street railway, collection, 840 by S. 979.
 Paving, etc., 834 by S. 979.
 Relevy on account of irregularity or deficiency, S.S. 836.
 Relevy on account of omission or irregularity, 980.
 Sections governing, S. 792-c by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Sewer connections, lien, 1030.
 Sewers, 819 by 966, 820 by 966, S. 971.
 Against adjacent property for main sewers, S. 840-d.
 Bonds or certificates, 987-989.
 Certificates, 841 by 990.
 Delinquent tax sale, 976.
 Interest, 974, S.S. 974.
 Levy, maturity, waiver of objections, installments, interest, 972, S.S. 972.
 Lien, delinquency, S. 975.
 Manner of payment, 828 by S. 979, 973.
 Not to be diverted, 833 by S. 979.
 Refunding bonds, 849 by 990.
 Reimbursement for connection of cross sewer, 796 by 962.
 Sidewalks:
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779 by S. 958, S. 791-a by S. 791-h, S. 791-c by S. 791-h.
 Payment, installments, S. 791-b by S. 791-h, S. 791-d by S. 791-h.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Interest, penalties, costs, S. 791-e by S. 791-h.
 Tax sale, S. 791-f by S. 791-h.
 Removal of snow and ice, 781 by S. 958.
 Repair, 780 by S. 958.
 Temporary sidewalks, S. 777 by S. 958.
 Along agricultural property, 778 by S. 958.
 Special assessments:
 Action to enforce, 984.
 Judgment, 986.
 Proceedings, 985.
 Delinquent tax sale, 983.
 Levy, entry, lien, interest, delinquency, 982.
 Street improvements, S. 779 by S. 958, S. 792 by 962, S. 820 by 966, S. 971.
 Bonds or certificates, 987-989.
 Certificates, 841 by 990.
 Delinquent tax sale, 976.
 Interest, 974, S.S. 974.
 Levy, maturity, waiver of objections, installments, interest, 972, S.S. 972.
 Lien, delinquency, S. 975.
 Manner of payment, 828 by S. 979, 973.
 Not to be diverted, 833 by S. 979.
 Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Refunding bonds, 849 by 990.
 Refund of cost of pavement on streets to be used for street railway tracks, S. 835 by S. 979.
 Street improvements and sewers, at intersections and opposite city or state property, 967, 968.
 Plat and schedule, 821 by 966.
 Bonds
 Anticipation of special taxes, 1022.
 Cancellation when exchanged, 910 by 1021.
 City halls, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, amount, term, interest, form, 906 by 1021.
 Execution, 907 by 1021.
 Funding and refunding, 905 by 1021.
 Issuance, 908 by 1021.
 Registration and certification, 909 by 1021.
 Sale or exchange, 910 by 1021.
 Tax levy for payment, 911 by 1021.
 Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-d.
 Security and payment, S. 716-e.
 Garbage disposal plants, S.S. 696-b.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, establishment, purchase, condemnation of property for, S. 722 by S. 952.
 Maturity, interest, 726 by S. 952.
 Power to levy tax for interest, S. 724 by S. 952.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—

Continued.

- Interest on bonds for heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, power to levy tax for, S. 724 by S. 952.
- Investment of surplus, firemen's pension fund, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
- Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-l.
- Limitation of action questioning legality of, 913 by 1021, 1023.
- Park bonds, limitation of interest on, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Not affected by later act, S. 850-m by S. 991-a.
- Purchase of real estate, S. 850-c by S. 991-a, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Lien, security for, S. 850-f by S. 991-a.
- Payment from bridge fund, 758 by S. 958.
- Public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
- Right of women to vote, 1131 by S. 1076, 1131 by S.S. 1076.
- Sewers, 844 by 990.
- Appropriation of proceeds, 988.
- Issuance, signature, seal, interest, form, 987.
- Limitation of action questioning, 989.
- Payment out of special taxes, interest, 847 by 990.
- Refunding bonds, 848 by 990.
- Payment, 849 by 990.
- Sale, 845 by 990.
- Street improvements, 844 by 990.
- Appropriation of proceeds, 988.
- Issuance, signature, seal, interest, form, 987.
- Limitation of action questioning, 989.
- Payment out of special taxes, interest, 847 by 990.
- Refunding bonds, 848 by 990.
- Payment, 849 by 990.
- Sale, 845 by 990.
- Surplus of tax for, 1006.
- Tax for bonds for construction of water and gas works and electric light or power plants, S. 1005 (10).
- Tax for funding and refunding bonds, S. 1005 (9).
- Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6b.
- Form, S. 1056-a6c.
- Waterworks, S. 745 by S. 745-b, S. 745 by S. 958.
- General bonds, S. 745 by S. 958.

Contracts

- By park board, not affected by later act, S. 850-m by S. 991-a.
- By park commissioners, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Construction work on public docks, etc., S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (i).
- Exceeding annual appropriation, 942.
- Interest in, by aldermen prohibited, 943.
- May enter into and be contracted with, 695 by S. 952.
- Public improvements, protection of subcontractors and workmen, 736 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—

Continued.

- Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.
- Resolution of council for coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908 by 1021.
- Street improvements and sewers, 812 by 966, S. 813 by 966, 815 by 966.
- Tax discovery contracts prohibited, S. 1407-f.
- Use by city of privately owned bridge, 766 by S. 958.
- Waterworks, S. 745 by S. 745-b, S. 745 by S. 958, S. 746 by 958, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 958.

Council

- Abandonment of charter, canvass of votes, 634.
- Directing election, 632.
- Alderman, bonds not required, S. 1182 by S. 1076, S. 1182 by S.S. 1076.
- Compensation, appointment to municipal office, interest in contracts, 943.
- Election, vacancy, S. 937, S.S. 937, S.S. 937-a.
- Plurality to nominate at primaries, S. 1087-a34.
- Annual appropriation, 942.
- Annual report and estimate of tax filed with by dock board, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j).
- Annual report of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a8 by S. 1056-a13.
- Compensation for compilation of, S. 1056-a9 by S. 1056-a13.
- Application for state examination of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a12 by S. 1056-a13.
- Appointments, appraisers of damages for change of grade, 786 by S. 958.
- Members of committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-l by S. 991-a.
- Municipal officers to fill vacancies, S. 1272 by S. 1076, S. 1272 by S.S. 1076.
- Registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
- Special policemen at elections, 1125 by S. 1076, 1125 by S.S. 1076.
- Vacancies caused by suspensions, 1257 by S. 1076, 1257 by S.S. 1076, 1257 by S. 1258-a.
- Appraisal of damages for change of grade, confirmation or annulment, 789 by S. 958.
- Returned to, 788 by S. 958.
- Appropriation for park purposes, S. 850-k by S. 991-a.
- Appropriation to school boards for public recreation and playgrounds, S. 2823-u6.
- Approval of:
 - Appointment, board of library trustees, S. 728 by S. 952.
 - Commissioner of board of public works, 998.
 - Commissioners of public docks,

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Inspector of plumbing, 1031.
 Members of levee improvement commission, S. 1056-a6d.
 Officers and agents by board of health, compensation, 1026.
 Bond of mayor, S. 1188 by S. 1076, S. 1188 by S.S. 1076.
 Bond of park commissioner, S. 850-b by S. 991-a.
 Bond of waterworks trustees, S. 1056-a1.
 Plats of subdivisions or additions, S. 916 by 1024.
 Rate of tax for river front improvement, S. 879-g.
 Removal of members of police and fire commission, S. 679-d.
 Sale of real estate by park commissioners, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
 Assessment, abatement of nuisance, 1033.
 Cost of sewer connections made by board of health, enforcement of lien, 1030.
 Improvements in proportion to benefits, S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 Auditing expenses of primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
 Auditing quarterly statements of waterworks trustees, 749 by S. 958.
 Authentication of ordinance, 686 by S. 952.
 Authorizing publication, etc., of ordinances, 951.
 Board of health, consent to proclamation prohibiting congregation of persons in schools, churches, etc., 1038.
 Providing for exercise of powers, enforcement of rules and expenses incurred by, 1044.
 Report, supervision of orders and proceedings, 1045.
 Board of review, 1370 by S. 1004.
 Clerk, correction of assessments, S. 1371 by S. 1004.
 Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373 by S. 1004.
 Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372 by S. 1004.
 Bonds, authorizing amount, S. 1185 by S. 1076, S. 1185 by S.S. 1076.
 Of deputies, fixing amount, 1186 by S. 1076, 1186 by S.S. 1076.
 Public docks, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
 Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6b.
 Certificate of compliance with conditions for construction of county or state boundary bridges, 764 by S. 958.
 Change of channel of watercourse, assessments for drain or channel in street or alley, 807 by S. 963-a, 963.
 Claims for personal injury or damages to property presented to, 1051.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Confirmation of appointment, board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-d.
 Consent to annexation of territory, 619 by 935.
 Consent to extension of city or town limits, 621 by 935.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103 by S. 1076, 1103 by S.S. 1076.
 Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
 Contracts for waterworks, S. 746 by S. 958.
 Correction, reassessment and relevy of special assessments and taxes, S.S. 836, 980.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908 by 1021.
 Directing sale or exchange, 910 by 1021.
 Report to, by treasurer, 909 by 1021.
 Department of public docks, S. 741-w, S. 741-w by S. 741-w3.
 Designating officers and fixing number and salaries in police and fire departments, S. 679-f.
 Determining value of paving already laid on streets to be used for street railway tracks, S. 835 by S. 979.
 Directing certification of resolution of approval of plat, S. 916 by 1024.
 Disposal of real estate, 1001.
 Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a38.
 Duties respecting primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
 Elections, powers and duties of board of supervisors to be performed by, S. 1093 by S. 1076, S. 1093 by S.S. 1076, S.S. 1093 by S.S. 1076.
 Precincts, S. 1090 by S. 1076, S. 1090 by S.S. 1076.
 Numbering, naming, recording and publishing boundaries of, 1092 by S. 1076, 1092 by S.S. 1076.
 Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
 Establishment of infirmaries and outdoor relief, 957.
 Fixing amount of poll tax, S. 891 by S. 1004.
 Fixing compensation of park commissioners, S. 850-b by S. 991-a.
 Fixing limits of property benefited by municipally owned water and gas works and electric plants, for taxation purposes, S. 1005 (7).
 Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections, making and assessments for, 809 by 962.
 Gates at railroad crossings, 769 by S. 958.
 General authority vested in, 695 by S. 952.
 General bonds for waterworks, ordering issuance of, S. 745 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

House of refuge, house of correction and workhouse, 734 by S. 958.
 How constituted, election, filling vacancy, S. 937, S.S. 937—S.S. 937-b.
 Jails, rules and regulations for keeping of, 735 by S. 958.
 Levy of special assessments, 982.
 Libraries, appropriation for from mulct tax, S. 732, S. 732 by S. 952.
 Disposition of proceeds, S. 727 by S. 727-a, S. 727 by S. 952.
 Levy of tax, certifying to county auditor, S. 732 by S. 952.
 Mayor member of, S. 937, S.S. 937.
 Meeting room for board of police and fire commissioners, salary of clerk, S. 679-f.
 Members, diversion of funds, 904 by 1008.
 Diversion of waterworks sinking fund, penalty, 743 by S. 958.
 Judges of election, S. 1093 by S. 1076, S. 1093 by S.S. 1076, S.S. 1093 by S.S. 1076.
 Removal from office, 1258 by S. 1076, 1258 by S.S. 1076, 1258 by S. 1258-a, S.S. 1258 by S.S. 1076.
 Resignation, 1268 (5) by S. 1076, 1268 (5) by S.S. 1076.
 Membership on board of health, 1025.
 Notice of election, aid in construction of county bridge or aid to or construction of state boundary bridge, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958.
 Ordering construction of drains, notice, 699 by S. 952.
 Ordering filling or draining of lots, notice, 698 by S. 952.
 Orders for payments for bridges aided or constructed, 764 by S. 958.
 Payment of compensation and expenses of examiners of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
 Petition to annex platted territory, S. 611 by 935.
 Petition to annex unplatted territory, 610 by 935.
 Platting of alleys, S. 916 by 1024.
 President, proclamation on abandonment of charter, S. 633.
 Proceedings, statements and reports of board of waterworks trustees published as part of, S. 1056-a12.
 Providing for the certification of taxes and assessments to county auditor, 1010.
 Railroads and street railways, rails and street repairs, 834 by S. 979.
 Railroad viaducts, apportionment of cost, hearing, notice, S. 773 by S. 958.
 Appraisalment, assessment and determination of damages, S. 771 by S. 958.
 Specifications, 772 by S. 958.
 Recommendations to, by board of health, 1028.
 Reduction of police or fire force, S. 679-h.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Removal of officers, 1258 by S. 1076, 1258 by S.S. 1076, 1258 by S. 1258-a, S.S. 1258 by S.S. 1076.
 Repavement salvage, S. 792 by 962.
 Reports, board of library trustees, 731 by S. 952.
 Examiner of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
 Officers' fees in criminal cases filed with, 946.
 Park commissioners, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
 River front improvement commission, S. 879-g.
 Required vote on passage of ordinance over veto, 685 by S. 952.
 Road districts for sprinkling, cleaning and repair of streets, 970.
 Sewers, division of city into sewer districts, 794 by 962.
 Main sewer districts, S. 840-d.
 Requisite vote, 794 by 962.
 Sidewalks, permanent sidewalk certificates, S. 791-g by S. 791-h.
 Temporary sidewalks in front of agricultural property, 778 by S. 958.
 Street improvements:
 Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Petition or three-fourths vote required, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Requisite vote, S. 793 by 962.
 Street improvements and sewers:
 Ascertainment and assessment of cost, S. 820 by 966.
 Assessment certificates, 841 by 990.
 Bonds or certificates, 987, 988.
 Contract, 812 by 966.
 Approval of sureties on bond, 815 by 966.
 Directing work of engineer, 822 by 966.
 Disposal of property purchased at delinquent tax sale, 976.
 Loan for payment of interest on bonds, 847 by 990.
 Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 971.
 Plat and schedule, 821 by 966.
 Plat, estimates, notice, hearing, resolution, bids, S. 965.
 Selection of bank for deposit of bonds, security, 844 by 990.
 Submission of questions, aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899 by 1008.
 Amendment of charter, 1047.
 At special election, 1049.
 Erection of city hall, S. 741-h, S.S. 741-h.
 Franchises for heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, street railways, telephone systems, 956.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Levy or discontinuance of tax to aid institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740 by S. 958.
- Purchase, establishment and operation of heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, 956.
- Substituted for "board of supervisors" in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
- Taxation, bank stock and moneyed capital, S. 1322-3a.
- Dogs and other animals, 889 by S. 1004.
- Equalization, 1011.
- Levy, assessment and collection, 1010.
- Requiring payment for previous years, receipts, liability of collector, etc., 1016.
- Sales, 1012.
- Valuation, S. 1056-a5.
- Tax levy, general expenses, S. 1003.
- Liquidation of public dock bonds, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
- Municipal aid to county bridges or aid to or construction of bridge on state boundary, 763 by S. 958.
- Cancellation, 765 by S. 958.
- Park purposes, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.
- Public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j).
- Roads, 890 by S. 1004.
- Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6a.
- Use of public grounds set apart for levee, warehouse, etc., 1054.
- Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272 by S. 1076, S. 1272 by S.S. 1076.
- Warrants, authorizing issuance, 1009.
- List of, furnished to, 901 by 1008.

Elections

- Ballots, expense of printing and distribution, S. 1129 by S. 1076, S. 1129 by S.S. 1076.
- Candidate's statement of expenses, S. 1137-a1 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a1 by S.S. 1076, S. 1137-a6 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a6 by S.S. 1076.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a4 by S.S. 1076.
- Testimony, exemption from prosecution, S. 1137-a2 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a2 by S.S. 1076.
- Canvass, 1146 by S. 1076, 1146 by S.S. 1076.
- "City election" defined, 1089 by S. 1076, 1089 by S.S. 1076.
- Council exercising powers and duties of supervisors, S. 1093 by S. 1076, S. 1093 by S.S. 1076, S.S. 1093 by S.S. 1076.
- Delegates to conventions, plurality to elect at primaries, S. 1087-a34.
- Governed by general election laws, 936.
- Precinct committeemen, plurality to elect at primaries, S. 1087-a34.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Precincts, how constituted, changed, etc., S. 1090 by S. 1076, S. 1090 by S.S. 1076.
- Primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
- Registration of voters, S. 1076, S.S. 1076, S. 1076-a, S. 1077 by S. 1076, S. 1077 by S.S. 1076, 1078 by S. 1076, 1078 by S. S. 1076, 1079 by S. 1076, 1079 by S.S. 1076, 1080 by S. 1076, 1080 by S.S. 1076, 1081 by S. 1076, 1081 by S.S. 1076, 1082 by S. 1076, 1082 by S.S. 1076, 1083 by S. 1076, 1083 by S.S. 1076, 1084 by S. 1076, 1084 by S.S. 1076, 1085 by S. 1076, 1085 by S.S. 1076, 1086 by S. 1076, 1086 by S.S. 1076, 1087 by S. 1076, 1087 by S.S. 1076.
- Right of women to vote, 1131 by S. 1076, 1131 by S.S. 1076.
- Treating at polls, S. 1137-a5 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a5 by S.S. 1076, S. 1137-a6 by S. 1076, S. 1137-a6 by S.S. 1076.
- Vacancy in office of alderman, S.S. 937.

DETERMINATION OF PARTICULAR QUESTIONS

- Abandonment of charter and organization under general law, 632, S. 633, 634.
- Succeeding publications of proclamation, S. 1293-a.
- Aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899 by 1008.
- Amendment of charter, 1047.
- At special election, 1049.
- Annexation of territory, 610 by 935.
- On petition of electors outside of limits, 619 by 935.
- Bonds for public dock purposes, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
- Bridges, aid in construction of county bridges, 759 by S. 958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958, 762 by S. 958.
- City tax for aid or construction of state boundary bridge, 759 by S. 958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958, 762 by S. 958.
- Contract and bonds for waterworks, S. 745 by S. 958, S. 746 by S. 958.
- Creation of department of public docks, S. 741-w, S. 741-w by S. 741-w3.
- Election of park commissioners, S. 991.
- Erection of city hall, S. 741-g, S.S. 741-g.
- Notice, S. 741-h, S.S. 741-h.
- Establishment of library, S. 727 by S. 727-a, S. 727 by S. 952.
- Establishment of park commissioners, conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Extension of boundaries, S. 615 by 935.
- Franchise for heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, street railways and telephone systems, notice, costs, 956.
- Franchise for waterworks as security for mortgage, S. 745 by S. 958.
- Levy or discontinuance of tax to aid institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a18.
- Purchase, establishment, operation, etc., heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 955.
- Notice, 956.
- Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085.
- Applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.

Formation and Alteration**Annexation of territory:**

- On petition of electors residing outside limits, 617 by 935.
- Consent, 619 by 935.
- Election, 618 by 935, 619 by 935.
- Notice, 618 by 935.
- Proceedings, 618 by 935, 619 by 935.
- When deemed complete, 620 by 935.
- Platted, decree, record, etc., S. 611 by 935.
- Parties to proceedings, costs, S. 611 by 935.
- Petition, notice of filing, S. 611 by 935.
- Unplatted, court proceedings, record, etc., 610 by 935.
- Election, 610 by 935.
- Petition, 610 by 935.

- Bodies politic and corporate, names, 695 by S. 952.

Charter:

- Abandonment of and organization under general law, 631.
- Election, 632, 634.
- Notice, S. 633, 635.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Petition, 632.
- Resubmission of question, 635.
- When charter deemed abandoned, 635.
- Amendment, adoption, 1048.
- Petition, submission of proposition, proclamation, 1047.
- Special election, 1049.
- Force and effect after adoption of code, 1055.
- Extension, election, S. 615 by 935.
- On application of owners of land outside limits, 621 by 935.
- Taxation of lands included in, S. 616 by 935.
- Severance:
 - Adjustment of liabilities, 625 by 935.
 - Commissioners, appointment, oath, 625 by 935.
 - Hearing by, report, decree, 626 by 935.
 - Costs, 627 by 935.
 - Petition, S. 622 by 935.
 - Filing, notice, 623 by 935.
 - Hearing, affidavits, amendments, 624 by 935.
 - When deemed complete, 627 by 935.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.**Funds**

- Annual report, receipts and disbursements, S. 741-c.
- Appropriations, from general fund for park purposes, S. 850-k by S. 991-a, S. 850-l by S. 991-a.
- River front improvement, S. 879-i.
- Bond fund, S. 1005 (9).
- Bridge fund, 758 by S. 958.
- Damages for construction of railroad viaduct paid from, S. 771 by S. 958.
- City bridge fund, 888 by S. 1004.
- City improvement fund, S. 1005 (2).
- Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 1022.
- Depositaries of public funds, waterworks sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 958.
- District sewer fund, certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 1022.
- Diversion of, by councilmen or officers, 904 by 1008.
- Dock fund, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j), S. 741-w2 (k).
- Disbursement, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (1).
- Expenditures not to exceed annual appropriation, 942.
- Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b, S. 716-e.
- Fire fund, S. 1005 (4).
- Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a - S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c, S. 932-d - S. 932-l.
- General fund, not to be used for fire department equipment, S. 716-b.
- Surplus of judgment or bond tax to go to, 1006.
- Grading fund, S. 1005 (1).
- Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 1022.
- Keeping accounts, receipts and disbursements, S. 741-a.
- Receipts, vouchers, etc., filed with clerk or recorder, S. 741-a.
- Separate accounts of appropriation, departments, public utilities, etc., S. 741-b.
- Levee improvement fund, S. 1056-a6a, S. 1056-a6e.
- Library fund, S. 729 by S. 952, S. 730 by S. 952, S. 1005 (6).
- Levy for, S. 732 by S. 952.
- Transfer by city treasurer to library treasurer, S. 730 by S. 952.
- Transfer from building to maintenance fund, S. 732 by S. 952.
- Mulct tax, appropriation from, for library purposes, S. 732, S. 732 by S. 952.
- Park fund, expenditures authorized, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
- For purchase of real estate, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.
- Payment of damages caused by construction of railroad viaduct, S. 771 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j - S. 932-r.
River front improvement fund, S. 879-g.
Road district funds, S. 1005 (5).
Sewer fund, S. 1005 (3).
Certificates or bonds in anticipation of taxes for, 1022.
Sinking funds:
Purchase, etc., of waterworks, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958, S. 744 by S. 958, S. 745 by S. 745-b, S. 745 by S. 958.
Diversion of, penalty, 743 by S. 958.
Use of, for street improvement and sewer refunding bonds, 849 by 990.
Viaduct repair fund, S. 773 by S. 958.
Water and gas works and electric plants, S. 1005 (7).
Water, gas and electric light or power furnished to city, S. 1005 (8).
Waterworks fund, control and payments, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 748-b, S. 748 by S. 958, S. 1056-a2.

DEPOSITARIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Bands outside of city, S. 660-b.
Interest on daily balances, bond, S. 660-a.
Waterworks sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a.

Officers and Employes

Accounting officers of boards, commissions, etc., filing report, delinquency, S. 1056-a7 by S. 1056-a13.
Assessor, ascertaining value of property for taxation, 1010.
Attendance on meetings of board of review, S. 1371 by S. 1004.
Bond, penalty, S. 1185 by S. 1076, S. 1185 by S.S. 1076.
Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196 by S. 1076, S. 1196 by S. 1076.
Election, 939.
Listing property for taxation, 1011.
Board of examiners to determine qualifications of plumbers, S. 737-a.
Board of health, abatement of nuisances, 1033.
Appointment of members, qualifications, chairman, 1025.
Appointment of physician, clerk, officers and agents, compensation, quorum, 1026.
Approval of plans and specifications for plumbing, drainage, etc., of buildings and improvements, fee, 1052.
Bathhouses, natatoriums, 957.
Care of diseased persons when removal is impossible, 1041.
Dwelling houses unfit for habitation, notice, forcible removal of occupants, cleaning, 1037.
Enjoining nuisance or danger to public health, 1034.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Meetings, reports to state board, history of epidemic disease, delinquency, 1043.
Notice, 1036.
Nuisances, garbage, food products, water supply, infectious or contagious diseases, sewer connections, orders, 1032.
Plumbing, plans and specifications, inspection, 1031.
Proclamation prohibiting congregation of persons in schools, churches, theaters, etc., 1038.
Provisions relating to, not to affect general powers of city, 1044.
Removal of diseased person, nurses, assistance and supplies, cost, 1040.
Report of proceedings to state board, 1027.
Report to council, 1045.
Rules and regulations, recommendations to council, 1028.
Signing, attestation, publication, record, 1035.
Violations, 1029.
Sewer connections, report to council, 1030.
Vaccination of school children, preventing admission of persons to churches, theaters, etc., 1038.
Warrant for entry to building, etc., 1039.
Warrant for removal and care of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.
Board of library trustees, annual report to council, 731 by S. 952.
Appointment, term, qualifications, vacancies, no compensation, S. 728 by S. 952.
Condemnation of real estate, S. 729-b by S. 729-d, S. 729-c by S. 729-d.
Determining rate of tax, certifying to council, S. 732 by S. 952.
Election of library treasurer, S. 730 by S. 952.
Expenditures, S. 730 by S. 952.
General powers and duties, organization, librarian and assistants, expenditures, etc., S. 729 by S. 952.
Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-i, S. 679-j.
Appointment of chief of fire department, S. 679-f.
Chairman, quorum, S. 679-d.
Establishment, S. 679-a.
Examinations, lists, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.
Meeting room, clerk, record, S. 679-f.
Meetings, notice, S. 679-h.
Members, appointment, term, political affiliation, vacancy, removal, S. 679-d.
Number, qualifications, term, vacancies, no compensation, S. 679-b.
Oath, bond, S. 679-c.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Removals, suspensions, reinstatements, hearings, S. 679-h.
 Violation of act, S. 679-k.
 Board of public works, approval of plans and specifications of certain buildings, 1052.
 Assessments for improvements in proportion to benefits, S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 Auditing quarterly statement of waterworks trustees, 749 by S. 958.
 Establishment, appointment, associate members, qualifications, term, 998.
 Railroad viaducts, 772 by S. 958.
 Street improvements and sewers, ascertainment and assessment of cost, S. 820 by 966.
 Contract, 812 by 966.
 Approval of sureties on bond, 815 by 966.
 Directing work of engineer, 822 by 966.
 Plat and schedule, 821 by 966.
 Board of waterworks trustees, appointment, bond, compensation, removal, S. 747-a by S. 747-b, S. 747-a by S. 958, S. 1056-a1.
 Collection of moneys, payments, anticipation of revenues, fixing rates, rules and regulations, schedule, S. 1056-a2.
 Rates, quarterly reports, 749 by S. 958.
 Statements and reports, books and records, S. 1056-a2.
 Superintendent and other employes, bonds, S. 1056-a2.
 Terms of trustees in certain cities to cease, S. 1056-a3.
 Bonds, conditions of, form, 1183 by S. 1076, 1183 by S.S. 1076.
 Form, approval, S. 1188 by S. 1076, S. 1188 by S.S. 1076.
 Clerks, laborers, etc., employed by dock board, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (h).
 Commissioners of public docks, acquiring of property, condemnation, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (b).
 Appointment, qualification, term, oath, office, removal, vacancies, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Books and records, warrants, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (1).
 Construction work, plans and specifications, bids and contracts, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (i).
 Control of harbor and water front, regulation of traffic, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (e).
 Control of wharf property, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (c).
 Employment of assistants, clerks, workmen, etc., S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (h).

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

General plan for improvements and construction, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (a).
 Jurisdiction over improvement of streets, etc., abutting upon navigable waters, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (d).
 Petition for issuance of bonds, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
 President, secretary, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Records and accounts, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Regulations as to buildings, etc., along water front, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Report of receipts and disbursements, estimate of necessary taxation, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j).
 Rules and regulations, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Tolls, etc., schedule, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (g).
 Committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-l by S. 991-a.
 Compensation, not to be changed during term of office, 944.
 Deputies, bonds, not to relieve principal from liability, 1186 by S. 1076, 1186 by S.S. 1076.
 Diversion of funds, 904 by 1008.
 Diversion of waterworks sinking fund, penalty, 743 by S. 958.
 Election, canvass, certificates, 1146 by S. 1076, 1146 by S.S. 1076.
 Notice of result, 1147 by S. 1076, 1147 by S.S. 1076.
 Elective and appointive officers, continuation in office after taking effect of code, vacancies, 1056.
 Electrician, approval of plans and specifications of electric wiring, etc., of buildings and improvements, fee, 1052.
 Eligibility to office after resignation, etc., 944.
 Employes in emergency cases under board of health, compensation, 1026.
 Engineer, approval of culverts and drains constructed by railway or street railway, 964.
 Associate member of board of public works, 998.
 Election, term, 940.
 For dock board, submitting and filing plans and specifications, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (i).
 Plat and estimates for street improvements and sewers, S. 965.
 Service to park commissioners, S. 850-i by S. 991-a, S. 879-k.
 Street improvements and sewers, 822 by 966.
 General authority vested in, 695 by S. 952.
 Inspector of plumbing, S. 737 by S. 958, 1031.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Levee improvement commission, establishment, members, appointment, qualifications, term, bond, S.1056-a6d.

Supervision of improvements, funds, signing of orders on treasurer, S. 1056-a6e.

Library treasurer, S. 730 by S. 952.

Marshal, action on warrant issued for care and removal of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.

Action on warrant of entry issued on complaint of board of health, 1039.

Appointment or election, 938.

Control of station house, 735 by S. 958.

Election, term, 940.

Keeper of jail, 735 by S. 958.

Salary, fees, report, 946.

Officers, boards and committees to file estimates for ensuing fiscal year, 941.

Park commissioners, acquisition, sale, lease and exchange of real estate, bonds, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.

Certifying additional levy in certain cities for purchase of real estate, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.

Condemnation of property, S. 850-j by S. 991-a.

Control of property, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.

Election, term, S. 991.

Expenditure from park fund, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.

Jurisdiction, S. 850-g by S. 991-a.

Lien of bonds, mortgage of property, S. 850-f by S. 991-a.

Lights and water supply in parks, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.

May require services of city engineer, S. 850-i by S. 991-a.

May sue and be sued and make contracts, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.

Oath, organization, bond, compensation, treasurer, S. 850-b by S. 991-a.

Poles and wires on lands controlled by, S. 850-i by S. 991-a.

Prescribing and recording rules and regulations for park government, S. 850-h by S. 991-a.

Recommending park policemen, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.

Report of expenditures, publication, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.

Tax levy, certifying to council, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.

Tenure of office not affected by later act, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.

Township representation, S. 850-j by S. 991-a.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Physician to board of health, 1026.

Reports to state board of health, 1027.

Police judge, salary, fees, report, 946.

Qualifying within time limit, S.1177 by S. 1076, S. 1177 by S.S.1076.

Removal, chapter relating to, p. 443, S. p. 435 by S.1076 and by S.1258-a.

Resignations, 1268 (5) by S.1076, 1268 (5) by S.S.1076.

River front improvement commissioners, acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.

Appointment of, S. 879-a.

Appropriations for improvements by cities, S. 879-i.

Contracts, suits, records, reports, S. 879-g.

Election, S. 879-b.

Ineligibility to office created by commission, interest in contracts, sales, etc., S. 879-m.

Issuance of bonds, mortgages, S. 879-h.

Jurisdiction, wharves, boathouses, etc., S. 879-l.

Not affected by increase in population, S. 879-o.

Oath, term, organization, expenses, S. 879-c.

Plans and specifications, etc., S. 879-f.

Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, etc., S. 879-e.

Regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineer, S. 879-k.

Rules and regulations, record, posting, S. 879-j.

Secretary, S. 879-c.

Tax levy, certification, S. 879-g.

Title to bed of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.

Treasurer, bond, duties, S. 879-c.

Payments, S. 879-g.

Vacancy, S. 879-n.

Service of notice from board of health by city officers, 1036.

Street commissioner, associate member board of public works, 998.

Excusing persons from labor on streets, S. 891 by S.1004.

Payment to, of money in lieu of labor, S. 892 by S.1004.

Superintendent and employes of waterworks, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 958, S. 1056-a2.

Supervisor of highways, excusing persons from labor on highways, S. 891 by S.1004.

Payment to, money in lieu of labor, S. 892 by S.1004.

Term of elective and appointive officers, 940.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272 by S. 1076, S. 1272 by S.S. 1076.
Filling, at general election, 1278 by S. 1076, 1278 by S.S. 1076.

ATTORNEY OR SOLICITOR

Election, term, 940.
Member of board of trustees, firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-k.
Proceedings for condemnation of property for public docks, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (b).

AUDITOR

Annual report of municipal accounts, certified copy to state auditor, S. 1056-a9 by S. 1056-a13.
Preparing, publishing, delinquency, S. 1056-a7, S. 1056-a7 by S. 1056-a13.
Assessments and levies on tax list, abstract, apportionment, certification, 1014.
Attesting coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907 by 1021.
Auditing books of dock board, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (1).
Certifying, levy for fire department, S. 716-c.
Claim for compensation and expenses of examiners of municipal accounts filed with, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
Drawing warrants, 1009.
Duties respecting primary election, S. 1087-a34.
Election, term, 940.
Furnishing list of warrants, 901 by 1008.

CLERK OR RECORDER

Annual report of municipal accounts, certified copy to state auditor, S. 1056-a9 by S. 1056-a13.
Preparing, publishing, delinquency, S. 1056-a7, S. 1056-a7 by S. 1056-a13.
Assessments and levies on tax list, abstract, apportionment, certification, 1014.
Attesting coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907 by 1021.
Attesting rules of board of health, 1035.
Ballots, aid in construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899 by 1008.
Annexation of territory, 610 by 935.
Certificates, election on construction or aid in construction of bridges, 762 by S. 958.
Levy of assessments for permanent sidewalks, S. 791-c by S. 791-h.
Certifying, approval of plat by council, S. 916 by 1024.
Assessments for permanent sidewalks, S. 779 by S. 958.
Assessments for temporary sidewalks, S. 777 by S. 958.
Corrected special assessments, 981.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Levy for city improvement or grading fund, 977.
Levy for fire department, S. 716-c.
Levy for sewer fund, 978.
Ordinance annexing territory, 619 by 935.
Ordinance changing name of street, S. 917-a.
Claim for compensation and expenses of examiners of municipal accounts, filed with, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
Claims for personal injury or damages to property filed with, 1051.
Clerk of board of health, 1026.
Reports to state board of health, 1027.
Delinquency, 1043.
Clerk of board of review, S. 1371 by S. 1004.
Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372 by S. 1004.
Copy of levy of special assessment filed with, 982.
Countersigning street improvement and sewer bonds, 844 by 990.
Documents, etc., filed with:
Bond of superintendent and other employes of board of waterworks trustees, S. 1056-a2.
Bonds of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a by S. 747-b, S. 747-a by S. 958, S. 1056-a1.
Certificates of registration, 1082 by S. 1076, 1082 by S.S. 1076.
Objection to nomination certificates or papers, 1103 by S. 1076, 1103 by S.S. 1076.
Quarterly statement of waterworks trustees, 749 by S. 958.
Registry books, 1078 by S. 1076, 1078 by S.S. 1076.
Report of receipts and expenditures, firemen's pension fund, S. 932-i.
Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-r.
Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a38.
Drawing warrants, 1009.
Election, term, 940.
Election to take salvage from repaving streets, filed with, S. 792 by 962.
Elections, ballots to be preserved, 1142 by S. 1076, 1142 by S.S. 1076.
Canvassing returns, certificates, 1146 by S. 1076, 1146 by S.S. 1076.
Certifying result of election for construction of bridges, 762 by S. 958.
Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103 by S. 1076, 1103 by S.S. 1076.
In aid of railroads, certifying result, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
Poll books and register, 1145 by S. 1076, 1145 by S.S. 1076.
Posting notice of result, 1147 by S. 1076, 1147 by S.S. 1076.
Printing and distribution of ballots, 1107 by S. 1076, 1107 by S.S. 1076, S.S. 1107 by S.S. 1076.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Providing polling places, 1113 by S. 1076, 1113 by S.S. 1076.
- Recording number of ballots delivered, returned, etc., 1141 by S. 1076, 1141 by S.S. 1076.
- Registry book, alphabetical lists, etc., 1086 by S. 1076, 1086 by S.S. 1076.
- Selecting justice of peace to canvass vote for mayor, 1146 by S. 1076, 1146 by S.S. 1076.
- Spoiled or unused ballots returned to and preserved by, 1141 by S. 1076, 1141 by S.S. 1076.
- Vacancies on ballots, substitution of names, 1108 by S. 1076, 1108 by S.S. 1076.
- Entry of order of confirmation of appraisal of damages for change of grade, 789 by S. 958.
- Estimates for ensuing fiscal year filed with, 941.
- Extension of limits, indorsement of plat, 621 by 935.
- Filing and posting schedule of dock tolls, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (g).
- Filing and publication, rules and regulations of dock board, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (f).
- Filing receipts, documents, etc., relating to accounts, S. 741-a.
- Furnishing list of warrants, 901 by 1008.
- Levy of tax for library purposes certified to, S. 732 by S. 952.
- Nomination papers and certificates, 1104 by S. 1076, 1104 by S.S. 1076, S.S. 1104 by S.S. 1076.
- Objections to permanent sidewalks filed with, S. 791-a by S. 791-h.
- Ordinance of permanent officers and employments passed by dock board, filed with, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (h).
- Ordinances and resolutions, authentication, certificate of publication, 686 by S. 952.
- Certificate of passage over veto, signature, 685 by S. 952.
- Operative without signature, record of, 685 by S. 952.
- Plats of additions or subdivisions filed with, S. 916 by 1024.
- Receipt for subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser, record, 1434 by S. 1020.
- Registering and delivering bonds for street improvements and sewers, 844 by 990.
- Resignations of municipal officers made to, 1268(5) by S. 1076, 1268(5) by S.S. 1076.
- Street improvements and sewers, certified copy of contract filed with, 812 by 966.
- Countersigning bonds, 987.
- Notice of assessment, S. 971.
- Plat and estimates filed with, notice, S. 965.
- Plat and schedule filed with, 821 by 966.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Substituted for "county auditor or recorder of deeds" in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
- Suspension and appointment of officers certified to and recorded by, 1257 by S. 1076, 1257 by S.S. 1076, 1257 by S. 1258-a.
- Transcript of ordinances, records, entries, etc., fee, 954.
- Unliquidated claims or demands filed with, 1050.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-a - S. 679-f, S. 679-h.
- Chapter relating to pensions for disabled and retired firemen, S. p. 342.
- Chief, appointment, salary, S. 679-f.
- Appointments by, S. 679-e.
- Fire force, S. 679-g.
- Approval of plans and specifications of certain buildings, 1052.
- Assigning duties to retired or pensioned firemen, S. 932-e.
- President board of trustees of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
- Removal or suspension of, S. 679-h.
- Suspensions and discharges by, S. 679-h.
- Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a - S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c, S. 932-d - S. 932-i.
- Members, authority for payment of, 716 by S. 952.
- Number, salaries, S. 679-f.
- Qualifications, political contributions, S. 679-j.
- Removal and suspension, S. 679-h.
- Present officers and members continued in service, S. 679-i.
- Tax for fire fund, S. 1005.
- Vacancies, appointment, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.

MAYOR

- Actions before, recovery of money in lieu of labor on streets, S. 892 by S. 1004.
- Affidavits of exemptions from labor on streets furnished to, S. 891 by S. 1004.
- Annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302 by S. 1076, 1302 by S.S. 1076.
- Application for state examination of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a12 by S. 1056-a13.
- Appointments, appraisers of damages for change of grade, 786 by S. 958.
- Board of library trustees, S. 728 by S. 952.
- Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-d.
- Commissioner of board of public works, 998.
- Commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Electors to be present when ballots are destroyed, S. 1143 by S. 1076, S. 1143 by S.S. 1076.
 Marshal, S. 679-f, 938.
 Members of levee improvement commission, S. 1056-a6d.
 Park policemen, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
 Policemen, removal, 938.
 Registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Penalty for failure, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Waterworks trustees, S. 747-a by S. 747-b, S. 747-a by S. 958, S. 1056-a1.
 Approval of, bond of depository of waterworks sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958.
 Bonds of municipal officers, S. 1188 by S. 1076, S. 1188 by S.S. 1076.
 Bonds of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a by S. 747-b, S. 747-a by S. 958.
 Specifications for railroad viaducts, 772 by S. 958.
 Bond, amount, S. 1185 by S. 1076, S. 1185 by S.S. 1076.
 Form, approval, S. 1188 by S. 1076, S. 1188 by S.S. 1076.
 Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196 by S. 1076, S. 1196 by S.S. 1076.
 Canvassing returns, certificates of election, 1146 by S. 1076, 1146 by S.S. 1076.
 Certifying and filing ordinance for changing name of street, S. 917-a.
 Certifying approval of plat by council, S. 916 by 1024.
 Chairman of levee improvement commission, S. 1056-a6d.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103 by S. 1076, 1103 by S.S. 1076.
 Directing audit of books of dock board, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (1).
 Ex-officio member and chairman of board of health, 1025.
 Filling vacancy, dock board, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Furnishing police protection for river front improvement property, S. 879-k.
 General authority vested in, 695 by S. 952.
 Member of committee to expend funds appropriated for parks, S. 850-l by S. 991-a.
 Member of council, S. 937, S.S. 937.
 Notice of time and place of registration of voters, 1085 by S. 1076, 1085 by S.S. 1076.
 Notice to, appeal, change of grade, 790 by S. 958.
 Ordinances and resolutions, signing, failure to sign, veto, passage over veto, 685 by S. 952.
 Permits, parades, 705 by S. 952.
 Proclamations, adoption of amendments to charter, 1048.
 Extension of boundaries, S. 615 by 935.
 Notice of election to abandon charter, S. 633.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Proposed amendments to charter, 1047.
 Providing polling places, 1113 by S. 1076, 1113 by S.S. 1076.
 Receiving and investing bequests and donations for care of property in cemetery, etc., S. 740, S. 740 by S. 958.
 Reduction of police or fire force, S. 679-h.
 Removal, commissioners of public docks, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 Members of police and fire commission, S. 679-d.
 Report of examination of municipal accounts filed with, S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
 Resignations of municipal officers made to, 1268(5) by S. 1076, 1268(5) by S.S. 1076.
 Salary, fees for holding court, 945.
 Signing and certifying rules and regulations of board of health, 1035.
 Signing coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 907 by 1021.
 Street improvements and sewers, bonds or certificates, 987.
 Submission of questions, franchises for heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, street railways, telephone systems, 956.
 Organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a18.
 Purchase, establishment and operation of heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, 956.
 Vacancy, appointment, S. 1272 by S. 1076, S. 1272 by S.S. 1076.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Appointment and removal of policemen, 938.
 Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 672-h, S. 679-a - S. 679-f.
 Chapter relating to pensions for disabled and retired policemen, S. p. 344.
 Chief officer, assigning duties to retired or pensioned policemen, S. 932-n.
 Permits to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
 Permits to sell weapons, S. 4775-5a.
 President board of trustees of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-k.
 Chief of police:
 Appointments by, S. 679-e.
 Police force, S. 679-g.
 Suspensions and discharges by, S. 679-h.
 Marshal, ex-officio chief of police, appointment, salary, S. 679-f.
 Removal, 1258 by S. 1076, 1258 by S.S. 1076, 1258 by S. 1258-a, S.S. 1258 by S.S. 1076.
 Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Members, number, salaries, S. 679-f.
 Qualifications, political contributions, S. 679-j.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Removal and suspension, S. 679-h.
Park policemen, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
Police matron, S. 654-a, 672 by S. 654-a.
Removal, 1258 by S. 1076, 1258 by S.S. 1076, 1258 by S. 1258-a, S.S. 1258 by S.S. 1076.
Policemen, action on warrant issued for care and removal of person infected with contagious disease, 1042.
Pension fund, S. 932-j - S. 932-r.
Salary, fees, report, 946.
Present officers and members continued in service, S. 679-i.
Special policemen at polling places, 1125 by S. 1076, 1125 by S.S. 1076, 1127 by S. 1076, 1127 by S.S. 1076.
Vacancies, appointment, soldiers' preference, S. 679-e.

TREASURER OR COLLECTOR

Abstract and apportionment of taxes and assessments certified to, 1014.
Appointment of collector of personal property taxes, S. 1407 by S. 1020.
Assessments for permanent sidewalks, certified to, S. 779 by S. 958.
Bonds of depositaries of waterworks sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958.
Bonds of superintendent and employes of waterworks filed with, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 958.
Cancellation of bonds, etc., upon exchange, 910 by 1021.
Certificate of tax levy, for city improvement or grading fund, filed with, 977.
For sewer fund, filed with, 978.
Certificates of purchase, 1017.
Corrected special assessments certified to, 981.
Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, charged with on official bond, 909 by 1021.
Registration and certification, reports, 909 by 1021.
Sale or exchange, 910 by 1021.
Deed to unredeemed real estate, form, 1019.
Deposits of public funds, waterworks sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958.
Dock fund, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2(j).
Warrants, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2(1).
Election, term, 940.
Entry of levy of special assessment, 982.
Monthly transfer of library taxes to library treasurer, S. 730 by S. 952.
Municipal road tax, S. 892 by S. 1004, 893 by S. 1004.
Notice of delinquent real estate tax sales, 1012.
Payment of taxes collected for aid to or construction of bridges, 764 by S. 958, 765 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Payments by, expense of bonds of waterworks trustees, S. 1056-a1.
Taxes, to treasurers of institutions established by gift or bequest, S. 740 by S. 958.
Payments to, fees for, approval and inspection of buildings, etc., 1052.
Proceeds of street improvement and sewer bonds and certificates, accounts, 845 by 990.
Record of appointment of agent for non-resident tax payer, service of notice, S. 1441 by 1018.
Redemption of real estate, certificate, entry, 1018.
Requiring person to assist in execution of duties, 1408 by S. 1020.
Street improvement and sewer bonds delivered to, security, report, 844 by 990.
Substituted for "county treasurer" in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
Surplus judgment or bond tax to be held as distinct fund, 1006.
Taxation, annual sale, bids for portions of land, 1423 by S. 1020.
Bank stocks and moneyed capital, S. 1322-3a.
Collection of taxes, personal property, distress and sale, account, 1406 by S. 1020, S. 1407 by S. 1020.
Receipts to tax purchaser for subsequent taxes, 1434 by S. 1020.
Special taxes for payment of bonds and certificates, 1022.
Erroneous sale, entry, refund, 1447 by S. 1020.
Liability for wrongful sale, 1446 by S. 1020.
Tax receipts, entries, liability on bond, 1016.
Treasurer:
Board of park commissioners, S. 850-b by S. 991-a.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
Board of trustees of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-b.
Payment of membership fees to, S. 932-d.
Reports of receipts and expenditures, S. 932-i.
Securities deposited with, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
Board of trustees of policemen's fund, S. 932-k.
Payment of membership fees to, S. 932-m.
Reports of receipts and expenditures, S. 932-r.
Securities deposited with, S. 932-l.
Levee improvement commission, S. 1056-a6e.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Waterworks fund, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 748-b, S. 748 by S. 958, S. 1056-a2.

Ordinances and Resolutions

Accepting dedication of streets, alleys, etc., S. 751 by S. 958.
 Assessment of taxes, equalization, return, certifying to auditor, etc., 1010.
 Coupon bonds for legal indebtedness, 908 by 1021.
 Delinquent tax sales, 1012.
 Effective on park lands, S. 850-g by S. 991-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
 Effect of abandonment of charter, 635.
 Effect of code on existing ordinances, 1056.
 Election of park commissioners, S. 991.
 Establishment of park commissioners, conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
 For punishment of violations of regulations or orders of board of health, 1029.
 Irregularity in passage, legalized, S. 658-a.
 Levy of assessments for street improvements and sewers, 972, S.S. 972.
 Making, publishing and enforcement of, 947.
 Passage over veto, required vote, 685 by S. 952.
 Plumbing, conformity with regulations of state or local board of health, S. 737 by S. 958.
 Powers of mayor as to signature or veto, 685 by S. 952.
 Publication, posting, taking effect, 686 by S. 952, 687 by S. 952.
 Publication, taking effect, 951.
 Published ordinances as evidence, 687 by S. 952, 954.
 Railroad viaducts, 770 by S. 958, S. 774 by S. 958.
 Railway and street railway culverts and drains, 964.
 Record, authentication, 686 by S. 952.
 Regulation of liquor traffic, 2455.
 Relating to board of health, 1028, 1044.
 Resolutions of consent, S. 2448.
 Limit of number, S. 2461-h, S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i.
 Rules and regulations of dock board, effective upon publication, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Violations, commitment for non-payment of fines and costs, execution, 949.
 Commitment of infants to house of refuge, etc., 734 by S. 958.
 Limitation of actions, 950.
 Procedure, 948.

Powers and Liabilities in General

Acquiring and holding property, 695 by S. 952.
 Annual appropriation, not to exceed authorized revenue, 942.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Annual report, publication or posting, S. 741-c.
 Anticipation of revenue, bonding and refunding outstanding indebtedness, 942.
 Appropriations for river front improvement, liability, S. 879(i).
 Bathhouses or natatoriums, establishment, regulation, appropriation, 957.
 Building code, districts, S. 709-a.
 Burial of the dead, cemeteries, crematories, 697 by S. 952.
 Certificates, anticipation of special taxes, 1022.
 Certificates of assessments, street improvements and sewers, 841 by 990.
 Payment out of special taxes, loan for payment of interest, 847 by 990.
 City halls:
 Erection and purchase of ground for, 741-d, S.S. 741-d.
 Bonds, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.
 Submission of question, S. 741-g, S.S. 741-g.
 Tax levy, S. 741-e, S.S. 741-e.
 Condemnation of gravel, etc., for street improvement, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.
 Condemnation of property for heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 722 by S. 952.
 Conferring power upon individuals, S. 722 by S. 952.
 Condemnation or purchase of land for parks, cemeteries, hospitals, streets, market places, etc., 999.
 Proceedings, 1002.
 Condemnation or purchase of land for sewer outlets, garbage and sewer disposal plants and dump grounds, S.S. 881.
 Construction and maintenance of railroad viaduct and approaches, S. 774 by S. 958.
 Control of property between lot and curb lines, S.S. 997-a - S.S. 997-c.
 Defining transient merchant, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Destruction of weeds, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.
 Disposal of acquired lands unsuitable for original purpose, reservation of streets, 1001.
 Disposal of title, interest or lien in or shares or certificates for real estate, 1001.
 Drains to preserve natural drainage, notice, assessment of costs and expenses against property, 699 by S. 952.
 Elections, expenses of registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Expenses of registry books, S. 1077 by S. 1076.
 Printing and distribution of ballots, S. 1129 by S. 1076, S. 1129 by S.S. 1076.
 Establishment of board of public works, 998.
 Ferries, establishment, 719 by S. 952.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Filling or draining lots, notice, assessment of costs and expenses, 698 by S. 952.

Fire department, organization and maintenance, 716 by S. 952.

Fire limits, S. 711, S. 711 by S. 952.

Forestalling, prevention, 717 by S. 952.

Franchises, heating plants, water and gas works, electric plants, railways, street railways, telephone systems, S. 955, 956.

Gifts and bequests, acceptance and administration, S. 740 by S. 958.

For care of property in cemeteries, S. 740, S. 740 by S. 958.

Grounds set apart for levee, warehouse, etc., use of for other public purposes, 1054.

Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, acquisition by condemnation, S. 722 by S. 952.

Powers to regulate not to be abridged, S. 725 by S. 952.

Power to assess rates, sell products, erect transmission lines and levy tax for maintenance, S. 724 by S. 952.

Purchase, establishment, operation, franchises, contracts, S. 722 by S. 952, 723 by S. 952, S. 724 by S. 952, 726 by S. 952, S. 955, 956.

Regulation of privately owned plants, rents, rates and meters, S. 725 by S. 952.

Requiring service of, for public or private purposes, S. 725 by S. 952.

House of correction and workhouse, establishment, maintenance and control, 734 by S. 958.

House of refuge, establishment, maintenance and control, 734 by S. 958.

Infirmary for poor and outdoor relief, 957.

Inspection of, drainage, plumbing, ventilation and electric wiring of buildings or improvement, fee, 1052.

Electric wires, poles, subways, etc., fees, 959.

Milk, provisions and food products, 1028.

Plumbing, S. 737-a, 1031, 1052.

Appointment of inspector, S. 737 by S. 958.

Assessment of cost, S. 737 by S. 958.

Removal, S. 737-a.

Replacing pavement, S. 737 by S. 958.

Smoke, S. 713-b.

Steam boilers and places for storage of explosives, etc., assessment of cost, 713 by S. 952.

Jails, establishment, 735 by S. 958.

Liability to county for cost of keeping prisoners in county jail, 735 by S. 958.

May use county jails, 735 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Jurisdiction over territory occupied by heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, and over source of water supply, 723 by S. 952.

Keeping accounts, S. 741-a, S. 741-b.

Legal indebtedness, settlement, adjustment, renewal, etc., 905 by 1021.

Liabilities, notice of claim or demand, limitation of action, 1050.

Personal injury or damage to property, notice, limitation of action, 1051.

Repairs on railroad viaduct, S. 773 by S. 958.

Liability for, damages arising from use of privately owned bridge, 766 by S. 958.

Damages on construction of railroad viaduct, S. 771 by S. 958.

Defects in bridges, culverts and approaches, 758 by S. 958.

Libraries, acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests, etc., S. 727 by S. 727-a, S. 727 by S. 952.

Annual report of board of trustees, 731 by S. 952.

Board of trustees, S. 728 by S. 952, S. 729 by S. 952.

Condemnation of real estate, S. 729-b by S. 729-d, S. 729-c by S. 729-d.

Control and supervision, S. 729 by S. 952.

Establishment, maintenance, S. 727 by S. 727-a, S. 727 by S. 952.

Expenditure of taxes and other moneys of library fund, S. 729 by S. 952.

Joint establishment and maintenance with college or university, S. 728 by S. 952.

Library treasurer, S. 730 by S. 952.

Levy for maintenance, building, etc., S. 732 by S. 952.

Librarian, assistants, etc., compensation, removal, S. 729 by S. 952.

Use of, by nonresidents, S. 729 by S. 952.

Limitation of indebtedness, city hall, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.

Loans in anticipation of revenues, limitation of amount, 1007.

Markets and market houses, establishment, 717 by S. 952.

Membership in league of Iowa municipalities, S. 694-b.

Nuisances, abatement, assessment of cost against property, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.

Prohibition, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.

Numbering buildings, assessment of cost, 709 by S. 952.

Park certificates, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.

Plumbing regulations, S. 737 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Preventing injury or annoyance from things dangerous, offensive or unhealthy, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.

Prevention and suppression of riots, disturbances, disorderly assemblies, etc., 705 by S. 952.

Primary elections, expenses, S. 1087-a34.

Prohibition of, billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702 by S. 952.

Bonfires, fireworks, deposit of ashes and combustibles in unsafe places, 712 by S. 952.

Circuses, theaters, shows, exhibitions, etc., 703 by S. 952.

Dogs running at large, 707 by S. 952.

Gambling and disorderly houses, opium joints, etc., punishment, S. 704(b) by S. 952.

Gambling games or devices, destruction, punishment, 702 by S. 952.

Huckstering, 717 by S. 952.

Lumber and wood piles within certain limits, 715 by S. 952.

Purchasing from minors by pawnbrokers, junk or second-hand dealers, 701 by S. 952.

Storage of combustibles, etc., 714 by S. 952.

Use of barbed wire, removal, 741 by S. 958.

Provisions relating to police, sanitary and fire regulations not a limitation of general powers, 1046.

Punishment for violations of regulations or orders of board of health, 1029.

Purchase of property at execution sale, 1000.

Purchase of property for delinquent assessments, 976.

Railways, street railways, telephone systems, etc., franchises, S. 955, 956.

Regulation, license, etc., animals and fowl running at large, 706 by S. 952.

Auctions and auctioneers, S. 700 by S. 952.

Sales of animals in streets, 708 by S. 952.

Bankrupt and dollar stores, S. 700 by S. 952.

Bathhouses, natatoriums, 957.

Billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702 by S. 952.

Bill posters, S. 700 by S. 952.

Bonfires, fireworks, etc., 712 by S. 952.

Circuses, theaters, shows, exhibitions, etc., 703 by S. 952.

Construction or erection of chimneys, fireplaces, ovens, boilers, etc., 712 by S. 952.

Dogs, 707 by S. 952.

Driving or riding, 755 by S. 958.

Electric installation, S.S. 711-a.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Electric wires, poles, subways, etc., 959.

Employment bureaus and agencies, S. 700 by S. 952.

Erection, reconstruction and inspection of buildings, S. 709-a, S. 711, S. 711 by S. 952.

Ferries, 719 by S. 952.

Fire escapes, 712 by S. 952.

Gas, water, steam, sewer and electric connections in streets, 809 by 962.

Gates at railroad crossings in cities, 769 by S. 958.

Hotels, restaurants and eating houses, S. 700 by S. 952.

House movers, S. 700 by S. 952.

Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, S. 700 by S. 952.

Jitney busses, S.S. 754-a.

Junk dealers, S. 700 by S. 952.

Examination of premises, 701 by S. 952.

Lights in stables, shops, etc., 712 by S. 952.

Manufactories, as against fire danger, 712 by S. 952.

Markets and market houses, scales, measuring and weighing, huckstering, 717 by S. 952.

Parades, etc., 705 by S. 952.

Pawnbrokers, etc., S. 700 by S. 952.

Examination of premises, 701 by S. 952.

Peddlers, S. 700 by S. 952.

Plumbers, S. 737-a.

Board of examiners, S. 737-a.

Plumbing, S. 737 by S. 958, S. 737-a, 1028.

Protection against fire and electrical apparatus, S. 711, S. 711 by S. 952.

Scavengers, S. 700 by S. 952.

Second-hand dealers, examination of premises, 701 by S. 952.

Sewer connections, 1028.

Smoke inspection and prevention, S. 713-b.

Speed of railway trains, 769 by S. 958.

Stationary engineers, examination, S. 700 by S. 952.

Steam boilers, storage of explosives, etc., assessment of cost, 713 by S. 952.

Transient merchants, S. 700 by S. 952.

Transportation and keeping of gunpowder, inflammable oils, combustibles, storage magazines, 714 by S. 952.

Unsafe buildings, costs and expenses, 712 by S. 952.

Use by city of privately owned bridge, 766 by S. 958.

Use of railroad viaducts, S. 773 by S. 958.

Vehicles for hire, 754 by S. 958.

Wharves, docks and piers, 718 by S. 952.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Regulation of, contagious or infectious diseases, 1028.
 Erection of certain buildings, permits, 1052.
 Garbage, 1028.
 Nuisances, sources of filth, etc., 1028.
 Packing and slaughter houses, renderies, tallow chandleries, soap factories, bone factories, tanneries, fertilizer and chemical plants, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.
 Plumbing, drainage, ventilation and electric wiring of buildings or improvements, permit, 1052.
 Wells and cisterns, 1028.
 Removal of buildings erected in violation of ordinances, cost, S. 711, S. 711 by S. 952.
 Removal of buildings liable to fall or cause fire, costs and expenses, 712 by S. 952.
 Repair, removal or destruction of dangerous buildings, 710 by S. 952.
 Requiring vouchers from contractors showing payment of claims of subcontractors and workmen, 736 by S. 958.
 Sanitary districts for collection and disposal of garbage, S.S. 696-b.
 Sanitation, adoption of rules and regulations by board of health, 1035.
 Board of health, 1025, 1026.
 Contagious diseases, care of diseased persons, 1041.
 Removal of diseased person, 1040.
 Warrant for care and removal of persons infected, 1042.
 Enjoining nuisances, 1034.
 Entry of place, building or vessel for examination, etc., 1039.
 General powers not limited by provisions relating to board of health, 1044.
 General rules and regulations, 1028.
 Notice by board of health, 1036.
 Nuisances, 1032.
 Abatement, 1033.
 Places used for dwelling houses, 1037.
 Plumbing, 1031.
 Prohibition of congregation of persons in order to prevent spread of disease, 1038.
 Report of physician and clerk, 1027.
 Sewer connections, 1030.
 Vaccination for small pox, 1038.
 Violation of rules and regulations governing, 1029.
 Scales, establishment, 717 by S. 952.
 Seizure and destruction of tainted meats or provisions, S. 696 by S. 696-a, S. 696 by S. 952.
 Smoke nuisance, S. 713-a.
 Abatement, S. 713-b.
 Station houses, establishment and control, 735 by S. 958.
 Street railways, power to authorize or forbid construction of and define motive power, 767 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Taxes and regulations additional to mulct tax, 2455.
 Trustees in perpetuity for funds bequeathed or donated for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740, S. 740 by S. 958.
 Vested rights on abandonment of charter, 637.
 Warrants, drawn upon vote of council, limitation of amount, 1009.
 In anticipation of revenue, limitation of amount, 1007.
 Water for fire protection, S. 725 by S. 952.
 Water supply, rates, 749 by S. 958.
 Waterworks, additional tax for sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958.
 Authority to purchase, erect and continue levy for, S. 744 by S. 958.
 Board of waterworks trustees, S. 747-a by S. 747-b, S. 747-a by S. 958, S. 1056-a1.
 General powers and duties, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 748-b, S. 748 by S. 958, S. 1056-a2.
 Rates, reports, 749 by S. 958.
 Collection of moneys, payments, anticipation of revenues, rates, rules and regulations, S. 1056-a2.
 Contracts for, S. 745 by S. 745-b, S. 745 by S. 958, S. 746 by S. 958, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 958.
 Dams, construction, and condemnation of property for, S. 722 by S. 952.
 Franchise as security for mortgage, S. 745 by S. 958.
 General fund not to be used for, S. 745 by S. 958.
 Pledges, mortgages, bonds, interest, S. 745 by S. 745-b, S. 745 by S. 958.
 Powers granted by Ch. 5, Title V, additional to other powers, 750 by S. 958.
 Provisions applicable to cities of certain population, conflicting acts, S. 1056-a3.
 Statements and reports, books and records, S. 1056-a2.
 Superintendent and employes, S. 748 by S. 748-a, S. 748 by S. 958, S. 1056-a2.
 Wharves, docks and piers, establishment, 718 by S. 952.

Public Improvements in General

Accounts, S. 741-b.
 Assessments:
 Limitation, S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Payment for improvements when property cannot be assessed, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
- Payment of deficiency when assessment is insufficient, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
- Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
- Sections governing, S. 792-c by S. 792-e.
- Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
- Levee improvement commission, S. 1056-a6d, S. 1056-a6e.
- Protection of subcontractors and workmen in contracts, 736 by S. 958.
- Water front improvement, bonds, S. 1056-a6b, S. 1056-a6c.
- Retaining walls, filling, macadamizing, riprapping, etc., levy, S. 1056-a6a.

DOCKS

- Department of public docks, S. 741-w, S. 741-w by S. 741-w3.
- Bonds, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 741-w4, S. 741-w4 by S. 741-w3.
- Construction work plans and specifications, bids, contracts, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (i).
- Control by state board of railroad commissioners or public utility commission, S. 741-w4, S. 741-w4 by S. 741-w3.
- Control of harbor consistent with United States navigation laws, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (e).
- Control of wharf property, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (c).
- Disbursements, record, audit of accounts, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (l).
- Dock board, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
- Employment of clerks, laborers, etc., S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (h).
- General plan, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (a).
- Jurisdiction over and improvement of streets, alleys, etc., abutting, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (d).
- Laws relating to railroads, public utilities, etc., applicable to, S. 741-w4, S. 741-w4 by S. 741-w3.
- Purchase and condemnation of property, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (b).
- Regulation of traffic, tolls, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (e).
- Rules and regulations as to buildings, etc., S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (f).

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Tax levy and dock fund, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j).
- Tolls, schedule, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (g).

RIVER FRONT IMPROVEMENT

- Acquisition, control and sale of property, riparian rights, etc., S. 879-g.
- Appointment of commission, petition, S. 879-a.
- Bonds, mortgages, trust deeds, S. 879-h.
- Contracts, suits, records, reports, S. 879-g.
- Election of commissioners, S. 879-b.
- Increase in population not to affect title or authority of commission, S. 879-o.
- Ineligibility of member to office created by commission, interest in contracts, S. 879-m.
- Jurisdiction, wharves, bathhouses, boat-houses, public amusements, S. 879-l.
- Liability for improvement, appropriations by city, savings on bridges, etc., S. 879-i.
- Oath, term, organization, secretary, treasurer, expenses of commissioners, S. 879-c.
- Plans and specifications, approval by executive council, S. 879-f.
- Police protection, lights, water, regulation of electric wires and poles, services of engineer, S. 879-k.
- Redemption of land, dams, channel, walls, banks, parking, etc., S. 879-e.
- Rules and regulations, violation, S. 879-j.
- Tax levy, S. 879-g.
- Title to bed and channel of stream, establishment of disputed boundaries, S. 879-d.
- Vacancy in commission, S. 879-n.
- Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6a - S. 1056-a6c.

Sections or Parts Thereof Applicable

- 610 by 935.
- S. 611 by 935.
- S. 615 by 935.
- S. 616 by 935.
- 617 by 935.
- 618 by 935.
- 619 by 935.
- 620 by 935.
- 621 by 935.
- S. 622 by 935.
- 623 by 935.
- 624 by 935.
- 625 by 935.
- 626 by 935.
- 627 by 935.
- 672 by S. 654-a.
- 685 by S. 952.
- 686 by S. 952.
- 687 by S. 952.
- 693 by S. 952.
- 695 by S. 952.
- 697 by S. 952.
- 698 by S. 952.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER--

Continued.

699 by S. 952.
 701 by S. 952.
 702 by S. 952.
 703 by S. 952.
 705 by S. 952.
 706 by S. 952.
 707 by S. 952.
 708 by S. 952.
 709 by S. 952.
 710 by S. 952.
 712 by S. 952.
 713 by S. 952.
 714 by S. 952.
 715 by S. 952.
 716 by S. 952.
 717 by S. 952.
 718 by S. 952.
 719 by S. 952.
 723 by S. 952.
 726 by S. 952.
 S.S. 726 by S. 952.
 S. 729-b by S. 729-d.
 S. 729-c by S. 729-d.
 731 by S. 952.
 S. 732 by S. 732-a.
 734 by S. 958.
 735 by S. 958.
 736 by S. 958.
 741 by S. 958.
 S. 741-w by S. 741-w3.
 S. 741-w1 by S. 741-w3.
 S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3.
 S. 741-w4 by S. 741-w3.
 743 by S. 958.
 749 by S. 958.
 750 by S. 958.
 752 by S. 958.
 753 by S. 958.
 754 by S. 958.
 755 by S. 958.
 756 by S. 958.
 757 by S. 958.
 758 by S. 958.
 S.S. 758 by S. 958.
 759 by S. 958.
 760 by S. 958.
 761 by S. 958.
 762 by S. 958.
 763 by S. 958.
 764 by S. 958.
 765 by S. 958.
 766 by S. 958.
 767 by S. 958.
 769 by S. 958.
 770 by S. 958.
 772 by S. 958.
 778 by S. 958.
 780 by S. 958.
 781 by S. 958.
 782 by S. 958.
 783 by S. 958.
 784 by S. 958.
 785 by S. 958.
 786 by S. 958.
 787 by S. 958.
 788 by S. 958.
 789 by S. 958.
 790 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER--

Continued.

791 by S. 958.
 S. 791-a by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-b by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-c by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-d by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-e by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-f by S. 791-h.
 S. 791-g by S. 791-h.
 S. 792 by 962.
 S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
 S. 792-c by S. 792-e.
 S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 S. 793 by 962.
 794 by 962.
 796 by 962.
 809 by 962.
 812 by 966.
 S. 813 by 966.
 S.S. 813 by 966.
 815 by 966.
 819 by 966.
 S. 820 by 966.
 821 by 966.
 822 by 966.
 824 by 966.
 828 by S. 979.
 832 by S. 979.
 833 by S. 979.
 834 by S. 979.
 840 by S. 979.
 841 by 990.
 844 by 990.
 845 by 990.
 847 by 990.
 848 by 990.
 849 by 990.
 S. 879-a by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-b by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-c by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-d by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-e by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-f by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-g by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-h by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-i by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-j by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-k by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-l by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-m by S. 879-o.
 S. 879-n by S. 879-o.
 888 by S. 1004.
 889 by S. 1004.
 890 by S. 1004.
 893 by S. 1004.
 899 by 1008.
 901 by 1008.
 904 by 1008.
 905 by 1021.
 906 by 1021.
 907 by 1021.
 908 by 1021.
 909 by 1021.
 910 by 1021.
 911 by 1021.
 913 by 1021.
 914 by 1024.
 S. 915 by 1024.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—

Continued.

S. 916 by 1024.
 917 by 1024.
 918 by 1024.
 919 by 1024.
 920 by 1024.
 921 by 1024.
 925 by 1024.
 S. 926 by 1024.
 927 by 1024.
 928 by 1024.
 929 by 1024.
 930 by 1024.
 S. 1056-a7 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1056-a8 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1056-a9 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1056-a10 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1056-a11 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1056-a12 by S. 1056-a13.
 S. 1077 by S. 1076.
 1078 by S. 1076.
 1079 by S. 1076.
 1080 by S. 1076.
 1081 by S. 1076.
 1082 by S. 1076.
 1083 by S. 1076.
 1084 by S. 1076.
 1085 by S. 1076.
 1086 by S. 1076.
 1087 by S. 1076.
 1089 by S. 1076.
 1089 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1090 by S. 1076.
 S. 1090 by S.S. 1076.
 1092 by S. 1076.
 1092 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1093 by S. 1076.
 S. 1093 by S.S. 1076.
 S.S. 1093 by S.S. 1076.
 1103 by S. 1076.
 1103 by S.S. 1076.
 1104 by S. 1076.
 1104 by S.S. 1076.
 S.S. 1104 by S.S. 1076.
 1107 by S. 1076.
 1107 by S.S. 1076.
 S.S. 1107 by S.S. 1076.
 1108 by S. 1076.
 1108 by S.S. 1076.
 1113 by S. 1076.
 1113 by S.S. 1076.
 1125 by S. 1076.
 1125 by S.S. 1076.
 1127 by S. 1076.
 1127 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1129 by S. 1076.
 S. 1129 by S.S. 1076.
 1131 by S. 1076.
 1131 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a1 by S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a1 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a2 by S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a2 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a4 by S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a4 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a5 by S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a5 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a6 by S. 1076.
 S. 1137-a6 by S.S. 1076.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—

Continued.

1141 by S. 1076.
 1141 by S.S. 1076.
 1142 by S. 1076.
 1142 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1143 by S. 1076.
 S. 1143 by S.S. 1076.
 1145 by S. 1076.
 1145 by S.S. 1076.
 1146 by S. 1076.
 1146 by S.S. 1076.
 1147 by S. 1076.
 1147 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1177 by S. 1076.
 S. 1177 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1182 by S. 1076.
 S. 1182 by S.S. 1076.
 1183 by S. 1076.
 1183 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1185 by S. 1076.
 S. 1185 by S.S. 1076.
 1186 by S. 1076.
 1186 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1188 by S. 1076.
 S. 1188 by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1196 by S. 1076.
 S. 1196 by S.S. 1076.
 1251 by S. 1258-a.
 1252 by S. 1258-a.
 1253 by S. 1258-a.
 1254 by S. 1258-a.
 1255 by S. 1258-a.
 1256 by S. 1258-a.
 1257 by S. 1076.
 1257 by S.S. 1076.
 1257 by S. 1258-a.
 1258 by S. 1076.
 1258 by S.S. 1076.
 1258 by S. 1258-a.
 S.S. 1258 by S.S. 1076.
 S.S. 1258 by S. 1258-a.
 1268 (5) by S. 1076.
 1268 (5) by S.S. 1076.
 S. 1272 by S. 1076.
 S. 1272 by S.S. 1076.
 1278 by S. 1076.
 1278 by S.S. 1076.
 1302 by S. 1076.
 1302 by S.S. 1076.
 1406 by S. 1020.
 S. 1407 by S. 1020.
 S. 1407-1a by S. 1020.
 1408 by S. 1020.
 1423 by S. 1020.
 1428 by 1013.
 1434 by S. 1020.
 1439 by 1018.
 1440 by 1018.
 1441 by 1018.
 1444 by 1019.
 1445 by 1019.
 1446 by 1019.
 1446 by S. 1020.
 1447 by 1019.
 1447 by S. 1020.
 1448 by 1019.
 1448 by S. 1020.
 1449 by 1019.
 1450 by 1019.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

1451 by 1013.
S. 2382 by 1013.
S.S. 2382 by 1013.
S. 2383 by 1013.
2384 by 1013.
2385 by 1013.
S. 2386 by 1013.
2387 by 1013.
S. 2388 by 1013.
2389 by 1013.
S. 2390 by 1013.
2391 by 1013.
S. 2392 by 1013.
S. 2393 by 1013.
S. 2394 by 1013.
2395 by 1013.
2396 by 1013.
2397 by 1013.
2398 by 1013.
2399 by 1013.
S. 2400 by 1013.
S. 2401 by 1013.
S. 2401-a by 1013.
S. 2401-b by 1013.
S. 2401-c by 1013.
S. 2401-d by 1013.
S. 2401-e by 1013.
S. 2401-f by 1013.
2402 by 1013.
S. 2403 by 1013.
S. 2403-a by 1013.
2404 by 1013.
2405 by 1013.
S.S. 2405 by 1013.
S. 2406 by 1013.
2407 by 1013.
S. S. 2407 by 1013.
2408 by 1013.
2409 by 1013.
S. 2410 by 1013.
2411 by 1013.
2412 by 1013.
2413 by 1013.
S.S. 2413 by 1013.
2414 by 1013.
2415 by 1013.
S.S. 2415 by 1013.
2416 by 1013.
2417 by 1013.
2418 by 1013.
2419 by 1013.
2420 by 1013.
2421 by 1013.
2422 by 1013.
2423 by 1013.
2424 by 1013.
2425 by 1013.
2426 by 1013.
2427 by 1013.
S. 2428 by 1013
2429 by 1013.
2430 by 1013.
2431 by 1013.
2432 by 1013.
S. 2433 by 1013.
2434 by 1013.
S. 2435 by 1013.
S.S. 2435 by 1013.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

2436 by 1013.
S. 2437 by 1013.
S. 2438 by 1013.
S. 2439 by 1013.
2440 by 1013.
2441 by 1013.
2442 by 1013.
2443 by 1013.
2444 by 1013.
S. 2445 by 1013.
2446 by 1013.
2447 by 1013.
S. 2448 by 1013.
2449 by 1013.
S. 2450 by 1013.
S. 2451 by 1013.
2452 by 1013.
2453 by 1013.
2454 by 1013.
2455 by 1013.
2456 by 1013.
2457 by 1013.
2458 by 1013.
2459 by 1013.
2460 by 1013.
2461 by 1013.
S. 2461-h by S. 2461-i.
S. 2461-h by S.S. 2461-i.

Streets and Other Public Places

“Abutting or adjacent property” and
“property abutting on” defined, 968.
Assessment of benefits from drainage im-
provement, S. 1989-a38.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Provisions construed as additional, S.
1989-a47.
Bridges, aid in construction of county and
other bridges, 757 by S. 958.
Aid in construction of county bridges,
759 by S. 958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by
S. 958, 762 by S. 958, 763 by S. 958,
764 by S. 958, 765 by S. 958.
Appropriation of savings effected by
river front improvement, S. 879-i.
City tax for aid or construction of
state boundary bridge, 759 by S.
958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958,
762 by S. 958, 763 by S. 958, 764 by
S. 958, 765 by S. 958.
Supervision and control, nuisances,
757 by S. 958.
Use of bridge fund, 758 by S. 958.
Use of privately owned bridge, con-
tracts, control, liability, tolls, tax
levy, 766 by S. 958.
Buildings, lighting, 756 by S. 958.
Condemnation or purchase of land for
commons, cemeteries, crematories, hos-
pitals, market places, 999(1).
Construction of bridges, culverts and ap-
proaches, liability for defects, 758 by
S. 958.
Control of property between lot and curb
lines, S.S. 997-a.
Sidewalks, location, S.S. 997-b.
Trees, shrubbery, etc., S.S. 997-c.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Culverts, construction and maintenance by or at cost of railway or street railway, 964.
 Construction and repair, 757 by S. 958.
 Supervision and control, nuisances, 757 by S. 958.
 Use of bridge fund, 758 by S. 958.
 Dedication of, in plats, 917 by 1024.
 Drains, construction and maintenance by or at cost of railway or street railway, 964.
 Electric wires, 959.
 Grades and grading:
 Change of, damages, 785 by S. 958.
 Appeal, 790 by S. 958.
 Appraisers, 786 by S. 958.
 Appraisalment, 788 by S. 958.
 Notice, 787 by S. 958.
 Payment or tender, 789 by S. 958.
 Embankments and fills, 784 by S. 958.
 Establishment, expense, 782 by S. 958.
 Uniformity, 783 by S. 958.
 Grounds set apart for levee, warehouse, etc., use of, for other public purposes, 1054.
 Inclosing of, on vacation of plat, 919 by 1024.
 Interurban railways, S. 2033-c, S. 2033-d.
 Use of street railway facilities, S. 2110-c, S. 2110-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
 Landings:
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Expenses, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Grading, 782 by S. 958, 783 by S. 958.
 Lighting, 756 by S. 958.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 999(2).
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777 by S. 958.
 Lighting, 756 by S. 958.
 Market places:
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Expense, assessment against abutting property, 969.
 Expenses, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Grading, 782 by S. 958, 783 by S. 958.
 Lighting, 756 by S. 958.
 Permanent sidewalks upon, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 999(2).
 Sewers and catch basins, 794 by 962.
 Temporary sidewalks upon, S. 777 by S. 958.
 Petition for construction or repair of highways outside corporate limits, 899 by 1008.
 Poll tax, S. 891 by S. 1004, S. 892 by S. 1004, 893 by S. 1004.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Public grounds:
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Expenses, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Grading, 782 by S. 958, 783 by S. 958.
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 999(2).
 Sewers and catch basins, 794 by 962.
 Temporary sidewalks upon, S. 777 by S. 958.
 Public slaughter houses, purchase or condemnation of land for, 999(2).
 Public squares, purchase or condemnation of land for, 999(2).
 Public squares and commons, supervision, keeping open and in repair, nuisances, 753 by S. 958.
 Railways, authorizing or forbidding laying of tracks, condemnation of property, 767 by S. 958.
 Gates at crossings, 769 by S. 958.
 Speed of trains, 769 by S. 958.
 Viaducts, 770 by S. 958, S. 771 by S. 958, 772 by S. 958, S. 773 by S. 958, S. 774 by S. 958.
 Regulation of, driving or riding, 755 by S. 958.
 Vehicles for hire, 754 by S. 958.
 Replacing pavement in inspection of plumbing, S. 737 by S. 958.
 River front improvement property, police protection, water supply and lights, wires and poles, S. 879-k.
 Rules and regulations governing, posting, violation, S. 879-j.
 Wharves, bathhouses, etc., S. 879-l.
 Road districts, 970.
 Sewers, assessments against abutting and adjacent property, 819 by 966, S. 820 by 966.
 Assessments against adjacent property for main sewers, S. 840-d.
 Assessments for covered drain or new channel of diverted water-course, 807 by S. 963-a, 963.
 Assessments not to be diverted, 833 by S. 979.
 Bonds or certificates, 844 by 990, 845 by 990, 987, 988, 989.
 Certificates of assessment, 841 by 990.
 Connection of cross sewer to main sewer, 796 by 962.
 Connections, 809 by 962.
 Construction and use of, for state buildings, 794 by 962.
 Construction, repair, regulation, payment, 791 by S. 958.
 Contracts, 812 by 966.
 Bond for performance of, 815 by 966.
 Notice, bids, security, S. 813 by 966.
 Cost of, at intersections and opposite city or state property, 967, 968.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Cost of, at intersections and opposite city or U. S. property, 819 by 966, S. 820 by 966.
Cost of repairs, 832 by S. 979.
Duties of engineer as to, 822 by 966.
Estimate, notice, hearing, objections, resolution, bids, S. 965.
Interest on assessment, 974, S.S. 974.
Levy of assessment, waiver of objections, installments, interest, maturity of tax, 972, S.S. 972.
Levy of tax for sewer fund, 978.
Lien of tax, delinquency, S. 975.
Making, reconstruction, repair, 794 by 962.
Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 971.
Payment of assessments, 828 by S. 979, 973.
Payment of bonds, certificates, etc., out of special taxes, loan for interest, 847 by 990.
Payment of cost, 819 by 966.
Payment of deficiency when assessment insufficient, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
Plat of streets, etc., schedule, 821 by 966.
Powers of local board of health as to sewer connections, 1028, 1030, 1032.
Purchase or condemnation of land for outlets and disposal plants, S.S. 881.
Refunding bonds, 848 by 990, 849 by 990.
Sale of property for delinquent taxes, 976.
Sections governing assessments, S. 792-c by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
Through ravines and hollows, condemnation, 960, 961.
Waivers of objections, 824 by 966.
Sidewalks, determination of location, S.S. 997-b.
Permanent sidewalks, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Assessment, payment in installments, S. 791-b by S. 791-h, S. 791-d by S. 791-h.
 Certificates, S. 791-g by S. 791-h.
 Certificates of assessment, lien, S. 791-c by S. 791-h.
 Objections, S. 791-a by S. 791-h.
 Payment of assessment, interest, penalties, costs, S. 791-e by S. 791-h.
 Tax sale, S. 791-f by S. 791-h.
Removal of snow and ice, 781 by S. 958.
Repair, 780 by S. 958.
Temporary sidewalks, S. 777 by S. 958, S. 777-a.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Along agricultural property, 778 by S. 958.
Street improvements, S. 792 by 962.
Assessment of cost against property, S. 820 by 966.
Assessments, against abutting property, 969.
 Against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Not to be diverted, 833 by S. 979.
Bonds or certificates, 844 by 990, 845 by 990, 987, 988, 989.
Certificates of assessment, 841 by 990.
Contracts, 812 by 966.
 Bond for performance of, 815 by 966.
 Notice, bids, security, S. 813 by 966.
Cost of, at intersections and opposite city or state property, 967, 968, 970.
Cost of, at intersections and opposite city or U. S. property, S. 820 by 966.
Cost of repairs, 832 by S. 979.
Disposal of salvage, proceeds, S. 792 by 962.
Duties of engineer as to, 822 by 966.
Established grade necessary, S. 792 by 962.
Gas, water, etc., connections to be made prior to, 809 by 962.
Interest on assessment, 974, S.S. 974.
Levy of assessment, waiver of objections, installments, interest, maturity of tax, 972, S.S. 972.
Levy of tax for city improvement or grading fund, 977.
Lien of tax, delinquency, S. 975.
Limitation of assessments, S. 792-a by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
Notice of assessment, objections, assessment, S. 971.
Paving, rails, repairs, etc., by railway or street railway, 834 by S. 979.
Payment for, when property cannot be assessed, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
Payment of assessments, 828 by S. 979, 973.
Payment of bonds, certificates, etc., out of special taxes, loan for interest, 847 by 990.
Payment of deficiency when assessment is insufficient, S. 792-b by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
Petition or three-fourths vote of council required, S. 779 by S. 958.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Plat, notice, hearing, objections, resolution, bids, S. 965.
 Plat of streets, etc., schedule, 821 by 966.
 Refunding bonds, 848 by 990, 849 by 990.
 Refund of cost when street railway rails are laid on paved street, S. 835 by S. 979.
 Requisite vote of council, S. 793 by 962.
 Sale of property for delinquent taxes, 976.
 Sections governing assessments, S. 792-c by S. 792-e.
 Enforcement of certain sections not affected, S. 792-d by S. 792-e.
 Subgrade, assessment for, S. 792 by 962.
 Waiver of objections, 824 by 966.
 Street railways, authorizing or forbidding construction, motive power, 767 by S. 958.
 Regulation of wires, 959.
 Vestibules, S. 768 by S. 958.
 Streets and alleys, assessments for covered drain or new channel of diverted watercourse, 807 by S. 963-a, 963.
 Change of grade, 785 by S. 958, 786 by S. 958, 787 by S. 958, 788 by S. 958, 789 by S. 958, 790 by S. 958.
 Change of name of street, S. 917-a.
 Condemnation of gravel, etc., for improvement, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.
 Confirmation of width of, 752 by S. 958.
 Dedication, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Disposal of streets vacated or discontinued, 1001.
 Drains across right of way of railway or street railway, 964.
 Establishment, improvement, repair, etc., S. 751 by S. 958.
 Expenses, assessment against abutting property, S. 751 by S. 958, 969.
 Grading, 782 by S. 958, 783 by S. 958.
 Grading, curbing, paving, etc., S. 792 by 962.
 Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Requisite vote of council, S. 793 by 962.
 Improvement abutting state property, S. 170-k.
 Lighting, 756 by S. 958.
 Parades on, 705 by S. 952.
 Paving, graveling, macadamizing, and repairing streets by or at cost of railway and street railway companies, 834 by S. 979.
 Plat of, assessments for street improvements and sewers, 821 by 966.
 Plats of alleys, S. 916 by 1024.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Purchase and improvement of streets connecting with or adjacent to parks, from park fund, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
 Purchase or condemnation of land for, 999 (2).
 Railroad crossings in streets, 769 by S. 958.
 Railroad viaducts and approaches, 770 by S. 958, S. 771 by S. 958, 772 by S. 958, S. 773 by S. 958, S. 774 by S. 958.
 Rails of railroad or street railway as required by council, 834 by S. 979.
 Refund of cost of pavement when street railway rails are laid on paved street, S. 835 by S. 979.
 Reservations for streets on sale of lands by the municipality, 1001.
 Sanitary districts for oiling, sprinkling, etc., and collection of garbage, S.S. 696-b.
 Sewers and catch basins, 794 by 962.
 Speed of railway trains on streets, 769 by S. 958.
 Sprinkling, cleaning, repair, road districts, 970.
 Supervision, keeping open and in repair, nuisances, 753 by S. 958.
 Use of, for sewers for state buildings, 794 by 962.
 "Street" to include avenue, highway, alley or public ground, 969.
 Subways, 959.
 Telegraph, telephone, etc., wires and poles, 959.
 Use of county road fund, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
 Use of, for sewers for state buildings, 794 by 962.
 Vacation of plat, 918 by 1024, 920 by 1024.
 Viaducts, railroad viaducts and approaches, 770 by S. 958, S. 771 by S. 958, 772 by S. 958, S. 773 by S. 958, S. 774 by S. 958.
 Wharves:
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Expenses, S. 751 by S. 958.
 Grading, 782 by S. 958, 783 by S. 958.
 Lighting, 756 by S. 958.
 Permanent sidewalks on, S. 779 by S. 958.
 Temporary sidewalks on, S. 777 by S. 958.

PARKS

Appropriations for improvements and maintenance, S. 850-k by S. 991-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
 Fund under control of committee, S. 850-l by S. 991-a.

[References Are to Sections]

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Board of park commissioners:

- Acquisition, sale, lease and exchange of real estate, bonds, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Condemnation of property, S. 850-j by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Contracts and bonds not affected by later act, S. 850-m by S. 991-a.
- Control of property between lot and curb lines, S.S. 997-a.
- Control of property, reports, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Election, term, submission of question, continuation in office, S. 991.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Engineer, S. 850-i by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Expenditures from park fund, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Injury to trees or shrubbery, S. 850-g by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Jurisdiction over lands used for, S. 850-g by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Lien of bonds, mortgage of property, S. 850-f by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Lights and water supply, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
- May sue and be sued and make contracts, S. 850-e by S. 991-a.
- Oath, bond and salary of members, organization, treasurer, S. 850-b by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Park policemen, S. 850-d by S. 991-a.
- Regulation of electric wires and poles, S. 850-i by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Rules and regulations, posting, violation, S. 850-h by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Taxes for park purposes, purchase of land, bonds and certificates, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.
- Township representation, S. 850-j by S. 991-a.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 850-n by S. 991-a.
- Injury to trees, 997.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

- Purchase or condemnation of land for, 999 (1).
- Tax, S. 1005 (11).
- Vacation of plat, effect, 920 by 1024.

Taxation

- Aid in construction of county bridges, 759 by S. 958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958, 762 by S. 958, 763 by S. 958, 764 by S. 958, 765 by S. 958.
- Aid in construction or repair of highways outside of corporate limits, 899 by 1008.
- Aid to institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740 by S. 958.
- Aid to or construction of bridge on state boundary, 759 by S. 958, 760 by S. 958, 761 by S. 958, 762 by S. 958, 763 by S. 958, 764 by S. 958, 765 by S. 958.
- Annual sale, bidders for smallest undivided portion to be purchasers, 1423 by S. 1020.
- Auction sales, S. 700 by S. 952.
- Bankrupt and dollar stores, etc., sales by, S. 700 by S. 952.
- Billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702 by S. 952.
- Bill posters, S. 700 by S. 952.
- Board of review, clerk, correction of assessments, S. 1371 by S. 1004.
- Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373 by S. 1004.
- Council to constitute, S. 1370 by S. 1004.
- Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372 by S. 1004.
- Time of meetings in certain townships, S. 1370.
- Bond fund, S. 1005 (9).
- Bonds for construction of water and gas works, electric light and power plants, S. 1005 (10).
- Bridge fund, 888 by S. 1004.
- Certificates and bonds in anticipation of special taxes, 1022.
- City hall purposes, S. 741-e, S.S. 741-e.
- City improvement fund, S. 1005 (2).
- City improvement or grading fund, exemption of city, county and state property, 977.
- Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
- County road fund, S. 1530 - S. 1530-b.
- "Municipality" defined, S. 1530-c.
- Delinquent general or special taxes and assessments, interest, 1012.
- Delinquent taxes on abandonment of charter, 636.
- Distress and sale for personal property taxes, 1406 by S. 1020, S. 1407 by S. 1020.
- Diversion of funds by officers, 904 by 1008.
- Dogs and other animals, 889 by S. 1004.
- Erroneous tax sale, record, refund, 1447 by S. 1020.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Fire department property and equipment, S. 716-b.
 Levy and collection, annual percentages, S. 716-c.
 Fire fund, S. 1005 (4).
 Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a.
 Funding and refunding bonds for legal indebtedness, 911 by 1021.
 Garbage disposal, flushing of streets, etc., S.S. 696-b.
 General and incidental expenses, S. 1003.
 Grading fund, S. 1005 (1).
 Hotels, restaurants and eating houses, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Housemovers, S. 700 by S. 952.
 In aid of railroads, S. 2085.
 Applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
 Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Judgment or bond tax, surplus, 1006.
 Junk dealers, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Labor on highways, S. 891 by S. 1004, S. 892 by S. 1004, 893 by S. 1004.
 Levy, assessment and collection, 1010.
 Levy on property listed and valued by executive council, S. 1056-a6.
 Library purposes, S. 732 by S. 952, S. 1005 (6).
 Restrictions, levy of building tax, S. 732 by S. 952.
 Liens, 1015.
 Subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser not a lien unless receipt filed, 1434 by S. 1020.
 Limitation of action for recovery of property sold, 1448 by S. 1020.
 Listing, return, equalization, 1011.
 Loans in anticipation of revenue, 1007.
 Moneyed capital, S. 1322-3a.
 Municipal operation of heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 724 by S. 952.
 Park purposes, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.
 Parks, S. 1005 (11).
 Pawnbrokers, etc., S. 700 by S. 952.
 Peddlers, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Penalty or interest on unpaid taxes, limitation, S. 1056-a4.
 Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j.
 Public docks, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (j).
 Liquidation of bonds, S. 741-w2 by S. 741-w3, S. 741-w2 (k).
 Purchase of real estate for parks, S. 850-c by S. 991-a.
 Receipts, liability of collector, etc., 1016.
 Receipts to tax purchasers for subsequent years, 1434 by S. 1020.
 Redemption, after delivery of deed or notice of expiration of right of redemption, 1440 by 1018.
 Notice of expiration of right of, S. 1441 by 1018.
 Penalty, certificate, 1018.
 Property of minors and insane persons, 1439 by 1018.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTER—
Continued.

Refund of excess, 981.
 Relevy of special tax, on account of irregularity or deficiency, S.S. 836.
 On account of omission or irregularity, 980.
 Removal, repair and destruction of dangerous buildings, 710 by S. 952.
 Right of women to vote, 1131 by S. 1076, 1131 by S.S. 1076.
 River front improvements, S. 879-g.
 Road fund, S. 1005 (5).
 Roads on property not taxable for general municipal purposes, 890 by S. 1004.
 Sales, 1012.
 Adjournments, 1428 by 1013.
 Certificates of purchase, 1017.
 Deed, 1019.
 Scavengers, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Sewer fund, S. 1005 (3).
 Exemption of city, county or state property, 978.
 Special bridge tax, S. 1005 (12).
 Stock of state, savings and national banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322-3a.
 Street improvement and sewer certificates, bonds, etc., to be paid out of special taxes, 847 by 990.
 Street improvements and sewers, 972, S. S. 972, 973, 974, S.S. 974, S. 975.
 Tax list, 1014.
 Titles of city officers substituted for county officers in provisions made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
 Transient merchants, S. 700 by S. 952.
 Use by city of privately owned bridge, 766 by S. 958.
 Use of taxes for street improvement or sewer refunding bonds, 849 by 990.
 Valuation, provided by council, S. 1056-a5.
 Provisions not applicable, S. 1305.
 Vehicles for hire, 754 by S. 958.
 Water and gas works and electric plants, S. 1005 (7).
 Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6a.
 Water, gas and electric light or power furnished to city, S. 1005 (8).
 Waterworks, S. 1056-a2.
 Purchase, erection and prior indebtedness, S. 744 by S. 958.
 Sinking fund, S. 742 by S. 742-a, S. 742 by S. 958.

Waters and Watercourses

Change of channel, assessments for channel or drain in street or alley, 807 by S. 963-a, 963.
 Condemnation, 960, 961.
 River front improvement, S. 879-a - S. 879-o.

CITIZENSHIP

Naturalization laws and regulations, pp. 30 - 33, S. pp. 14 - 37.

CITIZENSHIP—Continued.

Restoration of convicts to, 5706.
Revised statutes of United States, pp. 28, 29.

CITY ASSESSOR, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY ATTORNEY, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY AUDITOR, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY CLERK, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY COLLECTOR, *See Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY COUNCIL, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY ENGINEER, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY HALL, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY HOSPITALS, *See Cities and Towns.*

CITY JAILS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*
Provisions applicable to, 5660.

CITY MANAGER, *See Cities and Towns.*

CITY MARSHAL, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY OFFICERS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY PHYSICIAN, *See Cities Under Special Charter.*
Health Physician, see Cities and Towns.

CITY RECORDER, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY SOLICITOR, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, *See Schools and School Districts.*

CITY TREASURER, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

CIVIL ACTIONS, *See Actions.*

CIVIL REMEDY, Right of, not merged in public offense, 3444.

CIVIL RIGHTS, Equality in public places, 5008.
Insane persons, restoration to, 2288.

CIVIL SERVICE
Civil service commissioners in cities under commission plan, S.1056-a32, S.S.1056-a32.

CIVIL WAR, Veterans, preference in appointments, employments, etc., S.1056-a15, S.1056-a16.

CLAIMS, *See Counties; Executors and Administrators.*

Against carriers for damage to goods, time limit for adjustment, S.2074-c-S.2074-e.

Against city or town, claims existing at time of annexation, 614.

Against county, animals killed or injured by dogs or wolves, S.458-c, S.458-d.

Against discontinued municipal corporation, 605, 606.

Against state, filing, S.163-a.
Limitation, 92.
Settlement, S.89 (5).

Against telegraph or telephone company, erroneous transmission of messages, 2164.

Of city or town, extinguished by conveyance of its property, 883, 1001.

Of state, compromising, S.170-h.

Pleading claim of right in derogation of general law or exception, 3621.

Recovery notwithstanding judgment, 3440.

CLAIRVOYANTS, Municipal regulation, S.700-a.

CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL, *See Hospitals for the Insane.*

CLASSIFICATION, *Municipalities; see Cities and Towns.*
Railroads, S.2076, S.2078.

CLASS LEGISLATION, Forbidden, Const. Art. 1, § 6, p.61.

CLERGYMEN, *See Ministers.*

CLERK OF COURT

Appointment of resident attorney filed with, S.316.

Certifying to clerk of supreme court judgment of suspension or removal of attorneys, S.329-a.

"Clerk" defined, 48 (25).

"Clerk's office" defined, 48 (25).

Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.

Process, date, attestation, seal, 282.

Property in litigation deposited with, 368.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT, *See County Officers.*

Authority to take and certify acknowledgments, S.2942.

Bond, penalty, S.1185.

Chapter relating to, p.177, S.p.131.

Election, term, S.1072.

Eligible as county auditor, 476.

May not practice law or be justice of the peace, 294.

Office at county seat, 287.

Office, supplies, etc., 468.

Removal from office, 1255.

Suspension, 1256.
Vacancy, appointment, 1257.

Vacancy, appointment, S.1272.
Possession of office, 1267.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.**Books and Records**

- Appearance docket, 288 (6).
 - Original notice, 290.
 - Pleadings, 291.
 - Rulings, trial, verdict, judgment, execution, etc., 292.
 - Titles, numbers, names, 289.
- Cemetery record, S. 254-a5.
- Combination docket, 288 (6).
- Fee book, 288 (3).
- Incumbrance book, 288 (5).
 - Attachments, 3899.
 - Certificate of release of attachment, S. 3934-b.
 - Execution, S. 3958.
- Indexes of, 288.
- Index to liens, 288 (7).
 - Entries, judgment for fines, 5531.
 - Of transcript of justice's judgment, S. 4538.
 - Of undertakings of bail, 5513, 5514.
 - Satisfaction of undertakings of bail, 5519.
- Judgment docket, 288 (2).
 - Entries of transcript of justice's judgment, S. 4538.
- Keeping records and seal, 287, 288.
- Record book, 288 (1).
- Record of, certificates and revocations of authority of surety companies, 359.
- Proceedings of court, 242.
- Sale book, 288 (4).

Compensation and Fees

- Amount, S. 296, S. 297.
- Certificate of release from attachment, S. 3934-a.
- Certification of records on appeal, 4122, R. 34 (S. p. 1942), R. 40 (S. p. 1943).
- Change of name, descriptions of real estate, S. 4471-g.
- Collateral inheritance tax, conflicting claims for fees, S. 1481-a33.
- Copies of laws taking effect by publication, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.
- Dentist's license, S. 2600-o3.
- Entries of foreclosure or satisfaction of mortgage, 4296.
- Fees:
 - Payment into county treasury, S. 296, 300.
 - Report, 299.
 - Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.
- General fee list, S. 296.
- Reports of property subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a31.
- Salaries, S. 297.
- Transcripts and executions from records of abolished superior court, 277.
- Transcripts of records, taxation as costs, 3875.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.**Deputies**

- Appointment, S. 298, S.S. 298.
- Attendance on court, 287.
- Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
- Bond, S.S. 298.
- Certifying transcripts of proceedings of court not held at county seat, 230.
- Compensation, S. 298, S.S. 298.
 - Where court held in two places, S. 298, S.S. 298-a.
- Duties, S. 298, S.S. 298.
- Member and clerk of commissioners of insanity, 2261, 2262.
- Not to make reports filed, 252.
- Number, S. 298, S.S. 298.
- Oath, S. 298, S.S. 298.
- Prohibited from holding office of justice of peace or practicing as attorney, 294.

Duties and Powers

- Adjourning court, for nonattendance of judge, entry, 234.
 - To a particular day, 235.
- Adoption of abandoned children, 3251.
 - Authority to sign papers, S. 254-a43.
- Amendment or alteration of records, 3646.
- Annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.
- Appeals, certifying amount of damages awarded in road proceedings, 1516.
 - Certifying findings in relation to drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a6.
 - From findings of commissioners of insanity, S. 2267.
 - From justice's court, 4551.
 - In criminal cases, 5450, R. 81 (S. p. 1953).
 - Bail, certificate, 5454, R. 84 (S. p. 1953).
 - Entry of decision of supreme court, 5466, R. 94 (S. p. 1954).
- Levee or drainage district, docketing pleadings, 1980.
- Transcript, in road proceedings, 1515.
- Apprentices, 3230, 3231.
- Approval of bonds, accompanying charges against mine inspector, S. 2484.
 - For costs, removal of officer, 1252.
 - For discharge of incumbrance against land to be platted, S. 915.
- Mulct tax bond, S. 2448.
- On appeal, damages by animals running at large, 2318.
- Party wall disputes, 3002.
- Permits to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2390.
- Approval of sureties on bonds in actions for collection of special assessments against railroads and street railways, 840.
- Arraignments, 5315.
- Attachment:
 - Certificate of release, S. 3934-a.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

Filing and recording, S. 3934-b.
Delivery bond, 3909.
Writ, 3889, 3890.
Attendance on court, 287.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Bail:
 Deposit of money for, application after judgment, 5527.
 Certificate, 5524.
 Refund, 5526.
 On appeal from justice court, 5615.
Ballots returned to box, 3697.
Bench warrants, 5305.
Blind, county aid to, S.S. 2722-n, S.S. 2722-o.
Board of parole, records transmitted to, S. 5718-a25.
Bond for release of attorney's lien, approval of, 322.
Bonds and oaths of justices of peace filed with, 1191.
Bonds for board of supervisors, approval of, S. 1182-a.
Bill of costs on appeal, 3865, 3867.
Building and loan associations, bonds of officers, 1896.
Calendar, printed copies, 3661.
Cemetery funds, approval of trustee's bond, S. 254-a7.
 Attesting receipts for, S. 254-a5.
 Report of, S. 254-a8.
Certificate of appeal from judgment of death, 4745.
Certificate of death, S. 2575-a14.
Certificate of fireman's exemption, 2463.
Certification, change of title to real estate, 295.
 Cost of translation of shorthand notes, S. 4142, R. 103 (S. p. 1956).
 Costs in prosecutions for escapes, S. 4897-c.
 Decision of district court on appeal from board of review, S. 1373.
 Instruments affecting real estate, S. 2938-a.
 Insurance notes, 1693.
 Judgment on mulct tax, 2444.
 Record for appeal, 4107, 4123, R. 35 (S. p. 1942).
 Stock or premium notes of life insurance companies, S. 1771.
Change of name, copies of statement, S. 4471-g.
 Filing and entries, S. 4471-e.
 Reindexing transfers of real estate, S. 4471-f.
Change of venue, 3509.
 In criminal cases, 5350, 5351.
Condemnation proceedings, by city or town, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
Improvements for state institutions, 2025.
Improvements for U. S. institutions, S 2024-b.
Sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-g.
Sites for state buildings, S. 2024-e.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
Contest of election, issuing subpoenas, 1210.
 Statement and bond of county auditor filed with, 1203.
Copies of pleadings, delivery to attorney for adverse party, S.S. 3558.
Costs, taxation of, for reporting cases, S. 254-a3.
Credits on judgments, 4056.
Depositions, commission to take, 4689, 4694, 4695.
 Cross interrogatories, 4692.
 Notice of filing, 4711.
 Opening and filing, attested copies, 4707.
Deposit of money with, in lieu of tender, 3060.
Designation of newspapers for publication of notices, S. 549.
Discontinuance of municipal incorporation:
 Notice, certification, S. 608.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
Docketing transcript of judgment, 3803.
Drainage proceedings, docketing, notice of appeal and bond, S. 1989-a14.
 Failure of boards to act, S. 1989-a36.
Execution, application of overplus from sales, 4030.
 On judgment against principal and surety, 3966.
 Recall on filing supersedeas bond, 4130.
 Stay bonds, 3999, 4000.
Executions, death of holder of judgment, 4067, 4069.
 Entries, 3957.
 When issued to another county, duplicate returns, S. 3958.
 Stay bond, 4004.
Fee bills for costs, issuance by, 1299.
Filling vacancy in board of supervisors, S. 1272.
Foreclosure of mortgages, entry on records, 4296.
Funds of unknown heirs, etc., deposited with, receipt, S. 370.
 Record, liability, statements, deposit with treasurer, S. 371.
Furnishing copies of laws taking effect by publication, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.
Grand jury, drawing, S. 5240.
 Subpoenas for witnesses, 5262.
Habeas corpus, entries and filing of papers, 4458.
Incorporation of towns, 603.
Indictment, certification to county of jurisdiction, 5392.
 Reading at trial, 5372.
Indorsement of approval of restored record, S. 4227-c.
Injunction, approval of bonds, 4363.
 Entry, issuance, 4362.
Issuing subpoenas for trial of contested state elections, 1228.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

Issuing transcripts and process from judgments, etc., of circuit court, 225.
 Jails, inspection of, 5645-5649.
 Judgments for witness' fees and costs before county superintendent, 2821.
 Jury:
 Ballots, drawing, 3695, 3696.
 Preparation and custody, 338, 342.
 Preparation and deposit in box, 3694.
 Certificate of fees, 353.
 Drawing, 342.
 Drawing talesmen, 349.
 Furnishing list of names to auditor, S. 337.
 Precept for attendance of jurors, 342.
 Selection, 3676.
 Superior court, 269, S. 280-b.
 Marriage and divorce records, S. 2575-a16.
 Marriage certificate, return, record, S. 3146.
 Marriage licenses, S. 3141-3143.
 Penalty, 3144.
 Member and clerk of commissioners of insanity, 2261.
 Compensation, fees, 2309.
 Duties, 2262.
 Notaries public, approval of bond, S. 374 (2).
 Deposit of records, attested copies, 381.
 In case of death or removal of, 379.
 Notification by governor of revocation of commission of, S. 376.
 Notice to creditor of contest of claim, 3077.
 To governor of escheat of lands of nonresident aliens, 2891.
 To probation officer, of cases in juvenile courts, S. 254-a18.
 To superintendent of place where escaped insane person can be found, S. 2287.
 Not to make reports for assignees, receivers and trustees, 252.
 Paroled inebriates, S. 2310-a3, S. 2310-a19.
 Payment into treasury of fees uncollected by sheriff, report, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a.
 Payment of cost from compensation to convict, S.S. 5718-a11a.
 Permits to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2386.
 Certificates for shipment, 2396, S. 2401-d.
 Records, S. 2393.
 Transcript of order of cancellation, S. 2400.
 Personal property of deceased persons turned over to, by coroner, 532.
 Petition and answer for removal of officers filed with, S. 1258-e.
 Poor, abandonment, 2220.
 Proceedings for construction of mill dams or races, 1922, 1925, 1927.
 Process, appointment of person to execute, 514.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

When coroner acting as sheriff, 513.
 Recording proceedings of court, 242.
 In vacation, 242.
 Registration of births and deaths, S. 2575-a15, S. 2575-a16.
 Report, of conviction for failure to report accident caused by motor vehicle, S. 1571-m23.
 Of criminal statistics, by auditor, S. 475.
 To board of parole, S. 293.
 Of fees to board of supervisors, 299.
 Of jury fees, 3872.
 Report to, by coroner, 526.
 Credentiation proceedings for additional depot grounds, etc., S. 1998.
 Severance of territory from municipality, record, transcript, 627.
 Superior courts, abolishment, books, papers, records, moneys, etc., receipts for, 277.
 Transfer of causes, notification, transcripts, executions, 277.
 Supersedeas bonds, stay of proceedings, 4128, 4132, R. 21 (S. p. 1940), R. 22 (S. p. 1940).
 Taxation of costs, 3862.
 Retaxation, 3864.
 Transcript from justice's court, 4537.
 Memorandum, S. 4538.
 Transcript of decree in partition, S. 4259.
 Transcript of judgments when vacancy in office of justice, S. 4585.
 Transmission of original papers to supreme court, 4124, R. 36 (S. p. 1942).
 Transmission of papers or exhibits to supreme court, 4125, R. 38 (S. p. 1943).
 Trial notice, 3658.
 Uniform system of accounts, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.
 Vacancy in office of county auditor, possession taken by, 1267.
 Verdict, record, 3732.
 Warrant and return of insane criminal from hospital to county jail, 2280.
 Warrants for commitment, of inebriates, S. 2310-a10, S. 2310-a17.
 Of insane to hospital, issuance of, 2269.

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX

Application and order for relief from appraisal filed with, S. 1481-a9.
 Appraisal of estates in personal property for life or term with remainder to others, S. 1481-a12.
 Appraisal of interest for life or term of years, S. 1481-a11.
 Appraisements, S. 1481-a8.
 Assistance by county attorney, S. 1481-a32.
 Blank form for reports by executors, etc., S. 1481-a26.
 Bond on removal of property from state, S. 1481-a15.
 Bond to defer payment on deferred or remainder interest, renewal, S. 1481-a13.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

Cancellation of lien, S. 1481-a7.
Certification of costs charged to state, S. 1481-a35.
Commission to appraisers, S. 1481-a5.
 On determination of prior estate, S. 1481-a11.
Examination and report on probate and other records, compensation, S. 1481-a31.
Information and reports on demand of treasurer, expense, S. 1481-a24.
Liens, entry, index, S. 1481-a29.
Notice and appraisal filed with state treasurer, S. 1481-a6.
Probate record, S. 1481-a30.
Receipts from treasurer sent to, S. 1481-a23.
Reports by heirs, S. 1481-a28.
Reports from executors, administrators, etc., S. 1481-a26.
Tax and lien book, S. 1481-a25.
 Entries of estates, S. 1481-a29, S. 1481-a31.
 Entry of lien, S. 1481-a26.
 Inspection by court, S. 1481-a34.
 Treasurer's receipt, S. 1481-a19.

FILING AND RECORDING

Appeals from decision of fence viewers, 2369.
Application and order for relief from collateral inheritance tax appraisalment, S. 1481-a9.
Appraisalment for collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a6.
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 3072, 3073, 3076, 3082.
Bonds, board of supervisors, S. 1182-a.
 Building and loan association of officers, 1896.
 On removal of property subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a15.
 To defer payment of collateral inheritance tax on deferred interest, S. 1481-a13.
Cemetery donation receipt, S. 254-a5.
Certificate, discharge of insane from hospital, 2288.
 Limited partner, 3108.
Certificates of appointment of notaries public, as evidence of authority, S. 375.
 Certified copies of, filed, S. 377.
Certificates of authority of surety companies filed with, 359.
Certified copy of act of general assembly taking effect by publication, S. 36-a, S. S. 36-a.
Certified report of trial, 3675.
Certified transcripts of proceedings of court not held at county seat, 230.
Dentists' licenses, index, S. 2600-o3.
Files taken from office, receipts, 3558, S. S. 3558.
Guardianship, approval of bonds, 3197.
 Copy of bond of foreign guardian, 3217.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

 Copy of order from court of another county, record, 3196.
 Inventory and appraisalment, 3199.
Incorporation of town, proceedings, 603.
Judgments, by confession, 3813, 3816.
Mechanic's lien, 3092.
 Indorsement, record, 3100.
Notice of action pending, S. 3543, 3544.
Oath and bond of trustees of cemetery funds, S. 254-a7.
Oath of court reporter, 246.
Optometrist's license, S. 2583-o.
Order for hearing of removal of officers, S. 1258-f.
Order for transfer of district court judge, S. 240-c.
Orders of court, 2846.
Petition, for mill dam or race, 1921.
 For repairs, railroad crossings, 2018.
 For vacation of plat, 920.
 In proceedings relating to dependent, etc., child, S. 254-a15, S.S. 254-a15.
Pleading not deemed filed until entry made on appearance docket, 291.
Pleadings, appeal from establishment of levee or drainage district, 1980.
Proceedings in annexation to city or town, 619.
Proceedings in severance of territory from city or town, 627.
Report and statement of sanity of patient in hospital, 2304.
Schedule of times and places of holding court, S. 232.
 Fourth and twenty-first districts in 1913, S. 232-a.
Transcript, appeal in road proceedings, 1515.
Transcript of judgment of contest of county election, 1218.

PROBATE

Allowance of claims, 3338.
Ancillary administrator, 3306.
Appointment of administrators, executors, guardians, 250 (1).
Appraisers, S. 3311.
Approval of, bonds of administrators, executors, trustees and guardians, 250 (1).
 Conveyances by executor or administrator, 3330.
 Intermediate or interlocutory reports, 250 (2).
Bonds:
 Approval, 3267.
 Annually, S. 3268.
 Disapproval, notification, placing on calendar, S. 3268.
 Executors and administrators, 3301.
 Filing, 3267.
Calendar, 3269.
Certificate of probate, 3286.
Commission to take depositions with will annexed, 3285.
Copies of orders from court of original jurisdiction, 3265.
Custodian to deliver will to, 3282.
Deposit of wills, 3277.

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd.

- Escheat, 3388, 3389.
- Examination of county records, application for appointment of administrator, 3412.
- Exercising powers and jurisdiction of court, 250, 252.
 - Review, 251.
- Inventories of estates, 3310.
- Letters testamentary or of administration, 3303.
- List of heirs, discovery, 3412.
- Notices of appointment of executor or administrator, 3304.
- Not to make reports filed with, 252.
- Orders of personal property of deceased, 250 (3).
- Powers and jurisdiction in probate matters, 250, 252.
 - Review, 251.
- Probate docket, 3411.
 - Entry of list of heirs, 3412.
- Probate record, 3413.
- Records of bonds, 3414.
- Records of wills, S. 3287.
 - Transcript from another county, S. 3287.
- Release of liens by foreign administrators or guardians, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
- Report of inventories or reports due, 3269.

CLERK OF ELECTIONS, See Elections.**CLERK OF GRAND JURY, See Grand Jury.****CLERK OF MUNICIPAL COURT, See Municipal Court.****CLERK OF POLICE COURT, See Police Courts.****CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT, See Superior Courts.****CLERK OF SUPREME COURT, See Supreme Court.****CLERK OF TOWNSHIP, See Townships and Township Officers.**

CLERKS, City Clerks, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter. Township, see Townships and Township Officers.
See also, Titles of Particular Officers.
 Confidential clerks, competency as witnesses, S. 4608.

CLOTHING

- Jail prisoners, 5640, 5643.
- Prisoners working on roads, S. 5718-a28h.
- Tax exemption, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

CLUB ROOMS

- Intoxicating liquors, 2404.

COAL

- Assessment of capital of dealer, 1315.
- Carrying away, trespass, 4829.

COAL—Continued

- Prospecting for, by counties, S. 469-a - S. 469-e.
- Sale by weight, S. 3009-1.
- Track scales for weighing, S. 2157-1 - S. 2157-q.

COAL LANDS, See Drainage.**COAL MINES, See Mines and Mining.****COAL SHEDS**

- On railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-1.
- Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.

COCAINE

- Chapter relating to detention and treatment of persons addicted to excessive use of, S. p. 857.
- Sales regulated, S. 2596-a.
- Enforcement, S. 2596-c.
- Violation, penalty, S. 2596-b.

COCK FIGHTING

- Punishment, 4971.

COCKLEBUR

- Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.
- On railroad right of way, destruction, S. 2110-i - S. 2110-k.

CODE

- Chapter relating to, p. 126.
- Citation of, 49.
- Construction of "heretofore" and "hereafter" as used in, 54.
- Construction of particular words and phrases, 48.
- Designation and citation of, p. 1, § 1.
- Distribution, S. p. 1, § 16, S. p. 1, § 17, S. p. 3, § 29a, S. p. 3, § 29-b, S. p. 3, § 29-c.
- Effect of, on laws relating to and charters of cities under special charter, 1055.
 - On terms of officers and existing ordinances in cities under special charter, 1056.
- Forms of pleading prescribed in, 3557.
- General provisions relating to cities and towns, not applicable to cities under special charter, 933.
- Liberal construction of, 3446.
- Not included in provisions of Title I respecting publication of statutes, 50.
- Officers delivering to successors, S. p. 2, § 20.
- Official edition and authoritative publication of laws, S. p. 3, § 27.
- Provisions of, not applicable to ordinances passed by dock board unless express reference is made, S. 741-w2 (f).
- Provisions relating to, pp. 1-5, S. pp. 1-4.
- Reference to population of county, city or town, determined by census of Iowa, S. 177.
 - Determined by last official census, S. 177-c.

[References Are to Sections]

CODE—Continued.

Reporter of supreme court ex-officio editor, S.S. 224-h.
 Reports of sale and distribution, S. p. 2, § 19.
 Rule of common law not applicable to, 3446.
 Sale price, S. p. 1, § 16, S. p. 2, § 18.
 Second edition, S. p. 3, § 1.
 Supplement to the code, 1913, treated as a volume of, S.S. 224-i.
 When to take effect, 50.

Operation and Effect

Pending proceedings, 51, 53.
 Vested rights unaffected, 51.

REPEALS BY

Not to affect offenses committed, penalties or forfeitures incurred, 53.
 Exception, 52.
 Prior statutes, 49, 51.

CODE OF 1851

Designation and citation of, p. 1, § 1.

CODE OF 1873

Designation and citation of, p. 1, § 1.

CODE OF SIGNALS, See Mines and Mining.**CODE SUPPLEMENT SUPERVISING COMMITTEE, See the various Supplements to the Code.**

Authority transferred to Supreme Court, S.S. 224-j.

CODICIL, See Wills.

Included in word "will," 48(17).
 Suppressing, secreting, defacing or destroying, 5043.

COHABITATION

Bigamy, 4933.
 Constituting marriage, 3151.

COIN

Counterfeiting, 4861, 4868.
 Possession of counterfeit, 4862.
 Uttering forged coins, 4862.

CO-INSURANCE, See Insurance.**COKE**

Sale by weight, S. 3009-1.

COLD STORAGE

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2528-d12.
 Defined, S. 2528-d.
 Diseased or contaminated food, S. 2528-d4.
 Labeling of food not intended for human consumption, S. 2528-d4.
 Marking with date of receipt and withdrawal, S. 2528-d6.
 Penalties, S. 2528-d11.
 Return to storage prohibited, S. 2528-d9.
 Rules and regulations, S. 2528-d10.
 Sign "cold storage goods sold here," S. 2528-d8.
 Storage period, S. 2528-d7.

COLD STORAGE—Continued.

Warehouses, inspection, S. 2528-d5.
 License, fee, S. 2528-d1.
 Records and reports of receipt and withdrawal of food, S. 2528-d3.
 Suspension of license, unsanitary condition, S. 2528-d2.

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX, See Taxation.

Chapter relating to, p. 550, S. p. 518.

COLLECTION, Taxes, See Taxation.**COLLECTOR, See Cities under Special Charter.****COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND, See State Institutions.**

Admissions, S. 2715.
 Nonresidents, quarterly payments, S. 2715.
 Allowance of expenses prior to 1902, S. 2718-b.
 Appropriation, per capita allowance, S. 2718-a.
 Payment to state board of education, S. 2682-y.
 Board of control, powers transferred to state board of education, S. 2682-w.
 Board of trustees, 2714.
 President, 2714.
 Treasurer, bond, 2714.
 Clothing for pupils, collection of costs, 2716.
 Compulsory attendance, S. 2718-c, S. 2718-d.
 Compulsory education, S. 2718-e.
 Attendance excused, S. 2718-f.
 Funds transferred to state board of education, S. 2682-x.
 Governed by state board of education, S. 2682-c, S. 2682-w.
 Medical and surgical treatment of deformed and diseased children at expense of state, S.S. 254-k.
 President, election, S. 2682-f.
 Principal, 2714.
 Assistants, 2714.
 Biennial report, S. 2717.
 Professors, instructors and employes, election, compensation, S. 2682-f.
 Steward, 2714.
 Superintendent, reports of county superintendents, S. 2739.
 Treasurer, election, S. 2682-f.
 Trustees, 2609.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, See State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, See College for the Blind; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; State Teachers College; State University.

Breweries, limits of location, 2459.
 Burning, in the daytime, 4779.
 In the nighttime, 4778.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Continued.

City or town may join with, in establishment and maintenance of libraries, S. 728, S.S. 728.
 Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a9.
 Incorporation, 1642.
 Marring or defacing, 4802.
 Saloons, limits of location, S. 2448.

COLLUSION, by attorneys, penalty, 318.

COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, *See State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics; State Institutions.*

COLOR OF TITLE, defined, 2967.
 Occupying claimants, 2964, 2967.
 Relinquishment to United States of state lands held under, 80.

COMBINATION DOCKET, *See Clerk of District Court.*

COMBINATIONS

Fire insurance companies, 1754 - 1757.
 Grain combinations, S. 5077-a3 - S. 5077-a5.
 In restraint of trade, 5060, 5061, S. 5062, 5063 - 5067, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.
 Pooling, by common carriers, forbidden, 2127.
 Prevention of continuous shipments by common carriers, 2129.

COMMANDANT, *See Soldiers' Home.*

COMMERCE COUNSEL

Appointment, qualifications, term, removal, vacancy, S. 2121-h.
 Appropriation for salary, S. 2121-k.
 Chapter relating to, S. p. 815.
 Duties, S. 2121-l.
 Eligibility, S. 2121-i.
 Office, assistants, salaries, expenses, S. 2121-j.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Certificates, S. 2528-f.
 Filing, S. 2528-f.
 Enforcement of provisions concerning, S. 2528-f2.
 License fee, S. 2528-f1.
 Penalties for violation of provisions concerning, S. 2528-f3.
 Samples for analysis, S. 2528-f2.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

Laws regulating transient merchants not applicable to, S. 700-j.

COMMISSIONER OF BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, *See Master and Servant.*

Chapter relating to, p. 866, S. p. 932.

COMMISSIONERS, *See Civil Service; Commissioners in other States; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Eminent Domain; Railroad Commissioners.*

COMMISSIONERS—Continued.

Commissioner of Insurance, See Department of Insurance.

Commissioners of Pharmacy, See Pharmacists.

Drainage Commissioners, See Drainage.

Industrial Commissioner, See Master and Servant.

Park Commissioners, See Cities and Towns; Cities under special Charter.

Public Docks, See Cities and Towns; Cities under special Charter.

River Front Improvements, See Cities and Towns; Cities under special Charter.

State Board of Voting Machine Commissioners, See Elections.

Appraisal of property, compensation, mileage, 1290.

Compensation and conditions, use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-d.

Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 1486 - 1489, 1492 - 1494, 1510, 1527.

Establishment of disputed corners and boundaries, 4231 - 4235.

Meandered lakes and lake beds, S. 2900-a21.

Permanent highway improvements, S. 1527-l, S. 1527-n.

Respecting change of channel of watercourse in cities, S. 801.

To convey real property, 3805 - 3812.

To examine accounts of state officers, compensation, 1264.

COMMISSIONERS IN OTHER STATES

Appointed by other states, authority invested, false swearing before, 391.

Filing certificate of qualification with secretary of state, 391.

Appointment, commission, revocation, 383.

Certified acts as evidence, 387.

Chapter relating to, p. 213.

Commissions, 389.

Fees for, 85.

Depositions taken by, 4690.

Fees, 386.

General powers, 383.

List of, published with Acts of General Assembly, 390.

Oath, certificate of, filing, 388.

Record of appointments, 392.

Seal, 384.

As evidence, 385.

Term, 383.

COMMISSIONERS OF INSANITY

Appeal from finding, S. 2267.

Custody or discharge, 2268.

Final order, 2269.

Application for admission to insane hospital, appointment of physician, certificate, 2265.

Cognizance of, 2263.

Discharge ordered, 2266.

Examination, investigation, 2265.

Form, affidavit, 2264.

COMMISSIONERS OF INSANITY—
Continued.

- Interrogatories, 2275.
- Legal settlement of insane, 2266.
- Order of commitment, appeal, 2266.
- Blanks for warrants, certificates, etc., 2295.
- Care of insane person in institution in another county, S. 2727-a65.
- Certificate for confinement in private institutions, S. 2727-a66.
- Clerk, 2261.
 - Compensation, fees, 2309.
 - Duties, 2262.
- Commitments to state hospital and colony for epileptics, S.S. 2727-a96 (6).
- Compensation, expenses, 2309.
- Custody of insane pending investigation, 2265.
- Discharge from custody, 2277.
- Discharging patients from hospital, 2276, 2290.
- Inebriates in hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a28.
- Insane person charged with crime, inquiry, removal to hospital, 2279.
 - Use of county hospitals, S. 409-p.
- Jurisdiction and power, 2263.
- Meetings, 2261.
- Members, appointment, term, organization, 2261.
- Nonresident insane, report to board of control, S. 2727-a28a.
- Persons in need, information, 2273.
- Persons under sentence of death, 4736.
 - Examination and finding, 4737.
- Settlement of insane person, proceedings to determine, notice, appeal, S. 2270.
- Supervision of patients outside of hospital, S. 2271, 2272.
 - Transfer to hospital, 2274.
- Transfer of inmates from state hospital, S. 2727-a64.
- Vacancies, 2261.
- Warrants for admission to hospital, bar to prosecution of superintendent and officers, 2278.
 - Insane prisoners, 2279.
 - Issuance, 2265, 2266, 2274.
- Witnesses before, fees, 2309.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, *See Cities and Towns.*
Chapter relating to, S. p. 362.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Lien for charges, 3130.
 - Sale, notice, S. 3131.
 - Disposition of proceeds, 3133.
 - Perishable property, 3132.
 - Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- Statements of purchases or sales to customers, S. 4975-g.

COMMISSION OF ANIMAL HEALTH,
See Veterinarians.

COMMISSION OF PHARMACY, *See Pharmacists.*

COMMISSIONS, *See State Library Commission.*

- River Front Improvement Commission, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*
- State Highway Commission, See Roads.*
- Appraisal of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a24.
- Appraisement of islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29.
- Boundary commission, appointment, duties, S. 2900-a11.
 - Qualifications, compensation, S. 2900-a12.
- By state, Const. Art. 4, § 21, p. 93.
- Members, resignations, 1268 (3).
 - Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.
- Official:
 - Issued by governor, countersigned by secretary of state, S. 68.
 - Registered by secretary of state, except notarial, S. 68.
 - Notarial, registered in office of governor, S. 68.
 - Signed by mayor, S. 658 (3).
 - To commissioners in other states, 389.
 - Fees for, 85.
 - Revocation, 383.
 - To notaries public, S. 373 - S. 376.
 - Fees for, 85.
- Of officer, forfeiture for failure to pay amount due state, 94.
- To examine accounts of state officers, 1259, 1260.
- To inquire into sanity of inmates in hospital for insane, 2304, 2305.

COMMITMENT, *See Hospital for Inebriates; Hospitals for the Insane.*

- Adjournment of preliminary examination, 5219.
- After giving bail, 5520 - 5523.
- After suspension of sentence, S. 5447-b.
- By municipal court, S.S. 694-c18.
- Calendar of prisoners committed to jail, 5641.
- During trial, 5396.
- Executor or administrator failing to deliver property, 3419.
- Failure of person in possession of property of deceased to account for, 3316.
- Fugitive, 5175.
- Insane defendants, 5542 - 5544.
- Iowa industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n5, S.S. 2713-n7, S.S. 2713-n8, S.S. 2713-n12.
- Jail of another county, 5441.
- Nonpayment of fines, etc., for violation of ordinances, 694, 949.
 - Liberation of persons unable to pay, 5533, 5534.
- Of females to certain institutions, custody and control, S. 5442-c.
 - In lieu of commitment to jail, S. 5442-a.
 - "Institution" defined, S. 5442-c.
 - Release on bond, S. 5442-b.
 - Visitation, S. 5442-d.

COMMITMENT—Continued.

- Of females to reformatory, S. 5718-a27.
- Parole before commitment, S. 5718-a18.
- Preliminary examination, 5230.
- Witnesses, 5235.
- To the reformatory, S. 5718-a5.

COMMITTEEMEN

- County party committeemen, election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a24, S. 1087-a25.
- National committeemen:
 - Election, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38, S. 1087-a40.
 - Canvass, S. 1087-a43, S. 1087-a44.
 - Certificate of, S. 1087-a45.
- List of delegates to national convention, offices not filled, vote on instruction of delegates sent to, S. 1087-a45.
- Names on ballots, S. 1087-a42.
- Nomination papers, oath, S. 1087-a39.
- Nominations certified, S. 1087-a41.
- Precinct committeemen in certain cities, plurality to elect, S. 1087-a34.

COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT AND REFORM

- Examination, board of control, S. 2727-a2.
- Of reports and acts of departments of state, report to general assembly, 182.
- Applicable to board of control, S. 2727-a17.
- Membership, tenure, authority, organization, meetings, expenses, record, S. 181.
- State library commission, number and salary of assistants, S. 2888-e.
- Witnesses, oaths, production of papers, contempt, 183.

COMMITTEES, *See General Assembly.*

- County central committee, certified lists of candidates at primary election delivered to chairman, S. 1087-a19, S. 1087-a22.
- Chairman, calling county convention to order, etc., S. 1087-a25.
- Certified list of delegates and call for district convention delivered to, S. 1087-a26.
- Statement of receipts and expenditures, filing, S. 1137-a3, S. 1137-a4, S. 1137-a6.
- Election of members, removal, term of office, organization, vacancies, S. 1087-a25.
- Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
- Statement of number of delegates to county conventions, S. 1087-a25.
- Presidential years, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- District central committee, certified lists of nominees and candidates at primary elections delivered to chairman, S. 1087-a22.
- Chairman, statement of receipts and expenditures, S. 1137-a3, S. 1137-a4, S. 1137-a6.
- Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.

COMMITTEES—Continued.

- Members of party central committee elected in county convention, S. 1087-a25.
- National committee, number of delegates to national convention fixed by, S. 1087-a37.
- Party committees existing prior to primary act, S. 1087-a28.
- State central committee, certified lists of nominees and candidates at primary election delivered to chairman, S. 1087-a22.
- Chairman, calling state convention to order, effecting organization, etc., S. 1087-a27.
- Certifying number of delegates to national convention, S. 1087-a37.
- List of delegates to national conventions, national committeemen, offices not filled and vote on instruction of delegates sent to, S. 1087-a45.
- Preferential vote for president and vice president certified to, S. 1087-a45.
- Statement of receipts and expenditures, S. 1137-a3, S. 1137-a4, S. 1137-a6.
- Election of members at state convention, S. 1087-a27.
- Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.

COMMON CARRIERS, *See Boats and Vessels; Carriers; Express Companies; Railroads.*

Chapter relating to, p. 753, S. p. 816.

COMMON LAW, Construction of code provisions, 3446.**COMMONS**, *See Public Commons.***COMMON SCHOOLS**, *See Schools and School Districts.***COMMON THIEF**, Who deemed, 4846.**COMMUTATION**, Of sentence, S. 5626 - 5628.**COMPENSATION**, *See Eminent Domain; Fees; Master and Servant; Salaries. Members and Officers of General Assembly, See General Assembly. Teachers, See Schools and School Districts.*

- Appraisers and referees in partition actions, 4272.
- Arbitrators, 3873.
- Boundary commission, S. 2900-a12.
- Destruction of diseased stock, S. 2534.
- Drainage of lead or zinc mines, S. 1968, S. 1969, 1970, S. 1971.
- Extra compensation, vote of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 31, p. 90.
- Hogs destroyed by cholera inspector, 2352.
- Officers, chapter relating to, p. 449, S. p. 440.
- Private property taken for public use, Const. Art. 1, § 18, S. p. 45.

[References Are to Sections]

COMPENSATION—Continued.

Publication of proceedings of council in newspapers, S. 687-b.

Referees, 3874.

Restitution of lost goods, 2377.

Retention of money or property for, by attorney, 4843.

Sheep inspector, 2346.

Sheriff, for boarding and lodging prisoners, S. 511 (16).

For waiting on and washing for prisoners, S. 511 (17).

State binding, S. 141, S.S. 141.

Part payment, 143.

State printer, S. 138, S.S. 138.

Part payment, 143.

Use of public lands for water power improvements, 1992.

Use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-c, S. 2110-d.

COMPLAINT, *See Pleading.*

Against common carriers, 2134.

Defined, 5101.

COMPOUNDING FELONY, Punishment, 4889, 4890.**COMPOUNDING OFFENSES**, Indictment, 5301.**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Compromise of offenses by leave of court, 5622-5625.

Offer of judgment, 3819-3821.

State claims, S. 170-h.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION, *See Schools and School Districts.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1192.

Deaf and blind children, S. 2718-c-S. 2718-f.

CONCEALED WEAPONS, *See Weapons.***CONCEALMENT**

Felony, 4889, 4890.

Service by publication, S. 3534 (7).

CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS

Defined, S. 5077-a8.

Enforcement of act, S. 5077-a22.

Inspection fee, annual license, tax tags, S. 5077-a10.

Labels, statements required, S. 5077-a6, S. 5077-a7.

Penalties for violation, S. 5077-a23.

Samples furnished dairy and food commissioner, S. 5077-a9.

CONCEPTION

Advertising, sale or distribution of means of prevention, S. 4952, 4953.

Searches and seizures for articles intended to prevent, 4956.

CONCESSIONS, Rates of common carrier to new industry, 2146.**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

On boundary waters, 3.

Over county boundary waters, 395.

Probate matters, 3264.

Superior courts and district court, S. 260.

Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, S. 260-a.

Juvenile detention homes and schools, S. 260-a.

CONDEMNATION, *See Eminent Domain.*

In cities and towns, chapter relating to, p. 359, S. p. 327.

CONDITIONAL INDORSEMENTS, Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a39.**CONDITIONAL SALES**

Not valid against creditors or purchasers, without notice, unless recorded, 2905.

Railroad, street railway, electric light and power, steam heating equipment, S. 2051.

Prior contracts, 2053.

Record of contract, satisfaction, S. 2052

CONDITIONS, Pleading, 3626, 3628.**CONDUCTOR**

Authority to eject passengers, S. 2461-g.

False charges against, S.S. 5028-w1.

CONDUITS, For flood protection in cities and towns, S.S. 849-a.**CONFECTIONERIES**

Covering while on sale, S. 2527-k.

License, S. 2527-l.

Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c, S. 2527-g.

CONFESSION, Conviction on, 5491.**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Entry by clerk, 3813, 3816.

Money due, contingent liabilities, 3814.

Offer after action brought, 3818.

Offer before action, 3817.

Statement, 3815.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS, *See Privileged Communications.***CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, § 37, p. 91.

Conventions, S. 1087-a26.

Election of members of party central committee for, S. 1087-a25.

CONNECTING CARRIERS, *See Carriers.***CONNECTING RAILROADS**, *See Railroads.***CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

As cause for challenge of juror, 3688.

Degrees of, 48 (24).

Disqualification of judges, 284.

Legitimacy of children after annulment of marriage, 3185.

CONSENT, *See Age.*

CONSERVATORS OF PEACE

Judges of supreme and district courts,
Const. Art. 5, § 7, p. 97.
Mayors to be, S. 658 (1).

CONSIDERATION

Failure of, in written contracts may be shown as a defense, 3070.
Implied in written contracts, 3069.
Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a24 - S. 3060-a29.

CONSOLIDATION, *See Insurance; Railroads; Schools and School Districts.*

Actions, 3644.
Drainage proceedings, trials on appeal, S. 1989-a14.

CONSPIRACY

Cheating by conspiracy, chapter relating to, p. 1962, S. p. 1827.
Death of holder of life policy, 1817.
Indictment, 5297.
In general, punishment, 5059.
Pools and trusts, 5060 - 5067.
Proof of overt acts, 5490.
To prosecute, 5058.
Unlawful fees of magistrate or officer, 5139.

CONSTABLES, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

Accepting bribes, 4884.
Aiding escapes from, 4896.
Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.
Election, term, 1073, S.S. 1073.
Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
False personation, 4901.
Notice of sales on execution, 4026.
Not to act as attorney nor make any writing or process, 546.
Not to purchase property by him exposed to sale, 547.
Peace officers, 5099.
Refusing assistance to, 4900.
Removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
Special constables, oath, bond, 4589.
Truant officer, S. 2823-e.
Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.

Compensation and Fees

Accounting for fees, S. 4600-a.
Allowance for expenses of office, S. 4600-a.
Annual report to board of supervisors, S. 4600-b.
Audit and payment of fees in criminal cases, 4599.
Collection of delinquent personal property taxes, S. 1407.
Compensation, S. 4600-a.
General provisions, 4598.

Duties and Powers

Action on warrant, entry issued on complaint of board of health, 1039.
Issued for care and removal of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.
Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.

CONSTABLES—Continued.

Animals running at large, 2312.
Answers of garnishee, 4580.
Arrest by, upon order of coroner, 524.
Attendance at place of election, 1126 - 1128.
Attendance on trial of contested county elections, 1214.
Collection of delinquent personal property taxes, S. 1407.
Destruction of disabled animals, 2339.
Enforcement of fish and game laws, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
Executive officer in justice's court, 4591.
General duties, 579.
Hog cholera eradication, 2351.
Lien on progeny of stallions, enforcement, S. 2341-u.
Obscene literature or articles for immoral use, search, seizure or destruction, 4956.
Posting notice of election for relocation of county seat, S. 400.
Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700, S. 700-j.
Seizure of fish and game, nets and traps, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
Service and return of warrant of first election in new township, 559.
Subpoenas, service of, 4658, 4666.
Summoning jury for coroner's inquest, 515, 518.
Unlawful assemblages, command to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

Submission of question, Const. Art. 10, § 3, p.105.

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, pp. 60 - 111, S. pp. 38 - 58.

Amendments, S. 55, 56 - 59.
How proposed, submission, Const. Art. 10, § 1, p. 104; Const. Art. 10, § 2, p. 105.
Separate ballot for vote on, S. 1106, S. 1137-a27.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Enrolled copies to be kept by secretary of state, 66.

Proclamation submitting question of convention to revise or amend, 1061, S.S. 1061.

Proposed amendment respecting suffrage, S.S. 1106-a.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, pp. 16 - 24.

Amendments, pp. 25 - 27, S. pp. 12, 13.

CONSTRUCTION, *See Words and Phrases.*

Indictment, words used in, 5287.

Statutes, 48.

Liberal construction of code, 3446.

Particular words and phrases, 48.

Rule of common law not applicable, 3446.

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE, *See Pendency of Action Affecting Real Estate.*

CONSUMPTIVES, *See Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis.*

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, *See Animals; Health.*
Plant diseases, hops, 5022, 5023.

CONTEMPT, Attachment for, 3954.
Chapter relating to, p.1798, S. p. 1698.
"Court" defined, 4470.
Disobedience of order in action to test official or corporate right, 4335.
Habeas corpus, 4444.
In proceedings in juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
Of general assembly, 18.
Power to punish, committee on retrenchment and reform, 183.
Referees, 3739.
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4082.
Violation of injunction, 4372-4376.
In proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commissioners, S. 2119.

Acts Constituting

Acts specially declared by law, 4460(6).
Assuming to be officer or attorney, 4461 (2).
Before courts and officers generally, 4460.
Bribery or juror, 4461 (4).
Challenged grand juror considering charge, 5247.
Contemptuous or insolent behavior toward court, 4460 (1).
Detention of witness or party, 4460 (5).
Disobedience, by sheriff of command of process, 500.
Of order in replevin action, 4171.
Of order or process by inferior tribunal or officer, 4461 (5).
Of order respecting construction and maintenance of viaducts, S. 774.
Of process of coroner, S. 520.
Of subpoena, 4460 (4).
Of subpoena or refusal to testify, 4664.
Of subpoenas for witnesses in state election contests, 1228.
Disturbance interrupting official proceedings, 4460 (2).
Evasion of service of process, 4460 (5).
Failure of, jurors to appear, 345.
Sheriff to summon jury panel, 343.
Failure, to answer interrogatories, 3611.
To comply with order to file or publish schedule of rates and charges, 2128.
To obey orders as to appearance before railroad commissioners, 2133.
To obey orders on investigation of board of control, S. 2727-a10.
To obey order to work in contributory dependency case, S. 254-a37.
To obey rule for production of books and papers, 4656.

CONTEMPT—Continued.

To return venire, justice court, 5591.
To testify before grand jury, 4461 (1).
Improper influence respecting juries in municipal court, S.S. 694-c41.
In courts of record, 4461.
Jurors, making false affidavit, etc., for relief from service, 334.
Seeking to be placed on list, 334.
Mine operators failing to make improvements ordered, contempt, S. 2494-a.
Misbehavior as juror, 4461 (3).
Refusal to be sworn or answer, 4460 (4).
Resistance of order or process, 4460 (3).
Resistance to process, 5144.
Suborning witness, 4461 (4).
Violation of injunction against houses of prostitution, etc., S. 4944-b, S. 4944-d, S. 4944-e, S.S. 4944-h2, S.S. 4944-h4, S.S. 4944-h5.
Violation of injunction against liquor nuisance, 2405, S.S. 2405, 2407, S.S. 2407.
Violation of injunction against maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a27.

Procedure, Punishment

Affidavit, 4464.
Evidence reduced to writing, preservation, 4466.
Fine, limitation, 4462.
Imprisonment, limitation, 4462.
Until performance of act, 4463.
No bar to indictment, 4469.
Notice to show cause, explanation of conduct, 4465.
Process, facts to be shown, 4665.
Review by certiorari, 4468.
Warrant of commitment, 4467.

CONTEST, *See Elections.*

Contesting elections, chapter relating to, p. 436, S. p. 433.

CONTINGENT FUNDS

State:
Executive council, warrants for restoring state property injured or destroyed by casualty, 170.
Warrants for state aid in riots or insurrections, 170.
Officers, accounting, 178.
Provisions applicable to board of control, S. 2727-a17.

CONTINUANCE, *See Criminal Procedure.*

Actions against boats and rafts, 4407.
Admission by opposite party, 3665.
Against parties not served with process, 3542.
Amendments, 3602.
Application for, 3662.
Amendment, 3667.
By agreement, 3672.
Case remains on docket, 3673.
Causes for, 3663.
Change of venue after, 3506.
Costs, 3671.

CONTINUANCE—Continued.

- Death of party to appeal, 4150, R. 16 (S. p. 1939).
- Disobedience of subpoena, 4667.
- Entry on appearance docket, 3670.
- Failure to answer interrogatories, 3607.
- Failure to file copy, 3558, S.S. 3558.
- Forcible entry and detainer, 4216.
- Motion for, affidavit, 3664.
 - Filing, 3666.
 - Objection, 3668.
- Offer to compromise not grounds for, 3821.
- One of several defendants, 3674.
- Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4081.
- Record of motions and objections, appeal, 3669.

CONTRACTORS

- Bond for claims of subcontractors for drainage improvement, S. 1989-a59, S. 1989-a60.
- Party to action on bridge patents, appearance of attorney general for, S. 64-a.
- Powers of city or town to protect claims of subcontractors and workmen, 736.

CONTRACTS, *Insurance Contracts*, see *Insurance*.

- Actions on, limitation, S. 3447.
 - Revival of contract, 3456.
- Breach of, injunction, 4354.
- Bridges, culverts, road work, interest of officers in, prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Bridges, use of privately owned bridge by city, 766.
- Butter tubs, manufacture at reformatory, S. 2727-a74a.
- By minors, disaffirmance, 3189, 3190.
- Cities and towns, 695.
 - By board of park commissioners, S. 850-e.
 - Cities of first class, waterworks, S. 746, S. 748.
 - Filling old channel of diverted watercourse, 802.
 - Members of counsel not to be interested in, S. 668 (14).
 - Officers not to be interested in, S. 879-q.
 - Protection of subcontractors and workmen, 736.
 - Purchase of heat, gas, water and electric current, S. 720.
 - Required vote of council, S. 683 (2).
 - Street improvements and sewers, 812, S. 813, S.S. 813, S. 814, 815.
 - Use of libraries, S. 741-n.
 - With interurban railways, impairing obligation, prohibited, S. 2033-d.
- Cities of first and second class exceeding appropriation for, S. 668 (16).
- Cities of the first class, waterworks, S. 745.
- Cities of the second class and towns, city building and fire station, S. 741-l, S. 741-m.

CONTRACTS—Continued.

- Cities under special charter exceeding annual appropriation, 942.
- Common carriers, production before railroad commissioners, 2133.
- Conditional sale of railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2051.
 - Prior contracts, 2053.
 - Record, satisfaction, S. 2052.
- Consideration implied in written contracts, 3069.
- Corporations, power to make, 1609.
- Counties, 394.
 - Culvert and bridge construction, tiling, etc., S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
 - Not affected by rescission of vote on proposition, 451.
- Delivery of railroad stock, effect of change of name, 2068.
- Divulging contents of, by public officers, S. 1279-a, S. 1279-b.
- Drainage improvements, S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8, S. 1989-a10, S. 1989-a14, S. 1989-a33, S. 1989-a57 - S. 1989-a60.
- Evidence of contracts, conveyance of lands, 4625 (4) - 4628.
 - In consideration of marriage, 4625 (2), 4627, 4628.
 - Not to be performed within one year, 4625 (5), 4627, 4628.
 - Promise to answer for debt, default, etc., of another, 4625 (3), 4627, 4628.
 - Sale of personal property not delivered or no payment made, 4625 (1), 4626 - 4628.
 - When to be in writing, 4625.
- For convict labor, 5702, S. 5702-a.
- Forfeiture of contracts for sale of real estate, S. 4299, S. 4300, 4301.
- For support of poor, 2238, 2239.
- Gaming contracts void, 4965.
- Impairing obligation, prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 21, p. 75.
- In cities and towns, flood protection, S. 849-d.
- Interest, 3038.
- Interest in, by aldermen in cities under special charter, prohibited, 943.
 - By county and township officers prohibited, S. 468-a.
 - By river front improvement commission prohibited, S. 879-m.
- Interest of, members of board of public works in, 864.
- Officers of state institutions, prohibited, 189.
- Intoxicating liquors, 2423.
- Invalid when violating pure food laws, 2520.
- Labor or property, action on, 3056.
 - Tender of payment, place of, 3057, 3058.
 - Effect, 3059.
 - Lands leased or sold by state, 2898.
 - Levee or drainage district work, S. 1981.
 - Levees, drains, ditches, change of watercourse, S. 1944.

[References Are to Sections]

CONTRACTS—Continued.

Liability of railway corporation under new name, 2034.
 Libraries, in townships, S. 592-a.
 Limiting liability of railway corporation, 2074, S. 2074-a, S. 2074-b.
 Married women, 3164.
 Mortgage of railroad contracts, 2067.
 Officers and employes of city not to be interested in, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Permanent highways, S. 1527-j.
 Pooling, by common carriers, forbidden, 2127.
 Pools and trusts, 5063.
 Prevention of continuous shipments by common carriers, 2129.
 Private seals abolished, S. 3068.
 Representations and guaranties deemed a part of contract with state, county or municipal corporation, S. 1279-c.
 Witnesses not privileged from testifying, S. 1279-d.
 Restricting liability of, employer, S. 4999-a3.
 Railroad, illegal, S. 2071.
 Right of assignee of usurious contracts, 3042.
 River front improvement commission, S. 879-g.
 Road work, bonds, S. 1527-s18.
 Sale of real property by foreign corporations, etc., legalized, S. 2889-c.
 State contracts, attorney general to prepare drafts, S. 208-a (4).
 Publication of supreme court reports, 218, S.S. 224-d.
 Covenants, 223.
 Terms, 221, S.S. 224-d.
 Repair and equipment of buildings at seat of government, S. 164.
 Statute of frauds, 4625.
 Contract, established by oral testimony of defendant, 4628.
 Not denied in pleadings, 4627.
 Exceptions, 4626.
 Taxation of property or labor due on, 1308.
 Tax discovery, contracts for, prohibited, S. 1407-f.
 To relieve employer under workmen's compensation act not operative, S. 2477-m7.
 Unauthorized expenditure of public money by officer, 185.
 State institutions, 186.
 Unfair discrimination, S. 5028-d.
 Venue of action, 3496.
 Coal mining, S. 3499-a.
 Construction of railway, telephone line, etc., 3498.
 Want or failure of consideration as defense, 3070.
 Written contracts, stipulating venue, change on allegation of fraud, S. 4481.

CONTRIBUTION

Action by stockholder against other stockholders, 1633.
 Political:

CONTRIBUTION—Continued.

By corporations, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Solicitation, S. 1641-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 1641-j.
 Support of poor, 2223.

CONTRIBUTORY DEPENDENCY

Act does not preclude criminal proceedings, S. 254-a40.
 Act liberally construed, S. 254-a47.
 Defined, S. 254-a31.
 Habitual drunkards, commitment to hospitals, release, probation, employment, S. 254-a38.
 Guardianship, S. 254-a36.
 Inheritance by abandoned child, S. 254-a44.
 Jurisdiction, S. 254-a32.
 Proceedings, appointment of special probation officer, compensation, S. 254-a38.
 As in equity, S. 254-a32.
 Commitment to hospital for inebriates, S. 254-a38.
 Costs, S. 254-a38.
 Declaring child abandoned, S. 254-a42.
 Disposition of child, S. 254-a41.
 Enforcement of order to support, exemptions, garnishment, S. 254-a39.
 Failure to work, assistance, contempt, costs, S. 254-a37.
 Judgment, S. 254-a33.
 Bond, S. 254-a33.
 Continuance of proceedings for enforcement of, S. 254-a33.
 Failure to execute bond, commitment, S. 254-a34.
 Proceedings on bond, S. 254-a35.
 Release on probation, S. 254-a33.
 Order for adoption, S. 254-a43.
 Order for criminal prosecution, S. 254-a40.
 Spendthrifts, guardianship, S. 254-a36.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Burden of proof in certain actions, S.S. 3593-a.
 Railroad employes, S. 2071.

CONTROL, *See Board of Control of State Institutions.***CONTROVERSY**, Encouraging, exciting or stirring up, 4903.**CONVENTIONS**, *See Elections.*

State Agricultural Convention, See Agriculture.
 City conventions, delegates to, plurality to elect, S. 1087-a34.
 Constitutional convention, proclamation, 1061, S.S. 1061.
 County conventions, choosing delegates to state conventions, S. 1087-a36.
 Delegates, number, term of office, etc., S. 1087-a25.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.

CONVENTIONS—Continued.

- Election of delegates, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a25.
- In presidential years, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38 - S. 1087-a43.
- Tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
- Presidential years, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
- Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
- Time and place of holding, method of voting, nominations, delegates to state and district conventions, central committeemen, S. 1087-a25.
- Voting by proxy prohibited, S. 1087-a25.
- District conventions, filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
- Time of holding, call for, nominations by, etc., S. 1087-a26.
- For election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
- National conventions, delegates and alternates, S. 1087-a36 - S. 1087-a46.
- Right of alternates to act, S. 1087-a44, S. 1087-a46.
- Nominations by, 1098, 1099, 1102.
- Presiding officers, duties as to certificates of nomination, 1099.
- State conventions, delegates, in presidential years, S. 1087-a36.
- Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
- Time of holding, nominations, elections, etc., S. 1087-a27.
- Vacancy in nomination of U. S. senator, S. 1087-a24a.
- Voting by proxy prohibited, S. 1087-a27.

CONVERSATIONS, Whole conversations, evidence, 4615.

CONVEYANCES, *See Deeds; Fraudulent Conveyances; Power of Attorney; Public Lands.*

- Acknowledgments by attorney in fact, 2952, 2953.
- Adverse possession, 2916.
- After-acquired interest, 2915.
- Assignment of original entry or certificate of entry, S. 2963-n.
- By commissioner appointed by court, 3805.
- Approval by court, 3809.
- In vacation, 3812.
- Deed, 3806.
- Form, 3810.
- Recording, 3811.
- Title conveyed, 3807, 3808.
- By foreign executors, 3295.
- Legalized, S. 3295-a - S. 3295-c.
- By husband and wife, 2920.
- By spouses acting as attorney in fact, S. 2942-f.
- Certificate of council's approval of plats or additions, S. 2930.
- Chapter relating to, p. 1000, S. p. 1228.
- Corporate seals, S. 3068.
- Instruments legalized, S. 3068-a.

CONVEYANCES—Continued.

- Corporations, foreign, etc., legalized, S. 2889-c.
 - Covenants when husband and wife join, 2921.
 - Creation of trusts, 2918.
 - "Deed" applied to instrument of, 48 (20).
 - Description of land referring to plats, legalized, S. 924-b.
 - Differences in christian names and initials, evidence, S. 2963-k.
 - Duty to file plat as covenant of warranty, 914.
 - Extinguishment of rights and claims in conveyances by municipalities, 883, 1001.
 - Forgery, S. 4853, 5854.
 - Form of, 2958.
 - Future estates, 2917.
 - Homestead, 2974.
 - Insufficient description, requiring plat, S. 924.
 - Interest of grantor passed, 2914.
 - Lands sold by county, 2899.
 - Lands sold by state, 2898.
 - Legalized, S. 2963-c - S. 2963-e, S. 2963-l, S.S. 2963-l, S. 2963-r, S.S. 2963-v, S.S. 2963-w, S.S. 2963-x - S.S. 2963-x2.
 - Limitation of actions on certain guardians, executors, etc., deeds, S.S. 3447-d - S.S. 3447-f.
 - Lots in replat, 921.
 - Married women, 2919.
 - Not enlarged by use of term "heirs," etc., S. 2924-b.
 - Partition, 4266, 4267.
 - Pleading, 3633.
 - Proof of execution and delivery, 2949.
 - Certificate, 2950.
 - Seal, 2951.
 - Subpoenas, 2956.
 - Technical words of, 2913.
 - Tenancy in common, 2923.
 - To state, county or other municipal corporations, title, 2894.
 - Validity of descriptions on plats, 914.
 - Vendor's lien, 2924.
 - Warranty of description for entry on plat book, S. 924.
- CONVEYANCES FOR HIRE**, Municipal regulation, 754.
- CONVICTS**, *See Parole; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*
- Children not to be confined with, S. 254-a24.
 - Computation of term, 5682.
 - Contracts for labor of, 5702, S. 5702-a.
 - Custody and care of property during confinement, 5683.
 - Discharge from department of criminal insane, 5710.
 - Discipline, 5666.
 - Employment, S.S. 5718-a11 - S.S. 5718-a11c.
 - On highways or public works, S. 5718-a28a - S. 5718-a28i.
 - Expenses of conveying, S. 511 (20).
 - Good conduct, diminution of sentence, 5703, 5704.

[References Are to Sections]

CONVICTS—Continued.

Killing or wounding when justifiable, 5695, 5696.
 Labor outside of enclosures, S. 5707.
 Limitation on actions for recovery of property sold for taxes, 1448.
 Not entitled to privilege of elector, Const. Art. 2, § 5, p. 81.
 Post mortem examination of remains, 5672.
 Removal of, for trial on indictment for murder, S. 5718-b.
 Order, S. 5718-c.
 Return to imprisonment, S. 5718-d.
 Restoration to citizenship, 5706.
 Separation of prisoners under eighteen years of age, 5693.
 Transfer to department of criminal insane, 5709, S.S. 5709-a—S.S. 5709-e.
 Transportation, clothing and money upon discharge, 5684.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, *See Corporations; Farmers' Mutual Co-Operative Creamery Associations.*

COPIES, *See Certified Copies; Evidence.*

COPPER, Carrying away, trespass, 4829.

COPYRIGHTS

Supreme court reports, 217, 223, S.S. 224-g.
 Forfeiture, 214, S.S. 224-f.

CORONERS

Accepting bribes, 4884.
 Accidents at gypsum mines, S. 2496-l.
 Acting as sheriff, 513.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
 Certificates of death, S. 2575-a12.
 Chapter relating to, p. 255, S. p. 193.
 Delivery of bodies to medical colleges, S. 4946-b—S. 4946-e.
 Disposition of dead body, expense, 527.
 Disposition of property of deceased, 527, 532.
 Failure to comply, 533.
 Election, term, S. 1072.
 Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
 Execution of process, appointment of person when coroner not qualified, 514.
 False personation, 4901.
 Fees, 531.
 Mileage, 531 (4).
 Witnesses and jurors, 530.
 Inquests, accidents in mines, 516.
 Arrest of person charged, 523.
 At hospitals for insane, 2303.
 Enforcing attendance of witnesses and jurors, S. 520.
 Finding kept secret, 522.
 Form of inquisition, 521.
 Holding, 515.
 Jury, summoning bystanders for, oath, 519.
 Jury warrant, 515.
 Form of, 517.
 Service and return, 518.
 Record, S. 520.

CORONERS—Continued.

Report, to clerk of district court, 526.
 To mine inspector, 516.
 Shorthand reporter, S. 520.
 Summoning physicians or surgeons, 529.
 Warrant for person charged, 523—526.
 Witnesses, S. 520.
 Not to act as attorney nor make any writing or process, 546.
 Not to purchase property by him exposed to sale, 547.
 Refusing assistance to, 4900.
 Reports, to clerk of district court, 526.
 Sales, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700.
 Subpoenas, service of, 4658.
 Vacancy in office, justice of peace to act as, 528.

CORPORATIONS, *See Agricultural Societies; Banks and Banking; Building and Loan Associations; Carriers; Cemetery Associations; Charitable Corporations; Equipment Companies; Farm Improvement Associations; Freight Line Companies; Insurance; Investment Companies; Investment Security Associations; Militia; Railroads; Religious Societies; Street Railways; Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies; Trust Companies.*

Actions against, venue, 3500.

Actions, injunction, notice, 4359.
 To test corporate rights, 4313—4318, 4324—4335.

Agricultural corporations, 1644.
 Amendment or repeal of charters, exclusive privileges, Const. Art. 8, § 12, p. 101.

Annual report and fee, S. 1614-c.
 Amount of fee, S. 1614-e.
 Exempted corporations, S. 1614-i.
 Forfeiture by foreign corporation, S. 1614-h.

List of complying corporations filed, S. 1614-j.

Notice, S. 1614-k.
 Notice of delinquency, S. 1614-g.

Penalties, S. 1614-f.
 Permit, S. 1614-d.

Public utility companies, S. 1641-n.

Banks and trust companies as registrars for, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 8, §§ 1—12, pp. 100, 101.

Conveyances, seal, S. 3068.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, annual report and fee not required, S. 1614-i.

Creation, Const. Art. 8, § 1, p. 100.

Electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-n—S. 2120-t.

Electric light and power transmission, use of roads, S. 1527-c, S. 1527-d.

Foreign corporations, actions by, 3469.

For pecuniary profit, chapter relating to, p. 587, S. p. 588.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Gas mains and pipes, use of roads for, S. 1527-e.
 Horticultural corporations, 1644.
 "Incorporated", use of term, 1608.
 Listing property for taxation, S. 1312, 1319.
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, chapter relating to, S. p. 644.
 Name:
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1642, S. 1642-a, S. 1642-c.
 Change, 1651, 1652.
 Change legalized, S. 1642-b, S. 1642-c.
 Single person, 1608.
 Suits by, 1609.
 Not for pecuniary profit, chapter relating to, p. 602, S. p. 608, 1642.
 Principal place of business, S. 1612.
 Railway companies, 2034-2038, S. 2038-a, S. 2038-b, 2039-2050, 2054-2056, S. 2057, 2058, 2066-2070, S. 2071, 2072-2074, S. 2074-a, S. 2074-b, 2075, S. 2077, S. 2077-a, S. 2077-a1, S. 2078, 2079, S. 2080, 2081-2083, S. 2083-a-S. 2083-m, S. 2084, S. 2085, 2103-2107, S. 2110-i.
 Release of incumbrances on margin of record, S. 3068.
 Seal, 48 (14), 1609.
 Abolished, S. 3068.
 Conveyances, S. 3068.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, S. 1643.
 Instruments without seal legalized, S. 3068-a.
 Street railways, 2075.
 Taxation, Const. Art. 8, § 2, p. 100.
 Refusal to report or list property, penalty, 1357.
 Taxation of credits, 1308.
 Trolley or electric railways, S. 2084, S. 2091-a.
 Union depot corporation, 2099-2102.

Actions

By stockholder for indemnity, 1633.
 Cancellation of stock, S. 1641-d.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, may sue or be sued, S. 1643.
 Property of extinct religious societies, S. 1652-c.
 Demand of property to satisfy execution, 1631, 1632.
 Estoppel from denial of legality of organization, 1636.
 Injunction for unfair discrimination, S. 5028-h.
 Pleading representative capacity, 3627.
 Process, service, 3531.
 Service on secretary of state, S. 1612.
 Production of books and records, 1635.
 Right to sue, foreign corporations, 3469.
 Security for costs, S. 3847.
 Security for costs in justice court, S. 4493-a.
 Suits in corporate name, 1609.
 Verification of pleadings, 3581.
 Answers to interrogatories, 3609.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.**Agents**

False books or accounts, 1623.
 False statements, penalty, S. 1641-g.
 Foreign corporation agents acting without permit, 1639.
 Public utility companies, S. 1641-p.
 Fraudulent dividends, 1621.
 Gifts or commissions in connection with business transactions, S. 5028-n, S. 5028-o.
 Indorsement on shares of stock of amount paid, S. 1627.
 Issuance of stock for less than par value, penalty, S. 1641-f.
 Place of business to be in charge of, S. 1612.
 Political contributions, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Solicitation of, S. 1641-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 1641-j.

Books and Records

False books or accounts, 1623.
 Farm improvement associations, inspection, S. 1683-j.
 Place of keeping, S. 1612.
 Production of, in actions, 1635.
 Stock books, subject to inspection, 1626.
 Transfer of shares, 1626.

By-laws

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, S. 1643.
 Election of officers, 1649.
 Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-e.
 Insurance companies other than life, 1698.
 Legislative control, 1619.
 Posting, 1624.
 Power to make, 1609.

Co-operative Associations

Annual reports, S.S. 1641-r15.
 Apportionment of earnings, S.S. 1641-r13.
 Articles of incorporation, S.S. 1641-r2.
 Amendments, S.S. 1641-r6.
 Filing, recording, S.S. 1641-r3.
 Fees, S.S. 1641-r4.
 Associations heretofore organized, S.S. 1641-r16.
 Authorized, S.S. 1641-r1.
 Board of directors, officers, S.S. 1641-r5.
 "Coöperative", illegal use of term, S.S. 1641-r17.
 Dissolution, failure to declare dividends, S.S. 1641-r14.
 Dividends, S.S. 1641-r13.
 Dissolution for failure to declare, S.S. 1641-r14.
 Educational fund, S.S. 1641-r13.
 Funds, restriction on use of, S.S. 1641-r18.
 Limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1641-r20.
 Limitation of ownership of shares, S.S. 1641-r8.
 Powers, S.S. 1641-r7.

[References Are to Sections]

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Ownership of shares in other associations, S.S. 1641-r9.

Purchase of business of another association, holding shares in trust, S:S. 1641-r11.

Issuance of shares for, S.S. 1641-r10.

Private property of stockholders exempt, S.S. 1641-r19.

Reserve fund, S.S. 1641-r13.

Terms construed, S.S. 1641-r1.

Voting stock by mail, S.S. 1641-r12.

Definitions

"Bank", S. 3060-a191.

"Person", 48(13), S. 3060-a191.

Directors

Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r5.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1647, 1649.

False statements, penalty, S. 1641-g.

Fraudulent dividends, 1621.

Liability for corporate indebtedness exceeding amount permitted, 1622.

Dissolution and Forfeiture of Franchise or Charter

Action to test corporate rights, 4328 - 4334.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, S. 1643.

Dividends and distribution of property, S. 1645.

Equitable action, 1640.

Expiration, continuation for winding up affairs, 1629.

Failure to authorize service of process on secretary of state, S. 1612.

Foreign corporations failing to report and pay annual fee, S. 1614-h.

Forfeiture of permit for unfair discrimination, S. 5028-g.

Forfeiture on conviction of keeping bucket shop, S. 4975-e.

Fraud or diversion of funds, 1622.

Issuance and sale of invalid, by public utility companies, S. 1641-q.

Issuance of void stock, S. 1641-e.

Nonuser of franchise, 1628.

Pools and trusts, 5065, 5066.

Prior to fixed period, notice, 1617.

Sale of franchise, 1634.

To escape payment of annual fee, S. 1614-f.

Dividends

Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r13, S.S. 1641-r14.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, on dissolution, S. 1645.

Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-h.

Fraud, 1621, 1622.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.**Foreign Corporations**

Actions by, security for costs in justice's court, S. 4493-a.

Annual report and fee, S. 1614-c.

Amount of fee, S. 1614-e.

Forfeiture of right to transact business, S. 1614-h.

List of complying corporations filed, S. 1614-j.

Notice of delinquency, S. 1614-g.

Penalties, forfeiture, S. 1614-f.

Permit, S. 1614-d.

Public utility companies, S. 1641-n.

Articles of incorporation:

Certified copy filed, S. 1637.

Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.

Authorization of service of process, S. 1637.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l. Holding companies, S. 1641-m.

Dealing in notes, bonds, mortgages, etc., exemptions, S. 1637.

Eminent domain, 1638.

Fees, exemptions, S. 1637.

Filing and recording-fees, S. 1637.

Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.

Increase of property within state, S. 1637.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l. Holding companies, S. 1641-m.

Issuance of stock by, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.

Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.

Public utility corporations, certificate, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o.

Liabilities, restrictions and duties as imposed on domestic corporations, 1639.

Mercantile or manufacturing business, exemptions, S. 1637.

Ownership of real property, S. 1641.

Permit, S. 1637, 1638.

Penalties, 1639.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-p.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l. Holding companies, S. 1641-m.

Process, service by publication, S. 3534 (6).

Right to acquire and hold real estate, 2889, S. 2889-a, S. 2889-b.

Security for costs, S. 3847.

Service of process on, S. 3529.

Statement of capital and property, S. 1637.

Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l. Holding companies, S. 1641-m.

Franchises

Electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-n, S. 2120-p, S. 2120-q.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Legislative control, 1619.
 Levy upon and sale, 1634.
 Nonuser, 1628.
 Sale or lease of railroad franchises, 2066.

Incorporation and Organization

Articles of incorporation, adoption, signature, acknowledgement, S. 1610.
 Agricultural, horticultural, cemetery, 1644.
 Amendments, S. 1615.
 Fees, S. 1615.
 Renewal of state or savings banks, S. 1618-a.
 Renewal of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Approval and rejection, S. 1610.
 Assessment life insurance associations, 1785.
 Associations for promotion of agriculture, domestic science, etc., S.S. 1683-c.
 Churches, colleges, societies, etc., 1642.
 Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r2.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, amendment, hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a, S. 1642-c.
 Amendments legalized, S. 1642-b, S. 1642-c.
 Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-b, S. 1683-c, S. 1683-f.
 Fees, S. 1610.
 Fraud, 1610.
 Forfeiture, 1622.
 Insurance other than life, 1685-1688, S. 1689.
 Legislative control, 1619.
 Limit of indebtedness, 1611, S.S. 1611.
 Principal place of business, S. 1612.
 Recording and forwarding to secretary of state, S. 1610.
 Renewal of corporations, S. 1618.
 Certificate of incorporation, issuance by secretary of state, S. 1610.
 Commencement of business, 1614.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, agricultural, horticultural, cemetery, 1644.
 Articles, 1642.
 Amendments, 1651, 1652.
 Hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a, S. 1642-c.
 Legalized, S. 1642-b, S. 1642-c.
 Duration, S. 1643.
 Agriculture, horticulture, cemetery, 1644.
 Duration, S. 1618.
 Estoppel from denial of legality of organization, 1636.
 Failure to comply with statutes, 1616.
 Insurance other than life, chapter relating to, p. 609, S. p. 625.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Issuance of stock for property, promotion expenses, S. 1641-b.
 Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o.
 Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Life insurance companies, chapter relating to, S. 1768.
 Notice, publication, proof, S. 1613.
 Legalizing act, S. 1613-a, S. 1614-a, S. 1614-b.
 Renewal, succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Time limitation, 1614.
 Renewal, S. 1618.
 Certificate, S. 1618.
 Fees, S. 1618, S. 1618-a.
 Legalizing act, S.S. 1618-1a, S.S. 1618-1b.
 Notice, S. 1618.
 State or savings banks, S. 1618-a.
 Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Single person, use of individual name, 1608.
 Who may incorporate, 1607.

Liabilities

Collateral inheritance tax on stock transferred, by foreign executor, S. 1481-a37.
 Domestic companies, S. 1481-a38.
 Deception respecting, 1620, 1622.
 Defective organization, 1616.
 Exceeding amount permitted, liability of directors and officers, 1622.
 Exemption of private property of stockholders, 1609.
 Fraudulent payment of dividends, 1621.
 Indemnity to stockholder paying corporate debts, 1633.
 Individual liability of stockholder, 1631, 1632.
 Limitations, 1611, S.S. 1611.
 Negotiable instruments, indorsement, S. 3060-a22.
 Statement posted, 1625.
 State not to assume, Const. Art. 8, § 3, p. 100.
 Transferer of shares not exempt from prior liability, 1626.

Offenses and Penalties

“Coöperative,” unauthorized use of term, S.S. 1641-r17.
 Diversion of funds, 1621, 1622.
 Diversion of funds of farm improvement association, S. 1683-h.
 Failure to make annual report and pay fee, S. 1614-f.
 False books or accounts, 1623.
 False certificates of officers of farm improvement associations, S. 1683-n.
 False indorsement on shares of stock of amount paid, S. 1627.
 False statements respecting affairs or stock, S. 1641-g.
 Foreign corporation acting without permit, 1639.
 Public utility companies, S. 1641-p.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Fraud, 1620 - 1622.
 Fraudulent dividend, 1621.
 Gifts or discounts in connection with business transactions, S. 5028-n, S. 5028-o.
 Indictment, arraignment not required, 5310.
 Service of process, 5309.
 Issuance of invalid stock, S. 1641-f.
 Keeping bucket shop, S. 4975-d - S. 4975-g.
 Misuse of funds by treasurer of farm improvement association, S. 1683-o.
 Ownership or control by foreign public utility corporation, non-compliance respecting issuance of stock, S. 1641-l.
 Holding company, S. 1641-m.
 Political contributions, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Solicitation of, S. 1641-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 1641-j.
 Pools and trusts, penalty, 5060, 5061, S. 5062, 5063 - 5067, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.
 Trust certificates, 5061.

Officers

Acknowledgments, 2954.
 Form, 2959.
 Bonds, conditions of, S. 1177-a.
 Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
 Surety relieved, S. 1177-b.
 Cashiers, negotiation of instruments drawn or payable to, S. 3060-a42.
 Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r5.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, election by academical organization at meeting in adjoining state, 1648.
 Election on day not designated by by-laws, 1649.
 Trustees, directors or managers, 1647.
 Under direction of ecclesiastical bodies, 1647, 1651.
 Trustees of endowment funds of religious societies, S. 1652-a - S. 1652-d.
 False books or accounts, 1623.
 False statements, penalty, S. 1641-g.
 Farm improvement associations, false certificates, S. 1683-n.
 Foreign corporation officers acting without permit, 1639.
 Public utility companies, S. 1641-p.
 Fraudulent dividends, 1621.
 Gifts or discounts in connection with business, S. 5028-n, S. 5028-o.
 Indorsement on shares of stock of amount paid, S. 1627.
 Issuance of stock for less than par value, penalty, S. 1641-f.
 Liability for corporate indebtedness exceeding amount permitted, 1622.
 List posted, 1624.
 Omission to elect, 1628.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

Political contributions, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Solicitation of, S. 1641-i.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 1641-j.
 Secretary, transfers of stock as collateral security, 1626.

Powers

Continuation after expiration for winding up affairs, 1629.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, S. 1643.
 Academical degree, 1646.
 Endowment funds of religious societies, S. 1652-a, S. 1652-b.
 Existing contract and property rights, S. 1652-e.
 Meeting of academical corporations in adjoining states, 1648.
 Property of extinct religious societies, S. 1652-c, S. 1652-d.
 Existing contract and property rights, S. 1652-e.
 Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-l.
 Foreign corporations, 1639.
 Fund for repairs, contingencies, etc., 1630.
 General powers, 1609.
 Sinking fund, 1630.

Property

Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold real estate, 2889, S. 2889-a - S. 2889-c.
 Assessment and valuation of real estate, 1327.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, distribution on dissolution, S. 1645.
 Endowment funds of religious societies, S. 1652-a, S. 1652-b, S. 1652-e.
 Extinct, local religious Societies, S. 1645, S. 1652-c - S. 1652-e.
 On reincorporation, S. 1650.
 Powers, S. 1643.
 Deception respecting, 1620, 1622.
 Exhaustion of, before levy on property of stockholders, 1631, 1632.
 Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-e.
 Issuance of stock for, S. 1641-b.
 Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o.
 Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Limitation on agricultural or horticultural corporations and cemetery associations, 1644.
 Ownership of real property by foreign corporation or corporation having non-resident alien stockholders, S. 1641.
 Power to acquire and transfer, 1609.

Receivers

Dissolution by equitable action, 1640.
 Public utility corporations issuing invalid stock, S. 1641-q.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.**Reorganization**

- Corporations not for pecuniary profit, S. 1650.
- Cemetery associations, S. 1650.

Stock

- Assessments, holder of stock as collateral, 1626.
- Attachment, 3894.
- Books and records, place of keeping, S. 1612.
- Certificates of issuance and payment, S. 1641-c.
 - Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
- False statements of value by officers, S. 1641-g.
- Indorsement of amount paid, S. 1627.
- Payment:
 - Certificate, S. 1641-c.
 - Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 - Public utility corporations, S. 1641-o.
 - In property other than money, S. 1641-b.
 - Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 - Par value, S. 1641-b.
 - Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-r.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
- Purchase of stock voted against renewal, S. 1618.
- Statement posted, 1625.
- Taxation, S. 1310.
 - Assessment, listing, 1323.
 - Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.
 - Water and gas works, electric plants and street railways, 1343.
 - Beet sugar, exemption, S. 1304-a.
 - Liability, lien, sale, 1325.
 - Of manufactory in lieu of tax on corporate shares, 1319.
 - Of merchandise in lieu of tax on corporate shares, 1318.
 - Place of listing, 1313.
 - Valuation, 1324.
- Transfer:
 - Shares, 1626.
 - As collateral security, 1626.
 - Stock subject to collateral inheritance tax, by foreign executor, S. 1481-a37.
 - Domestic company, S. 1481-a38.
- Valuation of property in payment for, expense of, S. 170-l.

CORPORATIONS—Continued.

- Void issuance, cancellation, return of consideration, S. 1641-d.
- Voting by administrators, guardians, etc., S. 1641-a.
- Voting of attached stock, S. 1641-a.
- Voting of pledged stock, S. 1641-a.

Stockholders

- Attached stock, voting, S. 1641-a.
- Corporations not for pecuniary profit, dividends and distribution of property on dissolution, S. 1645.
- Distribution of assets on dissolution, S. 1641-e.
- Executors, guardians, etc., voting, S. 1641-a.
- Franchises, expiration, continuation for winding up affairs, 1629.
- Freight line and equipment companies, listing by individual stockholders not required, S. 1342-g.
- Indorsement on shares of stock of amount paid, S. 1627.
- Interests transferable, 1609.
- Listed on books, 1626.
- Notice of sale of stock for taxes, 1325.
- Pledged stock, voting, S. 1641-a.
- Production of books in actions against, 1635.
- State not to be, Const. Art. 8, § 3, p. 100.

LIABILITY

- Actions to subject property for payment of corporate debts, 1632.
- Defective organization, 1616.
- Exemption of private property, 1609.
- Fraudulent dividends, 1621.
- Indebtedness prior to transfer, 1626.
- Indemnity and contribution, 1633.
- Surety companies, 363.
- Unpaid installments on stock, 1631, 1632.

MEETINGS

- Omission to hold, 1628.
- Place of, records of proceedings, S. 1612

CORROBORATION, See Criminal Procedure.**CORRUPTION**

- Accepting reward for procuring place of trust, 4879.
- Attempts to corrupt jurors, arbitrators or referees, 4882.
- Members of general assembly as contempt, 18(2).
- Removal of officers for, 1251, S. 1258-b, S. 1258-c.
- Soliciting of places of trust, 4878.

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, See Justices of the Peace.

- Abatement of nuisance, 5085.
- Actions, against heirs and devisees, 3408.
 - For collection of road tax in cities and towns, S. 892.
- In which state is interested, payment of, S. 170-i, S. 170-j.

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Cont'd.

Action to test official or corporate rights, 4318, 4326.
After offer to compromise, 3819, 3820.
After offer to confess judgment, 3817, 3818.
Agreed statement of facts before trial, 4384.
Appeals, condemnation for railroad purposes, 2011.
 Drainage proceedings, 1957, S. 1989-a6.
 Levy of special assessments, 839.
 Road proceedings, 1517.
Apportionment, S. 3853, 3854.
Appraisal of damages caused by change of grade of streets, 790.
Arbitration and award, 4400.
Attorneys' fees, 3869 - 3871.
 Between co-parties, 3860.
 Bill of costs filed on appeal, 3865.
 Boundary lines, to determine, 4238.
Change of venue, S. 3511.
 Fraud in the inception of written contract, S. 3505(6).
 In criminal case, 5354.
Changing name of village, 467.
Chapter relating to costs, p. 1529, S. p. 1584.
Claims for damages from establishment or alteration of roads, 1500.
Commitment for nonpayment of costs, 694.
 Execution, 949.
 Compensation of arbitrators, 3873.
Condemnation proceedings, by city or town for heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 722-b.
 Railroad purposes, 2007.
Continuances, 3662, 3671, 3672.
Contributory dependency, probation, S. 254-a37.
Controversy submitted without action, 4381.
Copies of deeds, records, etc., 3856.
Copy fees, 3558, S.S. 3558.
Costs of nurses, assistance, supplies, etc., provided for diseased persons, 1040.
Costs of trial for removal of officers, 1254.
Criminal cases, fees for, when payable by county, 512.
 Juvenile courts, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
Defense arising after action brought, 3858.
Defense when no personal claim made, 3523.
Depositions, 4717.
Disbarment or suspension of attorney, S. 325.
Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 3861.
Dismissal of action, 3768.
Enforcement of orders of railroad commissioners, 2120.
Escapes from penitentiary, S. 4897-b - S. 4897-d.
Execution sale, lands for debt to state, county, etc., 2897.
Extradition proceedings, 5179.

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Cont'd.

Foreclosure of mortgages, clerk's fees for entries, 4296.
General courts-martial, S. 2215-f37.
Habeas corpus, 4459.
Impounding animals or fowl, 706.
Incorporation of towns, 603.
Informations filed by private prosecutor, S. 5239-g.
In superior courts, 263.
Interest on judgment, etc., 3868.
Intervention, 3595.
 In attachment, 3928.
Judgments for, in actions by or against administrator, 3401.
Jury fees, 3872.
Mandamus, 4347, 4349, 4351.
Mileage of witnesses, S. 3853.
New trial, 3762.
On dismissal of actions or abatement, 3859.
Partition, 4246, S. 4259, 4260, 4261.
Payment from compensation earned by convicts, S.S. 5718-a1a.
Perpetuation of testimony, 4722.
Platting of railroads for taxation by county surveyor, S. 1337-b.
Platting of telegraph and telephone lines by county surveyor, S. 1400-b.
Posted, 3857.
Preliminary examinations, 5238.
Probation officers' expenses, S. 254-a18.
Proceedings for, change of township name, 582.
 Construction of mill dam or race, 1935.
 Repair of railroad crossings, 2018.
Proceedings to, enforce orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
 Establish interlocking devices at railroad crossings, 2062, 2064.
 Reverse, vacate or modify judgments or orders, 4099.
Prosecution on indictment found at instance of private prosecutor, 5275.
Quieting title, 4225, 4226.
Recovery by successful party, S. 3853, R. 104(S. p. 1956).
Recovery of, from successful party, 3855.
Referees, 3874.
Reporter's transcripts of notes, 3875.
Reporting causes, S. 254-a3.
Reversal or modification of judgment in criminal case, 5462, R. 90(S. p. 1954).
Sale of mortgage of property of ward, 3209.
Sale under pledge, 4285.
Security for, S. 3847, 3848 - 3852.
 Cash in lieu of bond, S. 3852-a.
Severance of territory from city or town, 627.
Special elections on franchise, S. 721.
 In cities under special charter, 956.
Superior courts, 267.
Supreme court, accounting by clerk, 3866, 3867.
 Coparties refusing to join, 4112, R. 15(S. p. 1939).

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Cont'd.

- Taxation, 3862.
 - Attorney's fees for collection from express company, S. 1346-h.
 - Retaxation, 3864.
- Taxation of, in supreme court, S. 4142, R. 101 (S. p. 1955), R. 104 (S. p. 1956).
- To recover damages from officer failing to account or pay money due state, 95.
- Trial for removal of officer, S. 1258-i, S. 1258-j.
- Trial of contested county elections, 1217.
- When cause of action assigned, 3863.

COUNCIL, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.

- COUNSEL, See Attorneys at Law.**
- Attorney and Solicitor, *See Cities and Towns.*
- Employment of, to prosecute carriers for extortion or discrimination, 2149.

COUNTERCLAIM

- As a defense against assignee, of nonnegotiable instrument, 3044, 3046.
 - Of open account, S. 3047.
- Assignment of thing in action without prejudice to, 3461.
- Attachment proceeding, 3888.
- By co-maker or surety, 3572.
- Defenses to, paragraphs, 3578.
- Dismissal of, 3767.
- How stated, what constitutes, 3570.
- Included in term "action," S. 3060-a191.
- In justice's court, 4500.
- Judgment on, 3780.
- Limitation of action, 3457.
- New party necessary to action, 3573.
- Not allowed in replevin actions, 4164.
- Partition, 4240.
- Real actions, 4182.
- Statement in answer, 3566.
- Trial, 3766.

COUNTERFEITING, See Forgery.

- Bank bills, etc., 4856.
- Brands or stamps, 4871.
- Coin, 4861.
- Foreign coin, 4868.
- Forgery, S. 4853, 4854 - 4871.
- Making tools for, 4860 - 4867.
- Marks, stamps or brands, 5047.
- Possession, bank notes, etc., 4857.
 - Coins, 4861, 4862.
 - Tools, plates, presses, etc., 4860 - 4867.
- Proof of existence of corporation, 4870.
- Public instruments, 4855.
- Seals, 4869.
- Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.
- Uttering coins, 4862.
- Uttering counterfeit securities, 4858.
 - Second conviction, 4859.

COUNTERFEITS

- Union label, 5050, 5051.
- Injunction, 5050.

COUNTIES, See Agricultural Societies; Board of Supervisors; County Attorney; County Auditor; County Officers; County Seat; County Surveyor; County Treasurer; Drainage; Hospitals; Poor; Public Indebtedness; Roads; Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; Sheriffs.**County High School, see Schools and School Districts.**

- Aid to the blind, S.S. 2722-i - S.S. 2722-p.
- Aid to U. S. levees, 1975.
- Chapter relating to, p. 216, S. p. 158.
- Claims against, powers of board of supervisors, S. 422(4), S.S. 422(4).
- Classification for purpose of fixing salaries, assistants and deputy county treasurer, S. 491, S.S. 491.
- Clerks of district courts, S. 297.
- County auditor, S.S. 479.
- County auditor, deputies and clerks, S. 479.
- County recorder, S. 495, S.S. 495.
- County treasurer, S. 490, S.S. 490.
- Deputy sheriff, S.S. 510-c.
- Sheriff, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a.
- Composing judicial districts, S. 227, S.S. 227.
- Creation, Const. Art. 11, § 2, p. 105.
- Detention homes and schools for dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a29, S. 254-a30.
- Division into townships, 551.
- Examinations of offices and officers by auditor of state, S. 100-d.
- Ferries between, 1592.
- General powers, 394.
 - Board of supervisors, S. 422(11), S.S. 422(11).
- General regulations, chapter relating to, p. 267.
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance and administration, S. 740.
- Pecuniary interest in banks, works of internal improvement, etc., prohibited, 594.
- Public hospitals, S. 409-a - S. 409-s.
- Public utilities, granting free use of to national guard, S. 2215-f40.
- Seal, 394.
- Soldiers' preference in appointments, etc., S. 1056-a15, S. 1056-a16.
- Street railway, telephone, telegraph and electric power companies using bridges on state boundaries, S. 424-e.
- Supervisor districts, S. 416, 417, 419.
- Tax deeds, mulct tax, S. 2439.
- Terms of court in, 229.
 - Counties having two county seats, 228.
 - County of Pottawattamie, 228.
 - Each judge to hold, S. 232.
- Toll bridges between, 1577.
- Uniform system of accounting, S. 100-b, S. 100-c.
- Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m(b).

Actions by or Against

- Actions against, on unliquidated demand, 3528.

COUNTIES—Continued.

Service of notice, 3528.
Actions by:
Collection of taxes, on property withheld from assessment, 1374.
On stock of corporations, 1325.
On stock of domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.
Assessor or member of board of review, for nonfeasance, 1367.
Bond of depository of treasurer's funds, S. 1457.
Bridge patents, appearance by attorney general and counsel employed by governor, S. 64-a.
Change of venue, S. 3505(1)
Collection of damages on bonds of officers divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a, S. 1279-b.
Collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-a.
Attachment and garnishment, S. 1452-b.
Condemnation of sites for courthouse or jail, S. 2024-f.
Fast riding or driving across bridge, 1573.
For penalty for failure to serve as township officer, 575.
For recovery of costs of platting by auditor, S. 922.
May sue and be sued, 394.
On prohibited bonds, 595.
Recovery for support of poor, limitation, 2222.
Recovery from drainage contract, S. 1989-a10.
Settlement of poor, 2223.

Bonds

Bridges, refunding, S. 403.
State boundary, S. 424-b.
Drainage bonds, 1953, 1954.
Execution, numbering, sealing and delivery of, to county treasurer, receipt, S. 404.
Failure to pay, remedy, 408.
Form, S. 403.
Interest, S. 403.
Investments in, of surplus of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
Of surplus of policemen's pension fund, S. 932-1.
Under order of court, S. 364.
Issuance in excess of constitutional limit forbidden, 405.
Issuance of certain bonds prohibited, 594.
Former recovery on, no bar to defense, 595.
Levy for payment of, by state board of review, 1381.
Interest and principal, as bond fund, 406.
Outstanding indebtedness, S. 403.
Public buildings, S. 448, S.S. 448.
Tax levy for payment of interest, 409.
Public hospitals, S. 407, S. 409-a, S. 409-b, S. 409-f.
Redemption of, when interest to cease, S. 407.

COUNTIES—Continued.

Sale or exchange of, S. 404.
Purchaser to notify treasurer of transfer, S. 404.
Voting machines, S. 1137-a14.

Boundaries

Bridges, on county boundaries, 424.
On county line, 426.
On state boundaries, 424, S. 424-a - S. 424-e.
Concurrent jurisdiction over waters forming, 395.
Ferries on streams bounding, 1592.
Jurisdiction of counties bordering on Missouri river, S. 395-a.
Reduction of territory, Const. Art. 11, § 2, p. 105.
Toll bridges on, 1577.

Buildings, Contracts and Property

Acquisition and control of property, 394.
Contracts, for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, S. 1407-f.
Power to make, 394.
County fairs, S. 422(23), S.S. 422(23).
Exemption from execution, 4007.
Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304(1), S.S. 1304(1).
Fair grounds, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
Gifts to, acceptance, conditions, management, 2904.
Property in trust, 2903.
Improvements exceeding prescribed amounts, S. 423, S.S. 423.
Lands claimed by other counties under swamp land indemnity, etc., taxation, 1308.
Powers of board of supervisors, S. 422(3), S.S. 422(3).
Property, not taxable for city improvement fund, 977.
Not taxable for sewer fund, 978.
Real estate taken for debt, amount of bid, 2896.
Bidding in at execution sale, 2895.
Costs and expenses, 2897.
Management by board of supervisors, 2899.
Title, 2894.
Reconstruction, insurance money, 425.
Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.

BUILDINGS

Building and repair, S. 422(5), S.S. 422(5).
Bids, contract, bond, S.S. 422(5).
Condemnation of sites, for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-f - S. 2024-h.
For public hospitals, S. 409-g.
County hospitals, S. 409-h.
Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423, S.S. 423.
Exceeding cost of \$10,000, S.S. 423.
For tuberculous patients, S.S. 409-t3.
In advanced stages, S. 409-t.
Insuring of, S. 422(6), S.S. 422(6).
Real estate, purchase of, S. 422(9), S.S. 422(9).

COUNTIES—Continued.

- For county farm, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422(20).
- Removal or designation of site, S. 422 (9) S.S. 422 (9).
- Sale of real estate, S.S. 422(9).
- Use of grounds for ornamental or art purposes, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).

COURTHOUSES

- Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423.
- Exceeding cost of \$10,000, S.S. 423.

Expenses and Liabilities

- See Public Indebtedness.*
- Bridges and culverts, in cities of the first class, no liability, 758, S.S. 758.
- In cities of the first class and certain cities of second class, no liability, S.S. 758.
- Bridges on state boundaries, S. 424-c, S. 424-d.
- Burial by coroner, 527.
- Children at soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2692, S.S. 2692.
- Compensation of:
 - Court reporters, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 - Appeals in criminal causes, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 - Sheriff, for summoning jury, S. 511(5).
- Coroner's fees, 531.
- Cost of criminal case on change of venue, 5354.
- Drainage improvement across highway, assessment of benefits, S. 1989-a19.
- Examination and settlement of, S. 422(4), S.S. 422(4).
- Expenses, care of insane public patients, S. 2271.
- Commitment to penitentiaries, industrial schools or asylums, S. 511(20).
- Costs of nurses, assistance, supplies, etc., furnished indigent diseased persons by board of health, 1040.
- Courtrooms for district courts, 239.
- Delinquent census, S. 174, S.S. 174.
- Education of children in county home, S. 2249.
- Election ballots, etc., S. 1129.
- Fees in establishment of roads in more than one county, 1527.
- Insane persons in hospitals, 2281.
 - Recovery from estate and relatives, 2297.
 - Refund with interest, 2282.
- Messenger for election returns, 1172.
- Messenger for precinct returns, 1148.
- Nonresident insane, S. 2308-a.
- Of sheriff in commitments to penitentiaries, industrial schools or asylums, S. 510-a.
- Of sheriff serving criminal process, S. 510-a.
- Patients in insane and inebriate hospitals, interest, S. 2292.
- Probation officers, S. 254-a18.

COUNTIES—Continued.

- Registers of elections, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
- Registry books, S. 1077.
- Removal of officers, S. 1258-i.
- Special term on change of venue, 3513.
- State examination of offices, S. 100-a.
 - Reporting and transcribing proceedings, S. 100-d.
- Substitute for assessor failing to take census, S. 173, S.S. 173.
- Treatment at hospital for inebriates in contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.
- Fees, in criminal cases, 512.
- Fees of clerk in criminal cases, S. 296(27).
- Transcript on appeal, S. 296(26).
- Food and lodging for juries, 3721.
- Indebtedness, funding or refunding, S. 403.
 - Limitation, S. 1306-b, S. 1306-f.
- Proceeds of bonds, applied on, S. 404.
- Indemnification for wrongful tax sales, 1446.
- Jury fees on change of venue, 3512.
- Liabilities, school fund, 2848, S. 2855.
- Liability for defects in bridges, 1557.
- Maintenance of insane persons on failure to appeal, S. 2270.
- Patients at sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a86.
- Payment of cost of bond of county treasurer, S. 1185.
- Payment of part of cost of permanent highway improvement, S. 1527-l.
- Poor persons, appropriations for relief of poor, 2232.
 - County of settlement liable for relief and removal, 2229.
 - Maintenance or removal to county of legal settlement, 2228.
 - Removal from state, 2225.
- Removal of infected persons, S. 2575-a4.
- Salary of superior court judge, 278, S. 280-c.
- Taxes for state purposes, 1453.
 - Defalcation of treasurer, 1454.

Funds

- See County Treasurer.*
- Apportionment of funds realized on compromise of judgments on official bonds, 439.
- Bond fund, 406.
 - Redemption of bonds, S. 407.
 - Order of, S. 407.
 - Transfer of balance, S. 407.
- Bridge fund, cost of changing and establishing highways paid from, 427.
- Bridge, surplus used for highway improvements, 429.
- Coal fund tax, S. 469-d.
- Collection by county auditor, 473.
- County insane fund, S. 2308.
- County motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.

[References Are to Sections]

COUNTIES—Continued.

Court expense fund, S. 1303(2), S.S. 1303(2).
 Depositaries, S. 1457.
 Domestic animal fund, S. 458, S. 458-b.
 Transfer of excess, S. 458-d.
 General fund, costs for platting by auditor, S. 922.
 Refund from state auditor, 1464-1466.
 Revenue funds, temporary or transient merchants, license fees, S. 700-l.
 School fund, powers of board of supervisors, S. 422(12), S.S. 422(12).
 Soldiers' relief fund, S. 430, S.S. 430, S. 432.
 Special tax, constitutes distinct fund, 455.
 Held separate, 455.

Taxation

Aid to institutions provided for by gift or bequest, S. 740.
 Bridges, on state boundary, S. 424-b.
 Collection on stock of, corporation, 1325.
 Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.
 County property exempt from levy for city bridges, S. 758-a, S. S. 758-a.
 County taxes payable whenever tendered, 1405.
 County warrants received in payment, 1401.
 Depreciated warrants, 443.
 Effect of rescission by subsequent vote, 451.
 For expenses of inmates in insane and inebriate hospitals, S. 2292.
 For improvement and maintenance of public hospitals, S. 409-j.
 For libraries, S. 422(25), S.S. 422(25).
 For ordinary county revenue and court expense fund, S. 1303(2), S.S. 1303(2).
 For payment of bonds, failure to levy, 408.
 For bridges in counties containing cities of first class, S. 403.
 For public hospitals, S. 409-a, S. 409-b.
 Interest and principal, 406.
 For support of insane, S. 2308.
 Hawkers and peddlers, S. 1347-a.
 Violation, penalty, S. 1348.
 In aid of railroads, trolley or electric railways, 2092, S. 2093, 2094, 2095.
 Levy by state board of review for payment of bonds, 1381.
 Property exempt from tax, for garbage disposal plants in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a62.
 For police service equipment, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a56.
 Prospecting for coal, S. 469-a.
 Provision to lay tax to accompany proposition submitted, 447.
 Rate, S. 448, S.S. 448.
 Continuance for successive years, 449.
 Refund by auditor of state to county, 1464.

COUNTIES—Continued.

Special levy, disposition of surplus, 454.
 Special taxes for payment of borrowed money and construction of highway or bridge to be paid in money, 443.
 State purposes:
 Responsibility for, 1453.
 Defalcation of treasurer, 1454.
 Transfer of unclaimed special levy to general fund, 456.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES,
*See Agricultural Societies.***COUNTY ATTORNEY,** *See County Officers.*

Accepting fees or reward in the conduct of official business prohibited, 305.
 Appearance before board of supervisors in certain matters prohibited, S. 301(7), S.S. 301(7).
 Appearance in certain actions prohibited, 305.
 Appointment of substitute in case of absence or desirability, compensation, 304.
 Assistants, acting without compensation, S. 303-a.
 Compensation, S. 303-a.
 Employment of certain attorneys prohibited, 305.
 In trial of person charged with felony, compensation, S. 303-a.
 Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
 Chapter relating to, p. 185, S. p. 136.
 Compensation:
 Collateral inheritance tax proceedings, S. 1481-a32.
 Conflicting claims for fees, S. 1481-a33.
 Fees and expenses, S. 308, S.S. 308.
 When effective, S. 308-a.
 Election, term, S. 1072, Const. Art. 5. § 13, p. 98.
 Office, supplies, etc., 468.
 Qualifications, 308-b.
 Removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
 Supervisory powers of attorney general over, S. 208-a(5).

Powers and Duties

Actions, abatement of liquor nuisance, S. 2406.
 Abatement of maternity hospital nuisance, S. 2575-a27.
 Adulterated foods, S. 4999-a19, S. 4999-a24.
 Appeal from remission of mulct tax, 2442.
 Collection of fines for unsoldierly conduct of member of guard, S.S. 2215-f36
 Defaults in interest due school fund, 2846.
 Enforcement of intoxicating liquor laws, S. 2428.
 Enforcement of school laws, 2740.

COUNTY ATTORNEY—Continued.

Enjoining houses of lewdness, etc., S. 4944-b, S. 4944-c, S.S. 4944-h2, S.S. 4944-h3, S.S. 4944-h6.
 Friendless children, S. 3260-i.
 Habeas corpus, 4427.
 Hotels failing to comply with law, S. 2514-x.
 In behalf of school fund, 2848.
 Indebtedness due state, attachment, 3918, 3919.
 Indigent children, proceedings to secure free medical and surgical treatment, S.S. 254-c.
 Mandamus, 4345.
 On undertaking of bail, 5517, S. 5518.
 Penalties for false statements of fire insurance companies, 1740.
 Permits to sell intoxicating liquors, 2389, S. 2390.
 Recovery of expense for map of mine, S. 2485-a.
 Recovery of possession of child placed by soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2690-c.
 Recovery on school loans or contracts, 2854.
 Sale or use of impure illuminating oil for mines, S. 2495-a.
 To collect taxes on property withheld from assessment, 1374.
 To recover penalties under insurance law, 1802.
 To remove officer, petition, appearance, S. 1258-d.
 To secure compliance with uniform system of accounting act, S. 100-c.
 To test official or corporate rights, 4315.
 Undertaking to keep the peace, 5117.
 Unfair discriminations, S. 5028-e.
 Violations, of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
 Of pharmacy law, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.
 Respecting veterinarians, S. 2538-l.
 Vital statistics violations, S. 2575-a18.
 Admission of feeble-minded children to institution for feeble-minded, 2696.
 Advice and opinions to board of supervisors and county officers, S. 3017(7), S.S. 3017(7).
 Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.
 Appearing for:
 County in supreme court, S. 301(2), S.S. 301(2).
 Transfers on change of venue, S.S. 301.
 State and county in courts of county, S. 301(2), S.S. 301(2).
 Township trustees, S. 564.
 Appointment of assistants, S. 303-a.
 In trial of person charged with felony, S. 303-a.
 Arraignments, 5315.
 Assistance, to attorney-general, enforcement of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.

COUNTY ATTORNEY—Continued.

Attendance:
 Grand jury, S. 301(8), S.S. 301(8).
 Prohibited when indictment considered or found, S. 301(8), S.S. 301(8).
 Bidding in lands for county at execution sale, 2895, 2896.
 Board of parole, information furnished to, S. 5718-a25.
 Change of place of business of permit holder, S. 2392.
 Children placed under contract by industrial schools, S. 2704.
 Collateral inheritance tax enforcement, S. 1481-a32.
 Authorization of treasurer, S. 1481-a45.
 Regular inspection of records by court, S. 1481-a34.
 Collection of, corporation fees and penalties, S. 1614-f.
 Penalties and forfeitures from savings banks for misstatements in advertisements, 1859.
 Penalties from county officers for failure to adopt uniform system of accounting, S. 100-c.
 Taxes from express companies, S. 1346-h.
 Condemnation of sites for county hospitals, S. 409-g.
 Condemnation proceedings, improvements for state institutions, 2024.
 Improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-a.
 Sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-f.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
 Crimes committed in another state, notifying executive, 5390.
 Directing sheriff to investigate crimes, S. 499-c.
 Dismissal of criminal prosecution, 5539.
 Enforcement of, child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
 Destruction of weeds on railroad right of way, S. 2110-k.
 Mulct law, suspension or removal, 2446.
 Provisions respecting embalmers and dead bodies, S. 2575-a45.
 Registration of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m15.
 Enforcement of laws, S. 301(1), S.S. 301(1).
 Evidence and witnesses in criminal cases, notice, S. 5373.
 Evidence of crimes furnished to, by sheriff, S. 499.
 Evidence on preliminary examination, 5239.
 Forfeited bonds and recognizances, S. 301(5), S.S. 301(5).
 General duties, S. 301, S.S. 301.
 Grand jury, 5264, 5265, 5271.
 Guardianship of absentee, S. 3228-a, S. 3228-b.
 Indictment, amendment, S. 5289.

COUNTY ATTORNEY—Continued.

Information filed by, amendments, S. 5239-h.
Assistant county attorney, S. 5239-k.
Form, S. 5239-q.
Indorsement, S. 5239-c.
Names of witnesses, S. 5239-d.
When filed by public prosecutor, S. 5239-g.
Minutes of evidence, S. 5239-d.
Verification, S. 5239-e.
When accused held to grand jury, S. 5239-b.
Information furnished by fire marshal, S. 2468-g.
Inspection of accounts of permit holders, 2398.
Inspection of request stubs for purchase of intoxicating liquors, S. 2394.
Jails, inspection of, 5645 - 5649.
List of federal license holders, S. 2427-a.
Mine operators failing to make changes ordered, S. 2494-a.
Motor vehicle fees, collection, S.S. 1571-m7.
Notice of application for permit to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2388.
Notice to, attorney-general of appeals, S. 301 (10), S.S. 301 (10).
Of discharge of criminal insane from hospital, 2276.
Penitentiary, authority to visit, 5686.
Collection of debts due, 5688.
Pools and trusts, 5067.
Preparation of bills of indictment, S. 301 (8), S.S. 301 (8).
Proceedings, escheat, lands of nonresident aliens, 2891, 2892.
For recovery of debts, revenues, fines, etc., S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
To recover forfeiture, wrong placing of wires across tracks, S. 2120-j.
To recover on bond of person guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a35.
Prosecutions, actions brought by county officers in official capacity, S. 301 (6), S.S. 301 (6).
Against public service corporations in name of state, S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
Appeal from finding of commissioners of insanity, S. 2267.
As ordered by court in contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a40.
Inspection of sheep from outside state, 2347.
Misdemeanors before justice of the peace, S. 301 (4), S.S. 301 (4).
Noncompliance with law regarding station houses at crossings, 2104.
Order of trial, 5372.
Preliminary hearings before justice of peace, S. 301 (3), S.S. 301 (3).
To charge father with support of illegitimate child, 5633.
Unlawful sale of cocaine, etc., S. 2596-c.
Rating bureaus, enforcement of provisions respecting, S.S. 1758-s.

COUNTY ATTORNEY—Continued.

Receipt for money received, filing duplicate, S. 301 (9), S.S. 301 (9).
Removal of officer, petition, 1252.
Reports by, to attorney-general, S. 208-a (5).
To governor and attorney-general, S. 301 (11), S.S. 301 (11).
Reports to, by police officers respecting violations of liquor laws, S. 2428.
Statement of consent under mulct law, appeal, S. 2450.
Subpoena for attendance of witnesses before grand jury, S. 301 (8), S.S. 301 (8).
Transcripts and abstracts for attorney-general, S. 301 (10), S.S. 301 (10).
Violation of provisions respecting practice of dentistry, S. 2600-o7.

COUNTY AUDITOR, See County Officers.

Acting as county recorder in case of vacancy, 497.
Chapter relating to, p. 242, S. p. 182.
"City clerk or recorder" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
Ineligible to be county treasurer, 477.
Office, supplies, etc., 468.
Records of, as evidence of tax sales and redemptions, 1451.

Appointment, Election, Qualification, etc.

Bond, filed with county treasurer, 1191.
Penalty, S. 1185.
Deputies, appointment, qualifications, bonds, duties, 481, S.S. 481.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Issuing subpoenas in action to remove clerk of district court, 1255.
Election, contesting, 1202, 1203.
Term, S. 1072.
Eligibility, 476, 477.
Oath, filed with county treasurer, 1191.
Resignation, 1268 (4).
Temporary assistants, 481, S.S. 481.
Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.

Compensation and Fees

Compensation, S. 479, S.S. 479.
Salary as full compensation, S.S. 479-a.
Deputies and clerks, S. 479, 481, S.S. 481.
Drainage proceedings, 1945.
Fee list, 478.
Fees, estrays, 2349.
Payment into county treasury, S.S. 479-a.
Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.

Powers and Duties

Abandoned river channels, sand bars or islands, application for sale, S. 2900-a3.
Account of, receipt, sale and distribution of Acts of General Assembly, S. 45.
Acknowledgments, S. 2942.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- Agent for service of original notice in action on bond, persons claiming to be permanent merchants, S. 700-i.
- Temporary or transient merchant, S. 700-e
- Animals running at large, 2312.
- Appointment of township trustees to fill vacancies, S. 1272.
- Approval of, bond of ferryman, 1594.
- Bond of inspector of lumber and shingles, 3031.
- Bond of persons claiming to be permanent merchants, S. 700-i.
- Bond of temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-e.
- Bonds of soldiers' relief commission, 431.
- Official bonds, 1189.
- Ascertaining legal settlement of insane person, S. 2270.
- As clerk of board of supervisors, 470.
- Certifying order for swamp land indemnity money, S. 116-e.
- Notice of swamp land indemnity money, S. 116-e.
- As secretary of convention for election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
- Auditing fees in criminal cases to be paid by county, 512.
- Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
- Blank requests to purchase intoxicating liquors, S. 2394.
- Blanks for, enumeration of deaf or blind persons, S. 1354-b.
- Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, return, tabulation, S. 1363.
- Bonds and oaths of justices of peace, filing with clerk of district court, 1191.
- Bounties, S. 2348 - S. 2348-1.
- Cemetery funds, acting as trustee of, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
- Census, appointment on failure of assessor to act, S. 173, S.S. 173.
- Forms furnished, by executive council, S. 171, S.S. 171.
- To township assessor, S. 171, S. S. 171.
- Return of, by assessor, S. 172, S.S. 172.
- Return to, executive council, S.S. 174.
- Secretary of state, S. 174.
- Certificates of expenses of inmates in insane and inebriate hospitals, credit, notice, S. 2292.
- Certification of record of county surveyor, 538.
- Change of township name:
 - Attestation of, notice, 580.
 - Order, 581.
- Charging county treasurer with deposits for additional jurors in superior court, 270.
- Charging to county treasurer fees collected by clerk of district court, 300.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- Codes, delivery to successor, S. p. 2, § 20.
- Reports, S. p. 2, § 19.
- Requisition for, distribution, S. p. 1, § 17.
- Sale, accounting, S. p. 2, §§ 18, 19.
- Collecting and receiving money due county, liability, 473.
- Collection of, costs for support of insane persons or idiots, 2297.
- Expenses of pupils at college for the blind, 2716.
- Expenses of pupils at school for the deaf, S. 2726.
- Condemnation proceedings, sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-g.
- Custody and control of courthouse, 473.
- Delivery of Acts of General Assembly to successor, receipt, S. 46.
- Designation of newspapers for publication of notices, S. 549.
- Disposition of money recovered for waste or trespass, 4312.
- Distribution of Acts of General Assembly, S. 43.
- Twenty-sixth and preceding general assemblies, gratuitous, S. 46-a.
- Enumeration of soldiers' orphans, blanks, 2686.
- Estrays, 2323, 2324, 2331, 2332.
- Expenses of pupils in institution for feeble-minded children, 2697.
- Filling vacancy in board of supervisors, S. 1272.
- Financial report, S. 480-a.
- Furnished auditor of state, S. 480-b.
- Fixing date for special meeting of board of supervisors, notice, 420.
- Fixing number of delegates to county conventions, S. 1087-a25.
- In presidential years, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- Funds of unknown heirs, etc., charging treasurer with, S. 371.
- Countersigning receipt of treasurer for, S. 371.
- Issuing county orders for court fees due, 300.
- Issuing subpoenas, etc., in action to remove clerk, 1255.
- Judgment of removal from office certified to and entered in election book, 1254.
- Jury, certificate of attendance filed by clerk of court of record, S. 354.
- Drawing, 342.
- Preparation of ballots, 338, 342.
- Superior court, 269, S. 280-b.
- Jury lists, apportioning and certifying to board of supervisors, S. 337-c.
- Recording lists prepared by board of supervisors, S. 337-d.
- Justices of the peace, determination of successor by lot, 4587.
- Lost goods, 2371, 2373, S. 2374, 2379.
- Militia lists, S. 2215-f1.
- Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Notices by, condemnation for private cemetery, S. 1644-b.
 Removal of justice of the peace for failure to give bond, 1287.
 To board of control of nonresidence of insane person, S. 2270.
 To governor of vacancies in general assembly, 1269.
 To superintendent and commissioners of legal settlement of insane persons, S. 2270.
 Notice to, of legal settlement and commitment of insane to hospital, S. 2270.
 Swamp land indemnity money, S. 116-d.
 Official bonds returned after recording, S. 1196.
 Plats, acts legalized, S. 924-a.
 For assessment and taxation, S. 923.
 Insufficient description in conveyance, S. 924.
 Upon failure of original proprietor to file, S. 922.
 Publication of proceedings, etc., copy for, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Quarterly reports of fees by justices, S. 4600-c.
 Rate of interest on certificates or bonds for street improvements or sewers, certified to, 827.
 Record book of officers, bonds, S. 1196.
 Refund from auditor of state, 1466.
 Registration of births and deaths, S. 2575-a15.
 Reporting to secretary of state list of county officers, 474.
 Report of criminal statistics, S. 475.
 Included in financial report, S. 480-a.
 Report of receipt, sale and distribution of Acts of General Assembly, S. 45.
 Requiring bond of persons claiming to be permanent merchants, upon complaint, S. 700-i.
 Requisition for Acts of General Assembly, S. 43.
 Resignations of county and township officers made to, 1268 (4).
 Return of enumeration of deaf and blind persons, S. 1354-c.
 Returns of holders of permits to sell intoxicating liquors, 2397, S. 2401-b.
 Sale of Acts of General Assembly, proceeds, S. 44.
 Settlement of poor, 2228.
 Soldiers' and sailors' memorials, charging committee with warrants, 436.
 Soldiers' relief, S. 432.
 State free employment bureau lists, S.S. 2477-g2.
 Stone for road purposes, requisition on warden of penitentiary, 5708.
 Suspension and appointment of county and township officers certified to and entered in election book, 1257.
 Taxation, partition fences, S. 2358.
 Transmission of recommendation respecting condemnation for cemeteries, S. 1644-c.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Tuition of nonresident pupils in high schools, S. 2733-1a, S.S. 2733-1a.
 Unclaimed witness fees in justices' courts, 4595.
 Uniform system of accounts, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.
 Vacancies in offices of clerk and treasurer, possession taken by, 1267.
 Vacancy in office of county superintendent, S. 2734-b1.

CHANGE OF BOUNDARIES OF COUNTY SEAT

Relocation of county seat:
 Notice of hearing, S. 399.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Petition filed with, 397.
 Remonstrance filed with, 398.

**DOCUMENTS, REPORTS, PAPERS, ETC..
SENT TO OR FILED WITH**

Abolishment of county high school, petition, remonstrance, S. 2733-a.
 Abstracts of votes, S. 1151, 1153, 1154, S. 1162.
 Account of moneys received and disbursed for road purposes, S. 1566-a.
 Affidavit relating to goods offered for sale by temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-f.
 Annual report of farm improvement association, S. 1683-j.
 Annual report of superintendent of hospitals for the insane, 2258.
 Application for license, bond, etc., by temporary or transient merchant, S. 700-d.
 Appointment and revocation, deputy county auditor, 481, S.S. 481.
 Deputy county recorder, S. 496.
 Deputy county treasurer, S. 491, S.S. 491.
 Deputy sheriff, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b.
 Attendance at summer schools, S. 2738.
 Bond, affidavit, etc., of persons claiming to be permanent merchants, S. 700-i.
 Bond for permit to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2390.
 Bond of treasurer of farm improvement association, S. 1683-i.
 Bonds, depository of treasurer's funds, S. 1457.
 Licensee of ferry, 1594.
 Soldiers' relief commission, 431.
 Books, records, seal, etc., of discontinued municipal corporations, 607.
 Call for district conventions, S. 1087-a26.
 Cards of instructions for elections, 1111.
 Certificate, election by city or town on construction or aid in construction of bridges, 762.
 Expenses of inmates in insane or inebriate hospitals, S. 2292.
 Levy for fire department property and equipment, S. 716-c.
 Certificates, adoption of commission form of government, S. 1056-a18.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Appointment of deputies and clerks and revocation thereof by clerk of district court, S. 298, S.S. 298.
 Change of title to real estate by judgment, will or order, 295.
 Corrected special assessments, 837.
 Levy of assessment for street improvements and sewers, 826.
 Levy of city bridge tax, S. 758-a, S. S. 758-a.
 Levy of tax for, city improvement fund, 830.
 Flood protection, S. 849-e.
 Garbage disposal plants in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a62.
 Police service equipment in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a56.
 Sewer fund, 831.
 Nomination of superior judges, S. 256-a.
 Publication of notice of tax sale, 1420.
 Tax for repairs, etc., of township hall, 573.
 Certified list of federal license holders, S. 2427-a.
 Certified statement, valuation of property by state board of review, S. 157 (1).
 Claims against county, state examination of offices, S. 100-a.
 Claims for damages for drainage improvement, S. 1989-a4, S. 1989-a30.
 Claims for damages for injury to stock by dogs and wolves, S. 458-c.
 Claims for medical examination for indigent children, S.S. 254-h.
 Consent to compromise of judgment on official bond, 438.
 Copy of notice of, and certificate as to, resolution for street improvement or sewer, S. 816.
 Directions and forms for accounts of state revenues furnished by auditor of state, S. 89 (7).
 Election returns, 1154.
 Elections, certified list of candidates of primary elections, S. 1087-a19.
 Certified list of primary election voters, S. 1087-a7.
 County returns of primary elections, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
 Request for recount of ballots at primary elections, S. 1087-a18.
 Returns of primary elections, S. 1087-a17.
 Engineer's estimate of cost of work on permanent highway, S. 1527-j.
 Forms for reports to auditor of state furnished by auditor of state, S. 89 (7).
 Itemized accounts of compensation and fees of officers, 1300.
 Jury lists, S. 337, S. 337-d.
 List of federal license holders, S. 2427-b.
 Nomination of judge for trial of contested county election, 1206.
 Nomination papers and affidavits of county officers, S. 1087-a10.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Nomination papers and certificates, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 Nonpartisan nomination petitions of superior court judges, S. 1087-b1.
 Notice of apportionment of school moneys, 472.
 Oaths and bonds of county and township officers, 1191.
 Objections and claims for damages, establishment, alteration or vacation of road, 1493.
 Objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
 Ordinance for changing name of street, S. 917-a.
 Petitions, change of name of village, 461.
 Condemnation for cemetery, S. 1644-a.
 Drainage of highway across private lands, S. 1989-a43.
 Establishment, vacation or alteration of roads, 1484.
 For removal of clerk of district court, 1255.
 Levee or drainage district in connection with U. S. levees, S. 1976.
 Levees, ditches or drains, change of watercourse, S. 1940.
 Of one or more landowners, for drainage, S. 1989-a2.
 Of voters, for drainage improvement, 1952.
 Permanent road improvement district, S. 1527-g.
 Subdistricts for drainage, S. 1989-a23.
 Plans, specifications, etc., bridge or culvert construction, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
 Plat and field notes of resurvey of road, 1519.
 Plat of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a24.
 Plats, assessment and taxation, S. 923.
 Insufficient description in conveyance, S. 924.
 Proof of publication, notice of, change of name of village, 466.
 Receipt, net proceeds of sale of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a27.
 Proceeds of sales for charges by warehousemen, etc., 3133.
 Subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser, 1434.
 Receipts, for Acts of General Assembly, S. 43.
 For deposits in superior court for additional jurors, 270.
 For fees collected by clerk of district court, 300.
 For money paid to county attorney, S. 301 (9), S.S. 301 (9).
 For records, books, moneys, etc., of superior courts when abolished, 277.
 Record book of county surveyor, 534.
 Relocation of county seat, petition, 397.
 Remonstrance, 398.
 Report of examination and settlement with county treasurer, S. 1462.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Reports, appraisers and engineers for drainage improvements, S. 1986-a6.
 Appraisers, drainage improvement in two or more counties, S. 1989-a31.
 Cemetery associations, S. 254-a12, S.S. 254-a12.
 Commissioner for establishment, alteration or vacation of road, 1488.
 Of examination of county offices or officers, S.100-d.
 Sheep inspector, 2344.
 Teachers' certificates, S. 2738.
 Request for special meeting of board of supervisors, 420.
 Request of candidate for withdrawal, 1101, S.S. 1101.
 Rules of state board of health, S. 2571-b.
 Statement of, consent of abutting landowners to interurban railway on highway less than 100 feet wide, S. 2026.
 Contest of county election, bond, 1203.
 Election expenses, of candidates, S. 1137-a1.
 Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
 Expenses of, county superintendent, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
 Sheriff in investigating crime, S. 499-c.
 Number of delegates to county convention, S. 1087-a25.
 Persons of school age, S. 2739.
 Posted notice of tax sale, S. 1419.
 Receipts and expenditures of county central committee, S. 1137-a3.
 Open to inspection; S. 1137-a4.
 Survey of roads for permanent improvement, S. 1571-m32.
 Weekly returns from county treasurer concerning warrants, 488.

DRAINAGE

Across railroad right of way, notice, failure of company to construct, S. 1989-a18.
 Custodian of papers, drainage record, S. 1989-a42.
 Districts, entry of assessment, disbursement of drainage fund, 1983.
 Notice of appeal, filing pleadings, 1980.
 Notice of hearing, 1978.
 United States levees, approval of bond, S. 1976.
 Drainage of highway across private lands, appointment of commissioner, report, S. 1989-a43.
 Fees and expenses, S. 1989-a41.
 Highway drainage district, S.S. 1989-b6.
 Mutual agreement of owners filed with, S. 1989-a28.
 Petition of majority of landowners, appointment of appraisers, damages, 1941.
 Bids, contract, bond, payment, penalty for failure to fulfill, S. 1944.
 Certifying reassessment, S. 1946-b, S. 1946-c.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Classification of lands benefited, assessment of cost and damages, payment of claims, S. 1946.
 Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-d.
 Fees, costs, damages, 1945.
 Record, appeal, transcript, 1947.
 Returns of surveys in two or more counties, 1949.
 Survey, notice, S. 1940.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Petition of one or more landowners, appeal, drainage record, S. 1989-a14.
 Appointment of appraisers, S. 1989-a5.
 Appointment of new appraisers, reports filed with, appeal, S. 1989-a6.
 Approval of bonds, S. 1989-a7.
 Report of engineer sent to, S. 1989-a2.
 Certificate of assessment, tax receipt sent to, record of bonds, S. 1989-a27.
 Claims for damages filed with, waiver, S. 1989-a4.
 Claims of subcontractors, S. 1989-a57.
 Contractor's bond for claims of subcontractors, S. 1989-a59.
 Deposit by successful bidder, S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8.
 In two or more counties, S. 1989-a29 - S. 1989-a36.
 Notice of hearing on assessments, objections filed with, payment in installments, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
 Notice of hearing, service, waiver, postponement, S. 1989-a3.
 Payment for work, S. 1989-a9.
 Warrants, S. 1989-a13.
 Petition of voters, appointment of engineer or commissioner, 1952.
 Pumping stations, election of trustees, S. 1989-a52c.
 Report of trustees, record, S. 1989-a52g.
 Trustees for established districts, S.S. 1989-a61, S.S. 1989-a64, S.S. 1989-a68, S.S. 1989-a69, S.S. 1989-a71 - S.S. 1989-a73, S.S. 1989-a75.
 Watchmen for levees, payment for services, repairs, S. 1989-a40.

ELECTIONS

Absent voting, application for ballot, S.S. 1137-c - S.S. 1137-e.
 Custody of ballots enclosed in envelopes, S.S. 1137-h.
 Delivery of ballot to voter, S.S. 1137-e.
 Delivery of sealed ballots to judges of election, S.S. 1137-f.
 Folding ballots, envelopes, S.S. 1137-f.
 Refusal or neglect to perform duties, penalty, S.S. 1137-n.
 Abstracts of votes, at special election, 1171.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- For governor and lieutenant governor, S. 1157.
- For senators and representatives from districts composed of two or more counties, recording, 1154.
 - Sealing and forwarding, 1153.
- For state senators and representatives, recording, S. 1162.
- For U. S. senators, congressmen, etc., S. 1151.
- Special messenger, 1158.
- Ballots, indorsement on, S. 1109.
 - Printing and distribution, 1107, S.S. 1107.
 - Cost of printing, S.S. 1107.
 - Publication of, 1112.
 - Recording number delivered, returned, etc., 1141.
 - Spoiled or unused, returned to, preserved, 1141.
 - To be preserved, 1142.
 - Vacancies on tickets, substitution of names, 1108.
- Calling convention for election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
- Certificates of election, 1155.
- Certificates of nomination, judges superior court, filed with, S. 256-a.
- Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103
- Construction of bridges by cities and towns, certificate of result and conditions, recording, 762.
- Court for trial of contested county elections, issuing subpoenas, 1210.
 - Nomination of judges, filed with, 1206.
 - To act as clerk, 1202.
- Flood protection in cities and towns, S. 849-c.
- Furnishing judges cards of instruction, 1111.
- Furnishing poll books, blanks, etc., 1132.
- Jury:
 - Apportionment of number of names to be selected, 336, S. 337.
 - Furnished judges of election together with clerk's list of jurors, S. 337.
 - Recording list, S. 337.
 - Names of candidates and order of tickets on ballot, certified to, 1105, S.S. 1105.
 - Nomination papers and certificates, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 - Nonpartisan nomination petitions of superior court judges filed with, S. 1087-b1.
 - Poll books and registers returned to, 1145.
 - Primary elections:
 - Alphabetical lists, poll books, S. 1087-a7.
 - Presidential years, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Certificates and lists of nominees and candidates delivered to, S. 1087-a22.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- Certified lists of delegates and officers in presidential years, S. 1087-a43.
- Change of party affiliation, S. 1087-a8.
- Correction of errors or omissions in names of candidates, S. 1087-a12.
- Delivering certified list of delegates and call for district convention to chairmen county committees, S. 1087-a26.
- Delivering returns to county board of canvassers, S. 1087-a17.
 - Presidential years, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
- Determination of tie vote for superior judges on non-partisan ticket, S. 1087-b2.
- Facsimile signature to appear on ballots, S. 1087-a6.
 - Presidential years, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
- Furnishing supplies, poll books, etc., S. 1087-a16, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
- Nomination papers and affidavits of candidates filed with, S. 1087-a10.
- Notifying delegates and members of county committee of election, etc., S. 1087-a25.
- Notifying delegates of election in presidential years, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- Preparation and printing of ballots, S. 1087-a13.
 - In presidential years, S. 1087-42.
- Preserving certified list of voters, S. 1087-a7.
- Printing and distributing nomination paper blanks, S. 1087-a11.
- Proclamation, S. 1087-a12.
- Publication of offices to be filled, etc., in presidential years, S. 1087-a41.
- Recording abstracts of canvass, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
- Request for recount of ballots filed with, S. 1087-a18.
 - Presidential years, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47.
- Returns, S. 1087-a19, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
- Returns of county delegates in presidential years, certified to, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- Returns of delegates and members of county central committee certified to, S. 1087-a25.
- Sample ballots, S. 1087-a15.
 - Presidential years, S. 1087-a47.
- Special messenger to deliver returns, S. 1087-a17, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
- Returns, certificate, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
 - Delivered to, 1154.
 - Jury lists, S. 337.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Sending messenger for precinct returns, expense, 1148.
Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-c.
Township clerk to report result of, 577.
Vacancies on election board, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
Warrant for first election in new township, 558.
Service and return, 559.

LICENSES

Hawkers and peddlers, S. 1347-a.
Hunters, S. 2563-a3, S. 2563-a4. S.S. 2563-a4, S. 2563-a7, S. 2563-a9.
Shows, circuses, exhibitions, 1349.
Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-d - S. 700-f.

RECORDS

Certificate of judgment or decree of supreme court, 2931.
Certified copies, 470 (7).
Correction of transfer books, 2933.
Culvert or bridge construction, tiling, etc., S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
Entries of transfers, certificate of council's approval of plats or additions, S. 2930.
Index and transfer books, form, 2928.
Indorsement, of instruments as entered for taxation, 2932.
Of board of supervisors, 470.
Of fees, 480.
Of notice of resolutions respecting street improvements and sewers, S. 816.
Plat book, entries, 2929.
Railway land grants, 2939.
Road plat books, 1521.
Temporary or transient merchants' licenses, S.700-d.
Transfer and index books, 2927.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Alteration of roads, appraisalment, S.S. 1527-r2.
Certifying correctness of cost of culverts on township road system, S. 1571-3a.
County motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
County road system, culvert and bridge construction, tiling, etc., statement of costs, record of bids, payment, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
Designation of highways by state highway commission, cost certified to, warrant, S. 1527-s6.
Engineer's certificate for improvements, warrants, liability, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
Map, notice, hearing, petition, S. 1527-s4.
Returned by state highway commission, S. 1527-s5, S.S. 1527-s5.
Record of survey and report, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Establishment, vacation or alteration, appeal bond filed with, 1514.
Appointing another day, giving new notice, 1497.
Appointment of appraisers, notice, time of meeting, vacancies, oath, report, 1499.
Appointment of commissioner, 1486.
Authority to act, costs, report, approval of board, 1496.
Day appointed, objections and claims for damages filed with, 1493.
Fixing day for examination, extending time, appointment of new commissioner, 1494.
Notice of appeal served on, 1513, 1514.
Notice, service, publication, form, S. 1495.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293 a.
Petition filed with, 1484.
Plat and field notes of resurvey filed with, notice, 1519.
Postponement, appointment of other appraisers, 1500.
Recording and certifying plat and field notes, directing opening and working of road, 1504.
Record of orders or actions, 1503.
Report of commissioner filed with, 1488.
Requiring bond, 1485.
Transcript on appeal, 1515.
Permanent highways, certifying relevy of assessment, S. 1527-o.
Contracts and bids, S. 1527-j.
Fees or costs, S. 1527-k.
Petition, plat, report, notice of hearing, S. 1527-g.
Report filed with, hearing, notice, S. 1527-l.
Report of work on township roads filed with, S. 1527-s16, S.S. 1527-s16.
Resolution of necessity for bridge or culvert, publication, hearing, S. 1527-s12.
Road plat book, notice to township clerk of changes, 1521.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Actions on contracts or loans, 2854.
Annual reports, S. 2809.
Of sales and resales, escheates, etc., S. 2855.
Apportionment of school tax, S. 2808.
County teachers' institute fund, S. 2738.
Defaults in interest on loans or deferred payments, 2846.
Lands bid in at foreclosure sale, S. 2855.
Loans of permanent school fund, S. 2849, S. 2850, S.S. 2850, 2851.
Renewal, 2852.
Member county board of education, S. 2831.
Notice of apportionment of school moneys, certified copies sent to treasurer and board of supervisors, 472.
Payments to school fund, 2853.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- Penalty for failure to perform duties, 2857.
- Registration of bonds, S. 2812-e, S.S. 2812-e.
- Sale of school lands on credit, 2843.
- Sale of school lands without appraisal, 2842.
- Sale of sixteenth section in township, 2840.
 - Notice, S. 2841.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- School fund account, 2853.
- Secretary county board of education, 2833.
- Transfer of fund to another county, 2856.
- Tuition of pupils in another district, 2803.

TAXATION

- Abstract to auditor of state, 1377.
- Accounts with treasurer, 1416.
- Annual sale, attendance, record, 1427.
 - Auditor not to be concerned in, 1430.
 - Failure to attend, misconduct, penalty, 1429.
- Assessment for making plats in cities and towns, S. 922.
- Assessment rolls and books, S. 1360.
 - Instructions from state board of review, 1362.
 - Return, recapitulation, S. 1366.
- Assessments:
 - For permanent sidewalks in cities and towns, certificate of levy filed with, S. 791-c.
 - Certified to, S. 779.
 - For temporary sidewalks in cities and towns, certified to, S. 777.
- Assessors' books, dogs, 457, S. 458-a.
- Buildings erected since previous assessment, 1350.
- Call for meeting of assessors, 1359.
- Cancellation of assessments against automobiles, S. 1571-m8.
- Cancellation of sale when no action taken by certificate holder, 1452.
- Certificate of levy of tax, for garbage disposal plant filed with, S. 1056-a62.
 - For police service equipment filed with, S. 1056-a56.
- Certificate of publication of notice of tax sale, 1420.
- Certification of valuations to auditor of state, 1388.
- Certification to, of levy for state purposes, S. 1330-d.
 - Correction of valuation, S. 1382.
- Certified statement, valuation of property by state board of review, transmitted to, S. 157 (1).
- "City clerk or recorder" substituted in section made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
- City improvement fund, 830.
- Correction of assessment on decision of district court, S. 1373.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

- Correction of assessment or listing of omitted property, notice of appeal, S. 1385-c.
 - Notice to owner, S. 1385-b.
- Crediting treasurer with unavailable taxes, 1425.
- Distribution of revenue laws, 1369.
- Drainage taxes, 1983.
- Electric current transmission lines, certification, S.S. 1346-n.
 - Transmitting order to township officers, S.S. 1346-o.
- Express companies, S. 1346-f.
 - Certification to city or town and township officers, additional assessment, S. 1346-g.
- Findings in proceedings for construction of levee, ditch or drain across lands of others, S. 1956.
- Forest and fruit tree reservations, record and report to secretary state horticultural society, S. 1400-o.
 - Report to, by assessor, S. 1400-n.
- Furnishing assessor with plat book, 1364.
- Improvement and maintenance of county hospitals, S. 409-j.
- In counties having two county seats and having two districts, 1418.
- Lands leased by agricultural college, 2662.
- Letters and figures in entries, 1421.
- Levy for, fire department property and equipment, S. 716-c.
 - Flood protection, S. 849-e.
 - Library purposes certified to, S. 732.
 - Park purposes, S. 850-c.
 - River front improvement, certified to, S. 879-g.
- List of soldiers and sailors and widows of, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).
 - Statements of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.
- List of stockholders of foreign building and loan associations, S. 1326.
- Money and credits; schedules, S. 1361.
- Mulct tax, S. 2433, 2434, S. 2435, S.S. 2435, 2436, S. 2437, S. 2439, 2441-2444, S. 2448, 2449, S. 2450, S. 2451, 2453.
- Municipal assessments and taxes, S. 902.
 - Cities under special charter, 1010.
- Municipal road tax, S. 892, 893.
- Personal property of nonresident about to be removed, 1404.
- Platting lands for purposes of taxation, S. 923.
- Poll taxes in road district, for state lands, S. 1532.
- Posted notice of tax sale, S. 1419.
- Property assessments and levies made by executive council certified to by secretary, S. 157 (2).
- Quarantine for plant diseases, S. 2575-a48.
- Railroads, certification of levy to city council or township trustees, 1338.
 - Certification to by executive council, S. 1337.

COUNTY AUDITOR—Continued.

Directing county surveyor to make plat, S. 1337-b.
Filing of plat, S. 1337-a.
Receipt for subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser, record, 1434.
Redemptions, affidavit of service of notice, record, S. 1441.
Certificate, entry, notice to treasurer, 1438.
From sales for part of tax, 1437.
Leasehold interests in agricultural college land, S. 1436.
Penalties, amount, S. 1436.
Taxes subsequent to sale, S. 1436.
Reports of monthly apportionment of taxes by treasurer, S. 1415.
Report to state auditor as to unavailable taxes, 1425.
Road taxes, S. 1540-a, S. 1542-a, 1544, 1555.
Sewer fund, 831.
Street improvements and sewers, 826.
Taxes in aid of railroads, cancellation, 2090, S. 2091-a.
Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, cancellation, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
Tax list, S. 1383.
Certification of valuations to auditor of state, 1388.
Delivery to county treasurer, receipt, 1387.
Property sold for, 1386.
Telegraph and telephone companies, certification, S. 1330-b.
Directing county surveyor to make maps, S. 1400-b.
Filing of maps, furnishing maps of taxing districts and highways to, S. 1400-a.
Transmitting order to city, town or township officers, S. 1330-c.
Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.

WARRANTS

Compensation, court reporters, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
Expenses of county hospitals, S. 409-d.
Fees of jurors, 353.
For disbursements, 482.
Funds of unknown heirs, etc., deposited with county treasurer, 372.
Injury to stock by dogs or wolves, S. 458-c.
Issuance, 471.
Itemized statement of warrants drawn on domestic animal fund, S. 458-d.
Not paid for lack of funds, interest, S. 483, 484.
Partially paid, issue of new warrants for balance, 485.
Soldiers' and sailors' monuments and memorial halls, 436.
Soldiers' relief, S. 432.
Weekly returns from county treasurer concerning, 488.

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, *See Schools and School Districts.*

COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW, *See Taxation.*

COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, *See Board of Supervisors.*

COUNTY BONDS, *See Counties; Public Indebtedness.*

COUNTY BOUNDARIES, *See Counties.*

COUNTY BRIDGES, *See Bridges.*

COUNTY BUILDINGS, *See Counties.*

COUNTY CENTRAL COMMITTEE, *See Committees.*

Chairmen, list of delegates to county conventions in presidential years certified to, S. 1087-a43.

COUNTY CONTRACTS, *See Counties.*

COUNTY CONVENTIONS, *See Conventions.*

COUNTY ENGINEER

Engineers for roads, see Roads.
Itemized accounts, S.S. 1527-s21b.
False statements, penalty, S.S. 1527-s21c.

COUNTY EXPENSES, *See Counties.*

COUNTY FAIRS

Purchase of ground, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
Purchase of real estate for, title, S. 422 (23), S.S. 422 (23).
Societies in control of, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.

COUNTY FARM, *See Poor.*

COUNTY FUNDS, *See Counties; County Treasurer.*

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS, *See Schools and School Districts.*
Chapter relating to, S. p. 1149.

COUNTY HOME, *See Poor.*

COUNTY HOSPITALS, *See Hospitals.*

COUNTY INDEBTEDNESS, *See Counties; Public Indebtedness.*

COUNTY JAILS, *See Jails.*

COUNTY MUTUAL ASSESSMENT ASSOCIATIONS, *See Insurance.*

COUNTY OFFICERS, *See Board of Supervisors; Clerk of District Court; Coroner; Counties; County Attorney; County Auditor; County Recorder; County Surveyor; County Treasurer; Sheriffs.*

County Sealer, see Weights and Measures.

County Superintendent of Schools, see Schools and School Districts.

Abstracts of votes, S. 1150.
To contain declaration of election, 1152.

Accepting bribes, 4885.

COUNTY OFFICERS—Continued.

Actions brought in official capacity, county attorney to prosecute, S. 301 (6), S.S. 301 (6).
 Acts of General Assembly supplied, S. 43.
 Delivery to successor or auditor, S. 46.
 Receipts for, S. 46.
 Arrangement of names on primary ballot, S. 1087-a13.
 Bonds, compromise of judgment on, 437, 438.
 Conditions of, form, 1183.
 Failure to approve, application to district judge, 1190.
 Failure to give, S. 422 (10), S.S. 422 (10).
 Filed with county auditor, 1191.
 Form of approval, S. 1188.
 Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Cancellation of taxes in aid of, railroads, 2090, S. 2091-a.
 Trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Compensation, power of board of supervisors to fix, S. 422 (14), S.S. 422 (14).
 Deputies, bonds, amount, sureties, 1186.
 Not to relieve principle from liability, 1186.
 Duties, failure to perform, penalty, 550.
 Furnishing information, 544.
 Election, contesting, 1198.
 Precincts casting excess ballots, new election, 1140.
 Time of, S. 1057-a.
 Election of, term, S. 1072.
 Examinations:
 By auditor of state, S. 100-d.
 Reports filed, S. 100-d.
 Examiner of the blind, S.S. 2722-1—S.S. 2722-n.
 Fees, neglect or refusal to make report of, penalty, 548.
 Investigation by grand jury, 5261.
 Justices of the peace, 1073, S.S. 1073.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.
 Nomination paper and affidavit, filing, S. 1087-a10.
 Not to act as agent or attorney before board of supervisors, 545.
 Oaths, filed with county auditor, 1191.
 Opinions and advice of county attorney, S. 301 (7), S.S. 301 (7).
 Prohibited from, appropriating or loaning funds for sectarian purposes, 593.
 Purchasing county warrants at less than face value, 596.
 Removal, chapter relating to, p. 443, S. p. 435.
 For failure to give bond or make report, S. 422 (10), S.S. 422 (10).
 On report of examination by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Reports, failure to make, S. 422 (10), S. S. 422 (10).
 Resignations, 1268 (4).

COUNTY OFFICERS—Continued.

Special election to supply vacancy in office of, 1058.
 Supervision of, by state highway commission, S. 1527-s2 (6), S.S. 1527-s2(6).
 Taxation, relevy when tax declared invalid or illegal, S. 1330-h, S.S. 1346-t.
 Uniform system of accounting, assistance of state examiners, S. 100-b.
 Changes to conform to, S. 100-b.
 Date of adoption, S. 100-c.
 Mandamus to secure compliance, S. 100-c.
 Penalty for failure to adopt, S. 100-c.
 Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.
 Filling, at general election, 1278.
 Violation of provisions relating to funds, public indebtedness, etc., penalty, 598.

COUNTY PROPERTY, See Counties.**COUNTY RECORDER, See County Officers.**

Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
 Chapter relating to, p. 248, S. p. 186.
 "City clerk or recorder" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
 Deputy, appointment, bond, qualification, duties, S. 496.
 Authority respecting taxes in counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
 Election, term, S. 1072.
 Eligible as county auditor, 476.
 Eligibility, 493.
 Office at county seat, S. 494.
 Office, supplies, etc., 468.
 Temporary assistants, S. 496.
 Vacancy in office, 497.

Compensation and Fees

Deputy and assistants, S. 496.
 Fees, S. 498.
 Fee book, S. 498.
 Payment into treasury, S. 495, S.S. 495.
 Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.
 Recording articles of cooperative association, S.S. 1641-r4.
 Recording physician's certificate, 2577.
 Reports and settlements with board of supervisors, S. 495, S.S. 495.
 Recording osteopathist's certificate, S. 2583-a.
 Registration of farm names, S. 2924-d.
 Salaries, S. 495, S.S. 495.
 Soldiers' orphans' home, quarterly settlement, 2684.

Powers and Duties

Approval of bond, for discharge of incumbrance against land to be platted, S. 915.

[References Are to Sections]

COUNTY RECORDER—Continued.

Authority respecting taxes in counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
 Certification to, of discontinuance of municipal incorporation, S. 608.
 Designation of newspapers for publication of notices, S. 549.
 Filling vacancy in board of supervisors, S. 1272.
 Jury, drawing, 342.
 Superior court, 269, S. 280-b.
 Permits to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-6a.
 Permits to sell weapons, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-6a.
 Reports of sales of weapons, S. 4775-10a.
 Soldiers' orphans' home, quarterly settlements, 2684.

FILING AND RECORDING

Acknowledgment of satisfaction of mortgages, 4295.
 Affidavit and bond for discharge of incumbrance against land to be platted, S. 915.
 Agreements for partition fences, 2361.
 Alphabetical entries, instruments executed by administrators, guardians, etc., 2937.
 Amendments to articles of corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1652.
 Articles of adoption, 3252.
 Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
 Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r3.
 Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1642.
 Farm improvement association, S. 1683-b, S. 1683-f.
 Reorganization of banks, 1858.
 Reorganization of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Savings banks, S. 1842.
 State banks, 1863.
 Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 3072.
 Cancellation of farm names, fees, S. 2924-f.
 Certificate, approval of plats by council, S. 915.
 Increase of capital stock, of savings banks, 1856.
 Of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Of registration of farm names, S. 2924-c.
 Renewal of corporations, S. 1618.
 Renewal of state or savings bank corporation, S. 1618-a.
 Renewal of trust company, S. 1889-m.
 Result of elections for construction of bridges by cities and towns, 762.
 Taxes in aid of, railroads, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
 Trolley or electric line, S. 2091-c.

COUNTY RECORDER—Continued.

Certified copy, change of name of city or town, 629.
 Proceedings for annexation of city or town to another, 612.
 Proceedings for annexation of territory by cities or towns, 610, S. 611.
 Proceedings in incorporation of towns, 603.
 Certified statement, judgments or liens on lands to be platted, S. 915.
 Taxes on land to be platted, S. 915.
 Title of land to be platted, S. 915.
 Change of name, reindexing transfers, S. 4471-f, S. 4471-i.
 Declaration of warehousemen, 3123.
 Entries on transfer books of auditor's office required before filing, 2934.
 Farm names, S. 2924-c.
 Homestead plat, S. 2979, 2980.
 Index books, 2907, S. 2935.
 Entries, 2908.
 Transfers of personal property by administrators, etc., 2909.
 Index to articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
 Indorsement of instruments, 2936.
 Instruments delivered for record, correction of error in recording or indexing, S. 494.
 List of corporations making annual reports and paying fees, S. 1614-j.
 Method of recording instruments, 2938.
 Notice of forfeiture of contract for sale of real estate, S. 4300.
 Nurses' certificates, S. 2575-a30.
 Order changing name of township, 581.
 Ordinance for changing name of street, S. 917-a.
 Osteopathist's certificate, S. 2583-a.
 Permission to insurance company to begin business, 1700.
 Physician's certificates, 2577.
 Plat for extension of city or town limits, 621.
 Plats, S. 915, S. 916, 917.
 Acts legalized, S. 924-a.
 For assessment and taxation, S. 923.
 Insufficient description in conveyance, S. 924.
 Of cemeteries, 583.
 Resurvey and plat when original plat lost or destroyed, 927.
 Railway land grants, 2939, 2940.
 Record of transfers of personal property, 2910.
 Releases by corporations on margin of record, S. 3068.
 Report of commissioners, condemnation for railroad purposes, 2008.
 Town lots, separate records, S. 2941.
 Transcript of decree in partition, S. 4259.
 Transcript of proceedings in severance of territory from city or town, 627.
 Transcripts of instruments affecting real estate, S. 2938-a.
 Certification, S. 2938-a.

COUNTY RECORDER—Continued.

Transfers of personal property by executors, administrators, etc., 2909.
Vacation of plats, 919.
Veterinarian's certificate, S. 2538-i.

COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM, *See Roads.***COUNTY SANATORIUM**, *See Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.***COUNTY SEALER**, *See Weights and Measures.***COUNTY SEAT**

Collection of taxes, sales and redemption in counties having two county seats, 1418.

Convention for election of county superintendent held at, S.1072.

Relocation of, authorizing vote for, S. 422 (15), S.S. 422 (15).

Election, S. 400.

Conduct of, ballot, 401.

Notice of, service, S. 400.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Order, fixing time of, S. 400.

Hearing of petition and remonstrance, S. 400.

Notice of hearing, S. 399.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Petition, 397.

Number of signatures required, S. 400.

Once in five years, 396.

Remonstrance, 398.

Removal of records, S. 402.

When established forty years, S. 400.

Two-thirds vote required, S. 402.

Terms of court in, counties having two county seats, 228.

Pottawattamie county, 228.

Trial of contested county elections held at, 1213.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, *See Schools and School Districts.***COUNTY SURVEYOR**, *See County Officers.*

Appointment of person to perform duties belonging to, S. 422 (24), S.S. 422 (24).

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Bond, penalty, S. 1185.

Chairman, employment, qualification, 541.

Chapter relating to, p. 258, S. p. 194.

Compensation for services in drainage proceedings, 1945.

Deputy, rules for resurvey or subdivision, 537.

Fees, 548.

For officers and witnesses, 542.

General duties, 534.

COUNTY SURVEYOR—Continued.

Maps of telegraph and telephone lines, S. 1400-b.

Permanent highways, estimate of work done and cost, S. 1527-j.

Survey, report, S. 1527-g, S. 1527-h.

Platting of railroads for taxation, S. 1337-b.

Record, 539, 540.

Furnishing certified copy of, as presumptive evidence, 538.

Kept in office of county auditor, 534.

Replatting and numbering vacated plats in cities and towns, 921.

Resurvey and replat when original plat lost or destroyed, certification and filing, 927.

Summoning witnesses, etc., notice, S. 926.

Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

Summoning witnesses, 542.

Surveys, abandoned river channel, sand bar or island, S. 2900-a4.

Establishing and marking corners, 536.

Former field-notes to be used, 535.

Levees, ditches, drains, change of watercourse, S. 1940.

Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.

Presumptively correct, 534.

Rules to be followed, copies furnished by county, 537.

School lands, 2848.

COUNTY TAXES, *See Board of Supervisors; Counties; County Auditor; County Treasurer.***COUNTY TREASURER**, *See County Officers.*

Bond, surety, cost, S. 1185.

Chapter relating to, p. 244, S. p. 185.

"City collector or treasurer" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.

Defalcation, counties liable for state taxes, 1454.

Deputies, authority in counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.

Requiring person to assist in execution of duties, 1408.

Deputy, appointment, bond, qualification, duties, S. 491, S.S. 491.

Discounting warrants, penalty, 1456.

Eligible as county recorder, when, 493.

Ineligible to be county auditor, 477.

Liabilities not released by provisions respecting state depositaries, 114.

Liability on bond for errors in certificates and receipts, 1395.

Loan or use of funds for private purposes, penalty, S. 1457.

Office, supplies, etc., 468.

Records of, as evidence of tax sales, redemptions and payments, 1451.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

Compensation, Fees, etc.
 Clerk hire in certain counties, S. 491, S.S. 491.
 Collection of road taxes, S. 1538.
 Compensation, S. 490, S.S. 490.
 Salary as full compensation, S.S. 490-a.
 Fees:
 Account, 492.
 Rendered to board of supervisors, 492.
 Certificate of taxes due, 1393.
 Certificate, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 In excess of salary paid into treasury, 492.
 Payment into treasury, S.S. 490-a.
 Statements by mail of taxes due, 1396.
 Overcharges, 1397.
 Tax deeds, 1442.
 Salary of deputy, S. 491, S.S. 491.
 Election, Qualification, etc.
 Bond, compromise of judgment on, 437, 438.
 Liability on, not released by provisions relating to state depositaries, 114.
 Penalty, S. 1185.
 Sureties required, 1187.
 Election, term, S. 1072.
 Eligibility, 477.
 Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.
 Powers and Duties
 Action on bond of depository, S. 1457.
 Appointment of tax collector, S. 1407.
 Approval of bond of depositaries, S. 1457.
 As treasurer of board of hospital trustees, S. 409-d.
 Bond and oath of county auditor filed with, 1191.
 Cancellation of drainage warrants, issuance of certificates, S. 1989-a13.
 Certified copy of notice of apportionment of school moneys, 472.
 Conforming to forms and directions prescribed by auditor of state, S. 89 (7).
 Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
 County teachers' institute funds, S. 2738.
 Deposit of funds at interest, S. 1457.
 Designation of newspapers for publication of notices, S. 549.
 Expenses of pupils at school for the deaf, S. 2726.
 Farmers' institute fund, S. 1675, 1676.
 Funds of unknown heirs, etc., when deposited with, S. 371, 372.
 General duties, 482.
 Lost money or bank notes, S. 2374, 2378.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.
 Net proceeds, sale of meandered lake or lake bed, receipts, S. 2900-a27.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

Notice to, swamp land indemnity money, S. 116-d.
 Order on treasurer of state for swamp land indemnity money, S. 116-e.
 Provisions respecting, agent to obtain, repealed, S. 116-f.
 Payments to, costs and expenses of insane having no legal settlement in state, S. 2308-a.
 Proceeds of sales for charges by warehousemen, etc., 3133, 3134.
 Receipt to state auditor for canceled and returned county bonds or coupons, 1381.
 Record of warrants, 486.
 Reports, publication of, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Schedule of receipts and expenditures, publication, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 School fund, payments, 2853.
 Taxation, sale of cigarettes, notification, S. 5007-b.
 Temporary school funds, 2839.
 Tuition of nonresident pupils in high schools, S. 2733-1a, S.S. 2733-1a.
 Unclaimed witness fees in justice's court, 4595.
 Violation of provisions relating to care of the insane, penalty, 2307.
 Warrants, etc., indorsement, 597.
 ACCOUNTS, AND SETTLEMENTS WITH OTHER OFFICERS
 Accounts, open to inspection of board of supervisors, 482.
 Separate, for each fund, 487.
 For each term, 489.
 Uniform system of, S. 550-a, S. 550-b.
 With auditor of state, S. 89 (2).
 Oath, 96.
 Delivery of books, etc., to successor, receipt, 1461.
 Payments by, tax in aid of railroad, 2087, S. 2091-a.
 Tax in aid of trolley or electric railway, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
 Taxes to treasurers of institutions established by gift or bequest, S. 740.
 Payments to, deposits for additional jurors in superior court, 270.
 Fees, for license of temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-d.
 Of city and town officers, 675.
 Of clerk of district court, S. 296, 299, 300.
 Of clerk of district court, county auditor and county recorder, S. 550-c.
 Penalties, for disobedience of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
 For failure to adopt uniform system of accounting, S. 100-c.
 For failure to post rates of toll, 1598.
 For taking illegal toll, 1600.
 Proceeds of sale of Acts of General Assembly, S. 44.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

- Sheriff, S. 510-a.
- Settlements, count of money on hand, statements of deposit, S. 1462.
- With auditor and treasurer, kinds of money, 1459.
- With board of supervisors, 1458.
- When going out of office, balancing books, 1461.
- Statements to auditor of state, failure to furnish, penalty, 1459.

COUNTY FUNDS

- Bond fund, payment refused, 408.
- Record, 406.
- Redemption of bonds, notice, S. 407.
- Order of, S. 407.
- When interest to cease, S. 407.
- Transfer of balance, by board of supervisors, S. 407.
- Calls for outstanding warrants, 484.
- County bonds, delivered to, liability, S. 404.
- Sale or exchange, accrued interest, S. 404.
- Approval of board of supervisors, S. 404.
- Cancellation of evidence of indebtedness, S. 404.
- Notice to, by purchaser, S. 404.
- Record, S. 404.
- Statement of, to board of supervisors, S. 404.
- County motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
- Disbursements on warrants of county auditor, 482.
- Hospital fund, S. 409-d, S. 409-r.
- Indorsement, record and interest on unpaid warrants, S. 483.
- Keeping and deposit of, examinations, S. 1462.
- False statements, penalty, S. 1462-a.
- Loan or use of, for private purposes, prohibited, S. 1457.
- Payment of road funds to city or town when boundaries coincide with township, 563.
- Payments from treasury, awards for killing or injuring domestic animals by dogs or wolves, S. 458-d.
- Board of review in cities and towns, S. 669.
- Bridge fund of cities, 764.
- City officers, fees for criminal cases under state law, 946.
- Coal fund tax, S. 469-d.
- Compensation of assessors and deputies in cities and towns, S. 674.
- Expenses of, municipal election for construction of bridges, 762.
- Probation officers, S. 254-a18.
- Fees and costs for permanent highway, S. 1527-k.
- Fees, costs and damages, drainage proceedings, 1945.
- Fees of marshals and deputies in cities and towns, 673.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

- Mileage of representatives attending convention for election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
- Partial payment of warrants, 485.
- Warrants previously presented, S. 483, 484.
- Receipts and disbursements, account of, 482.
- Record of cancellation and preservation of original warrants, 488.
- Refund from auditor of state, 1466.
- Settlement on going out of office, 1461.
- Transfer of dog tax to domestic animal fund, S. 458-b.
- Weekly returns of warrants, 488.

TAXATION

- Actions for collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-a.
- Attachment and garnishment, S. 1452-b.
- Annual sale, 1418.
- Adjournment, notice, 1428.
- Bids for portions of land, 1423.
- Continuations, 1424.
- Failure to attend, misconduct, penalty, 1429.
- In counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
- Notice, S. 1419.
- Certificate of publication, 1420.
- Statement of posting, filed with auditor, S. 1419.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Property remaining unsold two years or more, notice, 1425.
- Record, 1427.
- Resale on failure of purchaser to pay, 1426.
- Time and place, separate offers, 1422.
- Treasurer not to be concerned in, penalty, 1430.
- Apportionment among funds, penalty for misapplication, S. 1415.
- Assessment and collection of taxes on omitted property, 1398, 1399.
- Auditor to keep account with treasurer, 1416.
- Bank stocks and moneyed capital in cities under special charter, S. 1322-3a.
- Cancellation of sale when no action taken by certificate holder, 1452.
- Certificate of purchase, duplicate, S. 1432.
- Assignment, entry, S. 1433.
- Certificate of sales and taxes due, fee, 1393.
- Liability for errors, 1395.
- "City collector or treasurer" substituted in sections made applicable to cities under special charter, S. 958.
- Collection of municipal assessments and taxes, S. 902.
- Collection of taxes, 1390.
- County, state and school tax payable when tendered, 1405.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

Dog taxes, S. 458-b.
Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-p.
Notes and currency as payment, 1402.
On money and credits, S. 1310.
On railroads, 1338.
Penalties to be collected at same time as taxes, 1413.
Personal property, certified abstract to another county, 1409, S.S. 1409.
Distress and sale, S. 1407, 1414.
Account, 1406.
Collectors, S. 1407.
In county to which delinquent has removed, 1410.
Penalty, 1411, 1412.
Return, 1412.
Of nonresident about to be removed, 1404.
Property withheld from listing and assessment, 1374.
Receipts and record, 1405.
Receipts to tax purchaser for subsequent taxes, 1434.
Road taxes, compensation, S. 1538.
To be collected with first installment, penalty, 1413.
Taxes receivable after property advertised for sale, 1414.
Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-d.
Township road tax, S. 1533.
Warrants and road certificates of work as payment 1401.
Correction of assessment or listing of omitted property, S. 1385-b.
County road fund, S. 1530.
Collection in municipalities, S. 1530-b.
Deed, fee, 1442.
Form, 1443.
Delinquent personal tax list, S. 1389-a, S. 1389-b.
Collection notwithstanding taxes declared unavailable, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.
Destruction of noxious weeds, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
Drainage assessments, S. 1989-a27.
Payment by warrants, S. 1989-a13.
Drainage improvement certificates accepted for drainage taxes, S. 1989-a26.
Drainage taxes, 1983.
Erroneous sales, entry, refund, 1447.
Exhibitors of shows, circuses, etc., penalty, 1349.
Hawkers and peddlers, S. 1347-a.
Penalty, S. 1348.
Interest on redemption of warrants, receipt, 1455.
Letters and figures in entries, 1421.
Liability for wrongful sale, 1446.
Liquidation of indebtedness of discontinued municipal corporations, surplus, 606.
Mulct tax, S. 2437 - S. 2439, 2440, 2443, S. 2445, 2446.
Storage of liquors, S. 2461-c, S. 2461-d.

COUNTY TREASURER—Continued.

Notice to person offering to pay taxes after sale, 1392.
Not to receive warrants in payments of city or town taxes, 900.
Payment of special assessment collections to holders of certificates, 841.
Payment of taxes collected for aid to or construction of bridges by cities and towns, 764.
Refundment, 765.
Poll taxes in road district for state lands, S. 1532.
Reassessment for drainage improvement, S. 1946-b, S. 1946-c.
Redemption, affidavit of service of notice, record, report, S. 1441.
Certificate, entry, signature, 1438.
Resident agent for service of notice, record, S. 1441.
Refunding erroneous tax, 1417.
Reports of monthly apportionments to county auditor, S. 1415.
Requiring person to assist when resisted in execution of duties, 1408.
Road taxes, S. 1540-a, S. 1542-a, 1543, 1544, 1555.
Sale of property not advertised for regular sale, 1431.
School taxes, S. 2808.
Payments, record, 2810.
Statement and payment by mail, fees, 1396.
Neglect or overcharge, penalty, 1397.
Taxes collected for township hall, 568.
Taxes in aid of railroads, cancellation, refund, 2090.
Certificates, S. 2088.
Payment in labor or supplies, 2091.
Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railways, cancellation, refund, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
Payment in labor or supplies, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
Taxes, sales and redemptions in cities under commission form and formerly under special charter, S. 1056-a50.
Tax list, authority for collection, 1390.
Delivered to, receipt, 1387.
Entry of delinquent real estate taxes, S. 1389-d.
Collection notwithstanding unavailable, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.
Tax receipts, forms furnished by auditor of state, S. 89 (7).
Trimming hedges, collection, S. 1570.
Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.
On property remaining unsold two years, 1425.

COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM, *See Sanatoriums for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.*

COUPON BONDS
In cities of the first class, for bridges, S. 758-b, S. 758-c.
Of cities and towns, for legal indebtedness, 905 - 911.
Street improvements and sewers, 843.

COURTHOUSES

- Burning, in the daytime, 4779.
- In the nighttime, 4778.
- Condemnation of sites for, S. 2024-f - S. 2024-h.
- Custody and control of, 473.
- Notice of hearing of petition for relocation of county seat posted at, S. 399.

COURT REPORTERS, See Supreme Court.

- Certification of, notes after death or inability of judge, 3749.
- Record for appeal, 4107.
- Exception to instruction, 3707.
- Of district court, appointment, 245.
- Certification, notes, S. 3652.
- Duties, 245.
 - Attending sessions of court, 246.
 - Certified transcripts, S. 245-a.
 - Reading notes offered in evidence, S. 245-a.
- Expenses in trial of removal of officers, S. 1258-j.
- Notes or transcript as evidence, S. 245-a.
 - After retirement of reporter, S. 245-a.
 - Proof of identity of exhibits, etc., S. 245-a.
- Oath, 246.
- Report of trial, certificate, 3675.
- Salaries and fees, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
- Traveling expenses, S.S. 254-a2.
- Of municipal court, S.S. 694-c49.
- Of superior courts, appointment, duties, salary, 275.
 - Compensation in city other than county seat, S. 280-d.
- Proceedings in courts of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
- Reports of proceedings before referees, 3742.
- Taxation of costs of translation of notes, S. 4142, R. 101 (S. p. 1955), R. 104 (S. p. 1956).
- Transcripts of notes, fees taxed as costs, 3875.

COURT REPORTS, See Supreme Court.**COURT ROOMS**

- District court in, places without courthouses, 239.
- Town not the county seat, 226.
- Police court, 688.

COURTS, See Courthouses; District Court; Justices' Courts; Juvenile Courts; Municipal Court; Police Courts; Superior Courts; Supreme Court; United States Courts.

- Probate Court, see Probate.*
- Business permitted to be transacted on Sunday, 285.
- Commitment of children to jails, etc., prohibited, S. 254-a24.
- Judicial power vested in, Const. Art. 5, § 1, p. 93.
- Judicial proceedings, public, 283.

COURTS—Continued.

- Presumption of regularity of proceedings, 4648.
- Supervisory control by supreme court, Const. Art. 5, § 4, p. 96.
- Where held, 286.

COURTS MARTIAL, See Militia.**COURTS OF RECORD, See District Court; Police Courts; Superior Courts; Supreme Court.**

- Action on judgment rendered in, S. 3439.
- Appointment and compensation of substitute for county attorney, 304.
- Clerk, certifying attendance of jurors, S. 354.
- District court, 225.
- Judges, authorized to take and certify acknowledgments, S. 2942.
- Bonds not required, S. 1182.
- Not to practice law, S. 281.
- Resignations, 1268 (3).
- Vacancies, appointments, S. 1272.
- When to qualify, oath, 1179.
- Judges or clerks issuing subpoenas for legislative contests, 1234.
- Jury fees and mileage, S. 354.
- Municipal court, S.S. 694-c25.
- Revocation or suspension of license of attorneys to practice, 323, 324, S. 325, 326 - 329, S. 329-a.
- Superior courts, 263.

COURTS OF UNITED STATES, See United States Courts.**COUSINS, Marriages prohibited, S. 3141, S. 4936.****COVENANTS**

- Conveyances where husband or wife joins, 2921.
- Of warranty, duty to file plat, 914.

COWS, See Animals; Dairies; Dairy Herds; Dairy Products.**CRAPPIES, Closed season, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.****CREAMERIES, Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c, S. 2527-g.****CREAMERY ASSOCIATIONS, See Farmers' Mutual Coöperative Creamery Association.****CREDIT INSURANCE, See Insurance.****CREDITORS, See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors; Executors and Administrators; Fraudulent Conveyances.**

- Redemption from execution sale, 4046 - 4050, S. 4051, 4052 - 4058.
- Sureties may require suits by, 3064.
- Refusal, discharge of sureties, 3065.

CREDITS

- Taxation, 1308, S. 1310.
- Deduction of debts, S. 1311, S. 1312, S. 1333-c.
- Definition, 1309.

CREDITS—Continued.

- Exemption of literary, etc., associations, S.1304 (2), S.S.1304 (2).
- Listing by and liability of agent, 1320.
- Place of listing, 1313.

CREMATORIES

- Condemnation or purchase of land for, by municipalities, 880 (1), S.S. 880 (1), 999 (1).
- Establishment and regulation by cities and towns, 697.
- Exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

CRIBS, Right of riparian owners to construct, 2032.**CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS**, *See*

Convicts; Criminal Procedure; Fines and Penalties; Pardon; Parole; Penitentiary; Prisoners; Reformatory. By or against infants, see Infants. See also titles of specific crimes.

- Against chastity, morality and decency, chapter relating to, p.1938, S. p.1788.
- Against lives and persons, chapter relating to, p. 1879, S. p. 1739.
- Against property, chapter relating to, p. 1998, S. p. 1766.
- Against public justice, 4872.
- Against rights of suffrage, 4914-4931.
- Against sovereignty of state, 4724-4726.
- Against the public peace, 5029.
- By inebriates at hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a31.
- Duties of sheriff as to, S. 499, S. 499-a, S. 499-c.
- Effect of code on prior offenses, 52.
- Public offenses, division of, 5092.
- Special agents, S.S. 65-a - S.S. 65-d.

Particular Offenses

- Abandonment, child, S. 254-a38, S. 254-a42, 4766.
- Abortion, advertisement, sale or distribution of articles to produce, S. 4952, 4953.
- Absent voting, violations respecting, S. S. 1137-n.
- Abusing insane persons in hospitals, 2299.
- Acceptance of franks, free passes, etc., by municipal officers, S. 879-q.
- By municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
- Accepting deposits, in insolvent banks, 1885.
- In insolvent trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Accountants, false reports, negligence, S.S. 2620-j.
- Illegal practice, S.S. 2620-i.
- Acting in official capacity without giving bond, 1197.
- Actions, exciting or stirring up, 4903.
- Admission fees, evading fees to exhibitions, etc., 4817.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

- Adulteration, drugs, S. 4999-a39.
- Food, S. 4999-a25.
- Liquors, sale, 4980.
- Adultery, 4932.
- Advertising, articles to produce abortion or prevent conception, S. 4952.
- Fraudulent, S. 5051-a.
- Liquor and tobacco near schools, S. 5028-s, S. 5028-t.
- Medicines for cure of venereal diseases, 4954.
- Advising murder, S. 4750-a.
- Advising or inciting, S. 4750-a.
- Affrays, 5029.
- Against public health, chapter relating to, p.1950, S. p. 1801.
- Agricultural seeds, violations respecting, S. 5077-a23.
- Air-brakes, interference with, 4815.
- Allowing fire to escape from burning prairie or timber lands, 4786.
- Alteration, bank notes, etc., 4863.
- Hunter's license, S. 2563-a8.
- Stamps, brands or marks, 5046.
- Animals, bringing diseased sheep into state, 5012.
- Cruelty to, S. 4969.
- Confining animals without food and water, 4972.
- Diseased cattle, bringing into state, 5020, S.S. 5020.
- Failure to care for during transportation, 4970.
- Importation of registered cattle without certificate, S. 5028-l.
- Importation, sale, etc., of diseased horses, mules or asses, 5013, 5014.
- Injuring or poisoning, 4818.
- Appraisers, bribery, 4880, 4881.
- Appropriations:
 - Contracting indebtedness in excess of, by board of control, S. 2727-a17.
 - By officer of state institutions, 186, 188.
 - Diverting, by officer of state institutions, 187, 188.
- Arbitrators, attempts to corrupt, 4882.
- Bribery, 4880, 4881.
- Assault and battery, 4774.
- Assault, with intent to commit felony, 4772.
 - With intent to commit murder, 4797, S. 4768.
 - By throwing or depositing dynamite, 4797.
- With intent to commit rape, 4769.
- With intent to inflict great bodily injury, S. 4771.
- With intent to maim, rob, steal or commit arson or burglary, 4770.
- Assessor, refusal to appear before board of review, 1368.
- Attempting to break and enter, 4792.
- Attempts, aiding escape, S. 4913-a.
- Corruption of jurors, arbitrators or referees, 4882.
- Subornation of perjury, 4874.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Attestation, forgery of, S. 4853.
 Attorneys, referring to the fact that defendant did not testify, 5484.
 Refusal to surrender property of client, 330, 331.
 Auditors, bribery, 4880, 4881.
 Automatic couplers, failure to provide, 2083.
 Automobiles, taking and driving without permission, S. 4823.
 Badges, improper use of, 5071.
 Bailee, embezzlement by, 4841.
 Bank bills, forgery, 4856, 4857.
 Bank notes, circulating of foreign, 5011.
 Bank officers failing to make statements, 1886.
 Banks and trust companies violating provisions respecting capital, etc., S. 1889, S. 1889-m.
 Banks, refusal to furnish assessor with list of stockholders, S. 1322.
 Bearfighting, 4971.
 Bees, sale or removal of diseased bees, S. 2575-a56, S. 2575-a57.
 Bell-ropes, interference with, 4815.
 Beneficiary associations acting illegally, 1836 - 1838.
 Beneficiary associations, consolidation or reinsurance, S. 1839-i.
 Betting, 4964.
 Bids, sealed bids, divulging contents of, S. 1279-a.
 Bigamy, 4933 - 4935.
 Billiards, permitting playing by minors, 5002.
 Bills of exchange, forgery of, S. 4853.
 Bills of lading, wrongful issuance or negotiation, S. 3138-b43 - S. 3138-b49.
 Binder twine, sale without labels, S. 5077-a26.
 Blacklisting employes, 5027.
 Blasphemous or obscene language, S. 5034.
 Board of supervisors, construction of or failure to remove open ditches, etc., obstructing highway, S. 1560-c.
 Boats and vessels, cutting away, injuring or destroying, 4824.
 Destruction, 5054, 5055.
 False affidavits or manifest, 5057.
 False bills of lading, 5056.
 Taking cord wood or other property, 4830.
 Violation respecting headlights, safety appliances and speed, S. 2514-d.
 Bonds, forgery, S. 4853.
 Officers failing to give, 1197.
 Books and accounts, false books of corporations, 1623.
 Books, injury to library books, S. 4830-a.
 Bootleggers, S.S. 2461-a.
 Bowling alleys, children in, 5002.
 Boxing contest, S. 5038-a.
 Brakes, failure to provide power brakes, 2083.
 Brands, alteration of, 5046.
 Counterfeiting, false brands, 4871, 5047.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Fraudulent use of branded casks, etc., 5048.
 Breaking and entering, 4787, 4791.
 Attempting to break and enter, 4792.
 By use of explosives, S. 4799-a.
 Freight or express cars, 4794.
 Breaking jail, S. 4898.
 Bribery, at primary elections, S. 1087-a33.
 Election officers, 4925.
 Elections, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a23.
 Cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Electors, 4914.
 Executive or judicial officers, 4875 - 4878.
 Members of general assembly, 4875 - 4878.
 Officers, 4880, 4881, 4886.
 Bucket shops, 4967, 4968, S. 4975-e, S. 4975-f.
 Buildings, injuries to, S. 4822.
 Marring or defacing, 4802.
 Bulletins, arrival and departure of passenger trains, failure to post, S. 2077-a1.
 Burglary, 4787, 4789.
 By use of explosives, S. 4799-a.
 Possession of burglar's tools, S. 4790.
 With aggravation, 4788.
 Burning, barn, stable, shop, office, outhouse, etc., 4780.
 Buildings generally, 4780.
 Courthouse, jail, college, church or building for public use, in the daytime, 4779.
 In the nighttime, 4778.
 Inhabited dwelling, boat or vessel, in the daytime, 4777.
 In the nighttime, 4776.
 Property belonging to husband, by wife, 4783.
 Setting fire to prairie or timber lands, fields, roads, etc., 4785.
 Timber or lumber, fences, grain, hay, etc., 4782.
 Trees, grass, etc., 4782.
 Uninhabited boat or vessel, in the daytime, 4779.
 In the nighttime, 4778.
 Warehouse, store, manufactory, mill or depot, 4780.
 With intent to injure insurers, 4784.
 Calcium carbide, violation of provisions respecting, S. 2528-e5.
 Campaign contributions, fire or police departments, S. 1056-a32 (d1), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).
 Campaign expenses, failure to file statement of, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Candidates, giving or promising office or employment for political support, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Services for hire in interest of, S. 1056-a22, S. 1056-b6.
 Carnal knowledge of imbecile or insensible female, 4758.
 Carriers, conversion of property by, 4844.
 Discrimination, extortion, 2147.
 Failure to weigh cars of coal, S. 2157-q.
 Violation of laws, 2132.
 Carrying concealed weapons, 4775, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
 Cars, failure of street railways to provide, power brakes and sand equipment, S. 768-d, S. 768-g.
 Transparent shields on, S. 768-b.
 Vestibules on, S. 768, S.S. 768-j.
 Cattle, bringing diseased cattle into state, 5020, S.S. 5020.
 Cemeteries, fast driving or driving outside of roads in, 588.
 Injuries to gravestones, etc., in, 588.
 Census, refusal to make answer respecting, S.S. 172.
 Certificates, forgery, S. 4853.
 Challenge, to duel, 4748, 4749.
 Change of name, failure to file statement, S. 4471-j.
 Charters, forgery, S. 4853.
 Cheat, at common law, 5053.
 Child labor, S. 2477-e.
 Children, abandonment, S. 254-a38, S. 254-a42.
 Enticing away children under sixteen, S. 254-a46.
 Immoral acts with, S. 4938-a.
 Violations respecting street occupation, S.S. 2477-a1.
 Cigarettes, manufacture, sale, etc., 5006.
 Use by minors, S. 5007-c, S. 5007-d.
 Cisterns, pollution, S. 4979.
 City and town officers, violation of provisions relating to funds, public indebtedness, etc., 903.
 Coal, carrying away, 4829.
 Cocaine, unlawful sale, S. 2596-b.
 Cockfighting, 4971.
 Cold storage, violation of provisions respecting, S. 2528-d11.
 Combinations, grain dealers, S. 5077-a3 - S. 5077-a5.
 Insurance companies, 1754.
 Commercial fertilizers, violations of provisions concerning, S. 2528-f3.
 Compelling marriage, 4757.
 Compounding felonies, 4889, 4890.
 Compulsory education of deaf and blind, encouraging absence, S. 2718-e.
 Failure to comply, S. 2718-d.
 Compulsory education, violation of provisions, S. 2823-a.
 Concealed weapons, carrying, 4775, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
 Concealing, felony, 4889, 4890.
 Mortgaged property, 4852.
 Stolen goods, 4845, 4847, 4848.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, violations respecting, S. 5077-a23.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Conception, advertisement, sale or distribution of articles to prevent, S. 4952, 4953.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-u.
 Conspiracy, 5059.
 To defraud insurance companies, 1817.
 To prosecute, 5058.
 Constables, accepting bribes, 4884.
 Falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Refusing assistance to, 4900.
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or another to small pox, 4977.
 Exposing to, 2573.
 Failure of physician to report syphilis, S. 2575-a6c.
 Putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.
 Removal of infected person, S. 2575-a6.
 Transmission of syphilis, S. 2575-a6d.
 Contempt of court, 2407, S.S. 2407, S. 2575-a27.
 Contracts, interest of municipal officers in, S. 879-q.
 Contributions for election purposes, by officers or employes of cities, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Contributory dependency, S. 254-a31.
 Conversion, by attorneys, collectors, agents, etc., 4842, 4843.
 By bailee, 4841.
 By carrier or persons intrusted, 4844.
 By public officers, 4840.
 Conveyances, forgery, S. 4853.
 Fraudulent, 5042.
 Copper, carrying away, 4829.
 Coroner, accepting bribes, 4884.
 Failure to account for property of deceased, 533.
 Falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Refusing assistance to, 4900.
 Corporations, agents, officers or employes acting without permit, 1639, S. 1641-p.
 Fraud, 1620.
 Political contributions, S. 1641-k.
 Councilmen, appointment to city office, S.S. 1056-b19.
 Counseling murder, S. 4750-a.
 Counterfeit ballots, 1136.
 Counterfeiting, 4855 - 4862, 4867 - 4871.
 Brands, stamps or marks, 5047.
 Counterfeits, lumber inspection brands, 3032.
 Union labels, 5051.
 County auditor, interest in tax sales, 1430.
 Misconduct in tax sales, 1429.
 County officers, accepting bribes, 4885.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Violations of provisions relating to funds, public indebtedness, etc., 598.
 County treasurer, discount of warrants, 1456.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Interest in tax sales, 1430.
 Loan or use of funds for private purposes, S. 1457.
 Misconduct in tax sales, 1429.
 Crops, carrying away, 4829.
 Sale of, when covered by landlord's lien, S. 4852-a, S. 4852-b.
 Crossings, failure of interurban employes to observe rules, S. 2033-e.
 Cruelty to animals, S. 4969.
 Dairy products, penalties for violations respecting, S. 2515-g, 2527.
 Violation of sanitary requirements, S. 2522.
 Dead bodies, illegal disinterment, exposure or abandonment, 4945.
 Violations respecting, for scientific purposes, S. 4946-e, 4949, 4950.
 Transportation, S. 2575-a45.
 Decoration Day, desecration, S. 5040-a.
 Deeds, forgery, S. 4853.
 Defacing posted lists, cards, etc., of voters, 1135.
 Delinquency of municipal officials as to accounting and reports, S. 1056-a7.
 Dentists, violation of provisions respecting, S. 2600-o4.
 Depositing or throwing dynamite, causing death, 4796.
 Causing injury to person, 4797.
 Desertion, S. 4775-a.
 After seduction and marriage, 4764.
 Diphtheria, putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.
 Disclosing contents of ballots, 1137.
 Primary election ballots, S. 1087-a31.
 Distributing obscene literature, articles to produce abortion or prevent conception, S. 4952, 4953, 4955.
 Disturbing, meetings, elections, etc., 5033.
 Religious meetings, 4959.
 Ditches, drains, etc., diverting or obstructing, S. 1989-a15.
 Obstructing, 4805.
 Open, obstructing highways, construction of or failure to remove, S. 1560-c.
 Diversion of funds, bank funds, 1887.
 Farm improvement association, S. 1683-h.
 Municipal funds by councilman or officer, 904.
 Trust company funds, S. 1889-m.
 Waterworks sinking fund, 743.
 Divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a.
 Docking horses, S. 4975-a, S. 4975-b.
 Dogfighting, 4971.
 Dramas, obscene or indecent, S. 4944-k.
 Drugs, adulterated or misbranded, S. 4999-a39.
 Advertisement for cure of venereal diseases, 4954.
 Depositing of samples on porches, etc., S. 4999-a42, S. 4999-a43.
 Duel, 4747 - 4750.
 Duties, failure to perform by officers, 550.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Neglect of, by officers, 4904.
 By primary election officials, S. 1087-a31.
 Dynamiting buildings, boats, bridges, viaducts, etc., 4798.
 Dynamiting inhabited buildings, boats, etc., 4795.
 Earth, carrying away, 4829.
 Election officers, disclosing contents of ballots, misconduct, 1137.
 Misconduct of, S. 1087-a31.
 Wilful neglect, failure or false statements of, 1087.
 Elections, agreements to perform services, 4915 - 4917.
 Agreements to refrain from voting, 4915 - 4917.
 Bribery, S. 1056-a23, S.S. 1056-b6, 4914.
 Judges, clerks, etc., 4925.
 Campaign contributions by fire or police departments, S. 1056-a32 (d1), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).
 Counseling to vote when not qualified, 4922.
 Deceiving voter as to ballots, 4923.
 Destroying certificates, ballots, etc., 1136.
 Failure to file and publish statement of expenses, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Failure to file statement of expenses, S. 1137-a6.
 False entries, illegal use of ballots, etc., by officers, 4927.
 Giving or promising office or employment for political support, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Hindering or opposing voters, 1131.
 Illegally receiving or rejecting votes, 4928.
 Illegal voting, S. 1056-a23, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Improper registration, 4931.
 Influencing political views or vote, by officers or employes of cities, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Misconduct of officers or persons, 1087.
 Misconduct to avoid election, 4929.
 Offering money, etc., for services, S. 1087-a32.
 Political contributions by officers or employes of cities, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Prevention from voting, 4924.
 Procuring votes by influence or threats, 4926.
 Refusal to surrender ballot not voted, 1117.
 Refusing employes election privileges or influencing vote, 1123.
 Treating, S. 1137-a6.
 Violating general provisions, 1133.
 Voting, more than once, 4918.
 When not a resident of county, 4920.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

When not qualified, 4919, S. 4919-a, 4921.
 Wilful failure to return poll books, 4930.
 Wilfully voting when not a resident or of age, S. 1087-a33.
 Electric current, taking, S. 4852-c.
 Electric light and power transmission, failure to comply with regulations, S. 1527-d.
 Elevator or warehouse certificates, violation of provisions respecting, 3128.
 Embalmers, violations respecting, S. 2575-a45.
 Embezzlement, 4842, 4843.
 By attorneys, 4842, 4843.
 By bailee, 4841.
 By carriers or persons intrusted, 4844.
 By executor, administrator or guardian, S. 4852-e.
 By public officer, 4840.
 Employers, failure to furnish seats for females, 4999.
 Influencing employes to vote, 1123.
 Refusing election privilege to voters, 1123.
 Withholding wages for insurance premium, S. 2477-m17.
 Employment agencies violating law, S. 2477-l.
 Encouraging, action, quarrel or controversy, 4903.
 Murder, S. 4750-a.
 Engine cab windows, failure to equip with frost glass, S. 2083-f.
 Enticing, away children under sixteen, S. 254-a46.
 Female for prostitution, S. 4750-c, 4760.
 Female into house of ill fame, 4942.
 Escape, aiding, 4894-4896, S. 4913-a.
 Assistance to inmates of industrial schools, 2712.
 Assisting, reformatory for females, S. 2713-n16.
 Suffering prisoners to, 4891-4893.
 Escapes, S. 4897-a, S. 4898.
 Excessive express rates, S. 2165-e.
 Exemption laws, attempts to avoid, 4018.
 Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, S. 4975-1a.
 Evading admission fees to, 4817.
 Immoral, obscene, etc., S. 4944-k.
 Pictures of prize fights, 4973-4975.
 Expenditures, failure of officers to report, 4913.
 Expenses, election, failure to file statement of, S. 1056-a32(f), S.S. 1056-a32(f).
 Exposing child with intent to abandon, 4766.
 Exposure of person, 4938.
 Express companies, excessive charges, S. 2165-e.
 Refusal to transport goods, S. 2165-f.
 Extortion, S. 4767, 4888.
 Factories, failure to provide water-

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

closets, safety devices, etc., S. 4999-a5, S.S. 4999-a5.
 Failure of, clerk of board of health to make report, 1043.
 Interurban employes to observe crossing rules, S. 2033-e.
 Member of guard to surrender state property, S. 2215-f31, S.S. 2215-f31.
 Failure to, brand or falsely label gasoline, etc., S. 2510-2a.
 Comply with orders of board of health, 1034.
 Display certificate, 2591.
 File statements of election expenses, S. 1056-a32(f), S.S. 1056-a32(f).
 Renew certificate, S. 2589-d.
 False books or accounts of corporations, 1623.
 False certificate or return by member of the guard, S. 2215-f30.
 False certificates, by public officer, 4907.
 Of election, 1136.
 Of farm improvement association, S. 1683-n.
 False charges against conductors, etc., S.S. 5028-w1.
 False entries, by public officers, 4907.
 False fire alarms, S. 2468.
 False marking of gold or alloy, S. 5077-b, S. 5077-b2.
 False marking of silverware, S. 5077-b1, S. 5077-b3.
 False personation, 4838.
 Public officers, 4901.
 False pretenses:
 Obtaining, money, goods, etc., 5041.
 Signatures by, 5041.
 False representation of certificates respecting stallions or jacks, S. 2341-q, S.S. 2341-q.
 False returns, by public officers, 4907.
 False statements, by investment companies, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u19, S. S. 1920-u21.
 Fireman's exemptions, 2465.
 In application for registration of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m26.
 Indorsements on shares of stock, S. 1627.
 Of corporation officers, S. 1641-g.
 Respecting transportation of liquors, 2420.
 Temporary or transient merchant, S. 700-f.
 False statements or entries, by bank officers or employes, 1887.
 By trust company officers or employes, S. 1889-m.
 False statements or misuse of funds by officers of building and loan associations, 1918, S. 1920-i.
 False swearing before commissioners appointed by other states, 391.
 Fast driving, 5039.
 Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m22.
 Fees, failure of officers to pay over, 4909.
 False entries by officers, 4910.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Misappropriation by officers, 4911.
 Unlawful fees, officers taking 1297.
 Felony, 5093.
 Compounding, 4889, 4890.
 Removal of property subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a15.
 Fences, breaking down, leaving gates open, 4825.
 Failure of railroad to provide, 2058.
 Fictitious signatures to bank notes, etc., 4864.
 Fire apparatus, injury to, 2466
 Removal of, S. 2467.
 Fire insurance policies other than standard form, S. 1758-c.
 Fire officers failing to investigate fires, S. 2468-e.
 Fires, larceny at, 4837.
 Fish and fishing, dams without fishways, 2548, S.S. 2548.
 Explosives, drugs, etc., S. 2540-a, S. S. 2540-a.
 Private waters, 2545.
 Receiving for shipment, 2557.
 State boundary waters, S. 2547-e.
 Fixtures, injuries to, S. 4822.
 Flags, desecration of, S. 5028-a.
 Flour, label showing weight, S. 5070-a.
 Food producing establishments, violations of provisions concerning, S. 2527-n.
 Food, sale of adulterated or misbranded, S. 4999-a25.
 Sale of unwholesome food, 4981.
 Footboards, failure to provide on switch engines, S. 2083-d.
 Forgery, S. 4853, 4854 - 4871.
 Uttering forged instruments, 4854.
 Fowl, larceny, S. 4852-d.
 Franks, acceptance by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Fraud, claims for quarantine and destruction, foot and mouth disease, S.S. 2538-4a.
 Corporations, 1620.
 Gross fraud at common law, 5053.
 Of bank officers or agents, 1888.
 Of trust company officers or agents, S. 1889-m.
 Upon hotel keepers, 5076.
 Fraudulent conveyances, 5042.
 Fraudulent entries of horses at fairs, 1666.
 Fraudulent marking of gold or silver articles, S. 5077-b4.
 Fraudulent procurement of life policies, 1816.
 Fraudulent use of stamped or branded casks, etc., 5048.
 Free passes, acceptance by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Free service, acceptance by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Free tickets, acceptance by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Fruit, destroying or carrying away, 4827, 4828.
 Fruit trees, malicious injury to, 4826.
 Gambling, 4964.
 Keeping houses, 4962.
 Permitting, 4962.
 Pool selling, 4966.
 Game, hunting upon cultivated or enclosed land, 2560.
 Hunting without license, S. 2563-a8.
 Killing for traffic, destroying eggs or nest, S. 2552, S.S. 2552, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Misuse of certificate for use of birds for scientific purposes, S. 2563-o.
 Possession of or dealing in during closed season, S. 2554, S.S. 2554, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Shipments, S. 2555, S.S. 2555, S. 2556, S.S. 2556, 2557.
 Taking, etc., of harmless birds, S. 2561.
 Unlawful killing of pheasants, S. 2563-v.
 Using birds as targets, S. 2563-i.
 Violations generally, S. 2551, S.S. 2551, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Violations respecting wild birds, S. 2563-s.
 Gas, taking, S. 4852-c.
 General assembly, bribery of members of, 4875 - 4878.
 Gift enterprise, S. 5067-f.
 Gifts or gratuities, board of control, officers or employes of board or of institutions under control, accepting, S. 2727-a33.
 Gifts, to public officers or agents of corporations, S. 5028-n.
 Glass in highways, S. 4808-a, S. 4808-b.
 Gold, false marking of articles, S. 5077-b, S. 5077-b2.
 Goods, carrying away, 4829.
 Injuries to, S. 4822.
 Grab rails, failure to provide, on switch engines, S. 2083-d.
 Grain, carrying away, 4829.
 Grain dealers, combinations to fix prices, etc., S. 5077-a3, S. 5077-a5.
 Habeas corpus, eluding writ, 4435.
 Habitual criminals, S. 5091-a.
 Hand-cars, taking and running, 4814.
 Hay, carrying away, 4829.
 Headlights, failure to provide on locomotives, etc., S. 2083-h.
 Failure to provide on switch engines, S. 2083-d.
 Highways, injury or defacement of signboards designating, S. 1527-s26.
 Hindering labor commissioner, S. 2472.
 Hog cholera regulations, violation, 2354.
 Hog cholera serum or virus, unlawful sales, S. 2538-w7.
 Use, S. 2538-w8, S.S. 2538-w8.
 Hops, dealing in diseased roots or cuttings, 5022.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Horses, docking, S. 4975-a, S. 4975-b.
 Hotel inspection, violations respecting, S. 2514-w.
 Hotel inspectors making false certificates, S. 2514-u.
 Hotels, frauds upon keepers of, 5076.
 Houses of ill fame, enticing females to, 4942.
 Keeping, 4935.
 Leasing for, 4941.
 Resorting to, 4943.
 Hunting, on inclosed lands without permission, S. 4821.
 Illegal voting, S. 1056-a23, S.S. 1056-b6.
 At primary elections, S. 1087-a33.
 Incest, S. 4936.
 Inciting murder, S. 4750-a.
 Indecent exhibitions, plays, etc., S. 4944-k.
 Indecent exposure, 4938.
 Indians, intoxicating liquors, 5001.
 Indictment, disclosing finding of, 5267.
 Indorsements, forgery, S. 4853.
 Inebriates, furnishing liquors or drugs to, S. 2310-a24.
 Leaving hospital, S. 2310-a20.
 Infants, allowing in saloons, billiard halls, etc., 5002.
 Immoral acts with, S. 4938-a.
 Permitting minor females to be inmates of houses of prostitution, S. 4944-i.
 Sale of firearms to, 5004.
 Sale or distribution of obscene literature, etc., 4955.
 Influencing appointments in state institutions, S. 2727-a37.
 Influencing or attempting to influence employes as voters, 1123.
 Influencing political views or vote, by municipal officers or employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Infringement of civil rights, 5008.
 Injuries to, property, boats or vessels, 4824.
 Books, etc., in libraries, S. 4830-a.
 Booms and rafts, 4824.
 Buildings and fixtures, S. 4822.
 Dams, locks, mills, machinery, etc., 4806.
 Electric railways, S. 4807.
 Fences and produce, 4825.
 Fruit on land of another, 4827, 4828
 Goods, chattels or valuable papers, S. 4822.
 Lamps on highways, 4801.
 Levees, 4804.
 Marring or defacing buildings, 4802.
 Milestones, guideboards and signboards, 4801.
 Ornamental or fruit trees, shrubs, etc., 4826.
 Roads, S. 4807, S. 4808.
 Vehicles and harness, S. 4823.
 Waterworks and power plants, S. 4807.
 Wires, poles, etc., S. 4807.
 Injuring or destroying fish dams, 2550.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Injury or sale of military property, S. 2215-f32.
 Injury to, insane persons in hospitals, 2299, 2307.
 Trees and shrubbery, in parks, etc., S. 850-g, 997.
 River front improvement property, S. 879-j.
 Insane persons, injury to, 2299, 2307.
 Inspectors, neglect of duty as to open ditches, etc., obstructing highway, S. 1560-c.
 Insurance companies, violations respecting ratings, S.S. 1758-r.
 Insurance officers and agents illegally acting, 1747.
 Interest by officers in contract for soldiers' home, 2607.
 Interest in contracts, by municipal officers, S. 879-q.
 By municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Interest in state contracts by custodian of public buildings and property, 153.
 Interference, with dairy and food commissioner, 2526, S. 2528-c.
 With national guard, S. 2215-f29.
 With voters, 1134.
 Interfering with state veterinary surgeon, 2531.
 Interurban cars, failure to stop at crossings, S. 2033-e.
 Intoxicating liquor nuisance, 2411.
 Intoxicating liquors, carrying in suit cases, S.S. 2461-gl.
 Club rooms, 2404.
 Collection or solicitation of payment, S.S. 2423-a.
 Disposing of, to Indians, 5001.
 False statement to permit holders, 2395.
 Persistent violators, S.S. 2461-m.
 Sale of, adulterated or drugged liquors, 4980.
 Near camp meetings, 4960, 4961.
 Within one mile of military encampment, S. 2215-f29.
 Violation respecting sales, etc., S. 2383, S. 2383-c.
 Violations by permit holder, 2395.
 Intoxication, 2402.
 Operator of motor vehicle, S. 1571-m23.
 Investment security associations transacting illegal business, S. 1920-q.
 Itinerant physicians, practicing without license, S. 2581.
 Itinerant vendor of drugs, violations, S. 2594.
 Jails, aiding prisoners to escape, 4894, 4895.
 Breaking, S. 4898.
 Judges, falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Judges of election failing or refusing to perform duties, 1087.
 Junk dealers, failure to report purchase of tools, S.S. 701-b.
 Juries and jurors, attempts to corrupt, 4882.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Bribery, 4880, 4881.
 Corrupt acts, promises to give verdict, 4883.
 Duties of officers in regard to, failure to perform or corruptly performing, 352.
 Making false affidavit, etc., for relief from service, 334.
 Seeking to be placed on jury list, 334.
 Jury, violations respecting juries in municipal court, S.S. 694-c41.
 Justices of the peace, failure to pay over unclaimed witness fees, 4596.
 Falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Keeping house of ill fame, 4939.
 Kidnaping, 4765.
 For ransom, S. 4750-b.
 Labels, binder twine, S. 5077-a26.
 Labor commissioner disclosing information, 2475.
 Lakes, draining, S.S. 2900-e.
 Larceny, 4831 - 4849, S. 4850, 4851, 4852, S. 4852-a - S. 4852-e, S. 4871-b - S. 4871-d.
 Common thief, 4846.
 Electric current, water, steam, steam heat or gas, S. 4852-c.
 Taking goods from officer, S. 4850, 4851.
 Law of the road, failure to comply with, S. 1569.
 Leasing house for house of ill fame, 4941.
 Letters of credit, forgery, S. 4853.
 Levees, breaking down, S. 1989-a15.
 Breaking or injuring, 4804.
 Lewdness, 4938.
 Leading life of, 4943.
 With children, S. 4938-a.
 Libel, 5087.
 Licenses, exhibiting shows, circuses, etc., without license, 1349.
 Transacting business without required license, 5010.
 Life insurance companies using unapproved policy forms, S. 1783-c.
 Limited partnership, fraud, 3116.
 Linseed oil, violation of provisions respecting, S. 2510-u.
 Lists by state free employment bureau, mutilation, S.S. 2477-g3.
 Live stock, disturbing with firearms or dog, 4820.
 Driving away, 4819.
 Locomotives, malicious uncoupling, 4812.
 Seizing and running, 4813.
 Logs, mutilation of marks, larceny, 4834.
 Preventing search for lost logs, etc., 4836.
 Lost property, larceny of, 4839.
 Lotteries, 5000.
 Machinery, failure to provide safety appliances, etc., S. 4999-a5, S.S. 4999-a5.
 Magistrates, falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Mailing obscene literature or articles for immoral use, 4953.
 Maiming or disfiguring, 4752.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Malicious mischief, chapter relating to, p. 1770, S. p. 1904.
 Manager, appointment of councilman to office, S.S. 1056-b19.
 Political activity, S. 1056-b20.
 Manslaughter, 4751.
 Marks, alteration of, 5046.
 Counterfeiting, false marks, 5047.
 Fraudulent use of marked casks, etc., 5048.
 Use of marked bottles, kegs, etc., S. 5052.
 Marriage, violation of provisions respecting, 3144.
 Within one year after divorce, S. 3181.
 Marshals, accepting bribes, 4884.
 Master in chancery, bribery, 4880, 4881.
 Maternity hospitals, violations respecting, S. 2575-a27.
 Medicines, advertisement for cure of venereal diseases, 4954.
 Mine maps, failure to furnish, S. 2485-a.
 Minerals, carrying away, 4829.
 Mines, employment of persons not having certificate, S. 2489-f.
 Transportation and storage of powder, S. 2496-e.
 Unhealthful conditions, S. 2488-f.
 Violations respecting gypsum mines, S. 2496-n.
 Mining regulations, violation, 2491.
 Minors, sale or gift of tobacco to, 5005.
 Misappropriation, fees and fines, 4911.
 Public officers, 4840.
 Miscarriage, attempt to produce, 4759, S.S. 4759.
 Misconduct, of election officers, 1087, 1137.
 Of primary election officials, S. 1087-a31.
 Misdemeanor, 5094.
 Misprision of treason, 4725.
 Misrepresentation of insurance policies, etc., S. 1820-c.
 Misuse of, bank funds by officers, S. 1869.
 Funds by treasurer of farm improvement associations, S. 1683-o.
 Gravel condemned for road improvement, S. 2024-i2.
 Trust company funds by officers, S. 1889-m.
 Monuments, injury to, 4801.
 Injury to state boundary, 4800.
 Mortgaged property, selling or concealing, 4852.
 Motor cars, failure to provide transparent shields, S. 768-b.
 Motor vehicles, failure to report accident caused by, S. 1571-m23.
 False statements in application for registration, S. 1571-m26.
 Fast driving, S. 1571-m22.
 Operation of, while intoxicated, S. 1571-m23.
 Operation under suspended or revoked certificate, S. 1571-m24.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Registration, violations respecting, S.S. 1571-m12a.
 Taking and driving without permission, S. 4823.
 Violation of act relating to registration, S. 1571-m21.
 Violation of road rules, S. 1571-m27.
 Municipal officers, accepting bribes, 4885.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Murder, 4727 - 4747.
 By throwing or depositing dynamite, 4796.
 Neglecting to give signals at road crossings, 2072.
 Neglect of duty, by officers, 4904.
 Election officials, 1137.
 Negotiable instruments, forgery of, S. 4853.
 Notaries public, acting after expiration of term, 4912.
 Appending signature when parties have not appeared, 4912.
 Failure to deposit records with clerk of district court in case of death or removal from office, 379.
 Notice, defacing or tearing down, 4803.
 Noxious weeds, neglect of duty by officers, S. 1565-1.
 Nuisances, S. 5081.
 Nurses, violation of provisions concerning, S. 2575-a35.
 Obscene books, pictures, etc., publication or distribution, 4951, S. 4952, 4953.
 Obscene language, use in public places, S. 5034.
 Obscene plays, exhibitions, etc., S. 4944-k.
 Obscene productions by phonographs, 4958.
 Obstructing, ditch, drain or watercourse, S. 1989-a15.
 Public drains or ditches, 4805.
 Roads, electric railways, S. 4807, S. 4808.
 Obstructions, at fairs, 1664.
 Railways, 4809, S. 4810-a.
 Offering reward for procuring public office, 4878, 4879.
 Officers, acting without giving bonds, 1197.
 Bribery, 4875 - 4878, 4880.
 Diversion of city waterworks sinking fund, 743.
 Diversion of municipal funds, 904.
 Divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a.
 Encouraging or exciting controversies, 4903.
 Extortion by, 4888.
 Failure to file statement of election expenses, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Failure to pay over fees, 4909.
 Failure to perform duties, 550.
 Failure to perform or corruptly performing duties in regard to jury, 352.
 Failure to report fines, forfeitures, etc., 1302.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Failure to take oath, report expenditures, etc., 4913.
 False entries of fees and fines, 4950.
 False entries, receipts and returns, 4907.
 False personation, 4901.
 False statement respecting funds, S. 1462-a.
 Giving or promising office or employment for political support, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Illegal compensation for apprehension of fugitives from justice, 5170.
 Interest in contracts, free passes, political influence, etc., in cities under, commission form, S. 1056-a31.
 Council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Misappropriation of fees or fines, 4911.
 Misconduct in primary elections, S. 1087-a31.
 Misstating facts in acknowledgments or certificates, 2955.
 Municipal, accepting franks, free passes, etc., S. 879-q.
 Interest in contracts, S. 879-q.
 Neglect of duty, 4904.
 By superintendent, etc., of hospitals for insane, 2307.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, 1463.
 Oppression under color of office, 4902, 4908.
 Refusal to execute process, 4887.
 Resisting, in performance of duties, 4899.
 State institutions, contracting indebtedness in excess of appropriations, 186, 188.
 Diverting appropriations, 187, 188.
 Interest in contracts, receiving rebates, etc., 189, 190.
 State officers exercising functions of office after suspension, 1261.
 Suffering prisoners to escape, 4891 - 4893.
 Taking higher or unlawful fees, 1297.
 Officers and agents illegally acting, 1748.
 Office, services for hire in interest of candidate for, S. 1056-a22, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Oil inspection violations, S. 2505, S.S. 2505, S. 2508.
 Operation of vasectomy or ligation of fallopian tubes, S. 2600-s, S.S. 2600-s5.
 Opium joints, keeping or resorting to, 5003.
 Oppression under color of office, 4902, 4908.
 Optometrists, unlawful practice, S. 2583-r.
 Osteopaths, fraud or unlawful practice, S. 2583-d.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Papers, injuring, destroying or secreting valuable papers, S. 4822.

Pardons, false statements respecting, 5627.

Passenger boats:
Violations respecting, inspection, S. 2513.
Life preservers, S. 2514-g.

Passes, acceptance by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.

Pawnbrokers, failure to report purchase of tools, S.S. 701-b.

Penitentiary, aiding prisoners to escape, 4894, 4895.
Escape, S. 4897-a.
Failure of duty by officers, 5701.
Interest of officers in contracts, 5713.

Perjury, 4872.
Before commissioners of other states, 391.
Subornation of, 4873.
Attempts to suborn, 4874.
Voters at primary election, S. 4919-c.

Pharmacists, adulteration of drugs, 2592.

Sale of poisons not labeled, S. 2593.
Violations or false representations, 2595.

Phonographs, obscene productions by, 4958.

Physicians, fraud or unlawful practice, 2580.

Pleadings, forgery, S. 4853.

Poisoning, animals, 4818.
Foods, springs, wells, etc., 4773.

Police and fire commissioners, violation of act, S. 679-k.

Police officers, accepting bribes, 4884.

Policy of insurance, forgery, S. 4853.

Political activity, by industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m37, S. 2477-m38.

Political advertisements, without signature, S.S. 4931-a.

Political contributions, board of control or officers under, S. 2727-a35, S. 2727-a36.
By officers or employes of cities under, commission plan, S. 1056-a31.
Council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b11.

Polling places, treating in or near, S. 1137-a6.

Pollution of wells, cisterns, streams, etc., S. 4979.

Ponds, pollution, S. 4979.

Pools and trusts, S. 5062.

Pool selling, 4966.

Poor, bringing into state, 5009.

Possession, counterfeit bank notes, etc., 4857.
Counterfeit coins, 4861, 4862.
Counterfeiting tools, 4860, 4867.
Of false scales or measures, S. 3009-p, S.S. 3009-p, S. 3029-c.

Posting person for failure to challenge, 4750.

Poultry, larceny, S. 4852-d.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Power brakes, failure of street railways to provide, S. 768-d, S. 768-g.

Power of attorney, forgery, S. 4853.

Primary elections, false testimony of qualifications, S. 4919-c.
Voting when not qualified, S. 4919-a.

Prisoners, aiding escape of, 4894-4896.
Cruel treatment of, 5658.
Escape, S. 4897-a, S. 4898.
Failure of officers to protect, 5659.
Suffering to escape, 4891-4893.

Prize fighting, 5036, 5037.
Aiders and abettors, 5037.
Exhibition of pictures, 4973-4975.

Process, forgery, S. 4853.
Refusal of officers to execute, 4887.
Refusal to assist officers in execution of, 5145, 5149.
Resisting, 4899.

Proclamations, defacing or tearing down, 4803.

Procuring, aiding or abetting bribery or illegal voting, S. 1056-a23, S.S. 1056-b6.

Produce, severing from land or destroying, 4825.

Profane or indecent language on passenger cars, S. 2461-f.

Promise of position by candidates, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.

Prostitution, detaining females for purpose of, S. 4944-j.
Enticing females, for purpose of, S. 4750-c, 4760.
To life of, 4942.
Leading life of, 4943.

Permitting minor females to be inmates of houses, S. 4944-i.

Soliciting for, S. 4975-c.

Proxies, insurance companies, S. 1821-z.

Public instruments, forging or counterfeiting, 4855.

Quarrels, exciting or encouraging, 4903.

Railroads:
Failure, to care for and allow rest to live stock, 4970.
To comply with order for changing name of station, 2107.
To destroy weeds on right of way, S. 2110-j.
To equip cab windows with frost glass, S. 2083-f.
To equip switch engines with headlights, footboards and grab rails, S. 2083-d.
To fence tracks, 2058.
To post bulletins of arrival and departure of passenger trains, S. 2077-a1.
To provide automatic couplers and brakes, 2083.
To provide proper headlights on locomotives, etc., S. 2083-h.

Interference with air-brake or bell-rope, 4815.

Jumping on and off moving cars, 4811.

Neglect to give signals at crossings, 2072.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Noncompliance with provisions relating to offices, 2110.
 Obstruction of railroad commission, refusal to give information, 2115.
 Obstruction, or removing rails, 4809, S. 4810-a.
 Seizing and running locomotives, 4813.
 Semi-monthly wage payments, violation, S.S. 2110-b2.
 Shooting or throwing at trains, 4810.
 Taking and running hand cars, 4814.
 Train robbery, S. 4810-a.
 Uncoupling locomotive or cars, 4812.
 Rape, 4756, 4758.
 Receiving bribes, 4876, 4881, 4914.
 Public officers, 4885.
 Sheriffs, etc., 4884.
 Receiving, franks, free passes, etc., by municipal officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Property in false character, 4838.
 Stolen goods, 4845, 4847.
 Record, erasure or obliteration, 4865, 4866.
 Referees, attempts to corrupt, 4882.
 Bribery, 4880, 4881.
 Reformatory, escape, S. 4897-a.
 Refusal, by banks or trust companies to furnish assessor with list of stockholders, S. 1322.
 Election privileges to voters, 1123.
 Of attorney to surrender property of client, 330, 331.
 To aid in arrest, 5203.
 To assist treasurer, deputy or collector, 1408.
 To be examined by state fire marshal, S. 2468-h.
 To execute process, 4887.
 To furnish statistics to labor commissioner, S. 2474.
 To testify before labor commissioner, S. 2471.
 Refusing to assist officers, 4900.
 Registers of election failing to perform duties, 1087.
 Release of distrained animal, 2320.
 Religious meetings, disturbing, 4959.
 Sale of liquor, etc., near, 4960, 4961.
 Removal of, property subject to collateral inheritance, S. 1481-a15.
 Safeguards and danger signals from highways, S. 4830-c.
 Repeaters at election, 4918.
 Reservoirs, pollution, S. 4979.
 Resisting process, 4899.
 Reward for procuring public office, 4878, 4879.
 Riotous conduct, 5035.
 Riots, 5031.
 Destruction of buildings, boats, etc., 5035.
 Rivers, pollution, S. 4979.
 Road dragging, failure of duty, S. 1570-b5.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Roads, failure to comply with regulations as to electric light and power transmission on, S. 1527-d.
 Injury to sidewalks on, 1523.
 Road superintendents, construction of or failure to remove open ditches, etc., obstructing highway, S. 1560-c.
 Robbery, 4753, 4755, S. 4871-a, S. 4871-c, S. 4871-d.
 Train robbery, S. 4810-a.
 Rushing or soliciting pupils to join fraternities, S. 2782-d.
 Sabbath breaking, 5040.
 Sale of intoxicating liquors near military post, S. 2461-e.
 Sale of poisons not labeled, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.
 Sale or gift to minor or intoxicated person, S. 2403.
 Penalty, S. 2403-a.
 Sales, articles to produce abortion or prevent conception, S. 4952.
 Crops covered by landlord's lien, S. 4852-a, S. 4852-b.
 Firearms to infants, 5004.
 Lard rendered from diseased hogs, 4992.
 Liquor, near state college of agriculture, 2673.
 Mortgaged property, 4852.
 Obscene literature, S. 4952, 4955.
 Tobacco to minors, 5005.
 Toy pistols and giant firecrackers, S. 5028-p - S. 5028-r.
 Saloons, minors in, 5002.
 Sand equipment, failure of street railways to provide, S. 768-d, S. 768-g.
 Sanitary closets at railway stations, violation, S. 2514-y3.
 Savings bank advertisements, 1859.
 Scarlet fever, putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.
 School officer or teacher acting as agent for text book, 2834.
 School officers, accepting bribes, 4885.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Failing to report property and funds, S. 2627-f.
 Schools, objectionable advertising near, S. 5028-s, S. 5028-t.
 Sealed bids, divulging contents of, S. 1279-a.
 Seals, counterfeiting, 4869.
 Search warrants, maliciously suing out, 5565.
 Officer exceeding authority, 5566.
 Secondhand dealers, failure to report purchase of tools, S.S. 701-b.
 Securities, uttering forged, 4858, 4859.
 Seduction, 4762.
 Desertion after marriage to escape punishment, 4764.
 Services for hire, at elections, S. 1087-a32.
 In interest of candidate for office, S. 1056-a22, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Setting fire to prairie or timber lands, fields, roads, etc., 4785.
 Allowing fire to escape, 4786.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Setting fire with intent to burn, 4781.
 Sheep, diseased sheep, 5012.
 Sheriff, accepting bribes, 4884.
 Falsely assuming to be, 4901.
 Refusing assistance to, 4900.
 Shields, failure of street railways to provide, S. 768-b.
 Short weights or measures, S. 3009-j, S. S. 3009-j.
 Sidewalks, injuring or destroying, S. 4830-b.
 Injury to, on public road, 1523.
 Signals, neglect to give, at road crossings, 2072.
 Signatures, fictitious signatures to bank notes, etc., 4864.
 Signboards, etc., designating highway routes, injury or defacement, S. 1527-s26.
 Silver, false marking of articles, S. 5077-b1, S. 5077-b3.
 Slot machines, defacing or removing license tag, S.S. 3009-m.
 Smallpox, putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.
 Spreading of, 4977.
 Sodomy, 4937, S. 4937-a.
 Soliciting, business for beneficiary association after revocation of certificate, S. 1839-f.
 Business for illegal or insolvent insurance companies, 1814, S. 1821-f.
 For charitable organizations without license, S. 5077-d.
 For prostitution, S. 4975-c.
 Support or promise of influence from candidates, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.
 Vote or adoption of political views by municipal officers or employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Sparring matches, S. 5038-a.
 Speeding, motor vehicles, S. 1571-m22.
 Springs, pollution, S. 4979.
 Stamps, alteration of, 5046.
 Counterfeiting, 4871.
 False stamps, 5047.
 Fraudulent use of stamped casks, etc., 5048.
 Use of stamped bottles, kegs, etc., S. 5052.
 Statements, of election expenses, failure to file, S. 1137-a6, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 State officers, accepting bribes, 4885.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Exercising office after suspension, 1261.
 State treasurer, discount of warrants, 1456.
 Loan or use of funds for private purposes, S. 1457.
 Steam heat, taking, S. 4852-c.
 Steam, taking from pipes, S. 4852-c.
 Stockbrokers, etc., acting for investment company failing to comply with law, S. 1920-t10, S.S. 1920-u20, S.S. 1920-u21.
 Stock, false statements of value, S. 1641-g.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

 Issuance for less than par value, S. 1641-f.
 Stock sales of illegal foreign building and loan association, S. 1915-a.
 Stolen goods, receiving, 4845, 4847.
 Stone, carrying away, 4829.
 Streams, pollution, S. 4979.
 Street cars, failure to provide power brakes and sand equipment, S. 768-d, S. 768-g.
 Failure to provide toilet facilities for employes, S.S. 768-j.
 Failure to provide vestibules, S. 768, S.S. 768-j.
 Subornation of perjury, 4873.
 Swindling, by three-card-monte, 5072 - 5075.
 In sale of grain or seed, 5069.
 Swine, diseased, 5019.
 Switch engines, failure to equip with headlights, footboards and grab rails, S. 2083-d.
 Taking, electric current, water, steam, steam heat or gas, S. 4852-c.
 Motor vehicle without consent, S. 4823.
 Taxes, interest of officials in sales for, 1430.
 Misconduct in sales for, 1429.
 Refusal of owner to assist in listing or make oath, S. 1354.
 Teachers failing to have fire drills, S. 2468-k.
 Telegraph and telephone messages, divulging contents, 2162.
 Negligence or delay in transmission, 2162.
 Tapping or connecting with, 4816.
 Wrongfully taking or receiving, 2162.
 Temporary or transient merchants, false statement, S. 700-f.
 Unlawfully conducting business, S. 700-m.
 Terrorizing or injuring inhabitants of dwelling houses, etc., 4799.
 Threats, to extort, S. 4767.
 Voters, 4926.
 Threshing machines, failure to box tumbling rods, 5025.
 Timber, carrying away, 4829.
 Tips, S.S. 5028-u - S.S. 5028-w.
 Tobacco, furnishing to minors, 5005.
 Toll bridges, violation of exclusive privilege for, 1579.
 Township trustees, construction of or failure to remove open ditches, etc., obstructing highway, S. 1560-c.
 Traction engines, violation of law of the road, S. 1571-2a.
 Trade-marks, illegal use of "Made in Iowa," S. 3138-c3.
 Train robbery, S. 4810-a.
 Tramps, 5134 - 5142.
 Tramps or vagrants entering public buildings or committing nuisance, 4793.

[References Are to Sections]

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Transportation of pupils, violation of rules and regulations, S. 2794-a (g), S. S. 2794-a (g).

Treason, 4724.

Treating at polling places, S. 1137-a6.

Trees, injuries to fruit or ornamental trees, 4826.

Trespass, by digging, cutting, carrying away, etc., 4829.

 On military encampment grounds, S. 2215-f29.

Trust company officers failing to make statements, S. 1889-m.

Turpentine, violation of provisions respecting, S. 2510-v5.

Umpires, bribery, 4880, 4881.

Unfair discrimination, S. 5028-b, S. 5028-c.

Uniforms, unlawful wearing, S. 2215-f35.

Union label, imitation or counterfeits, 5051.

Unlawful assembly, 5030.

Unsexing, unauthorized operations, S. 2600-s, S.S. 2600-s5.

Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.

Usury, S.S. 3041-a.

Uttering forged instruments, 4854.

 Forged or counterfeit securities, 4858, 4859.

Vagrancy, S. 5119, 5120-5133.

Venereal diseases, medical advertisement of cures, 4954.

Vestibules, failure of street railways to provide, S. 768, S.S. 768-j.

Veterinarians, unlawful use of title, S. 2538-n.

 Violations of provisions respecting, S. 2538-l.

Violating rules and regulations governing, parks, S. 850-h.

 River front improvement property, S. 879-j.

Violation of inspector's instructions, S. 2575-a58.

Violation of regulations or orders of local board of health, 1029.

Violation of statutes respecting fires, S. 2468-h.

Violations respecting sale of gasoline, S. 2510-j.

Vital statistics, violations respecting, S. 2575-a18.

Voting, absent voting, violations respecting, S.S. 1137-n.

 Counseling to vote when not qualified, 4922.

 Illegal, S. 1056-a23, S.S. 1056-b6.

 More than once, 4918.

 When not a resident of county, 4920.

 When not qualified, 4919, S. 4919-a, 4921.

Wages, reduction of for exercising election privilege, 1123.

Warehouse receipts, false or fraudulent, 5068.

 Wrongful issuance, S. 3138-a50-S. 3138-a55.

Water breaks, obstructing highways, construction of or failure to remove, S. 1560-a.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Cont'd.

Waterclosets, failure to provide at factories, hotels, etc., S. 4999-a5, S.S. 4999-a5.

Water, taking from mains, S. 4852-c.

Weapons, failure to report sales, S. 4775-10a.

 Purchase under fictitious name, S. 4775-10a.

Weeds, failure to destroy, on railroad right of way, S. 2110-j.

Weights and measures, violations by weighmasters, 3029.

 Violations respecting, S. 3009-r, S.S. 3009-r, S. 3029-c.

Wells, pollution, S. 4979.

Wilfully hindering voters, 1135.

Wilful neglect of primary election officials, S. 1087-a31.

Wills, forgery, S. 4853.

 Suppressing, secreting, defacing or destroying, 5043.

Wires, tapping or connecting with, 4816.

With aggravation, 4754.

Witness corners, disturbing or destroying, S. 1527-s7.

Witnesses, false certification of fees, 4888.

Women, detaining for purposes of prostitution, S. 4944-j.

 Enticing to or detention in house of ill fame, 4942.

 Permitting minors to be inmates of houses of prostitution, S. 4944-i.

Writing, forgery, S. 4853.

Written instruments, erasure or obliteration, 4865, 4866.

 Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.

Punishment

Accessory punished as principal, 5299, 5300.

Commitments to the reformatory, S. 5718-a5.

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 17, p. 71.

Discretion of juvenile court, S. 254-a17.

Execution of sentence of death, 4732.

Fourth conviction of petit larceny, S. 4871-b, S. 4871-d.

Hard labor, in jails, S. 5652.

 In penitentiary, 5675.

Imprisonment for debt, Const. Art. 1, § 19, p. 75.

Legal conviction necessary, 5095.

Misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 4906.

Second conviction, counterfeiting, 4859.

Third or subsequent convictions of felony, S. 4871-a.

CRIMINAL ACTIONS, See Actions.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, See Arrest; County Attorney; Crimes and Punishments; Grand Jury; Impeachment; Indictment; Jury; Justices of the Peace; Search Warrants; Superior Courts; Warrants.

Attorney-general to appear in criminal prosecutions, when, S. 208-a (1), S. 208-a (2).

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Compromise by leave of court, limitation, 5625.
 Order of discharge bar to prosecution, 5624.
 Stay of proceedings, discharge, 5623.
 When allowed, 5622.
 Coroner's inquest, arising after, 523, 526, 528.
 Court exercising powers of single magistrate on Sunday, 285 (3).
 Pardons and remission of fines and forfeitures, S. 5626, 5627, 5628.
 Proceedings respecting vagrants and tramps, 5119 - 5142.
 Removal of prisoner from penitentiary for trial for murder, S. 5718-b - S. 5718-d.
 Restoration of stolen or embezzled property, 5569 - 5574.
 Search warrants, 5545 - 5568.
 Special agents, S.S. 65-a.

Appeals

Abstracts, arguments, etc., 5461, R. 89 (S. p. 1954).
 Affirmance, 5462, R. 90 (S. p. 1954).
 Effect, 5465, R. 93 (S. p. 1954).
 Argument, defendant entitled to close, 5459, R. 89 (S. p. 1954).
 Assignment of error not necessary, 5458, R. 88 (S. p. 1953).
 Bail, 5506.
 Bill of exceptions, 5415 - 5421.
 Certified copy to attorney general, 5450, R. 81 (S. p. 1953).
 Decision, 5462, R. 90 (S. p. 1954).
 In appeals by state, 5463, R. 91 (S. p. 1954).
 Reporting and transmitting, 5466, R. 94 (S. p. 1954).
 From judgment of death, 4744 - 4746.
 From judgment of district court on appeal from justice court, 5620, 5621.
 From police or mayor's court, 692.
 Informality not ground for dismissal, 5457, R. 87 (S. p. 1953).
 Informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.
 Joinder of defendants, 5451, R. 80 (S. p. 1953).
 Judgment enforced, 5467, R. 95 (S. p. 1954).
 Time of imprisonment deducted, 5468, R. 96 (S. p. 1954).
 Modification of judgment, costs, 5462, R. 90 (S. p. 1954).
 Punishment not to be increased, 5463, R. 91 (S. p. 1954).
 Notice, 5449, R. 79 (S. p. 1952).
 Opinion in writing, record, 5460.
 Perfecting, 5449, R. 79 (S. p. 1952).
 Personal appearance of defendant unnecessary, 5456, R. 86 (S. p. 1953).
 Provisions as to civil cases applicable, 5461, R. 89 (S. p. 1954).
 Reversal, costs, 5462, R. 90 (S. p. 1954).
 Punishment not to be increased, 5463, R. 91 (S. p. 1954).

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Release of defendant, 5464, R. 92 (S. p. 1954).
 State or defendant may appeal, S. 5448, R. 78 (S. p. 1952).
 Stay of proceedings, 5453, 5454, R. 83 (S. p. 1953).
 Judgment in favor of defendant, 5452, R. 82 (S. p. 1953).
 Time for taking, S. 5448, S. 5448-a, R. 78 (S. p. 1952).
 Title of case, docketing, 5455, R. 85 (S. p. 1953).
 Transcript at expense of county, S. 296 (26), S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 Transcript to clerk of supreme court, 5450, R. 81 (S. p. 1953).

Appearance

Personal appearance on appeal unnecessary, 5456, R. 86 (S. p. 1953).

Arraignment

Appearance by counsel, 5311.
 Bench warrant, 5312.
 Corporations, not required, 5310.
 Defendant, declaration of true name, 5315 - 5317.
 When to be present, 5311.
 How made, 5315.
 Information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i, S. 5239-n.
 Informing defendant of right to counsel, 5313.
 Pleading to indictment, 5318.
 Time for, 5310.
 Waiver, 5310.

Continuance

Amendment of information, S. 5239-h.
 Provisions applicable, 5370.
 When indictment not found or defendant not tried at second term, 5537.

Dismissal

By court, 5539.
 Discharge of defendant, 5538.
 If indictment not found, 5535.
 If not tried at second term, 5536.

Evidence and Witnesses

Incriminating testimony, see Witnesses.
 Confessions, conviction on, 5491.
 Corroboration, female, in prosecutions for compelling to marry, 4757.
 Defendant as, cross-examination, 5485.

CORROBORATION

Accomplices, 5489.
 Female, in prosecution for rape, enticing away for prostitution, etc., 5488.

EVIDENCE IN GENERAL

Depositions for defense, 5498.
 Evidence for state, notice, S. 5373.
 Perpetuating testimony, 5499.
 Rules as in civil procedure, 5483.
 Under plea of not guilty, 5338.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

PROSECUTIONS FOR PARTICULAR OFFENSES

Aiding escape from institutions, S. 4913-a.
Carrying weapons, S. 4775-8a.
Conspiracy, 5490.
Counterfeiting bank notes, etc., 4870.
Desertion of wife or child, S. 4775-b, S. 4775-e.
Embezzlement by agent, clerk, attorney or collector, 4843.
Habitual criminals, former judgment and commitment as evidence, S. 5091-b.
Illegal voting at primary elections, S. 4919-b.
Keeping house of ill fame, character of house, 4944.
Larceny of logs, 4836.
Libel, truth may be given in evidence, 5088.
Obstruction of ways by railroad, 5486.
Persistent violation of liquor laws, S.S. 2461-n.
Possession of burglar's tools, S. 4790.
Rape, 5487.
Receiving stolen goods, 4848.
Third conviction of crimes, S. 4871-c.
Treason, 4726.

WITNESSES

Incriminating testimony, see Witnesses.
Confessions, conviction on, 5491.
Defendant as, 5484.
Fees in advance, 1298.
Forfeiture of bond, 5497.
Husband or wife as, S. 4606.
Notice of state's witnesses, S. 5373.
Preliminary examination, 5221.
Depositions, 5222-5224.
Evidence reduced to writing on demand of county attorney, 5239.
Separation, 5225.
Undertakings to appear, 5232-5235, 5237.
Prosecutions under act respecting campaign expenses of candidates, not to be excused from testifying, S. 1137-a2.
Refusal to answer or be sworn, contempt, 5495.
Requiring attendance in another state, S. 5499-b-S. 5499-f.
Right of accused to subpoenas, 5492.

Information Filed by County Attorney

Amendments, S. 5239-h.
Approval by judge, S. 5239-e.
Arraignments, pleas, S. 5239-n.
Bail, construction, S. 5239-p.
Copy delivered to accused or attorney, S. 5239-f.
Correction of name of accused, S. 5239-i.
"County attorney" construed, S. 5239-k.
Filing, S. 5239-b, S. 5239-e.
Amendments, S. 5239-h.
By private prosecutor, indorsement, S. 5239-g.
Form, S. 5239-q.
How drawn and construed, S. 5239-i.
Indorsement, S. 5239-c.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Names of witnesses, S. 5239-d.
When filed by private prosecutor, S. 5239-g.
Judgments on written pleas of guilt, S. 5239-o.
Minutes of evidence, S. 5239-d.
Motion to set aside, grounds, S. 5239-m.
Offenses prosecuted under, S. 5239-a.
Prosecutions as on indictment, S. 5239-i.
Provisions applicable to, S. 5239-i.
Setting aside, on order of court, S. 5239-e.
Time for commencing prosecutions, S. 5239-l.
Verification, S. 5239-e.
Warrant for arrest, bail, S. 5239-j.

Issues and Mode of Trial

Acquittal when reasonable doubt, 5376.
Adjournment during deliberation of jury, 5401.
Admonition to jury, 5383.
Arguments not to be restricted, 5372.
Commitment during trial, 5396.
Evidence for state, notice, S. 5373.
Exceptions, 5415-5421.
Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 248.
Higher offense proved, proceedings, 5378, 5379.
In juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
Insanity of defendant, after commitment to jail, 5544.
Commitment to department for criminal insane, 5542.
Return to custody, 5543.
Suspension of proceedings, 5540.
Trial on question, 5541.
Issues of fact arising, when, 5338.
Issues of law and fact, how decided, 5385.
New indictment, 5395.
On information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.
Order of argument, 5372.
When defendant's plea is former conviction or acquittal, 5374.
Order of trial, 5372.
Presence of defendant, 5338.
Provisions applicable, 5371.
Reasonable doubt as to degree, 5377.
Report of and translation of shorthand notes, 5371.
Separate trial of joint defendants, 5375.
Time for defendant to prepare for, 5370.

JURY

Additional instructions, 5398.
Admonition to, 5383.
Charge to, 5372.
Completion of panel, 5357.
Determination of degree of murder, 4730.
Of law and fact in prosecution for libel, 5091.
Of previous convictions, S. 4871-d.
Of punishment for murder in the first degree, 4728, 4731.
Discharge, 5412.
After submission, 5399.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

New trial, 5400, 5402.
 Of juror for sickness, 5388.
 Of jury for want of jurisdiction or
 no offense charged, 5389 - 5395.
 Drawing on trial of indictments, 5356.
 How kept while deliberating, 5387.
 Impaneling, challenging, 5356 - 5369.
 Instructions, 5386.
 Juror as witness, 5381.
 Papers taken to jury room, 5397.
 Separation, 5382.
 To try issues of fact, 5338.
 View, 5380.

VERDICT

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 5414.
 As to some defendants and disagree-
 ment as to others, 5408.
 Degree of murder, 4730.
 Discharge of jury without, 5399, 5400.
 When all jurors not present, 5402.
 For lesser offense, 5406.
 For offense included in that charged,
 5407.
 General and special, 5405.
 Informal verdict, 5410.
 Insufficient verdict, 5409.
 Polling jury, 5411.
 Prosecutions on information filed by
 county attorney, S. 5239-i.
 Punishment for murder, 4731.
 Rendition, 5404.
 Presence of defendant, 5403.
 When a juror disagrees, 5412.
 Several defendants, 5384.

Judgment and Sentence

Judgments, acquittal, discharge of de-
 fendant, 5413.
 Arrest of, defendant held to answer,
 5428.
 Informations filed by county at-
 torney, S. 5239-i.
 Motion, by court, 5427.
 Grounds for, 5426.
 Judgment deferred, 5438.
 Time for making, 5429.
 Bail, 5442.
 Bar to future prosecution, 5339.
 Bar to indictment for another de-
 gree, 5340.
 Commitment to jail of another coun-
 ty, 5441.
 Credit for labor performed, 5657.
 Cumulative judgments, 5439.
 Defendant asked to show cause
 against, 5435.
 Deferring judgment to hear and de-
 cide motions, 5438.
 Execution, 5443.
 Affirmance of judgment on ap-
 peal, 5465, R. 93 (S. p. 1954).
 After decision on appeal, 5467,
 R. 95 (S. p. 1954).
 For abatement of nuisance, etc.,
 5447.
 For fine, 5446.
 Notice, duplicate receipts, re-
 turns, entries, 5444.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Failure to appear for, arrest, 5434.
 Forfeiture of bail, warrant, 5433.
 Fees of clerk, S. 296 (27).
 Hard labor in jail, S. 5652.
 Imprisonment for fine, 5440.
 Informations filed by county attor-
 ney, S. 5239-a - S. 5239-o.
 Insanity as cause against judgment,
 procedure, 5437.
 Liens on real estate of defendant,
 5531.
 Of acquittal, rendition, 5430.
 Of conviction, presence of defend-
 ant, 5432.
 Time for, 5431.
 Of death, day fixed, confinement
 pending, 4732.
 Executions, 4740 - 4743, 4748.
 Stay on appeal, 4744, 4745.
 Papers transmitted to governor,
 4733.
 Reprieve or suspension of execu-
 tion, 4735 - 4739.
 Warrant or authority to officer,
 4734, 4739.
 On demurrer, not a bar on resubmis-
 sion, 5341.
 To indictment, 5331, 5332.
 On informal verdict, 5410.
 Proceedings for security to keep the
 peace, 5115.
 Rendition, 5438.
 Stay of execution, 5532.
 Stay on appeal, 5453, 5454, R. 83 (S.
 p. 1953).
 Judgment in favor of defendant,
 5452, R. 82 (S. p. 1953).
 Vagrancy, 5129.
 What may be shown against, 5436.
 Sentence, consideration of punishment
 for contempt, 4469.
 Death sentence, power of governor
 to commute, S. 5626.
 Indeterminate sentence, S. 5718-a13.
 Suspension, persons between ages of
 sixteen and twenty-five on
 first conviction, S. 5447-a.
 Revocation, S. 5447-b.
 To pay fine and costs only, libera-
 tion of person unable to pay, note
 and schedule, 5533, 5534.

Jurisdiction

After entry and record of decision of
 supreme court, 5466, R. 94 (S. p. 1954).
 Counties bordering on Missouri river, S.
 395-a.
 County lines, 5158.
 Discharge of jury for want of, 5389.
 Commitment, to await warrant,
 5390.
 Crime committed in another county,
 procedure, 5391 - 5394.
 Defendant discharged, 5393.
 Procedure if defendant arrested,
 5394.
 District court, 225, 5154.
 Appeals and writs of error, 225.
 Justices of the peace, S. 691.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Lands acquired by United States for buildings for public use, 4.

For public buildings and other purposes of government, S. 4-c.

Mayors, S. 691.

Police court, 688.

Prosecutions on information by county attorney, S. 5239-a.

Superior courts, S. 260.

Waters forming boundaries, counties, 395.

PARTICULAR OFFENSES

Bigamy, 5161.

Compelling woman to marry, 5160.

Duels outside of state, 5156.

Enticing female for purpose of prostitution, 5160.

Kidnaping, 5160.

Offenses committed, on or near county boundary, 5158.

On trains, boats, etc., 5159.

Partly in one county, 5157.

Within state, 5153.

Offenses consummated within state, 5155.

Seduction, 5160.

Limitations

Adultery, 5164.

Enticing female for purpose of marriage or prostitution, 5164.

Misdemeanors triable before justice of the peace, 5166.

Rape, or assault with intent to commit, 5164.

Seducing or debauching female, 5164.

Violation of ordinances, 5166.

In special charter cities, 950.

When defendant out of state, 5167.

New Trial

Application, when made, 5425.

Bill of exceptions, 5415 - 5421.

Causes for, 5424.

Defined, 5422.

Effect of granting, 5423.

Former verdict not to be used, 5423.

Informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.

Judgment deferred pending hearing on motion, 5438.

On discharge of jury, 5400.

Reference to fact that defendant did not testify, 5484.

Pleading

Demurrer or plea, 5327.

General provisions, 5327 - 5333.

DEMURRER

Filing, record, form, 5330.

General provisions, 5327 - 5332.

Grounds of, 5328.

Hearing on, 5331.

Judgment on, 5331, 5332.

Failure to plead, 5332.

Proceedings, on allowance or resubmission, 5331.

Trial of, 5329.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

INDICTMENT

Setting aside:

Motion, 5318 - 5324.

Grounds, 5319.

Not a bar, 5326.

Resubmission, 5325.

INFORMATION FILED BY COUNTY ATTORNEY

Form, S. 5239-q.

Setting aside, motion, grounds, S. 5239-m.

Statutes applicable, S. 5239-i.

PLEAS

Form, record, 5335.

General provisions, 5327, 5333 - 5338.

Of former judgment of conviction or acquittal, 5333.

Further pleading unnecessary, 5338.

Of guilty, 5333.

Form, entry, 5334.

Withdrawal permitted, 5337.

Of not guilty, 5333, 5338.

Entered by court, 5336.

Further pleading unnecessary, 5338.

Refusal to plead, 5336.

Preliminary Examinations

Adjournments, 5218.

Commitment or bail, 5219.

Cases not triable on indictment, order to file information, 5237.

Certificate of magistrate, 5228.

Change of venue, 5217.

Chapter relating to, p. 1995, S. p. 1853.

Commitment, bail, 5230.

Complaint, 5101.

Costs, 5238.

Custody pending, where no jail, 5220.

Discharge, indorsement of order, 5229.

Duties of county attorney, causes triable upon indictment, S. 301 (3), S. S. 301 (3).

Evidence in writing on demand of county attorney, 5239.

Exclusion of persons at hearing, 5226.

In juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Minutes of, shorthand notes, 5227.

Preliminary information, 5101.

Return of magistrate, 5236.

Right of counsel, 5216.

Waiver, 5216.

Warrant, 5231.

Witnesses:

Depositions, 5222.

Cross-interrogatories, 5223.

Method of taking, use, 5224.

Separation of, 5225.

Subpoenas, 5221.

Undertaking to appear, 5232, 5237.

Commitment, 5235.

Minors and married women, 5234.

Security, 5233, 5234.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.**Process**

Calling out power of county, 5143, 5148.
 Refusing to assist officers, punishment, 5145, 5149.
 Disobedience to subpoena, 5495, 5496.
 Informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-a, S. 5239-i.
 Military force to assist in execution, 5146, 5152.
 Notice of indictment, against corporation, 5309.
 Refusal of officer to execute, 4887.
 Service of subpoenas, 5493.
 Right to break in, 5494.
 Style of, Const. Art. 5, § 8, p. 97.

WARRANT

Bench warrants, 5303 - 5309.
 Execution of sentence of death, 4734, 4739.
 Failure to appear for judgment, 5433.
 On informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.
 Proceedings against, dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Vagrants, 5120.

Rights of Accused

Acquittal, bar to indictment in another county, 5162.
 When a bar, Const. Art. 1, § 12, p. 70
 When reasonable doubt, 5376.
 Assistance of counsel, Const. Art. 1, § 10, p. 67.
 Bail, S. 5096, 5500 - 5512, Const. Art. 1, § 12, p. 70, Const. Art. 1, § 17, p. 71.
 Cash bail, 5524 - 5527.
 Informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.
 On appeal, 5453, 5454, R. 83 (S. p. 1953).
 Compulsory process, Const. Art. 1, § 10, p. 67.
 Conviction in one county bar to prosecution in another, 5162.
 Counsel, 5313.
 Compensation, 5314.
 Depositions, 5498.
 Dismissal for delay, 5535, 5536.
 Doubt as to sanity, 5540 - 5544.
 Due process of law, Const. Art. 1, § 9, p. 64.
 Habeas corpus, Const. Art. 1, § 13, p. 71.
 Indictment necessary, Const. Art. 1, § 11, p. 68.
 Information of accusation, Const. Art. 1, § 10, p. 67.
 Judgment as bar to further prosecution, 5339 5340.
 Perpetuation of testimony, 5499.
 Reasonable doubt as to degree, 5377.
 Reference to defendant's election not to become witness, 5484.
 Release, reversal on appeal, 5464, R. 92 (S. p. 1954).
 Speedy trial, Const. Art. 1, § 10, p. 67.
 Subpoenas for witnesses, 5492.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Summary trial on information, appeal, Const. Art. 1, § 11, p. 68.
 Time of imprisonment pending appeal deducted, 5468, R. 96 (S. p. 1954).
 Time to prepare for trial, 5370.
 Transcript on appeal at expense of county, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 Trial by jury, Const. Art. 1, § 9, p. 64.

Security to Keep the Peace

Appearance, 5114.
 Assault in presence of court, 5112.
 Change of venue, 5107.
 Commitment to jail, 5110.
 Defendant bound over, 5109.
 Discharge ordered, costs, 5108.
 Disposition of papers, 5111.
 Examination, 5107.
 Judgment for cost, 5115.
 Proceedings before magistrate, 5106.
 Undertaking, 5109.
 Action on, 5117.
 Record of conviction as evidence, 5118.
 Forfeiture, 5114.
 New undertaking, 5115.
 On conviction of an offense, 5113.
 Order of discharge, 5115.
 When broken, 5116.
 Warrant, 5105.

Venue

Change of venue, 5342 - 5355.
 Decision, 5348.
 Excitement of prejudice in county, 5343, 5344, 5349.
 Additional testimony, 5346.
 Information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-i.
 Not to be taken in prosecution under ordinances, 692, 948.
 Objection to judge, assignment for trial, 249.
 Petition, 5342.
 Facts need not be stated, 5345.
 Filing, 5347.
 Statements, 5343.
 Verification, 5344.
 Prejudice of judge, 5343.
 Preliminary examination, 5217.
 Proceedings on change by court to which change is granted, 5353.
 Costs and expenses, 5354.
 Transfer of accused, 5352.
 Sheriff's fees, 5355.
 Security to keep the peace, 5107.
 To what county, 5349.
 Transmission of papers and records, 5350.
 When all defendants not joined, 5351.
 Missouri river and bordering lands, S. 395-a.
CROPPERS, Expiration of leases, 2991.
CROPS, *See Weather and Crop Service.*
 Carrying away, trespass, 4829.
 Experimental, at county farm, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20).

CROPS—Continued.

- Growing crops of defendant in action for recovery of real property, 4202.
- Investigation of state board of agriculture, S. 1657-g.
- Landlord's lien, 2992.
- Malicious injury or destruction, 4825.
- Sale of, when covered by landlord's lien, 4852-a, S. 4852-b.
- Time allowed for harvesting, upon establishment or alteration of road, 1505.

CROSS EXAMINATION

- Deposition or affidavit of witness, 4677, 4678.
- Depositions, 4693.
- When part of an act, conversation or writing is given, 4615.

CROSSINGS, *See Railroads.***CROWS**

- Bounty for killing, S. 2348-j - S. 2348-l.

CRUELTY, *See Animals; Infants; Societies for Prevention of Cruelty.*

- Prisoners, punishment of officers or other persons for cruelty to, 5658.

CULVERTS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Drainage; Roads.*

- City streets, railways and street railways, 964.
- Construction over ditch, drain, etc., across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
- County road system, construction, classification for payment, S. 1527-s8, S. S. 1527-s8.
 - Highways included in, S. 1527-s3, S. S. 1527-s3.
 - Interest of officers in contracts for, prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
 - Payment for, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
 - Plans and bench marks, S. 1527-s7.
 - Resolution of necessity, S. 1527-s12.
 - Standard specifications, contracts, construction by day labor, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Duty of board of supervisors to construct and maintain, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Patents, appearance of attorney-general in actions involving validity of, S. 64-a.
- Plans and specifications, S. 422 (24), S. S. 422 (24).
- Township road system, openings to be kept clear, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
 - Report and recommendation by township trustees, S.S. 1527-s16.
- Traction engines crossing, S. 1571-1a.

CULVERTS—Continued.

- Use of county motor vehicle road fund for, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
- Use of 1913 culvert fund, S. 1571-3a.

CURATORS, *Board of Curators of Historical Society, see State Historical Society.*

- Curator of Historical Collections, see State Library.*

CURBING

- Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
- City streets, S. 792.
- Permanent highways, S. 1527-f.
- Town streets, S. 792-f.

CURLED DOCK, declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.**CUSPIDORS**, in food producing establishments, S. 2527-f.**CUSTODIAL DEPARTMENT**, *See Hospital for Inebriates.***CUSTODIAL FARM**, *See District Custodial Farm.***CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY**, *See State Officers.*

- Appointment, 145.
- Bond, 145.
- Chapter relating to, p. 144, S. p. 85.
- Prohibition of pecuniary interest in contracts, 153.
- Qualification, 145.
- Removal, S. 146, S. 1258-b.
- Salary, 154.
- Term, S. 146.
- Vacancy, appointment to fill, S. 146.
 - Term, S. 146.

Powers and Duties

- Actions for injury to property, 148.
- Attention to visitors, 147.
- Biennial report, S. 150, S. 151.
- Capitol, buildings, furniture, grounds, etc., care and control, 147.
- Employment of labor, 148.
 - Compensation and number employed limited, monthly expense account, 149.
- General duties, 145, S. 150.
- Records, property lists, plans and surveys, S. 150.
- Supervision, police and janitors, employment and discharge, 148.

CUSTODY, *Of Infants; See Infants.*

- Goods left in custody of person by officer, larceny, 4851.

CUSTOMS INSPECTORS, Free passes, S. 2157-g.**CYCLONE INSURANCE**, *See Insurance.*

D

DAGGERS, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.

DAIRIES, *See Iowa State Dairy Association.*
Care and food for cows, S. 2515-b.
Violation, penalty, S. 2515-g.
Sanitation, S. 2527-a.

DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER, *See Weights and Measures; State Officers.*
Access to factories, buildings, etc., S. 2528-a.
Adulterated or misbranded foods, annual appropriations, S. 4999-a31f, S.S. 4999-a31f.
Bulletins, S. 4999-a26.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 4999-a31g.
Interference with duties, penalty, S. 4999-a25.
Prosecutions, S. 4999-a19.
Rules and regulations, S. 4999-a18.
Samples, S. 4999-a24.
Terms defined, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
Agents for collecting samples of milk, 2524, 2526.
Agricultural seeds, accounting for fees, S. 5077-a24, S.S. 5077-a24.
Appropriation, accounting for fees, S. 5077-a24, S.S. 5077-a24.
Enforcement of act, analysts and chemists, S. 5077-a22.
Samples, analysis, S. 5077-a11.
Analysis, agricultural seeds and concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, S. 5077-a11, S. 5077-a12.
Annual report included in year book, S. 1657-k.
Annual reports, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Appointment of deputies, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Appointment, qualification, bond, removal, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Assistants, appointment, salary, expenses, S. 2515, S.S. 2515, S. 4999-a31.
Authority to examine and inspect packages, etc., S. 2528-b.
Calcium carbide, analysis, fee, S. 2528-e2.
Enforcement of provisions, S. 2528-e4.
Interference with duties, penalty, S. 2528-e5.
Cold storage warehouse, cold storage period, S. 2528-d7.
Inspection, S. 2528-d5.
License, S. 2528-d1.
Marks of receipt and withdrawal, S. 2528-d6.
Quarterly reports, S. 2528-d3.
Suspension of certificate for insantiation, S. 2528-d2.
Commercial fertilizers, enforcement of provisions respecting, reports, samples, S. 2528-f2.

DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER--
Continued.

Interference with duties, penalty, S. 2528-f3.
License fee, S. 2528-f1.
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, appropriation, accounting for fees, S. 5077-a24, S.S. 5077-a24.
Enforcement of act, analysts and chemists, S. 5077-a22.
Inspection, license fees, tax tag, S. 5077-a10.
Samples, S. 5077-a9, S. 5077-a11.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2515-h.
Dairy inspector, slaughterhouses, S. 2527-i.
Deputy, appointment, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Salary, expenses, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Enforcement of act respecting food-producing establishments, S. 2527-m.
Enforcement of provisions respecting impure or adulterated milk, cheese, etc., 4991.
Food and dairy commissioner now known as dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515-h.
General duties, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Imitation butter or cheese, samples for analysis, 2521.
Interference with inspection, of dairy products or buildings, S. 2528-c.
Of milk, penalty, 2526.
Iowa state dairy association, member executive committee, S.S. 2528-f6.
License for milk testing, S. 2515-f, S.S. 2515-f.
Linseed oil, S. 2510-t.
Member state board of agriculture, S. 1657-c.
Milk license, S. 2515-a.
Office embraced in department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.
Opinions, requesting of attorney-general, S. 208-a(3).
Paint, S. 2510-g.
Removal, S. 1258-b.
Reports by milk dealers, manufacturers and packers, S. 2522.
Rules for cold storage of food, S. 2528-d4, S. 2528-d10.
Salary, expenses, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Seal, S. 4999-a31b.
State chemist, analysis of calcium carbide, S. 2528-e2.
Appointment, qualifications, salary, expenses, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
General duties, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
State dairy inspector, appointment, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Salary, expenses, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
State trade-mark for butter, S.S. 2515-f.
Supplies, S. 168, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Requisition for, 169.
Test tubes, milk measurés and pipettes, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Turpentine, S. 2510-v4.
Vendor's license, fee, S. 2527-l.
Witnesses, subpoena and attendance, oaths, fees, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, *See Iowa State Dairy Association.*

DAIRY COMMISSIONER, *See Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

DAIRY INSPECTOR, *See Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

DAIRY PRODUCTS, *See Butter; Cheese; Cheese Factories; Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

Access to factories and buildings by dairy commissioner, S. 2528-a.

Contracts made in violation of law invalid, 2520.

Imitation butter or cheese, 2516.

Inspection of packages by dairy commissioner, S. 2528-b.

Milk and cream, adulteration, S. 2315-d.

Collection of samples, 2524, 2526.

Cream below standard, S. 2515-b.

Defined, S. 2515-d.

Impure and skimmed milk, S. 2515-b, S. 2515-c.

License, S. 2515-a.

Testing, S. 2515-e, 2523.

License, S. 2515-f, S.S. 2515-f.

Penalties for violations respecting, S. 2515-g, 2527.

Sanitary requirements, reports, S. 2522.

Search warrants, 2521.

Skimmed milk cheese, S. 2515-b.

Substitutes for butter or cheese, 2517 - 2519.

DAMAGES

Actions for recovery of real property, 4197.

Against person illegally holding office, 4323.

Against sureties on appeal bond, 4140, R. 60 (S. p. 1950).

Allegation of amount not to be held true by failure to controvert, 3622.

Animals running at large, 2312 - 2318.

Attachment proceedings in collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-b.

Bringing diseased cattle into state, 5021.

Carriers, 2131.

Causing intoxication, 2418.

Change of channels in cities, assessment of, S. 801.

Payment of, 806.

Change of grade of streets, 785 - 790.

Change of highway, 423.

Condemnation proceedings, abandoned right of way, 2016.

Improvements for state institutions, 2025.

Improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-b.

Railroad purposes, 1999 - 2002, S. 2003, 2004 - 2008, S. 2009, 2010 - 2013.

Sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-g, S. 2024-h.

Sites for state buildings, S. 2024-e.

Ways to lands which have none, 2029, 2031.

DAMAGES—Continued.

Construction of levee, ditch or drain across lands of others, S. 1955, S. 1956, 1957, 1958, S. 1959.

Construction of levees, ditches, drains, change of watercourse, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1947.

Construction of mill dams or races, 1924 - 1930.

Construction of railroad along banks of boundary rivers, 2033.

County superintendents failing to make reports, 2741.

Delay for appeal to supreme court, 4141, R. 61 (S. p. 1950).

Disobedience of subpoena or refusal to testify, 4664.

Drainage improvements, across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.

Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1989-a51.

Drainage of coal mine, 1967.

Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a4, S. 1989-a6, S. 1989-a7, S. 1989-a11, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12, S. 1989-a30.

Electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-q, S. 2120-t.

Elevator or warehouse certificates, 3127.

Establishment or alteration of road, 1493, 1498 - 1501, 1513 - 1517.

Exemplary damages, wanton aggression, 4200.

Exposing to contagious disease, 2573.

Failure of officer to account, for contingent fund, 178.

To auditor of state, 93.

Defenses, 95.

Failure of officer to pay, amount due state, 94.

Defenses, 95.

Failure to fulfill contract, for drainage work, S. 1944.

For permanent highway, S. 1527-j.

Forfeit for failure to fulfill contract, drainage improvements, S. 1989-a10.

Fraud of corporations, 1620.

Freight, baggage or express, time limit for adjustment, S. 2074-c - S. 2074-e.

Injuries, by dogs, S. 2340.

To cemeteries, 588.

To embankment of dam, 1937.

To real property after sale by execution and before conveyance, 4065.

Interest of officers in sales for taxes, 1430.

Interurban railway on highway, S. 2026, 2027.

Lands entered for repair of dam, liability, 1936.

Liability of union depot corporations, 2102.

Libelous publication in newspapers, retraction, S.S. 3592-a.

Misconduct of officers in sales for taxes, 1429.

Neglect or failure of officers to perform duties, 1463.

Partition fence or improvement on another's land, 2364.

DAMAGES—Continued.

- Personal injury or death of woman, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
- Pipes laid by railway corporation, 1997.
- Proceedings to reverse, vacate or modify judgments or orders, 4099.
- Railroad crossings, liability, 2020, 2054.
- Railroads, failure to maintain fences, 2055, 2058.
 - Fast running of trains through unfenced depot grounds, 2055.
 - Fires caused by, 2056.
 - Injury to employe, by failure to properly equip trains, 2083.
 - Contributory negligence, S. 2071.
 - Neglect to give signals at road crossings, 2072.
 - Negligence of employes, S. 2071.
 - Violation of act relating to eminent domain, 2021.
- Refusal of express company to transport goods, S. 2165-f.
- Right of way for drainage of mines and air shafts, 1973.
- Telegraph or telephone line, placing fixtures, 2159, 2160.
- Toll bridges or ferries, failure to comply with terms fixed by board, 1601.
- Transmission of syphilis, S. 2575-a6d.
- Transmission or delivery of telegraph or telephone messages, 2163, 2164.
- Unsafe road or bridge, liability, 1557.
- Witness in criminal case disobeying subpoena, 5496.

Assessment

- Construction of viaduct in city, S. 771.

Double Damages

- Coal taken from adjoining land owner, S. 2485-b.
- Estrays, 2329.
- Failure to pay damages for injury to live stock by railroad, 2055.
- Failure to set apart compensation for drainage of lead or zinc mines, 1970.
- Larceny of logs, 4835.
- Obstruction of ditch or drain, 1961.
- Sale of skimmed-milk cheese, S. 2515-b.

Treble Damages

- Blacklisting employes, 5028.
- Deceit or collusion by attorney, 318.
- Encouraging, exciting or stirring up actions, quarrels or controversies, 4903.
- Injury to timber or shrubs, 4306.
- Obstruction of ditch or drain, second offense, 1961.
- Violation of laws by common carrier, 2130.
- Waste by guardian or tenant, 4303.
- Waste or trespass on land sold for taxes, 4311.
- Disposition of money, 4312.

DAMS, *See Mill Dams and Races.*

- Construction and condemnation of property for, by cities and towns, S. 722.
- Fishways, 2548, S.S. 2548.

DAMS—Continued.

- Injury from erection by railroad, 2005.
- Power of railroad to take land for, 1996.
- Powers of river front improvement commission, S. 879-e, S. 879-f.

DANCE HALLS, Municipal regulation, S. 700-a.**DATE**, Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a6, S. 3060-a11 - S. 3060-a17.**DAYS OF GRACE**

- Abolished, S. 3060-a85.
- Demand made on. S. 3060-a198.

DEAD BODIES, *See Burial; Cemeteries; Coroner; Embalmers; Undertakers.*

- Distribution for medical purposes, S. 4946-b.
 - Bodies to be used for medical and surgical study only, within state, 4950.
 - Body held subject to claim, S. 4946-d.
 - Burial after dissection, 4947.
 - Duties of various officers, S. 4946-c.
 - Penalties for violations, S. 4946-e.
 - Record kept, 4948.
 - Penalty for violation, 4949.

Embalmers, S. 2575-a36, S. 2575-a37, S. 2575-a44 - S. 2575-a46.**Inquest**, 515, 516.**Post-mortem of remains of convict**, 5672.**Transportation**, S. 2575-a42, S. 2575-a43.**Penalty**, S. 2575-a45.**Violating sepulchre**, 4945.**Wilfully receiving, concealing, disposing of or exposing**, 4945.**DEAF AND DUMB**, *See School for the Deaf.***Compulsory education of deaf children**, S. 2718-c.**Attendance excused**, S. 2718-f.**Encouraging absence, penalty**, S. 2718-e.**Penalty**, S. 2718-d.**Enumeration of deaf persons**, S. 1354-a - S. 1354-c.**Reports of, by superintendents of schools**, S. 2724.**Reports of children by county superintendent**, S. 2739.**DEATH**, *See Births and Deaths.***By accident in mine, inquest**, 516.**By unlawful means, inquest**, 515.**Conspiracy to defraud insurance company**, 1817.**Limitations affected by**, 3454.**Party to negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor**, S. 3060-a98.**Principal debtor, presentment of negotiable instrument**, S. 3060-a76.**Reports as to, by coroner**, 526.**Vacates office**, 1266.**DEBT****Deduction in listing moneys and credits for taxation**, S. 1311, S. 1312.**Insurance companies**, S. 1333-c.

DEBT—Continued.

Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 19, p. 75.
 Promise to answer for debt of another, 4625(3), 4627, 4628.

DECEASED PERSONS, See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Probate Court; Wills.

Disposition of property of inmates of state institutions, S. 2727-a72 - S. 2727-a74.
 Entries and writings of, as evidence, 4622.
 Listing of property of, for taxation, S. 1312, 1353.
 Transaction or communication with, evidence, 4604.

DECEIT, See Fraud.

By attorneys, penalty, 318.

DECENCY

Chapter relating to offenses against, 4932.

DECISION

District judge in vacation, 247.
 Effect on, when supreme court is equally divided, 195, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).
 Errors waived unless excepted to, 3437.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, pp. 6 - 9.**DECORATION DAY, Games and other sports on, S. 5040-a.****DECREE, See Judgment.**

Certain decrees legalized, S.S. 3540-a, S.S. 3540-b.
 Certificate of decree of supreme court, 2931.
 Entry, when rendered at term held outside county seat, 230.
 In supreme court, R. 62(S. p. 1950), R. 63 (S. p. 1951).

DEDICATION, See Plats.

Streets, avenues, highways, alleys in cities and towns, S. 751, S.S. 751.

DEEDS, See Conveyances; Husband and Wife.

Abandoned river channels, sand bars or islands, S. 2900-a9.
 Acknowledging and recording, plat equivalent to deed of property dedicated, 917.
 After-acquired interest, 2915.
 By commissioner appointed by court, 3806.
 Contract or bond for, when deemed abandoned, S. 2963-j.
 Corporations, foreign, etc., legalized, S. 2889-c.
 Correction of clerical errors on state land records, effect, 78.
 "Deed" defined, 48(20).
 Forgery, S. 4853.
 Uttering forged, 4854.
 Forms, 2958.
 Guardians, 3211.
 Lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a17, S. 2900-a18.

DEEDS—Continued.

Limitation of actions on certain guardians', executors', etc., deeds, S.S. 3447-d - S.S. 3447-f.
 Meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a23.
 Recording conveyances of cemetery lots, 584.
 Sheriff's deeds, for property sold on execution, 4044, 4062, 4064.
 Legalized, S. 2963-h, S. 2963-s, 2963-t.
 State, correction of errors in description of lands conveyed to, quit claim by governor, 81.
 Tax deeds, 1442, 1443.
 Effect, presumptive and conclusive evidence, 1444.
 Execution in counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
 In cities under special charter, 1019.
 Irregularity or informality in advertisement of sale, 1421.
 Limitation of action to recover property, 1448.
 Notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Recovery of damages against officer guilty of misconduct in issuance of, 1429.
 Required proof to defeat, 1445.
 Statement of assignment as evidence, S. 1433.
 Tax sale deeds, in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a50.
 United States, deed of relinquishment to, by governor, 80.

DEEDS OF TRUST

Equitable action for foreclosure, 3428.
 Foreclosure, 4284, 4287, 4289.
 Release of, by foreign administrator or guardian, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
 To secure payment of railroad bonds, 2041 - 2043.

DEER

Killing or capturing of, when running at large, S. 2562-d.
 Unlawful hunting, injury or capture, S. 2551-a, S. 2551-b.

DEFACEMENT

Signboards, etc., designating highway routes, S. 1527-s26.

DEFAMATION, See Libel; Slander.**DEFAULT, See Justices of the Peace.**

Appearance of party in default on assessment of damages, 3792.
 Appearance on assessment of damages, 3792.
 Entry of judgment on, 3788.
 Security by plaintiff, 3795.
 Judgment against resident if served within or without state, 3800.
 Judgment in equity proceeding, 3793.
 Notice must appear, 3789.
 Promise to answer for default of another, 4625(3), 4627, 4628.
 Setting aside, 3790.

DEFENDANTS, See Parties.**DEFORMED CHILDREN**

Surgical treatment at expense of state, S.S. 254-b - S.S. 254-l.

DEFORMED OR ABNORMAL PERSONS

Exhibition of, prohibited, S. 4975-1a.

DEGENERATES

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.

DEGREES

Of consanguinity and affinity, 48 (24).
Powers of academical corporations to confer, 1646.

DELAY

Giving notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a113.
Presenting bill of exchange, S. 3060-a169.
Presenting negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a81.
For acceptance, S. 3060-a147.
Protesting bill of exchange, S. 3060-a155, S. 3060-a159.
Telegraph or telephone messages, liability, 2163.
Negligence presumed, 2164.

DELEGATES

County conventions:
Election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a13, S. 1087-a25.
In presidential years, S. 1087-a39.
Tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
Presidential years, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
In presidential years, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38, S. 1087-a40 - S. 1087-a43.
Number, presidential years, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
District conventions, S. 1087-a26.
National conventions, S. 1087-a36 - S. 1087-a46.
Right of alternates to act, S. 1087-a44, S. 1087-a46.
State conventions, S. 1087-a27, S. 1087-a36.

DELINQUENT CHILDREN, See Infants.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 116.

DELINQUENT TAXES, See Taxation.**DEMAND**

Action against county on unliquidated demand, 3528.

DEMAND NOTES, See Negotiable Instruments.**DEMURRER, See Criminal Procedure; Indictment; Pleading.**

Indictment, 5327 - 5332.
Orders appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5 (S. p. 1937), R. 6 (S. p. 1938).

DENATURED ALCOHOL

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2593-b.
Labeling, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.
Not a poison, S. 2593-a.

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS, Training of teachers for rural schools, S. 2634-b2.**DENTISTS**

Board of examiners, appointment, term, S. 2600-b.
Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (5).
Publication, auditing committee, disposition of surplus fund, S. 2600-l.
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Certificate on removal to another state, S. 2600-n.
Certificates from other states, fee, reciprocity, S. 2600-m.
Compensation, expenses, S. 2600-q.
Examinations, license, record, fees, S. 2600-d.
Information from county clerk respecting licenses, S. 2600-o3.
Organization, meetings, quorum, S. 2600-c.
Persons ineligible, S. 2600-k.
President, requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
Removal, S. 1258-b.
Revocation of license, causes, S. 2600-o5.
Secretary and treasurer, S. 2600-c.
Bond, records, S. 2600-f.
Salary, S. 2600-q.
Testimony, administration of oaths, S. 2600-e, S. 2600-o5.
Employment of unlicensed dentist, laboratory work, S. 2600-o2.
Enforcement of provisions by county attorney, S. 2600-o7.
Examinations, S. 2600-d.
Exempt from juries, S. 333.
Extraction of teeth by physicians, student operating at clinics, S. 2600-l, S. 2600-o.
General penalties for violations, S. 2600-o4.
License, S. 2600-d.
Licenses, certificates from other states, S. 2600-m.
Display, S. 2600-o1.
Fee, S. 2600-d.
Forfeiture, penalty, S. 2600-o3.
Posting of names and licenses of assistants, S. 2600-o1.
Recording, change of residence, S. 2600-o3.
Revocation, appeal, S. 2600-o5.
Causes, S. 2600-o5.
"Person" defined, S. 2600-o6.
Practice defined, evidence, S. 2600-o.
Practicing without charge for incorporated society, S. 2600-l.
Previously registered, S. 2600-l.
Removal to another state, certificate, fee, S. 2600-n.

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND FINANCES

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a25.
Superintendent, acting as mayor, S. 1056-a29.

[References Are to Sections]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Annual appropriation, S.1657-t.
 Annual examination and financial report, S.1657-q.
 Construction of terms, S.1657-s.
 Coöperation of Iowa experiment station, S.1657-g.
 Establishment, S.1657-b.
 Iowa year book of agriculture, statistics, blanks, returns, S.1363.
 Officers and employes, president, requesting opinion of attorney-general, S.208-a(3).
 Secretary, requesting opinion of attorney-general, S.208-a(3).
 Offices at capitol, S.152-a.
 Offices, supplies, etc., S.1657-n.
 Secretary, report as to noxious weeds sent to, S.1565-h.

State Board of Agriculture

Admission of stallion or jack from other state, S.2341-m, S.S.2341-m.
 Annual report, state farmers' institute, S.1657-f.
 Bond and salary of treasurer, S.1657-o.
 Construction of terms, S.1657-s.
 Directors, S.1657-c.
 Election, term, S.1657-e.
 Reports of county societies, S.1659.
 Duties, S.1657-g.
 Examination of stallion or jack upon complaint, S.2341-j.
 Executive committee, S.1657-h.
 Management of state fair, S.1657-i.
 Expenditures, S.1657-l, S.1657-p.
 Gifts and bequests, S.1657-j.
 Iowa year book of agriculture, S.1657-k.
 Distribution, S.1657-l.
 Meetings on call, S.1657-h.
 Members, S.1657-c.
 Compensation and mileage, S.1657-p.
 President, S.1657-c.
 Election, term, S.1657-e.
 Meetings, S.1657-h.
 Member of executive committee, S.1657-h.
 Record of proceedings, S.1657-k.
 Secretary, S.1657-c.
 Blind stallion or jack, certificate, S.2341-p.
 Certificates of veterinarian's examination of stallion or jack, S.2341-g, S.S.2341-g.
 Imported animals, S.2341-l.
 Disqualification of stallions or jacks, S.2341-h, S.S.2341-h.
 Election, duties, S.1657-k.
 Iowa year book of agriculture, S.1657-k, S.1657-l.
 Blanks, return, S.1363.
 Member of executive committee, S.1657-h.
 Permanent certificate of soundness of stallion or jack, S.2341-o, S.S.2341-o.
 Registration of stallions or jacks, S.2341-f.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE--
Continued.

Transfer of certificate, fee, S.2341-k, S.S.2341-k.
 Reports from farmers' institutes, S.1657-d.
 Reports of, county and district societies, S.1659, S.1661-a, S.S.1661-a.
 Farmers' institutes, S.1675.
 Farmers' short course, S.1661-a2.
 Short courses, S.1661-a1.
 Salary, payable from state fair funds, S.1657-n.
 Treasurer's bond filed with, S.1657-o.
 State agricultural convention, S.1657-d.
 State fair, assistant secretary and clerks, S.1657-i.
 Compensation of members, S.1657-p.
 Management, S.1657-i.
 Premium list and rules, S.1657-r.
 Street railways on grounds, S.1657-i.
 State farmers' institute, meetings, report, S.1657-f.
 Temporary provision respecting officers and directors, S.1657-m.
 Treasurer, S.1657-c.
 Duties, bond, salary, S.1657-o.
 Vacancies, S.1657-e.
 Vice president, election, term, S.1657-e.
 Member of executive committee, S.1657-h.
 Weather and crop service, 1677.
 Director and assistant, 1678.
 Volunteer stations, observers, bulletins, S.1679.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Chapter relating to, S.p.623.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.1683-r6.
 Employers' liability, S.2477-m41.
 Relief from, S.2477-m49.
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, S.2477-m42.
 Establishment, S.1683-r.
 Office, equipment and supplies, S.1683-r1.

Commissioner of Insurance

Appointment, term, vacancy, removal, S.1683-r.
 Approval of investment of insurance funds, S.S.1806.
 Bond, S.1683-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.1683-r6.
 Deposit of securities, S.S.1806.
 Deputy, salary, bond, S.1683-r2.
 Documents, reports, securities, etc., filed with, S.1683-r4.
 Expenses, appropriation, S.1683-r2.
 Fees, S.1683-r5.
 Insurance examiners, clerks and assistants, S.1683-r2.
 Powers and duties, S.1683-r3.
 Rating bureaus, discriminations, schedule of variations, S.S.1758-m.
 Examinations, reports, S.S.1758-l.
 Inquiries, filing of schedules, rates, etc., S.S.1758-k.
 Penalties, recovery, S.S.1758-q.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE—

Continued.

Review of rates, S.S. 1758-o.

Statement of mutual assessment associations, S.S. 1758-i.

Suspension of license of agent, S.S. 1758-i.

Receivers:

Fraternal beneficiary societies, examination and report, S.S. 1839-n.

Examination and report not to be made public, S.S. 1839-o.

Notice, S.S. 1839-n.

Salary, S. 1683-r.

Transfer of records, securities and equipment by auditor, S. 1683-r1.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, See Attorney-general.**DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY**

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a25.

Care of trees and shrubbery on streets, S. 1056-a65.

Superintendent, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a25.

Superintendent, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DOCKS, See Cities and Towns: Cities under Special Charter.**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, See Schools and School Districts.****DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY, DEVELOPMENT AND GENERAL WELFARE, See Cities and Towns.**

Chapter relating to, S. p. 217.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a25.

Superintendent, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

Tax for police service equipment, S. 1056-a55 - S. 1056-a59.

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a25.

Superintendent, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

DEPARTMENTS, See State Departments.**DEPENDENT CHILDREN, See Infants.**

Chapter relating to, S. p. 116.

DEPOSITARIES

County funds, access to accounts by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.

Funds of, county treasurer, S. 1457, S. 1462.

DEPOSITARIES—Continued.

State treasurer, S. 1462.

Municipal funds, S. 660-a, S. 660-b.

Access to accounts by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.

State drafts, checks, etc., collection, collection charges, notice, interest on deposits, S. 113.

Designation, 111.

Security, 112.

DEPOSITIONS

Abstract with argument, 3653.

Adjournment in justice's court, 4498.

Answer to interrogatories annexed to pleading, 3604, 3605.

Appeals from justice's court, 4710.

Attested copies, 4707.

Authentication of official character, 4703.

Authority to take, 4684.

Commissioners in other states, 383.

By commission, 4685, 4689 - 4695.

Cross-interrogatories, 4692.

Interrogatories, copy served with notice, 4689.

Notice, 4689, 4690, 4693.

Oral cross-examination, notice, 4693.

Presence of parties, 4704.

By consent, 4686.

Cause for taking, shown, 4709.

Certificate of officer taking, 4700, 4703, 4704.

Commissioners, 4690.

Within limits of official jurisdiction, 4691.

Commission to take:

Issuance, form, 4694.

Actions pending in justice's court, 4695.

Notice of, 4689.

Requirements, 4690.

To whom issued, 4690.

Costs, 4717.

Court of condemnation may order the taking of, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.

Court reporter's notes or transcript as, S. 245-a.

Custody after filing, 4707.

Exceptions:

Hearing on, 4713.

Errors of court waived unless excepted to, 4714.

Time for filing, 4712.

Exhibits, reference to in certificate, 4700.

Fees for taking, 4715.

For accused, 5498.

Indorsement by officer, 4706.

Legislative contests, 1235 - 1238.

Length of notice, 4698.

Method of taking, 4699.

Notice of filing, duty of clerk, 4711.

Not read if witness produced in court, 4709.

Not to be required on election day, holiday, etc., 4688.

On refusal to make affidavit, 4676.

Notice, cross-examination, 4677.

Opening and filing, 4707.

DEPOSITIONS—Continued.

- Perpetuation of testimony, approval and filing, 4723.
- Before whom taken, return, 4721.
- Costs, 4722.
- Cross-interrogatories, 4720.
- Examination of witnesses, 4720.
- Interrogatories, 4718.
- Order, 4719.
- Petition, 4718.
- Use in evidence, 4723.
- When parties cannot be notified, appointment of attorney, 4720.
- Photographic copies of account books, S. 4623.
- Preliminary examinations, 5222–5224.
- Prisoner in penitentiary, 4670.
 - Custody during taking of, 4671.
- Proof of will, 3285.
- Service of notice, 4696.
 - By filing in clerk's office, 4697.
- Shorthand notes, extension, oath and certificate of reporter, 4702.
- Signature and seal of officer as evidence, 4679.
- State election contests, 1228.
- Subpoenas for witnesses, 4672.
- Subscription and verification, 4699, 4702.
- Taken before death or insanity of person, 4605.
- Taken *de bene esse*, 4605.
- Taken to jury room, 3717.
- Transmission to clerk of court, 4705.
- Trial of equitable actions, S. 3652.
- Trial of ordinary actions, 3651.
- Unimportant deviations, correction and amendment, 4708.
- Upon notice, 4685.
 - Notice to opposite party, 4687, 4698
 - Different places on same day, 4688.
- Use of, where evidence incompetent by reason of death or insanity of person, 4605.
- When authorized, 4684.
- Witnesses, administration of oath, 4701.
 - Fees, 4716.
- Written interrogatories and answers, 4699.

DEPOSITS, *See* *Depositaries; Deposits in Court*.

- By executors, etc., with trust companies and banks, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.
- County treasurer's funds, S. 1457, S. 1462.
- Municipal funds, S. 660-a, S. 660-b.
- Of property in litigation, by sheriff, 369.
 - Order of court for, 368.
- State treasurer's funds, S. 1462.
- With trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 - Acceptance after insolvency, S. 1889-m.
 - Interest after ten years, S. 1889-m.

In Banks

- Acceptance after insolvency, 1884, 1885.
- In names of two or more persons, S. 1889-b.
- Savings banks, interest after ten years, 1849.
- Limitations, S. 1848.

DEPOSITS IN COURT

- Property in hands of trustee, 368.
 - By sheriff, 369.
- Superior courts, for additional jurors, 270.

DEPOTS, *See* *Union Depot Corporations. Station houses, see Railroads.*

- Burning, 4780.
- Condemnation of land for additional depot grounds, S. 1998.
- Donation of sites for, by cities and towns, 885, 886.
- Union depot corporations, 2099–2102.

DEPUTIES, *See the titles of particular officers.*

- Bonds, condition of, S. 1177-a.
 - Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
 - Sureties discharged, S. 1177-b.
- Divulging contents of sealed bids, damages, liability on bond, S. 1279-a.
 - Witnesses not privileged from testifying, S. 1279-b.
- Soldiers preference not applicable to, S. 1056-a16.
- State, county, city and town bonds, amount, sureties, 1186.
 - Not to relieve principal from liability, 1186.
- State officers, not to act for principals in executive council, 155.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, *See* *Executors and Administrators; Wills. Taxes on collateral inheritances, see Taxation.*

- Adopted child, inheritance by, S. 254-a44.
- Advancements, allowance for, 3383.
- "Bequeathed" construed, 3280.
- Children, heirs of, 3378.
- "Devisee," "devised," construed, 3280.
- Escheat, 3387–3391.
- Father of illegitimate child, 3385.
- Heir or beneficiary causing death or disability, S. 3386.
- Heirs of natural parents of adopted child, S. 3381-c.
- Heirs of parents, 3381.
 - By adoption, S. 3381-b.
- Homestead, 2985, 3367.
- Illegitimate children, 3384, 3385.
- "Issue" defined, 48 (7).
- Land patented to person deceased, 3392.
- "Legatees" construed, 3280.
- Life and accident insurance, "heirs" or "legal heirs" construed, 3313.
- Mother of illegitimate child, 3384.
- Natural parents of adopted child, S. 3381-c.
- Parents, S. 3379.
 - By adoption, S. 3381-a.
- Partial distribution, 3365.
- Payment of distributive shares, 3363, 3364.
- Personal property, 3362.
- Posthumous children, S. 3279.
 - Ratable deductions for claims, S. 3279-a.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd.

- Provisions applicable to surviving husband or wife, 3366.
- Share of surviving spouse, 3366, S. 3381-a.
 - Contest of right to, 3374.
 - Election between distributive share and right to occupy homestead, S. 3377.
 - Election to consent to will, S. 3376.
 - Nonresident survivor, 3368.
 - Not affected by will without consent, S. 3376.
 - Setting off, 3369.
 - Confirmation, new reference, 3373.
 - Referees, notice, 3370.
 - Report, 3372.
 - Sale, division of proceeds, homestead, 3375.
 - Survey, 3371.
 - To include homestead, 3367.
 - When intestate leaves no issue, S. 3379.
- Spouse or heirs of spouse of deceased, 3382.
- Surviving parent, 3380.
 - By adoption, S. 3381-a.

DESERTION

- After seduction and marriage, 4764.
- Cause for divorce, 3174.
- Defined, S. 4775-a.
- Punishment, S. 4775-a.
- Right of spouse to prosecute or defend actions, 3479.
- Wife or child, S. 4775-a.
 - Bond given conditioned on support, S. 4775-c.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 4775-f.
 - Evidence, S. 4775-e.
 - Failure of undertaking, trials, commitment, release, S. 4775-d.
 - Husband or wife as witness, S. 4775-b.

DESTRUCTION

- Bill of exchange, S. 3060-a137.
- Elevators and other buildings on railroad lands, liability of railroad for negligence, S. 2110-m.
- Gambling devices, 4963, S. 4963-b.
- Obscene literature and articles intended for immoral use, 4956.

DETENTION HOMES

- In certain counties, S. 254-a29, S. 254-a30.
- Placing child in, during probation of person guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a41.
- Right of entrance by police matrons, 665.

DEVISEES

- Costs in actions against, 3408.
- Deposit of shares of unknown devisees.
 - proving title to, 372.
 - With clerk of district court, S. 370.

DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

- Collateral Inheritance Tax, see Taxation.*
- Agricultural associations, S.S. 1683-e.
- "Bequeathed" construed, 3280.
- Cities and towns, for libraries, S. 727.
- Corporations, charitable, 3270.
- Counties, for public hospitals, S. 409-m.
- "Devisee", "devised" construed, 3280.
- Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-e.
- Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a, S. 932-d.
- Homestead, 2987.
- "Legatees" construed, 3280.
- Not enlarged by use of term "heirs", etc., S. 2924-b.
- Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j, S. 932-m.
- State board of agriculture, S. 1657-j.
- State, county or other municipal corporation, property in trust, 2903.
- State institutions, authority of governing board, S. 2904-a.
- To spouse construed as in lieu of distributive share, 3270.
- To townships for libraries, halls, cemeteries, etc., S. 585.

DICE, Permitting gambling with, 4962.

DIES, For counterfeiting, possession, 4867.

DINING CARS

- Assessment for taxation, 1341.
- Listing for taxation, S. 1340.

DINING ROOMS, Sanitation, S. 2527-g.

DIPHTHERIA, Putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.

DIPSOMANIACS, *See Hospitals for Inebriates.*

- Chapter relating to detention and treatment of, S. p. 857.

DIRECTOR OF WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE, *See Weather and Crop Service.*

DIRECTORS, *See Banks and Banking; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; Schools and School Districts.*

DIRKS, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.

DISABILITIES, Removal of officers for, 1251, S. 1258-b.

DISBARMENT, *See Attorneys-at-Law.*

DISCHARGE, *See Attachment; Judgment; Negotiable Instruments; Parole.*

- Delinquent child, S. 254-a23.

DISCIPLINE, *See Militia.*

DISCOUNT, Of warrants by county or state treasurer, prohibited, 1456.

DISCOVERY, Action to obtain, 3441.
Assets of deceased in wrongful possession of another, 3315, 3316.

DISCRETION OF COURT, Change of venue in criminal case, 5348.

DISCRIMINATION

Against schools of medicine in county hospitals, S. 409-n.
Common carriers, 2124, 2144, S. 2145, 2146-2148, 2152, 2154, S. 2157-f-S. 2157-i.
Insurance companies, S. 1782, 1783.
Unfair discrimination, complaint, S. 5028-f.
Contracts or agreements void, S. 5028-d.
Corporation enjoined, S. 5028-h.
Enforcement, S. 5028-e.
In selling or purchasing, S. 5028-b.
Penalty, S. 5028-c.
Remedies of act cumulative, S. 5028-i.
Revocation of permit of corporation, S. 5028-g.

DISEASED OR DEGENERATE PERSONS, Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.

DISEASES, *See Animals; Apiaries; Health.*

DISFIGURING, *See Maiming.*

DISHONOR, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

DISINFECTION, Premises infected with tuberculosis, S. 2571-a.

DISMISSAL

Action against nonresident in wrong county, 3502.
Action brought in wrong county, 3504.
Costs on, 3859, 3861.
Counter-claim, 3767.
Criminal proceedings, 5535-5539.
Failure to secure costs, 3848.
In vacation, 3768.
Petition not filed on date fixed, 3515.
Proceedings to enjoin house of prostitution, S. 4944-c, S.S. 4944-h3.
Without prejudice, 3764.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Disturbing general assembly, contempt, 18 (3).
Polling places, arrest for, 1128.
Powers of city or town to suppress, 705.

DISORDERLY HOUSES, *See Nuisances.*

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY, Suspension of power, 2901.

DISPUTED CORNERS AND BOUNDARIES, Actions to establish, 4228-4239.

DISSECTION, Bodies for, S. 4946-b-S. 4946-e, 4947-4950.

DISSOLUTION, *See Corporations; Insurance.*

Savings banks, S. 1857.
Trust companies, S. 1889-m.

DISTILLERIES, Permitting drinking or selling at retail, forfeiture, 2460.

DISTILLERS, *See Breweries; Intoxicating Liquors.*

DISTRAINT, *See Animals.*

DISTRESS

Collection of personal property tax, 1406, S. 1407, 1414.
Of nonresident, 1404.

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE, Surviving spouse, 3366-3375, S. 3376, S. 3377.

DISTRICT CENTRAL COMMITTEES, *See Committees.*

DISTRICT CONVENTIONS, *See Conventions.*

DISTRICT COURT, *See Clerk of District Court; Court Reporters; Juvenile Courts; Probate.*

Chapter relating to, p. 158, S. p. 103.
"District Court", construction in act relating to dipsomaniacs, etc., S. 260.
Districts, S. 227, S.S. 227.
Eighth district, terms, S.S. 227-8ab.
Nomination and election of judge in 1916, S.S. 227-8ac.
Judges, election, Const. Art. 5, § 5, p. 96, Const. Art. 5, § 11, p. 97.
Judicial power vested in, Const. Art. 5, § 1, p. 93.
Record of proceedings, 242.
Amendment, 243.
Correction, 244.
Records, 288.
Reporters, 245, S. 245-a, 246.
Salaries and fees, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
Statutes governing, applicable to superior courts, 263.
Succeeds the circuit court, 225.
Vacation, decisions in, 247.
Preparation of records during correction and signing at succeeding term, 242.

Judges

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.
Made in duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.
Appointment to court of condemnation in proceedings by city or town, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
Expenses, S. 722-b.
Approval of assistant to county attorney in felony cases, certificate, S. 303-a.
Authority to visit penitentiary, 5686.
Calendar of prisoners furnished by sheriff, 5642.
Conservators of the peace, Const. Art. 5, § 7, p. 97.

DISTRICT COURT—Continued.

"District judge", construction in act relating to dipsomaniacs, etc., S. 260.
 Eighteenth district, election in 1908, S. 227-c.
 Election, nomination at primary election in county constituting a judicial district, S. 1087-a25a, S. 1087-a25b.
 Nomination by convention, S. 1087-a26.
 Term, 1069.
 Excepted from nomination by primary election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.
 Fifteenth district, appointment of, to fill vacancy, S. 227-b1.
 Term of additional judge, S. 227-b1.
 First district, appointment of, term, S. 227-2a.
 Election in 1912, S. 227-2a.
 Judges to alternate, S. 227-1a.
 Fourth district, appointment of, to fill vacancy, S. 227-4a, S. 227-5a.
 Determining times and places for holding court in 1913, S. 232-a.
 Election in 1914, S. 227-5a, S. 227-6a.
 Tenure of office, S. 227-3a.
 Impeachment, 5469, Const. Art. 3, § 20, p. 85.
 Ineligible to other office, Const. Art. 5, § 5, p. 96.
 Interest of judge, change of venue, S. 3505 (2).
 "Judge of district court", construction in act relating to dipsomaniacs, etc., S. 260.
 May interchange courts, 240.
 Name on election ballot when nominated or recommended by bar association, S. 1106.
 Ninth district, appointment of, to fill vacancy, S. 227-9a.
 Election in 1912, S. 227-9a.
 Election in 1914, S. 227-10a.
 Nomination by county convention, S. 1087-a25.
 Nonattendance, adjournment, 234.
 To a particular day, 235.
 Nonpartisan nomination and election, S. 1087-b, S. 1087-b1, S. 1087-b5.
 Number, Const. Art. 5, § 5, p. 96, Const. Art. 5, § 10, p. 97.
 For each district, S. 227, S.S. 227.
 Objection to, 249.
 Residence, S. 227, S.S. 227.
 Salaries, S. 253, S.S. 253, Const. Art. 5, § 9, p. 97.
 Seventh district, appointment of, to fill vacancy, S. 227-7a.
 Election in 1912, S. 227-7a.
 Election in 1914, S. 227-8a.
 Temporary additional judge, expenses, S. 240-b.
 Petition for, S. 240-b.
 Tenth district, appointment of, to fill vacancy, S. 227-11a.
 Election in 1914 and thereafter, S. 227-11a.
 Term, S. 227, S.S. 227, Const. Art. 5, § 5, p. 96, Const. Art. 5, § 11, p. 97.

DISTRICT COURT—Continued.

Traveling expenses, S.S. 253.
 Twelfth district, appointment of, S. 227-a.
 Election in 1908, S. 227-a.
 Twenty-first district, determining times and places for holding court in 1913, S. 232-a.
 Tenure of office, S. 227-cl.
 POWERS AND DUTIES
 Acting for judge of other district, 231, S. 240-a.
 Expenses, statement, S. 240-a.
 Removal of officers, S. 1258-f.
 Adjournment, inability to attend court, 235.
 Admission of destitute children to soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2685.
 Appointment:
 Of commission to inquire into sanity of patient in insane hospital, 2305.
 Report, etc., 2304.
 Of county commissioners of insanity, 2261.
 Person to execute process when there is no qualified sheriff, deputy or coroner, 514.
 Appointments and removals by, attorney to prosecute action to remove county attorney, S. 1258-d.
 Clerk or sheriff to fill vacancy caused by suspension, 1257.
 Clerk to fill vacancy, S. 1272.
 Collateral inheritance tax appraisers, S. 1481-a4.
 Property in more than one county, S. 1481-a6.
 Commissioner in proceedings to establish interlocking devices at railway crossings, 2061.
 Commissioner, use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-d.
 Probation officers, S. 254-a18.
 Shorthand reporters, 245, 246.
 Approval of bonds of county officers, 1190.
 Assignment of cause on objection to judge, 249.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Bonds of board of supervisors, approval of amount of, S. 1182-a.
 Certifying and apportioning salaries of reporters, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 Decisions in vacation, 247.
 Designating number of bailiffs, 503.
 Determining times and places of holding court, S. 232.
 Schedule forwarded, S. 232.
 Directing sheriff to procure place for holding court, 239.
 Direction of settlement with minors and insane persons, condemnation of property for railroad purposes, 2001.
 Districts composed of more than one county may hold terms at same time, 241.
 Districts having more than one judge, assignment of judges, 231.

DISTRICT COURT—Continued.

- May hold same term, 241.
To act separately, 241.
- Fixing amount of bond and approval of surety in contested county elections, S. 1222.
- Fixing bond, for release of attorney's lien, 322.
In actions for collection of special assessments against railways and street railways, 840.
- Holding regular terms of court, 229.
Interchanging terms of court, 231.
- Issuing subpoenas for trial of contested state elections, 1228.
- Members of court for trial of contested elections, for presidential electors, 1246.
State elections, 1224.
- Ordering special term, S. 233.
- Ordering transcripts in criminal causes at expense of county, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
- Providing for additional terms of court, 229.
- Report of conviction of failure to report accident caused by motor vehicle, S. 1571-m23.
- Signing record of proceedings of court, 242.
- Solemnization of marriages, 3145.
Certificates, S. 3146.
- Suspension of officers, 1256, S. 1258-g.
- Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m13, S. 2477-m14, S. 2477-m20, S. 2477-m24.
- Jurisdiction, Powers and Procedure**
See Cemeteries: Grand Jury; Jury. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure, see Appeals.
- Action to enforce collection of special assessments in cities, 984.
- Annexation of, platted territory to city or town, S. 611.
Territory to city or town, on petition of electors residing outside limits, 617 - 619.
Unplatted territory to city or town, 610.
- Appeal from assessment and listing of omitted property, S. 1385-c.
- Appeal from assessment for taxation, S. 1373.
- Appointment, guardians of persons and property, 225 (2).
Guardians of property of nonresidents, 225 (3).
Of executors and trustees, 225 (4).
Trustees of gifts or bequests to municipalities for institutions of learning or benevolence, S. 740.
- Appraisal for collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a7.
Extension of time, S. 1481-a27.
Relief from, S. 1481-a9.
- Assignment of trial causes, hearing of motions and demurrers, 3659.
- Collateral inheritance tax, 1481, S. 1481-a20.

DISTRICT COURT—Continued.

- Compromise of collateral inheritance taxes, S. 1481-a41.
- Concurrent jurisdiction with superior courts, S. 260, S. 260-a.
- Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, S. 254-a13, S. 254-a14.
Dependent or neglected children, contributory dependency, S. 254-a32.
- Directing payment of claim to funds of unknown heirs, etc., 372.
- Discontinuance of municipal incorporation, 604 - 606.
- Dissolution of corporations, 1640.
- Dissolution of public utility corporation, S. 1641-g.
- Escaped inebriates, S. 2310-a20.
- Establishment of drainage district, S. 1989-a36.
- Exclusive, 225.
- Forcible entry and detainer, 4211.
- General jurisdiction, 225, Const. Art. 5, § 6, p. 96.
- Granting administration upon estates, 225 (1).
- Incorporation of towns, 599, S. 600, 601, S. 602, 603.
- Inspection of collateral inheritance records, hearing, S. 1481-a34.
- Jury, discharge and resummoning, 348.
Order for additional jurors, 347.
Order on failure to appear, contempt, 345.
Setting aside precept and ordering new drawing, 342.
- Jury list by board of supervisors, S. 337-a, S. 337-d.
- Local jurisdiction, 5154.
- Management and disposition of estates, 225 (4).
- Mandamus, railroad viaducts in cities, S. 774.
- Orders of railroad commissioners, enforcement, S. 2119, 2120.
Original, 225.
- Pending causes on abolishment of superior court, 277.
- Probate of wills, 225 (1).
- Prosecutions on information filed by county attorney, S. 5239.
- Removal of officers, S. 1258-c, S. 1258-d.
- Review of orders of clerk, 251.
In probate matters, 251.
- Revocation of authority of insurance company, 1756.
- Severance of territory from city or town, S. 622, 623 - 626.
- Temporary injunction, 4357.
- Trial notice, 3658.
- Writs of habeas corpus, 4419.

Terms

- Additional, by temporary judge, S. 240-b, S. 240-c.
Jury and grand jury, S. 240-c.
- Adjourned terms, pending proceedings continued, 236.
- Adjournment on nonattendance of judge, 234.

DISTRICT COURT—Continued.

- Appearance term, equitable action, S. 3656.
- At places not county seat:
 - Proceedings, effect of, 230.
 - Transcripts of, certified to clerk of court at county seat, 230.
 - Provisions applicable, 230.
- Change after service of notice, defendant held to appear, 3514.
- Correction and signing of records prepared during vacation, 242.
- Decisions in vacation, 247.
- Ending before completion of trial, 248.
- Entries authorized to be made in vacation signed at next term, 242.
- Failure to hold, not to affect recognition, instrument, or proceeding, 236.
- Continuance to particular day, 237.
- Final adjournment, unfinished business, continued, 238.
- First day of term construed, 3553.
- First district, judges to alternate in holding, S. 227-1a.
 - May be held simultaneously, S. 227-1a.
- Number, 229.
- Place for holding, in county having two county seats, 228.
 - In county of Pottawattamie, 228.
 - In town outside county seat, 226.
 - When no courthouse, 239.
- Schedule:
 - Determined by judges, S. 232.
 - Fourth district in 1913, S. 232-a.
 - Twenty-first district in, 1913, S. 232-a.
- Special terms, S. 233.
 - Expenses for change of venue, 3513.
- Trial term, 3655.

DISTRICT CUSTODIAL FARM

- Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
- Tax levy, 1913-1917, inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.

DISTRICT JUDGES, *See District Court.***DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**, "State," "United States," 48 (15).**DISTRICT OFFICERS**

- Election, special election to supply vacancy in office of, 1058.
- Time of, S. 1057-a.

DISTRICTS, *See Congressional Districts;*

- Judicial Districts; Senatorial Districts.*
- Drainage Districts, see Drainage.*
- Road Districts, see Roads.*
- School Districts, see Schools and School Districts.*
- Supervisor Districts, see Board of Supervisors.*
- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, § 37, p. 91.
- Judicial, S. 227, S.S. 227.
- Main sewer districts in cities, S. 840-d.
- Paving districts in cities, S.S. 840-h—S. 840-r.

DISTURBANCE

- Assemblies, powers of city or town, 705.
 - Punishment, 4959.
- Exciting disturbance, punishment, 5033.
- Official proceedings, contempt, 4460 (2).
- Powers to suppress, marshals, 662.
 - Policemen, 664.

DITCHES, *See Drainage.*

- Chapters relating to, p. 672, S. pp. 709, 722.
- Compensation for viewing or locating, S. 590.
- Open, obstructing highways, S. 1560-a—S. 1560-e.

DIVIDENDS, *See Banks and Banking; Corporations; Trust Companies.*

- Building and loan associations, 1902.
- Insurance companies other than life, 1702.
- Preferred stock of railway companies, 2044.
- Savings banks, S. 1852.
- Securities deposited by insurance companies, 1780.

DIVORCE

- Action, equitable proceedings, 3430.
 - No other cause to be joined with, 3430.
- Alimony, permanent, 3180.
 - Pending suit, 3177.
 - Showing, 3179.
- Appearance term, S. 3656.
- Attachment, 3178.
 - Showing, 3179.
- Causes for, 3174, 3175.
- Cross-petition, 3176.
- Custody of children, 3180.
 - In case parent having custody is adjudged to have abandoned, S. 254-a45.
- Forfeiture of rights, S. 3181.
- General assembly not to grant, Const. Art. 3, § 27, p. 86.
- Hearing, proof, depositions, 3173.
- Homestead, occupancy, 2973.
- Jurisdiction, 3171.
- Marriage within one year after divorce prohibited, S. 3181.
- Original notice, service by publication, S. 3534 (8).
- Permission to marry within one year, S. 3181.
- Petition, requisites, 3172.
 - Verification, 3173.
- Records, S. 2575-a16.
- Remarriage, of divorced parties, S. 3181.
 - Within one year after divorce, S. 3181.
- Residence of, defendant served by personal service, 3172.
 - Plaintiff, 3172.

DOCK

- Sour, curled or smooth dock declared noxious weeds, S. 1565-b.

[References Are to Sections]

DOCKETS, *See Judgment; Justices of the Peace.*

District court, clerk to keep, 288 (2), 289-292.

Docketing, appeals from justice court, 3660.

Change of venue, 3510.

Garnishments, 3952.

Transcript of judgment, 3803.

False entries relating to fees or fines, 4910.

Justices of the peace, 4483.

Transfer on establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c5.

Transfer to district court on abolishment of superior court, 277.

DOCKING, horses, S. 4975-a.

Penalty, S. 4975-b.

DOCKS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

Powers of city or town, 718.

DOCTORS, *See Physicians and Surgeons.***DOCUMENT EDITOR**, appointment, S.S. 144-e.

Assistants, S. 144-o.

Assumption of duties of document department, S.S. 144-m.

Biennial reports and recommendations, S.S. 144-l.

Certification of bills for printing and binding, S.S. 144-h.

Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 144-p.

Delivery of completed publications to, receipts, S.S. 144-k.

Distribution, determination of needs, S. S. 144-n.

Mailing lists, fixing number, S.S. 144-j.

Furnished by officers, boards, etc., additions, S.S. 144-n.

Editing manuscripts, S.S. 144-i.

Eliminations and condensations, S.S. 144-i.

Fixing price for printing of labels, forms, cards and schedules, S.S. 138 (4).

Indexes of journals of general assembly, S.S. 144-j.

Office, equipment, supplies, S.S. 144-f.

Paper for senate and house bills, S.S. 138 (5).

Receipts, S.S. 144-h, S.S. 144-k.

Salary, oath, bond, S.S. 144-g.

Supervision of printing, binding and distribution, S.S. 144-j.

DOCUMENTS

Document editor, S.S. 144-e - S.S. 144-p.

Production of, before railroad commissioners, by common carrier, 2133.

Public documents:

Distribution, S. 126.

Transportation charges, S. 126 (3).

Not required for public uses, disposition of, S. 144-d.

List of, S. 144-b.

DOCUMENTS—Continued.

Referred to committee, S. 144-c.

Number of reports to be printed, S. 125.

State, classified, catalogued and distributed by secretary of state, S. 126-b.

Documents to colleges, S. p. 3, § 29-b.

Secretary of state custodian, 66, S. 126-a.

Reports, S. 126-d.

Transfer of, on relocation of county seat, S. 402.

DOG-FIGHTING, Punishment, 4971.**DOGS**, Assessment and taxation, 457, 458, S. 458-a, S. 458-b.

Damages for injuries done by, S. 2340.

Injury to animals by, claim against county, S. 458-c.

Municipal tax on, 889.

Right to kill, S. 2340.

Running at large, powers of city or town, 707.

Who deemed owner, 457.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS, *See Animals.*

Chapter relating to, p. 801, S. p. 867.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Corporations for promotion of, articles of incorporation, S.S. 1683-c.

Authorized, S.S. 1683-a.

General powers, S.S. 1683-e.

Instruction in public schools, S. 2775-a, S.S. 2775-a, S. 2974-b - S. 2974-d.

DONATIONS, *See Gifts.*

Cities or towns, for libraries, S. 727.

For parks in cities, S. 850-e.

For public use, river front improvement, S. 879-g.

To city, town or township for maintenance of property in cemetery, S. 740.

To railway companies, of sites for depots, etc., by cities and towns, 885, 886.

DOORS, opening outward, S. 4999-a9, S.S. 4999-a9a.

Regulation of, by board of public works, 876.

DOWER, relinquishment of, after-acquired interest, 2915.**DRAFT**, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

Forgery, 4856, 4857.

Lost, action on, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.

DRAGGING, *Road dragging, see Roads.***DRAINAGE**, *See Board of Supervisors; County Auditor; Roads.*

Bonds and certificates exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

By owners of land, in general course of natural drainage, S. 1789-a53.

Channel or ditch along railroad right of way, 2014.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

- Condemnation of property for public drain, S. 2024-a.
- Covered drains diverting watercourses in cities, 797, 807, 960, 961, 963.
- Draining lots in cities or towns, powers of council, 698.
- Drains to preserve natural drainage in cities and towns, powers of council, 699.
- Meandered lakes or lake beds, S. 2900-a19 - S. 2900-a22.
- Powers of general assembly, Const. Art. 1, § 18, S. p. 45.

Coal Lands, Lead or Zinc Mines

- Assessment of damages, drainage of coal mines, 1967.
- Compensation for drainage of lead or zinc mines, S. 1968.
 - Notice to smelter, payment by one party, S. 1971.
 - Provisions construed, 1974.
 - Setting apart, S. 1969.
 - Penalty for failure, 1970.
- Right of way, S. 1972.
 - Assessment of damages, 1973.
- Rights of owners, 1974.

Levees, Drains, Ditches and Watercourses

- Abandonment and resumption of proceedings, use of former surveys, S. 1989-a16.
- Across public highway, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 - Provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
 - Removal and rebuilding of bridge, assessment of benefits, notice, objections, appeal, apportionment, interest, S. 1989-a19.
- Across railroad right of way, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Notice, failure of company to construct, liability, construction of culvert or bridge, S. 1989-a18.
 - Pending proceedings, S. 1989-a51.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Annual inspection, report, S. 1989-a44.
- Assessments, in city or town, S. 1989-a38.
- Authority of board of supervisors to provide for, S. 1989-a1.
- Breaking or injuring levees, 4804.
- Combined drainage by mutual agreement, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Jurisdiction of board of supervisors, S. 1989-a28.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Connecting drains, 1962.
- Drain across highway, construction and payment, 1965.
 - Construction by owner, 1966.
 - Notice to road supervisor, 1964.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

- Drainage of highway, outlet through private property, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 - Petition of township trustees, further proceedings, S. 1989-a43.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Enlargement of levee or drainage district, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Old improvements credited, S. 1989-a25.
 - Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Enlargement of watercourse or stream:
 - Assessment of cost, S. 1989-a24.
 - Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Highways along levees or embankments, S. 1989-a20.
- Interstate drainage, contracts and bonds, S.S. 1989-a78.
 - Coöperation with other state, S.S. 1989-a77.
 - Repair and improvement, S.S. 1989-a79.
- Levees, ditches, drains and embankments along public highways, right of way to railway, highways along levee, S. 1951.
- Location, construction, change of direction, 1939.
- Obstructing, 4805.
- Obstruction of ditch or drain, penalty, 1961.
- Outlet beyond limits of county, S. 1989-a55.
- Outlet for lateral drains, specifications as to connections, S. 1989-a22.
- Prevention of drainage, diversion or obstruction of ditches, etc., S. 1989-a15.
- Pumping stations, cost, petition, S. 1989-a49, S. 1989-a52.
 - Trustees, biennial election, S. 1989-a52e.
 - Canvass of petition, election ordered, officers, notice, S. 1989-a52b.
 - Compensation, clerk, S.S. 1989-a52f.
 - Conduct of election, canvass of returns, S. 1989-a52c.
 - Petition for, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a.
 - Qualification, powers and duties, costs and expenses, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f.
 - Report, S. 1989-a52g.
 - Term of office, S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d.
 - Vacancies, S.S. 1989-a32d.
- Relevy, subsequent proceedings, S. 1989-a17.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

- Right to construct outlet on highway, 1963.
- Subdistricts, S. 1989-a23.
 - Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 - Provisions construed, as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 - Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
- Trustees, compensation, clerk, S.S. 1989-a52f.
 - Petition for, S.S. 1989-a52a.
 - Vacancies, S.S. 1989-a52d.
- Watchmen for levees, payment for services and repairs, S. 1989-a40.
- Within limits of highway, S. 1989-a20.
 - Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 - Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

APPEALS

- After changes in dimensions or location, S. 1989-a11.
- Assessment for drainage improvement or repair, S. 1946-e, 1947.
 - Further provisions, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51.
- Assessment in city or town, S. 1989-a38.
- Assessment of benefits, increase in apportionment, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 - Manner of trial, counsel, expense, parties, procedure, S. 1989-a14.
 - To highways, S. 1989-a19.
- Decision of trustees as to private drains across lands of others, 1957.
 - Transcript, procedure, 1958.
- Districts, United States levees, 1980.
- Establishment of drainage district, damages, costs, S. 1989-a6.
- Improvement in two or more counties, S. 1989-a35.
- Order in regard to drainage improvement, 1947.
 - Further provisions, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51.
- Proceedings for drainage improvement in two or more counties, 1949.
 - Further provisions, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51.
- Rights or liability of person other than appellant, S. 1989-a46.

ASSESSMENTS, TAXES, BONDS, ETC.

- Apportionment, in two or more counties, 1950.
- Assessments, benefits to highways, S. 1989-a19.
 - Cost of pumping stations, S. 1989-a49, S. 1989-a52.
 - Cost of repairs, S. 1989-a21.
 - Districts having pumping station, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f.
 - Districts, United States levees, S. 1982, 1983, S. 1984.
 - Drainage improvement through two or more counties, 1949.
 - Enlargement of watercourse or stream, S. 1989-a24.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

- Future levies, manner of payment, S. 1946-e.
- Improvement across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
- Increase, objections, S. 1989-a11.
- Levees, ditches, drains and embankments in highways, S. 1951.
- Manner of payment, new levy, waivers, S. 1989-a26.
- New apportionment when cost exceeds estimate, 1953.
- On petition of majority of landowners, S. 1946.
 - Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-a.
- Petition of one or more landowners, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
- Repairs and services of watchmen, S. 1989-a40.
- Bonds, districts, United States levees, S. 1985.
 - Improvement in city or town, S. 1989-a38.
 - In two or more counties, S. 1989-a32.
 - Issuance, sale, premium, amount, form, S. 1989-a27.
- Drainage bonds, drainage districts, 1953.
- Investments in, under order of court, S. 364.
- Issuance authorized, S. 1946-d, S. 1946-e.
- Payment, when proceedings invalid, S. 1946-c.
- Tax to pay interest and principal, 1954.
- Reassessment when notice not given, former payments credited, S. 1946-b.
- Reassessment when proceedings invalid, former payments credited, S. 1946-c.
- Relevy, former payments credited, S. 1989-a17.
- Taxes, in two or more counties, S. 1989-a32.
 - Levy and collection, S. 1989-a13.
 - Lien upon premises, S. 1989-a45.
 - On annexed territory, S. 1989-a54.
 - To pay bonds, 1954.

BENEFITS AND DAMAGES

- Benefits, classification of lands, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
- Classification of lands benefited, S. 1946.
 - Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-a.
- Drainage improvement across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
- Estimate for taxation, S. 1989-a13.
- Highways, assessment, S. 1989-a19.
- In two or more counties, S. 1989-a32.
- Damages, assessment, appeal, S. 1989-a6.
 - Assessment on petition of majority of landowners, 1941.
 - Claims filed, S. 1989-a4.
 - Construction across lands of others, S. 1959.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Drainage improvement across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
 Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1989-a51.
 Filing claim for, S. 1989-a30.
 Filing claims after changes in dimensions or location, S. 1989-a11.
 Payment or security for, S. 1989-a7.
 Presenting claim for, 1942.
 Subdistricts, S. 1989-a23.

COMMISSIONERS AND APPRAISERS

Appointment, of new engineer as, S. 1989-a6.
 Procedure, 1941.
 Qualifications, duties, report, compensation, S. 1946, S. 1989-a5, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
 Applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-a.
 Assessment of benefits and damages, improvements across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
 Assessment of benefits to highways, S. 1989-a19.
 Compensation, S. 1989-a41.
 Determination of benefits to city or town streets, S. 1989-a38.
 Districts, United States levees, appointment, qualifications, duties, S. 1977.
 Compensation, S. 1982.
 Formation of districts, 1987.
 Drainage of highway across private lands, survey and plat, report, apportionment of cost, S. 1989-a43.
 Enlargement of levee or drainage district, crediting value of old improvement, S. 1989-a25.
 Fixing damages, filing report, S. 1989-a6.
 In two or more counties, appointment, duties, 1949.
 Location of improvement on petition of voters, 1952.
 Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
 Petition of one or more landowners in two or more counties:
 Appointment and duties, of appraisers, S. 1989-a31.
 Of commissioners, S. 1989-a29.
 Appointment of commission, qualifications, duties, S. 1989-a32.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

Assessment for maintenance of improvement of United States levees, S. 1986.
 Contracts, letting, payment, failure to fulfill, contractor's bonds, S. 1944.
 Control, repairs, cost, S. 1989-a21.
 Repairs, S. 1946.
 Districts, United States levees, S. 1985-a.

DISTRICTS

Abandonment and resumption of proceedings, use of former surveys, S. 1989-a16.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Additional help, drainage record, county auditor to be custodian, S. 1989-a42.
 Assessment for enlargement of watercourse, S. 1989-a24.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Assessment of benefits to highways, S. 1989-a19.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Authority of board of supervisors to establish, S. 1989-a1.
 Connection of private drain with drainage improvement, S. 1989-a22.
 Control of improvements, repairs, cost, S. 1989-a21.
 Drainage bonds, S. 1989-a27.
 For drainage of highway, S. 1989-a43.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Highway drainage district, adjournment of hearing, S.S. 1989-b4.
 Advancement of special assessments, S.S. 1989-b7.
 Appeal from decision of board, S.S. 1989-b8.
 Assessments, payment, S.S. 1989-b5.
 Commission to apportion costs, S.S. 1989-b5.
 Hearing, notice, adjournment, S. S. 1989-b6.
 Levy and assessment, S.S. 1989-b6.
 Construction by board of supervisors, S.S. 1989-b11.
 Contribution by township trustees, S.S. 1989-b9.
 Costs when proceedings dismissed or abandoned, S.S. 1989-b10.
 Deficit, reassessment, S.S. 1989-b12.
 Determination of damages, S.S. 1989-b4.
 Engineer's services not part of costs, S.S. 1989-b11.
 Establishment, S.S. 1989-b4.
 Jurisdiction, maintenance, S.S. 1989-b13.
 Notice of hearing, S.S. 1989-b2.
 Publication, S.S. 1989-b3.
 Survey and report, S.S. 1989-b.
 What included, S.S. 1989-b1.
 Improvement certificates, S. 1989-a26.
 Including city or town, authority of board, assessments, objections, appeal, improvement certificates, bonds, waivers, S. 1989-a38.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

[References Are to Sections]

DRAINAGE—Continued.

In connection with United States levees, S. 1976, S. 1977, 1978, S. 1979, 1980, S. 1981, S. 1982, 1983, S. 1984, S. 1985, S. 1985-a, S. 1986, 1987, 1988, S. 1989.

Pumping stations, S. 1989-a52.
Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52c, S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.

New district, S. 1989-a25.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

On petition of one or more landowners, S. 1989-a2 - S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8, S. 1989-a9 - S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12, S. 1989-a13, S. 1989-a14.
Annexation of territory, S. 1989-a54.
In two or more counties, S. 1989-a29 - S. 1989-a33, S. 1989-a35 - S. 1989-a37, S. 1989-a46 - S. 1989-a48.
Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
Proceedings under petition heretofore filed, S. 1989-a50.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

Pumping stations, S. 1989-a49.
Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52b-S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.

On petition of voters, 1953, 1954.
Pumping stations, S. 1989-a52.
Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.

Outlet beyond limits of county, S. 1989-a55.
Outlet in adjoining state, S. 1989-a39.
Petition of one or more landowners, provisions liberally construed, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Public highways, S. 1989-a20.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

Railroad property, S. 1989-a18.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Pending proceedings, S. 1989-a51.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

Relevy, subsequent proceedings, S. 1989-a17.

Subdistricts, S. 1989-a23.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

Upon mutual agreement of owners, S. 1989-a28.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

ENGINEERS

Annexation of territory to district, plat, report, S. 1989-a54.
Annual inspection, report, S. 1989-a44.
Appointment, bond, S. 1989-a7.
Approval of plan, submitted by, S. 1989-a3.
Compensation, 1945, S. 1946, S. 1989-a41.
Determination of amount of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
Drainage improvement through two or more counties, 1949.
Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
Further examination and report, S. 1989-a5.
Location of improvement on petition of voters, 1952.
Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
Monthly estimates, certificate of completion of work, S. 1989-a9.
Certifying completion of work, S. 1944.
Petition of one or more landowners in two or more counties, S. 1989-a29, S. 1989-a32, S. 1989-a34.
Appointment, compensation, bond, monthly estimates, approval of work, S. 1989-a34.
Qualifications, S. 1989-a2.
Recommending changes, S. 1989-a11.
Report as to lands benefited by pumping station, S. 1989-a49.
Requirement of bond not to affect pending litigation, S. 1989-a56.
Supervision of improvement across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a18.
Survey, S. 1940.
Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
Survey and plat, report, S. 1989-a2, S. 1989-a6.
Taking charge of work, 1941.
Use of former surveys upon abandonment and resumption of proceedings, S. 1989-a16.

PETITION OF MAJORITY OF LANDOWNERS

Appeals, 1947.
Further provisions, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51.
Claim for damages, 1942.
Classification of lands benefited, applicable to pending proceedings, S. 1946-a.
Assessment of cost and damages, S. 1946.
Division of work, time limit set, 1943.
Future levies, manner of payment, appeals, S. 1946-e.
Hearing, assessment of damages, establishment, 1941.
In two or more counties, apportionment of assessments, 1950.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Location along natural drainage course, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
 Survey, return, subsequent proceedings, appeals, 1949.
 Issuance of bonds authorized, S. 1946-d.
 Letting contracts, payment, failure to fulfill, contractors' bonds, S. 1944.
 Location of ditch along natural drainage course, drain across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
 Notice of letting contracts, S. 1944.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Payment of fees, costs and damages, 1945.
 Reassessment when proceedings invalid, former payments credited, S. 1946-c.
 Reassessment where notice not given, former payments accredited, S. 1946-b.
 Survey, notice, S. 1940.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

PETITION OF ONE OR MORE LANDOWNERS

Additional publication for bids, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 Annexation of territory to district, S. 1989-a54.
 Appeal, drainage record, order of board rescinded, new hearing, S. 1989-a14.
 Appointment of engineer, survey, report, plat, S. 1989-a2.
 Approval of plan, amendment, notice, waiver, postponement of hearing, S. 1989-a3.
 Assessment, manner of payment, improvement certificates, new levy, waivers, S. 1989-a26.
 Provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
 Assessment of damages, survey, hearing, appeal, S. 1989-a6.
 Change in dimensions or location, notice, claims for damages, objections, appeal, S. 1989-a11.
 Claims for damages filed, waiver, S. 1989-a4.
 Claims of subcontractors, S. 1989-a57.
 Adjudication, attorney's fee, S. 1989-a58.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a60.
 Release of claim, contractor's bond, S. 1989-a59.
 Classification of lands, apportionment of expense, notice, hearing, assessment, payment in installments, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
 Compensation and costs, S. 1989-a41.
 Drain across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a2.
 Drainage bonds, benefits to highways included, S. 1989-a27.
 Provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
 Hearing, powers and duties of board, S. 1989-a5.
 In two or more counties, adjournment, special sessions of boards of supervisors, S. 1989-a37.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Appeal, S. 1989-a35.
 Appointment of engineer, monthly estimates, payment, S. 1989-a34.
 Assessment of costs and damages, notice, improvement certificates, bonds, S. 1989-a32.
 Claims for damages, waiver, S. 1989-a30.
 Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Failure of boards to act, authority of district court, S. 1989-a36.
 Hearing, appraisers, further proceedings, S. 1989-a31.
 Letting contracts, S. 1989-a33.
 Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 Petition and bond, appointment of commissioner and engineer, survey, plat and report, notice, equalization of voting power of boards, S. 1989-a29.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Letting contracts, notice, bids, S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Levy and collection of tax, payments, warrants, S. 1989-a13.
 Location of ditches, S. 1989-a2.
 Monthly estimates, certificate of completion, payment, S. 1989-a9.
 Notice of increase in apportionment, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 Payment of assessments in installments, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 Payment of preliminary expenses, S. 1989-a48.
 Payment or security for damages, division of work, time, appointment of engineer, S. 1989-a7.
 Penalty for failure to fulfill contract, completion of work, S. 1989-a10.
 Petition and bond filed, S. 1989-a2.
 Proceedings under petition heretofore filed, S. 1989-a50.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
 Provisions liberally construed, defects in proceedings, appeal, waiver, S. 1989-a46.
 Pumping stations, S. 1989-a49.
 Petition, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52b - S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52c, S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.
 Service of notice by registered mail, pending litigation not affected, S. 1989-a56.
 Trustees, S.S. 1989-a52a.

PETITION OF VOTERS

Bond, procedure, 1952.
 Drainage districts, formation, drainage bonds, 1953.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Levy and use of tax, 1954.
Pumping stations, S. 1989-a52.
Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52b - S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.
Location of ditches along natural watercourse, drain across railroad right of way, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.

PRIVATE DRAINS ACROSS LANDS OF OTHERS
Appeal, bond, costs, 1957.
Costs and damages, railroad lands, S. 1959.
Dispute as to repairs, 1960.
Duties of trustees, record, S. 1956.
Location along natural watercourse, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51
Notice, hearing, claim for damages, waiver, S. 1955.
Transcript in appeal, procedure, 1958.

TRUSTEES FOR ESTABLISHED DISTRICTS
Chairman, S.S. 1989-a70, S.S. 1989-a72.
Clerk, S.S. 1989-a69, S.S. 1989-a70, S.S. 1989-a72, S.S. 1989-a74.
Compensation and expenses of trustees and clerk, S.S. 1989-a74.
Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 1989-a76.
Control and supervision, S.S. 1989-a71.
Costs and expenses of change, S.S. 1989-a71.
Elections, canvass of vote, S.S. 1989-a64.
Certificates to trustees, S.S. 1989-a64.
Election board, S.S. 1989-a69, S.S. 1989-a75.
Hours when polls opened, S.S. 1989-a64.
Notice, S.S. 1989-a63.
Number of votes elector entitled to, S.S. 1989-a73.
Persons entitled to vote, women, S.S. 1989-a73.
Record of assessment for determination of voting power, S.S. 1989-a75.
Succeeding elections, S.S. 1989-a65, S.S. 1989-a67.
Voting by agent, S.S. 1989-a73.
Petition of majority of owners, S.S. 1989-a61.
Canvass, S.S. 1989-a63.
In more than one county, S.S. 1989-a62.
Qualification of trustees, S.S. 1989-a65, S.S. 1989-a68, S.S. 1989-a71.
Record of proceedings, publication, S.S. 1989-a72.
Term of trustees, S.S. 1989-a65, S.S. 1989-a66.
Vacancies in office of trustees, S.S. 1989-a67, S.S. 1989-a68.

UNITED STATES LEVEES

Aid by counties, 1975.
Levee or drainage district, adoption of system of work, condemnation of land, contracts, S. 1981.

DRAINAGE—Continued.

Appeal, 1980.
Further provisions, S. 1989-a14 by S. 1989-a51.
Appointment of commission, qualifications, duties, S. 1977.
Apportionment of cost, where more than one district formed, 1988.
Arrangement of lands in more than one district, 1987.
Assessment for maintenance of levees, ditches, etc., S. 1986.
Assessment of cost, classification of lands, S. 1982.
Claims for repairs, S. 1985-a.
Commissioners, compensation, S. 1982.
Drainage bonds, S. 1985.
Hearing evidence, fixing boundaries, record, S. 1979.
In two or more counties, S. 1989.
Levy and collection of assessment, drainage fund, 1983.
Notice of hearing, 1978.
Notice of letting contracts, S. 1981.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Petition, plat, bond, S. 1976.
Pumping stations, S. 1989-a52.
Trustees, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52b - S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.
Rate of assessment, annual installments, S. 1984.

DRAINS, See Drainage.

Chapter relating to, p. 672, S. pp. 709, 722.
City streets, railways and street railways, 964.
Compensation for viewing or locating, S. 590.
Obstructing, 4805.

DRAMAS

Obscene, indecent or immoral, S. 4944-k.

DRAWBACK

By carriers prohibited, 2124.

DRAYMEN

Tax exemptions, S. 1304(5), S.S. 1304(5).

DRAYS

For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

DRUG FIENDS

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.

DRUGGISTS, See Pharmacists.

DRUGS, See Narcotics.

Adulterated or misbranded, adulteration defined, S. 4999-a34.
Bulletins, S. 4999-a37.
"Drug" defined, S. 4999-a33.
Enforcement, S. 4999-a38.
Goods exempt, S. 4999-a40.
Manufacture and sale prohibited, S. 4999-a32, S.S. 4999-a32.
"Misbranded" defined, S. 4999-a35.
Penalties, S. 4999-a39.

DRUGS—Continued.

- Possession as evidence, S. 4999-a40.
- Preparations containing wood or denatured alcohol, S. 4999-a36.
- Advertising for treatment of venereal diseases, 4954.
- Deposit of samples on porches, etc., penalty, S. 4999-a43.
- Prohibited, S. 4999-a42.
- Itinerant vendors, license, assignment, fee, S. 2594.
- Sale of adulterated drugs, 2592.
- Sale of cocaine, etc., S. 2596-a.
- Enforcement, S. 2596-c.
- Penalty, S. 2596-b.
- Transient vendors, not included in provisions relating to peddlers, S. 1347-a.

DRUNKARDS, See Hospital for Inebriates.

- Habitual drunkards, contributory dependency cases, abandonment of children, S. 254-a38.
- Guilty of contributory dependency, commitment to hospital, S. 254-a38.
- Guardianship, S. 254-a36.
- Probation, employment, S. 254-a38.
- Vagrancy, S. 5119.
- Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.
- Sale of liquor to, prohibited, S. 2448.

DRUNKENNESS

- Cause for divorce, 3174.
- Habitual, contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.

DUCKS, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

- Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.
- Wild or wood ducks, breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.

DUELING

- Challenge, 4748.
- Accepting, 4749.
- Encouraging, 4749.
- Disqualification for office, Const. Art. 1, § 5, p. 61.
- Murder, 4747.
- Outside of state, 5156.
- Persons assisting, 4748, 4749.
- Posting for not fighting, 4750.
- Punishment, 4748, 4749.

DUMP GROUNDS, in cities and towns, purchase or condemnation of land for, S. 881, S.S. 881.**DURESS, Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a55.****DWELLING HOUSES, See Buildings.**

- Homesteads, 2977, S. 2978.
- Injury by railway reservoir, 1996.
- Injury from erection of dam by railroad, 2005.
- Unfit for habitation, notice by board of health, 1037.

DYNAMITE

- Breaking and entering by use of, S. 4799-a.
- Depositing or throwing, causing death, punishment, 4796.
- Causing injury to person, punishment, 4797.
- Dynamiting buildings, boats, bridges, viaducts, etc., punishment, 4798.
- Dynamiting inhabited buildings, etc., punishment, 4795.
- Employment of children in handling, prohibited, S. 2477-b, S.S. 2477-b.

F**EARTH**

- Carrying away, trespass, 4829.
- Condemnation for water power improvements, 1990.
- Power of railroad to take for construction and repair, S. 1995.

EASEMENTS

- Acquired by condemnation proceedings, S. 2024-a, S. 2024-b.
- Adverse possession, use, evidence, 3004.
- Chapter relating to, p. 1055, S. p. 1259.
- Footways, 3006.
- Light and air, 3005.
- Railroad company, included in "abutting or adjacent property," etc., 968.
- Railroad crossings, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
- Record of notice of termination, 3007.
- Use terminated by notice, 3007.
- Effect of notice, 3008.

EATING HOUSES, Municipal regulation, S. 700.**EDITOR, See Document Editor.****EDUCATION, See Schools and School Districts.**

- School funds and school lands, constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1-7, pp. 103, 104.

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS

- Account of moneys, 2633.
- Annual report of students attending accredited schools, S. 2634-e.
- Assistants, compensation, S. 2634-a, S.S. 2634-a.
- Certificates, S. 2734-m.
- First grade, renewal for life, S. 2634-h1.
- Provisional certificates, S. 2734-s.
- Register, S. 2630-b.
- Revocation, S. 2631, S. 2734-t.
- Life certificates and life diplomas, S. 2734-u.
- Special certificates, S. 2630-b.
- Renewal for life, S. 2634-h, S. 2634-h1.
- State certificates and state diplomas, S. 2629, S. 2631, S. 2634-f, S. 2634-f1, S. 2634-g.
- Validation, S. 2630-c.
- Renewal for life, S. 2634-h.

[References Are to Sections]

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS—Continued.

- County superintendent of schools, questions for examination, S. 2734-c, S.S. 2734-c.
- Examinations, credits for institute or summer school attendance, S. 2734-v.
- Normal training course, S. 2634-b6. S.S. 2634-b6.
- Grading papers, S. 2734-m, S. 2734-s.
- Readers, clerical help, compensation, S. 2734-n.
- Libraries, lists of books, S. 2823-p.
- Meetings, examinations, S. 2629.
- Members, term, 2628.
- Printing, S. 2634-a1.
- Removal, S. 1258-b.
- Salaries and expenses, S. 2634-a, S.S. 2634-a.
- Secretary, salary, expenses, S. 2634-a, S. 2634-a.
- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- Exemption from taxation of real estate as part of endowment fund, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
- Powers of academical corporations to confer degrees, 1646.

EGGS, Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.

EJECTMENT, From passenger cars of intoxicated person, or one drinking, or using profane language, S. 2461-g.

ELECTION

- Separate suits on note and mortgage, 4288.

ELECTIONS, *See Board of Supervisors: Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; County Auditor; Municipal Court; Schools and School Districts; Townships and Township Officers.*

By General Assembly, see General Assembly.

Particular Officers, see their respective titles.

Particular Questions, see their respective titles.

Biennial, Const. Art. 12, § 16, S. p. 57.

Candidates, names certified to county auditor, 1105, S.S. 1105.

Promising positions, prohibited, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.

Soliciting support or promise of influence from, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.

Statement of expenses, S. 1137-a1, S. 1137-a6.

Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.

Testimony, exemption from prosecution, S. 1137-a2.

Withdrawals, 1101, S.S. 1101.

"Card of instructions," 1111, 1112.

Defacing, removing, etc., 1135.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

- Expense of printing and distribution, S. 1129.
- Chapter relating to, p. 408, S. p. 416.
- "City election" defined, 1089.
- Commission plan of government, S. 1056-a21.
- Contracts to convey voters to polls, 4917.
- Dates for general election, Const. Art. 2, § 7, p. 81.
- Expenses of, how paid, S. 1129.
- General elections, date of, Const. Art. 2, § 7, p. 81.
- Defined, 1089.
- Officers chosen at, S. 1057-a, 1059.
- Proclamation of governor, 1061, S.S. 1061, 1062.
- Submission of proposition to amend constitution, 56.
- Proclamation, 57.
- Terms of officers chosen at, S. 1060, S. 1060-a.
- Time of holding, S. 1057-a.
- In special charter cities, 936.
- Poll books, correction of lists, 1138.
- Name of voter entered in, 1116.
- Name of voter receiving assistance recorded in, 1118.
- Oath of officers entered in, 1095.
- Person not voting after receiving ballot to be noted in, 117.
- Preparation and furnishing, 1132.
- Returned and preserved, 1145.
- Returns entered in, 1144.
- Posters, advertisements, etc., signature, S. S. 4931-a.
- Provisions applicable to all elections except school elections, 1088.
- Provisions applicable to election of United States senator, S. 1087-c.
- Registers returned, 1145.
- Registry book, in precincts using voting machines, S. 1137-a19.
- Name of person receiving ballot checked on, 1116.
- Preparation and furnishing, 1132.
- Saloons closed on days of, S. 2448.
- Services for hire in interest of, cities and towns under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
- Commission form cities, S. 1056-a22.
- Statements of receipts and expenditures filed by party central committees, S. 1137-a3, S. 1137-a6.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
- To be by ballot, Const. Art. 2, § 6, p. 81.
- United States senators, S. 1087-c.
- Voters, insane persons, idiots and persons convicted of crime, Const. Art. 2, § 5, p. 81.
- Military duty, Const. Art. 2, § 3, p. 81.
- Persons entitled, Const. Art. 2, § 1, p. 80.
- Persons in military service, Const. Art. 2, § 4, p. 81.
- Privilege from arrest, Const. Art. 2, § 2, p. 81.

ELECTIONS—Continued.**Ballot Boxes**

In precincts containing towns or more than one township, S. 1090.
Number, S. 1130.
Separate, for township assessor, S. 1130.
For women, 1131.

Ballots

Absent voters, S.S. 1137-c - S.S. 1137-l.
Candidates' names to appear in order certified, 1107, S.S. 1107.
Correction of errors, 1110.
Cost of printing, S.S. 1107.
Counterfeits, false indorsements, 1136.
County hospital election, S. 409-b.
Defects in printing, etc., 1122.
Depositing in ballot box, 1117.
Destruction after canvass, S. 1143.
Destruction or defacement, 1136.
Disclosing contents of, 1137.
Election of officers in cities under commission form, S. 1056-a21.
Elections to be by, Const. Art. 2, § 6, p. 81.
Expense of printing and distribution, S. 1129.
For constitutional amendments and public measures, S. 1106.
Form, order of tickets, S. 1106.
Identification marks, S. 1120, 1134.
Independent ballot on voting machines, S. 1137-a19.
Indorsements on, 1116, 1117.
Intoxicated person not entitled to assistance in marking, 1118.
Judges, to deliver to voters, 1116.
To have charge of, 1114.
Marking, physical disability, assistance by board, 1118.
Method of marking, S. 1119 - S. 1121.
Name, of candidate for district judge nominated or recommended by bar association, S. 1106.
Of candidate nominated by two or more parties, S. 1106.
Of township assessor, 1107, S.S. 1107.
Of United States senator placed on, S. 1087-c.
Names of candidates, chosen by convention or committee, S. 1087-a24.
For president and vice president, S. 1106.
Not to be taken from polling place, 1117.
Number allowed each voter, S. 1121.
Number, delivery, receipt, 1110.
Number of voter on poll book, etc., not to be indorsed on, 1117.
Only those received from judges to be voted, 1117.
Order of party tickets on ballots certified, S. 1087-a23.
Order of tickets, 1105, S.S. 1105.
Paper, printing, indorsements, S. 1109.
Permitting ballot to be seen, marked, etc., 1134.
Posting sample ballots, 1112.
Printing, distribution, 1107, S.S. 1107.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Record of ballots delivered and returned, 1141.
Reserve supply, 1110.
Right of nominees at primary to have names placed on, S. 1087-a19.
Separate ballots, for township assessors, S. 1130.
For women, 1131.
Spoiled ballots, S. 1121.
Subject to inspection of candidates, 1110.
Surrender of ballot upon failure to vote, 1117.
Vacancies, names supplied before delivering to voter, 1108.
Voting to be by, 1097.
Writing in name of candidate, S. 1119.

Canvass

Abstract of result, 1163.
Abstracts of votes, by board of supervisors, 1149.
Duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.
Filed and bound, S. 1164.
For members of legislature from districts composed of two or more counties, 1153.
Opening, 1159.
Opening, certifying, delivering, S. 1162.
Recording, 1154.
Result of tie vote entered upon, 1169.
Sealing, indorsing, filing, S. 1157.
Special messenger for county abstracts, 1158.
To be made on separate sheets, S. 1150.
To contain declaration of election, 1152.
Ballots, defective in printing or indorsements and ballots wrongly delivered by judges, 1122.
Exceeding number of voters in poll lists, new election ordered, 1140.
"Objected to", 1139.
"Rejected as double", 1139.
Spoiled or not voted, returned, 1141.
Board of county canvassers, 1149.
Abstracts of votes, S. 1150.
For officers elected by county, 1152.
For senators and representatives from districts composed of two or more counties, 1153.
For United States senators, congressmen, etc., S. 1151.
Certificates of election, senators and representatives, 1156.
Delivering original returns to auditor, 1154.
Determining tie vote, issuing certificates of election, 1169.
Errors affecting election returns, grounds for contest, 1198(6).
Issuance of certificates of election, form, 1155.
Misconduct, fraud or corruption as ground for contest, 1198(1).

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Board of state canvassers, 1160.
 Abstract, of result signed, sealed, 1163.
 Of returns for state senators and representatives and United States senators, S. 1162.
 Of votes opened in presence of, 1159.
 Certificates of election, attested by, 1165.
 Declaring and recording result on constitutional amendments, 56.
 Determining tie vote, issuing certificates of election, 1169.
 Errors affecting election returns, grounds for contest, 1198(6).
 Excess of ballots in precinct for district or state officers, 1140.
 Misconduct, fraud or corruption as ground for contest, 1198(1).
 Time for opening and examining returns, 1161.
 Votes for state senators and representatives and United States senators, S. 1162.
 By judges, 1138.
 Coal prospecting tax, S. 469-c.
 Contested elections, destruction of ballots, S. 1143.
 "Defective" ballots, 1139.
 "Disputed ballots", 1139.
 Improperly marked ballots, S. 1120.
 Only official ballots counted, S. 1121.
 Poll books and registers returned and preserved, 1145.
 Presidential elections, S. 1173.
 Proclamation, of result, 1142.
 Returns, form of, 1144.
 From precincts secured, 1148.
 Special messenger, mileage, 1172.
 To be public, 1170.
 Separate, for women, 1131.
 Stringing and sealing ballots after canvass, 1142.
 Tax levy for advancement of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-l.
 To be public, 1138.
 Who declared elected, 1170.
 Votes for governor and lieutenant governor, 30, S. 30-a.
 Precinct candidate, 1138.
 Township, city or ward offices, 1146.
 Notice of result, 1147.
 Voting machines, S. 1137-a24.

Certificates of Election

Annulled in contested elections, when, 1220.
 Issuance by county and state board of canvassers at special elections, 1171.
 Mailed or delivered by secretary of state, 1167.
 Precinct officers, 1138.
 To county officers, form, evidence of election, 1155.
 To members of general assembly, 1165.
 Filing, 7.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

To person declared elected by state canvassers, form, seal, 1165.
 To presidential electors, seal, 1168.
 To representatives in congress, seal, 1166.
 To senators and representatives, 1156.
 To township, city or ward officers, 1146.
 Withheld in case of contest, 1168.
 Withheld until contest determined, 1219.

Challenges

Absent voters, S.S. 1137-k.
 By judge or elector, oath, 1115.
 Challenging committee, at polling places, 1124.
 Elections in cities under commission form, S. 1056-a21.

Contests

Appearance term on appeal, S. 3656.
 Ballots opened, errors corrected, ballots destroyed, S. 1143.
 Certificates of election withheld, 1168, 1219.
 Court for trial:
 County elections, 1201.
 Clerk, 1202.
 Costs, 1217.
 Judges, 1206.
 Compensation, 1216.
 Judgment, 1220, S. 1222.
 Appeal to district court, S. 1222, 1223.
 Enforcement, 1221.
 Execution of, on appeal, S. 1222.
 Place of holding, 1213.
 Postponement, 1207.
 Procedure, power of court, 1208
 Provisions applicable to other contests, 1250.
 Service of process, fees, 1212.
 Sheriff or constable to attend, 1214.
 Subpoenas, 1210.
 Sufficiency of statement, amendment, adjournment, 1211.
 Testimony, 1209.
 Transcript of judgment filed and recorded, execution, 1218.
 Trial, notice, 1205.
 Voters testifying, 1215.
 Presidential electors, clerk, judgment authenticated, 1249.
 Clerk, notice of trial, 1248.
 Judges, clerk, oath, 1246.
 Judgment authenticated, 1249.
 Organization of court, trial, 1248.
 Judgment, certificate, 1249.
 Provisions applicable, 1250.
 Statement, notice, 1247.
 State elections:
 Clerk, 1225.
 Fixing time of trial, notice, judges in attendance, 1227.
 Statement filed with, 1226.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Judge, authority of presiding judge, 1232.
 Judges, 1224.
 Compensation, mileage, 1230.
 Place of holding, 1229.
 Provisions applicable, 1250.
 Statement filed, 1226.
 Subpoenas, depositions, 1228.
 Time of trial, notice, 1227.
 Transcript of judgment, execution, 1231.
 Election not set aside unless rejection of votes changes result, 1200.
 Governor or lieutenant governor:
 Committee selected by general assembly, 1242.
 Judgment, 1245.
 Powers and proceedings of, 1243.
 General assembly notified, 1241.
 Notice and specifications, 1239.
 Notice to incumbent, 1240.
 Provisions applicable, 1250.
 Testimony, 1244.
 Grounds for, 1198.
 "Incumbent" defined, 1199.
 Members of general assembly:
 Depositions, 1235.
 Return, 1236.
 Powers of general assembly respecting depositions, 1238.
 Provisions applicable, 1250.
 Service of statement of contest, 1233.
 Statement and depositions, notice, 1237.
 Subpoenas, 1234.
 Municipal elections, 678.
 Provisions applicable, 1250.
 Service of process by sheriffs, 1250.
 Statement of contest, filed, bound, 1203.
 Names of voters and precinct named in, 1204.

Nominations

By caucus, convention, primary or meeting, 1098.
 Certificates, 1099.
 Filing, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 Vacancies, certificates, 1102.
 By convention, S. 1087-a3, S. 1087-a25, 1098.
 Certificates, 1099.
 Congressman, S. 1087-a26.
 Judge of district court, S. 1087-a26.
 State officers, S. 1087-a27.
 State senator, S. 1087-a26.
 United States senator, S. 1087-a27.
 Vacancies, 1102.
 By petition, S. 1087-a29, 1100.
 By primary election, candidates, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.
 Declaration of party designation when candidate is nominated on more than one ticket, S. 1087-a6.
 Certificates of nomination by conventions or committees, S. 1087-a24.
 Filing certificates of nomination and nomination papers, correction of errors, 1104, S.S. 1104.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Objections to certificates of nomination or nomination papers, notice, 1103.
 Of candidates by two or more conventions, etc., S. 1106.
 Recall of elective officers in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a36.
 Under commission plan of government, S. 1056-a20, S. 1056-a21.
 United States senator, S. 1087-c.
 Vacancies, 1102.
 Filled by central committees, 1102.
 In nominations made in primary election, S. 1087-a24.
 United States senator, S. 1087-a24a.
 Withdrawals, 1101, S.S. 1101.

Nonpartisan Nomination and Election of Judges

Announcing result, S. 1087-b4.
 Candidates affected, S. 1087-b.
 Canvass of vote, S. 1087-b4.
 Conduct of, S. 1087-b4.
 Election ballots, "nonpartisan judiciary ticket", S. 1087-b3.
 Illegal voting, S. 1087-b4.
 Inconsistent acts repealed, S. 1087-b5.
 Laws applicable, S. 1087-b4.
 Misconduct of election officials, S. 1087-b4.
 Nomination petition, S. 1087-b1.
 Number of candidates to be voted for at primary, S. 1087-b2.
 Preparation of ballots, S. 1087-b4.
 Primary ballots, names of candidates not having required signatures to petitions, S. 1087-b1.
 "Nonpartisan judiciary ticket", S. 1087-b2.
 Publishing notice of nomination and election, S. 1087-b4.
 Recount of ballots, S. 1087-b4.
 Return of nomination and election expenses, S. 1087-b4.
 Tie vote at primary, S. 1087-b2.
 Vacancies, S. 1087-b4.
 Withdrawals, S. 1087-b4.

Notice

Abandonment of charter by city under special charter, S. 633.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Abolishment of county high school, S. 2733-a.
 Aiding in construction or repair of highways leading to cities or towns, 899.
 Amendment of charter in special charter cities, 1047.
 Annexation, of city or town to another, 612.
 Of territory to city or town, 618.
 Borrowing money for county buildings, S. 446.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Bridge on state boundary, S. 424-b.
 Bridges, municipal aid in construction of county bridge or aid to or construction of state boundary bridge, 760, 761.
 Change of name of municipality, 628.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Change of voting place in townships, 566.
 Contracts relating to buildings in cities of second class and towns, S. 741-m.
 County hospital election, S. 409-a.
 County improvements exceeding certain cost, S. 423, S.S. 423.
 Discontinuance of municipal incorporation, 604.
 Election, by convention of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
 Of trustees for drainage district, S. 1989-a52b.
 Erection of city hall, S. 741-h, S.S. 741-h.
 Establishment county high school, S. 2728.
 Extension of limits of city or town, S. 615.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 First election in new township, 558, 559.
 Franchises, electric wires on streets, S. 776.
 In cities under special charter, 956.
 General election, 1062.
 Higher rate of tax for depreciated county warrants, S. 446.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Incorporation of towns, S. 600, S. 602.
 Notice of election of officers, S. 602.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Increase of indebtedness for public utilities and sewers in cities and towns, S. 1306-d.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Local or police regulations of county, S. 446.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Officers elected, 1147.
 Primary elections, S. 1087-a12.
 Questions relating to heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, etc., S. 721.
 Cities under special charter, 956.
 Real estate for county fair grounds, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.
 Recall under commission plan of government, S. 1056-a36.
 Relocation of county seat, S. 400.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Restraining live stock, S. 446.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Special election, 1063.
 To fill vacancy, in general assembly, 1279.
 Representative in congress, 1279.
 Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2086, S. 2088, S. 2091-a.
 Trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-c.
 Township hall, 567.
 Transfer by towns of public square to school district, 932, S.S. 932.

Offenses

Agreements, to perform services, 4915 - 4917.
 To refrain from voting, 4915 - 4917.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Bribery, 4914.
 Cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a23.
 Cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Judge, clerk or canvasser, 4925.
 Bribery and illegal voting at primary election, S. 1087-a33.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a33 by S. 1087-a47.
 Contributions by corporations, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Solicitation, S. 1641-i.
 Contributions, members of fire or police departments, S. 1056-a32 (d), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).
 Counseling to vote when not qualified, 4922.
 Deceiving voter as to ballots, 4923.
 Destruction or delaying delivery of ballots, 1136.
 Destruction or improper depositing or withdrawal of ballots by officers, 4927.
 Disclosing contents of primary ballots, S. 1087-a31.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a31 by S. 1087-a47.
 Failure of candidates to file and publish statement of expenses, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Failure to return poll books, 4930.
 False certificate, statements, etc., 1136.
 False entries by officers, 4927.
 False statements respecting inability to mark, 1134.
 Forgery of ballots, nomination certificates, etc., 1136.
 Illegally receiving or rejecting votes, 4928.
 Illegal voting, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a23.
 Cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Improper registration, 4931.
 Inducement, to procure taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Influencing employes as voters, etc., 1123.
 Injuring or defacing voting machine or ballot, S. 1137-a23.
 Interfering with voters, 1134.
 Misconduct of officers at primary elections, S. 1087-a31.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a31 by S. 1087-a47.
 Misconduct to avoid election, 4929.
 Permitting ballot to be seen, marked, etc., 1134.
 Personating registered voter, 4931.
 Political influence and contributions by city officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Prevention from voting, 4924.
 Procuring vote by influence or threats, 4926.
 Promise of position, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Promising employment for political support, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (f), S.S. 1056-a32 (f).
 Receiving bribe, 4914.
 Refusal to surrender ballot upon failure to vote, 1117.
 Refusing voters election privileges, etc., 1123.
 Repeating, 4918.
 Rioting, disorderly conduct, etc., 1128.
 Services for hire in interest of candidates:
 At primaries, S. 1087-a32.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a32 by S. 1087-a47.
 In cities under commission form, S. 1056-a22.
 In cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b6.
 Soliciting, congregating, etc., near polling places, 1124.
 Soliciting support or promise of influence from candidates, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.
 Soliciting votes, etc., within one hundred feet of polls, 1134.
 Treating at polls, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Violating general provisions, penalty, 1133.
 Voting, more than once, 4918.
 When not a citizen, 4921.
 When not a resident of county, 4920.
 When not a resident of state for six months, 4921.
 When not of age, 4921.
 When not qualified, 4919, S. 4919-a - S. 4919-d, 4921.
 Wilfully hindering voters, 1135.
 Wilful neglect or misconduct of officials, 1137.
 Wilful removal of or damage to posted lists, ballots, etc., 1135.

Officers

Canvassers, bribery, 4925.
 Election board, designation of members to assist voters, information not to be disclosed, 1118.
 Violation of provisions respecting absent voting, S.S. 1137-n.
 Wilful neglect or misconduct, 1137.

CLERKS

Announcing result of canvass, 1142.
 Arresting disorderly persons, 1128.
 Assisting voter in marking ballot, 1118.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Bribery, 4925.
 Certifying result of election, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
 Checking names of voters on alphabetical list, 1080.
 Compensation, S.S. 1093.
 Deceiving voters as to ballots, 4923.
 Entering name of voter in poll book, 1116.
 Entries on lists of voters from certificates of registration, 1082.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Failure to return poll books, 4930.
 Member of election board, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Misconduct, as to entries and ballots, 4927.
 To avoid election, 4929.
 Oath, 1094.
 Administering, recording, certifying, etc., 1095.
 Prohibiting treating at polls, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Recording, name of elector receiving assistance in voting, 1118.
 Party affiliation of unregistered voter, S. 1087-a8.
 To keep tally list of count, 1138.
 Township clerk to serve, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Vacancy, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Voting machines, duties, time of arrival at polls, S. 1137-a19.

ELECTION BOARD

Compensation, S.S. 1093.
 Jury list for municipal court, S.S. 694-c33.
 Number, party representation, vacancies, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.

JUDGES

Absent voters, ballot of voter since deceased, S.S. 1137-l.
 Challenges, S.S. 1137-k.
 Delivery of ballots of, S.S. 1137-i.
 Opening envelopes, deposit or rejection of ballot, S.S. 1137-j.
 Appointments by, constables, 1126.
 Judge or clerk to check list of voters, 1080.
 Special policemen, 1125.
 Arresting disorderly persons, 1128.
 Assisting voter in marking ballot, 1118.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Ballots, delivering to voters, 1116.
 Depositing, 1117.
 In separate boxes, S. 1130.
 For constitutional amendments or public measures, S. 1106.
 Furnishing to voters, 1114.
 Initials on, 1116, 1117.
 Inserting name supplied for vacancy, 1108.
 Marking and sealing defective ballots, 1139.
 Spoiled or not voted, to be returned, receipt, 1141.
 Stringing, sealing and returning after canvass, 1142.
 Bribery, 4925.
 Canvass of votes, cast by women, 1131.
 Issuing certificates, 1138.
 Proclamation of result of, 1142.
 Cards of instruction furnished, 1111.
 Certificates of registration delivered to, entry on lists, 1082.
 Challenging voters, oath, 1115.
 Compensation, S.S. 1093.

[References Are to Sections]

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Counting and certifying votes for United States senator, S. 1106.
 Deceiving voter as to ballots, 4923.
 Delivering poll books and registers, 1145.
 Examining elector respecting vote for assessor, S. 1130.
 Failure to return poll books, 4930.
 Illegally receiving or rejecting votes, 4928.
 Independent ballots return, S. 1137-a25.
 Statement of canvass, S. 1137-a26.
 Instructing voters on machine, influencing voter prohibited, S. 1137-a22.
 Jury list, selection and return, S. 337.
 Lists of voters delivered to, 1080.
 Management of voting on machines, time allowed and authority to remove voter, S. 1137-a21.
 Member of election board, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Misconduct, as to entries and ballots, 4927.
 To avoid election, 4929.
 Misconduct, fraud or corruption, grounds for contest, 1198 (1), 1200.
 Oath, 1094.
 Administering, recording, certifying, 1095.
 Respecting vote on assessor, S. 1130.
 Official ballots delivered to, 1107, S.S. 1107.
 Receipt, emergency supply of, 1110.
 Posting card of instructions and sample ballots, 1112.
 Preservation of order, 1127.
 Prohibiting treating at polls, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Returning list of voters with votes to clerk, 1080.
 Returns, signing, 1144.
 Township trustees to serve, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Vacancy, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Voting machines, canvassing votes, S. 1137-a24.
 Duties, time of arrival at polls, S. 1137-a19.
 Locking, S. 1137-a24, S. 1137-a25.
 Prevention of defacement, keeping entrance closed, S. 1137-a23.
 Written statement of election, S. 1137-a26.
 Warrant for arrest of disorderly persons, 1128.
 Wilful neglect, failure or false statement respecting registration, penalty, 1087.

Polling Places

Arrangement of voting machines at, S. 1137-a20.
 Booths, guard rails, supplies, etc., 1113.
 Card of instructions and sample ballots posted, 1112.
 Constables, 1126 - 1128.
 Electioneering, congregating, etc., within one hundred feet of polls, 1124, 1134.
 Hours for opening and closing, S. 1096.
 In city, for precincts outside city, S. 1091.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Sample ballots for voting machine open to inspection, S. 1137-a16.
 Special policemen, 1125, 1127, 1128, S. 1129.
 Treating, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Use of public school buildings, 1113.

Precincts

How constituted, changed, etc., S. 1090.
 Numbers, names, boundaries, 1092.
 Polling place in city for country precincts, S. 1091.

Presidential Electors

Abstract of canvass of primary vote for, S. 1087-a20, S. 1087-a22.
 Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.
 Made in duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.
 Certificates of election, report to governor of presence at seat of government, 1168.
 Certificates of nomination by convention, caucus, etc., 1099.
 Compensation, mileage, 1176.
 Contested elections, 1246 - 1250.
 Grounds for, 1198.
 Names of candidates for president and vice president on ballot, S. 1106.
 Nomination by primary election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.
 Number, qualifications, S. 1173.
 Tie vote, 1169.
 Time and place of meeting, 1174.
 To be chosen at general election, S. 1173.
 Vacancies, 1174.
 Vote taken and certified, 1175.

Primary Elections*See Municipal Court.*

Absent voting, S.S. 1137-b - S.S. 1137-o.
 Alphabetical list of voters, S. 1087-a7.
 Ballot boxes, opening, S. 1087-a17.
 Ballots, Australian system used, S. 1087-a6.
 Blank lines for names of delegates, pasters, S. 1087-a25.
 Counting and sealing, S. 1087-a17.
 Counting when name of candidate duplicated, S. 1087-a6.
 County auditor to furnish, S. 1087-a16.
 Designation of order of names, S. 1087-a12.
 Destruction of, S. 1143.
 Disclosure of contents, penalty, S. 1087-a31.
 Form, S. 1087-a14.
 For municipal primary elections, S. 1087-a34.
 Name of United States senator placed on, S. 1087-c.
 Names of candidates when placed on, S. 1087-a10.
 Printing, arrangement of names, etc., S. 1087-a13.
 Recount, S. 1087-a18.
 Sample ballots, S. 1087-a15.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

- Statements of candidates for legislature respecting United States senator, S. 1087-a10.
- Voter to receive his own party ballot only, S. 1087-a7.
- Board of county canvassers, canvassing county returns and issuing certificates, S. 1087-a19.
- Determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
- Filing original county returns with auditor, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
- Making separate abstracts for United States senators, electors, etc., S. 1087-a20.
- Preparing and delivering certified lists of candidates, S. 1087-a19.
- Publishing proceedings, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
- Recounting ballots, S. 1087-a18.
- Returns delivered to, S. 1087-a17.
- Board of state canvassers, canvassing abstract returns and issuing certificates, S. 1087-a22.
- Delivering original abstract returns to secretary of state, S. 1087-a23.
- Determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
- Preparing and delivering certified lists of candidates, S. 1087-a22.
- Bribery, S. 1087-a33.
- "Candidate" defined, S. 1087-a18.
- Candidates, affidavit, form, filing, S. 1087-a10.
- Arrangement of names on ballot, S. 1087-a13.
- Declaration of party designation when nominated on more than one ticket, S. 1087-a6.
- Filing request for recount of ballots, S. 1087-a18.
- Names certified to county auditor, S. 1087-a12.
- Nomination by convention, primary, caucus or meeting, 1098.
- Certificates, 1099.
- Vacancies, 1102.
- Nomination papers, S. 1087-a10.
- Blanks furnished, S. 1087-a11.
- Not required to file nomination papers, S. 1087-a10.
- Offering money, etc., penalty, S. 1087-a32.
- Promising positions, prohibited, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.
- Soliciting support or promise of influence from, S. 1134-b, S. 1137-c.
- Statement of expenses, S. 1137-a1, S. 1137-a6.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
- Testimony, exemption from prosecution, S. 1137-a2.
- When declared nominated, S. 1087-a19, S. 1087-a22.
- Canvass:
 - By county board, S. 1087-a19.
 - Separate abstracts, S. 1087-a20.
 - By state board, S. 1087-a22.
- Certificates of nomination, S. 1087-a19, S. 1087-a22.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

- Challenges, S. 1087-a7, S. 1087-a9.
- Examination, S. 4919-c.
- Chapter relating to, S. p. 390, S. 1087-a1.
- Cities under commission form of government, S. 1056-a21.
- Clerks, challenging voters, S. 1087-a9.
- Changing enrollment of challenged voter, S. 1087-a9.
- Counting and sealing ballots, certifying votes cast, etc., S. 1087-a17.
- Indicating in poll books party ticket of voter, S. 1087-a16.
- Prohibiting treating at polls, S. 1137-a5.
- Selection, oath, compensation, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- Vacancies, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- County party committeemen, names to appear on ballot, S. 1087-a13.
- Defined, S. 1087-a2.
- Delegates to county convention, election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a25.
- Election board, duties respecting declarations of party affiliation, S. 1087-a7.
- Poll books, supplies, furnished, S. 1087-a16.
- Returning lists and poll books, S. 1087-a7.
- Expenses of, how paid, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- In cities of first class and cities under special charter, S. 1087-a34.
- In presidential years, S. 1087-a36 - S. 1087-a46.
- Judges, administering oath to challenged voter, S. 1087-a9.
- Authority to administer oaths, S. 4919-c.
- Challenging voters, S. 1087-a9.
- Counting and sealing ballots, certifying vote cast, delivering returns, etc., S. 1087-a17.
- Determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
- Endorsement to appear on ballots, S. 1087-a6.
- May administer oaths, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- Posting sample ballots, S. 1087-a15.
- Prohibiting treating at polls, S. 1137-a5.
- Returns of delegates and members of county central committee, canvass and certification, S. 1087-a25.
- Selection, oath, compensation, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- Vacancies, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
- Misconduct of election officials, penalty, S. 1087-a31.
- Nomination, of candidate upon more than one ticket, S. 1087-a6.
- Of district court judges in county constituting a judicial district, S. 1087-a25a, S. 1087-a25b.
- Not applicable to special elections to fill vacancies, S. 1087-a30.
- Oath to person challenged, S. 1087-a9.
- Offenses, falsely testifying to qualifications, S. 4919-c.

[References Are to Sections]

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Promise of positions, S. 1134-a, S. 1134-c.
 Soliciting support or promise of influence from candidates, S. 1134-b, S. 1134-c.
 Treating at polls, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Voting, when not member of party, S. 4919-a - S. 4919-d.
 When not qualified elector, S. 4919-a - S. 4919-d.
 Offices affected, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.
 Party affiliation:
 Change of, S. 1087-a7, S. 1087-a8.
 Subject to challenge, S. 1087-a9.
 Declaration of, S. 1087-a7, S. 1087-a8.
 Voters not registered or who have changed residence, first voters, S. 1087-a8.
 Party committeemen:
 Election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a25.
 Tie vote, S. 1087-a24.
 Filling vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
 Misconduct of, S. 1087-a31.
 Political party, challenges at polling places, S. 1087-a9.
 Defined, S. 1087-a3.
 Name, to appear on ballot, S. 1087-a13.
 Nomination of candidates of, S. 1087-a1.
 Poll books, checking declaration of party affiliation on, S. 1087-a7.
 Form, S. 1087-a16.
 Kept by county auditor, S. 1087-a17.
 Listing party affiliation of voters in, S. 1087-a8.
 Party ticket of voters to be checked in, S. 1087-a16.
 Polling places, sample ballots posted, S. 1087-a15.
 Time of opening and closing in cities, S. 1087-a6.
 Treating, S. 1137-a5, S. 1137-a6.
 Presidential electors, filing nomination papers and affidavits, S. 1087-a10.
 Provisions applicable to nomination of United States senator, S. 1087-c.
 Returns, S. 1087-a17, S. 1087-a19 - S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21, S. 1087-a22, S. 1087-a23.
 Special messenger, S. 1087-a17, S. 1087-a22.
 Services for hire in interest of candidates, S. 1087-a32.
 Statutes respecting elections, canvass of votes and offenses against rights of suffrage applicable to, S. 1087-a1.
 Supplies, poll books, etc., S. 1087-a16.
 Tie vote, determination, S. 1087-a24.
 Time and place of holding, S. 1087-a4.
 United States senators, S. 1087-c.
 Vacancies in nominations, S. 1087-a24.
 United States senator, S. 1087-a24a.
 Vacancies, provisions of primary law not applicable to special elections to fill, S. 1087-a30.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Voting, for candidates of one political party only, S. 1087-a6.
 Illegal voting, S. 1087-a33.
 Marking ballot, S. 1087-a6.
 Persons entitled to vote, S. 1087-a7, S. 1087-a8.
 Voting machines authorized, S. 1137-a7.
 NATIONAL DELEGATES AND COMMITTEEMEN AND PREFERENTIAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
 Alphabetical list of voters, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
 Ballot boxes, opening, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 Ballots, Australian system used, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
 Blank lines for names of delegates, pasters, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
 Counting and sealing, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 Counting, when name of candidate duplicated, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
 County auditor to furnish, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
 Disclosure of contents, penalty, S. 1087-a31 by S. 1087-a47.
 Form, S. 1087-a40.
 Names appearing on, S. 1087-a39.
 Printing, S. 1087-a42.
 Recount, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47.
 Sample ballots, S. 1087-a15 by S. 1087-a47.
 Voter to receive his own party ballot only, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
 Board of county canvassers, determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
 Recounting ballots, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47.
 Returns delivered to, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 Board of state canvassers, determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
 Bribery, S. 1087-a33 by S. 1087-a47.
 "Candidate" defined, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47.
 Candidates, filing request for recount of ballots, S. 1087-a18 by S. 1087-a47.
 Nomination papers, blanks furnished, S. 1087-a11 by S. 1087-a47.
 Offering money, etc., penalty, S. 1087-a32 by S. 1087-a47.
 Canvass and certification of returns, by county board, S. 1087-a43.
 By state board, S. 1087-a44.
 Challenges, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
 Clerks, challenging voters, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
 Changing enrollment of challenged voter, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
 Counting and sealing ballots, certifying votes cast, etc., S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 Indicating in poll books party ticket of voter, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
 Selection, oath, compensation, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
 Vacancies, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
 Date and places of holding, S. 1087-a38.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

- Delegates and alternates to national convention, election, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38.
- Nomination papers, S. 1087-a39.
- Number, S. 1087-a37.
- Delegates to county convention, election, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38, S. 1087-a39.
- Number of, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- Election board, duties respecting declaration of party affiliation, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
- Poll books, supplies furnished, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
- Returning lists and poll books, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
- Expenses of, how paid, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
- Held in presidential years, S. 1087-a36.
- Judges, administering oath to challenged voter, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
- Challenging voters, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
- Counting and sealing ballots, certifying votes cast, delivering returns, etc., S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
- Determining tie vote, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
- Indorsements to appear on ballots, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
- May administer oaths, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
- Posting sample ballots, S. 1087-a15 by S. 1087-a47.
- Returns concerning county delegates, canvass and certification, S. 1087-a25 by S. 1087-a47.
- Selection, oath, compensation, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
- Vacancies, S. 1087-a5 by S. 1087-a47.
- List of candidates certified and published, number of delegates, notice of election, S. 1087-a41.
- Misconduct of election officials, penalty, S. 1087-a31 by S. 1087-a47.
- National committeemen, election, S. 1087-a36, S. 1087-a38.
- Nomination papers, S. 1087-a39.
- Oath to person challenged, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
- Party affiliation:
 - Change of, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a8 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Subject to challenge, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Declaration of, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a8 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Voters not registered or who have changed residence, first voters, S. 1087-a8 by S. 1087-a47.
- Political party, challenges at polling places, S. 1087-a9 by S. 1087-a47.
- Defined, S. 1087-a3 by S. 1087-a47.
- Poll books, checking declaration of party affiliation on, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47.
- Form, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
- Kept by county auditor, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.

ELECTIONS—Continued.

- Listing party affiliation of voters in, S. 1087-a8 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Party ticket of voters to be checked in, S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Polling places, sample ballots posted, S. 1087-a15 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Time of opening and closing in cities, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Preferential vote for president and vice president, S. 1087-a38.
 - Certification, S. 1087-a45.
 - Primary election defined, S. 1087-a2 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Provisions applicable, S. 1087-a47.
 - Questions concerning instructions to delegates, certification of vote on, S. 1087-a44.
 - Printed on ballot, S. 1087-a40.
 - Result of vote sent to committees and committeemen, S. 1087-a45.
 - Returns, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Special messenger, S. 1087-a17 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Services for hire in interest of candidates, S. 1087-a32 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Supplies, poll books, etc., S. 1087-a16 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Tie vote, determination, S. 1087-a24 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Voting, for candidates of one political party only, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Illegal voting, S. 1087-a33 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Marking ballot, S. 1087-a6 by S. 1087-a47.
 - Persons entitled to vote, S. 1087-a7 by S. 1087-a47, S. 1087-a8 by S. 1087-a47.
- Registration**
- Alphabetical lists, 1079, 1080.
 - City clerk as custodian of, 1086.
 - Ballots not received from those not registered, 1114.
 - Certificates of registration, 1082.
 - Chapter relating to registration of voters, p. 404, S. p. 388.
 - County auditor to furnish books, etc., 1132.
 - Double registering, proceedings to prevent, 1083.
 - Notice, 1085.
 - Not required for school elections, 1078.
 - On day of election, 1082.
 - Political committees, chairman of, presenting names for registers, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 - Political party, appointments of registers from, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 - Questions to persons appearing for registration, S. 1077.
 - Registers, appearance and hearing before, 1081.
 - Appointment, duties, qualifications, oath, term, compensation, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 - Certifying names of registered voters to wards or precincts, 1083.

[References Are to Sections]

ELECTIONS—Continued.

Correction of lists and delivery to judges, 1080.
 Failure or misconduct, penalty, 1087.
 Granting certificates of registration on election day, 1082.
 Jury list for municipal court, S.S. 694-c33.
 Meeting, administration of oath, etc., S. 1077.
 Precincts containing certain villages, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Preparing and posting list of registered voters, 1079.
 Preparing new registry book, 1084.
 Proceedings public, 1081.
 Registry of the sick, 1081.
 Returning registry book, etc., to city clerk, 1086.
 Registration days, hours, etc., S. 1077.
 Registry books, city clerk as custodian of, 1086.
 Form and contents, S. 1077.
 Furnished by city clerk, S. 1077.
 Numbering and dating statement made in, 1078.
 Revision and correction, 1080.
 Ruled off at close of day, delivered to clerk, 1078.
 Signature, S. 1077.
 Striking off names, 1083.
 Time and manner of making new registry book, 1084.
 To be open to inspection, S. 1077.
 Women not required to register, 1131.

Special Elections

Absent voting, S.S. 1137-b - S.S. 1137-o.
 Abstracts of votes, S. 1157.
 Amendment of charter in cities under special charter, 1049.
 Application of general election laws, 1171.
 Canvass of vote and issuing certificates of election by county board of canvassers, 1171.
 Certification of candidates nominated, 1105, S.S. 1105.
 Constitutional amendments, 58.
 Defined, 1089.
 Election board, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Nomination papers or certificates, filing, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 Precincts casting excess ballots, 1140.
 Proclamation of governor, 1063.
 Returns canvassed and certificates issued by state board of canvassers, 1171.
 Time of holding, 1058.
 To fill vacancies, representative in congress, members of general assembly, 1279.
 Withdrawal of nominee, 1101, S.S. 1101.

Tie Vote

Excess of ballots, new election ordered, 1140.
 How determined, 1169.
 Municipal elections, 679.

ELECTIONS—Continued.**Voting**

Card of instructions to voters, 1111.
 Employes, entitled to absent themselves from work for purpose of, 1123.
 Folding ballot, 1117.
 Illegal voting, grounds for contest, 1198 (5).
 In precinct of residence, S. 1090.
 Insane persons, idiots and persons convicted of crime, Const. Art. 2, § 5, p. 81.
 Intoxicated person not entitled to assistance, 1118.
 Intoxication not to be regarded as physical disability, 1118.
 Mark used, S. 1121.
 Method of, 1116, 1117.
 Military duty, Const. Art. 2, § 3, p. 81.
 New election in precinct casting excess ballots, 1140.
 Persons entitled to vote, Const. Art. 2, § 1, p. 80.
 Polling place in city for precincts outside city, S. 1091.
 Privilege from arrest, Const. Art. 2, § 2, p. 81.
 Receiving ballot, 1114.
 Registered persons entitled to vote, 1084.
 Residence of persons in military service, Const. Art. 2, § 4, p. 81.
 Signatures to advertisements, etc., to influence voter, S.S. 4931-a.
 Surrender of ballots, 1117.
 Time allowed voters, 1117.
 To be by ballot, 1097.
 Voter to retire alone to prepare ballot, 1117.
 Women, right to vote on certain questions, 1131.
 Writing in name of candidate, S. 1119.

ABSENT VOTING

Additional to other method, S.S. 1137-o.
 Affidavits, S.S. 1137-d - S.S. 1137-h, S.S. 1137-j, S.S. 1137-n.
 Application for ballot, S.S. 1137-c.
 Comparison of signature with affidavit, S.S. 1137-j.
 Delivery to voter, S.S. 1137-e.
 Form, S.S. 1137-d.
 Sealing and indorsement of envelope containing, S.S. 1137-h, S.S. 1137-i.
 Authorized, S.S. 1137-b.
 Challenges, S.S. 1137-k.
 Custody of sealed ballots by auditor or clerk, S.S. 1137-h.
 Deceased voter's ballot, S.S. 1137-l.
 Delivery of sealed ballots to judges of election, receipts, S.S. 1137-i.
 Deposit or rejection of ballot, S.S. 1137-j.
 Envelopes, affidavit on, S.S. 1137-f, S.S. 1137-g.
 Indorsement, S.S. 1137-h, S.S. 1137-i.
 Marking in secret, S.S. 1137-f, S.S. 1137-g.
 Penalties, false affidavit, S.S. 1137-n.
 Wilful violations, S.S. 1137-n.
 Provisions applicable, S.S. 1137-m.
 Subscribing to affidavit, delivery of envelope to officer, S.S. 1137-g.

ELECTIONS—Continued.**Voting Machines**

- Additional instructions to voters on request, S. 1137-a22.
- Approval necessary, S. 1137-a10.
- Ballots for, S. 1137-a15.
 - Defacing or injuring, S. 1137-a23.
 - Delivery of, with stationery, S. 1137-a18.
 - Placing on machine, S. 1137-a19.
 - Two sets to be provided, S. 1137-a17.
- Canvass of vote by judges, S. 1137-a24.
- Chapter relating to, S. p. 423.
- Defacing or injuring machine, S. 1137-a23.
- Election laws applicable to counties, cities and towns adopting use of, S. 1137-a27.
- Examination before voting, S. 1137-a19.
- Experimental use, S. 1137-a12.
- Independent ballots, S. 1137-a19.
 - Return, S. 1137-a25.
 - Statement of canvass, S. 1137-a26.
- Judges and clerks of election, duties, S. 1137-a19.
- Locking, S. 1137-a24, S. 1137-a25.
- Manner of construction, S. 1137-a11.
- Payment for, bonds and certificates, S. 1137-a14.
- Providing polling places with, custody, repair, equipment, S. 1137-a13.
- Purchase and ordering use of, S. 1137-a8.
- Sample ballots, S. 1137-a16.
- Separate ballots for constitutional amendments and public measures not prohibited, S. 1137-a27.
- State board of voting machine commissioners, examination, report, compensation, interest in machines, S. 1137-a10.
 - Number, appointment, term, S. 1137-a9.
 - Provisions as to construction before approval, S. 1137-a11.
- Time allowed to vote, S. 1137-a21.
- To be in plain view, arrangement, guard rail, S. 1137-a20.
- Use authorized, S. 1137-a7, S. 1137-a8.
- Voting to be secret, S. 1137-a21.

ELECTRICITY

- Electric current transmission lines, acceptance of franchise deemed consent to regulations, S. 2120-p.
- Access to lines, damages to lands or crops, S. 2120-t.
- Additional rights, conditions, S. 2120-o.
- Injury to person or property, negligence presumed, employes' risk, S. 2120-s.
- Petition; map, notice, hearing, objections, franchise, S. 2120-n.
- Right of eminent domain, S. 2120-q.
- Supervision, location, construction, repair, signs at crossings, etc., S. 2120-r.
- Taxation, S.S. 1346-q.
 - Assessment by counties, S.S. 1346-n.

ELECTRICITY—Continued.

- Assessment, hearing, S.S. 1346-m.
 - "Company" defined, S.S. 1346-r.
 - Exemption of capital stock, S. 1346-s.
 - Levy, S.S. 1346-o.
 - Rate, purposes, collection, penalties, S.S. 1346-p.
 - Reassessment and relevy, voluntary payments, S.S. 1346-t.
 - Statement of mileage and equipment, S.S. 1346-k.
 - Failure to make, forfeiture, S.S. 1346-l.
 - Verification of statements, S.S. 1346-r.
 - Franks, etc., to municipal officers prohibited, S. 879-q.
 - Light and power plants, annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.
 - Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
 - Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
 - Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
 - Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 - Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
 - Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 - Contract for sale or lease, conditional sale, S. 2051, S. 2052.
 - Franchises in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 - Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1611.
 - Powers of city or town, S. 720-S. 722, 723, S. 724, S. 725, 726, S. 726.
 - Increasing indebtedness for, S. 1306-b, S. 1306-f.
 - Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.
 - Taxation, 1343.
 - Malicious cutting, burning, tapping or breaking poles, wires, etc., S. 4807.
 - Regulation, inspection, etc., of wires and poles by cities under special charter, 959.
 - Regulation of apparatus by cities and towns, S. 711.
 - Regulation of installation by cities and towns, S.S. 711-a.
 - Removal of poles in public highway, S. 1527-s17.
 - Tapping or connecting with wires, 4816.
 - Underground electric connections, municipal regulation, 809.
 - Use of bridge on state boundaries by power companies, S. 424-e.
 - Use of highways for electric light and power transmission, S. 1527-c, S. 1527-d.
 - Use of street for wires and poles, 775, 959.
- ELECTRIC RAILWAYS**
- Capital stock, payment in property, S. 1641-b.

[References Are to Sections]

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS—Continued.

- Injury, removal or destruction of property or apparatus, S. 4807.
- Offenses and penalties, inducement to procure taxes in aid of road, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
- Officers, managing director, order for payment of money, tax in aid of road, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
- President, order for payment of money, tax in aid of line, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
- Treasurer, payment to, of tax in aid of railroad, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
- Stock, agreed price, as inducement for taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, penalty, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
- Issuance, S. 2091-a.
- Taxes in aid of, S. 2084, S. 2091-a, S. 2091-b.
- Forfeiture of tax, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
- Laborers' liens, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
- Limitation, S. 2091-f.
- Money paid out, certificate, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
- Payment in labor or supplies, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
- Petition, notice, election, levy, S. 2091-c.

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS, See Charitable Institutions.**ELEVATOR OPERATORS, Children not to be employed, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a, S. 2477-b, S. 2477-e.****ELEVATORS, See Warehouses and Warehousemen.**

- Grain elevators of railroads, taxation, 1342.
- On railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.
- Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.

ELK, Unlawful hunting, injury or capture, S. 2551-a, S. 2551-b.**EMBALMERS, Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2575-a46.**

- Examination, fee, S. 2575-a38.
- Examining committee, S. 2575-a37, S. 2575-a44.
- License, S. 2575-a38.
- Annual renewal, fee, S. 2575-a39.
- Expiration, S. 2575-a39.
- Record, publication, S. 2575-a40.
- Refusal to grant, revocation, S. 2575-a41.
- Registration, S. 2575-a39.
- Penalty for violation, S. 2575-a45.
- Qualifications, S. 2575-a37.
- Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-a43.
- Unlawful practice, S. 2575-a36.

EMBANKMENTS, Condemnation of land for, by railway corporation, S. 1998.

- Construction of, for streets in cities of first class, 784.

EMBANKMENTS—Continued.

- For flood protection in cities and towns, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a, S. 1056-a49.
- Mill dams and races, 1936, 1937.

EMBEZZLEMENT, See Larceny.

- By bailee, 4841.
- By carrier or persons intrusted, 4844.
- By executor, administrator or guardian, S. 4852-e.
- By public officers, 4840.
- Diversion, of municipal funds by councilman or officer, 904.
- Of waterworks sinking fund, 743.
- General provisions, 4842, 4843.
- Indictment, 5302.
- Misuse of funds, bank funds, S. 1869.
- Trust company funds, S. 1889-m.
- Restoration of property held by officer, 5569 - 5574.

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Abandoned railroad right of way, 2015, 2016.
- By city or town, 684 (2).
- By electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-q.
- By railway corporation, additional depot grounds, yards, etc., S. 1998.
- Appeal, S. 2009.
- Costs, damages, 2011.
- Increase of damages, additional deposit, 2012.
- Reduction of damages, 2013.
- Appraisal, 2004.
- Assessment of damages, notice, 2000.
- Changing course of stream along right of way, 2014.
- Costs, 2007.
- Crossing highways, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
- Crossing railway, canal or stream, 2020.
- Dams and reservoirs, 1996.
- Injury to dwelling house, garden, etc., 2005.
- Deposit, acceptance, 2010.
- Laying pipes, liability, 1997.
- Notice to nonresident, 2002, S. 2003.
- Procedure, 1999.
- Record of report as presumptive evidence of title, 2008.
- Right of way, limitation, exemption of cemeteries, S. 1995.
- Settlement with minor or insane owner, 2001.
- Vacancies in office of commissioners, 2006.
- By state, for drain, sewer or aqueduct, S. 2024-a.
- By union depot corporations, 2100, 2101.
- By United States, S. 4-b.
- Improvement of watercourses, S. 2024-c.
- Chapter relating to, p. 686, S. p. 761.
- Cities, property for hospital purposes, S. 741-s.
- Cities under special charter, changing watercourses, constructing sewers, etc., 960, 961.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued.

- Commissioners:
 Condemnation proceedings for railroads, 1999, 2000.
 Costs, 2007.
 Record of report, 2008.
 Vacancies, 2006.
 Determining shape of land condemned for railway reservoir, 1996.
 Compensation, Const. Art. 1, § 18, S. p. 45.
 Abandoned right of way, 2016.
 For injury to property abutting upon railway tracks, 767.
 Property taken for water power improvements, 1990.
 Fish dams, 2549.
 For alteration of public highway, S. 1527-a, S.S.1527-r1 - S.S.1527-r7.
 For capitol grounds extension, S.1400-t4.
 For change of watercourse in city, 804.
 For drainage, Const. Art. 1, § 18, S. p. 45.
 Of coal mine, 1967.
 For mill dam or race, 1921 - 1930.
 For private cemeteries, S.1644-a - S.1644-e.
 For school-house site or road to, 2815.
 For sewers, 795.
 For sites for county hospitals, S.409-g.
 For sites for courthouses or jails, S.2024-f.
 Appeals, S.2024-l.
 Payment of damages, S.2024-g.
 For sites for state buildings, etc., S.2024-d.
 Payment of damages, S.2024-e.
 For use of state, change of venue, S.2009.
 For water power improvements, 1990.
 Gravel and other material, condemnation proceedings, S.2024-k.
 For improvement of streets and alleys, S.2024-j.
 For road improvement, S.2024-i - S.2024-i3.
 Nonuser, reversion to owners, S.2024-l.
 Improvements for military post or other United States institution, S.2024-a.
 Payment of damages, conveyance of title, S.2024-b.
 Improvements for state institutions, 2024.
 Payment of damages, 2025.
 In cities and towns, chapter relating to, p. 359, S. p. 327.
 For donation of sites to railway companies, 885, 886.
 For flood protection purposes, S.849-g.
 For heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, etc., S.722, S.722-a, S.S.722-a, S.722-b.
 For libraries, S.729-b.
 Proceedings, S.729-c.
 For parks, cemeteries, hospitals, streets, etc., 880 (1), S.S.880 (1), 999.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued.

- Proceedings, 884, 1002.
 For sewer outlets, garbage and sewage disposal plants and dump grounds, S.881, S.S.881.
 Property for public docks, S.741-w2 (b).
 In cities, for park purposes, S.850-e, S.850-j.
 For river front improvement, S.879-g.
 Flood protection, or change of channel, S.1056-a49.
 In cities of first class, for embankments and fills, 784.
 Interurban or street railways on highways, damages, 2027.
 Width of road, statement of consent, damages, S.2026.
 In townships:
 For cemeteries, S.585.
 Tax for, S.586, S.S.586.
 Levee or drainage district, United States levees, S.1981.
 Outlet for drainage district beyond limits of county, S.1989-a55.
 Playgrounds, S.S.879-t.
 Railroads along boundary rivers, 2033.
 Right of way, for canal, turnpike, road or bridge, 2023.
 For drainage of mines and air shafts, S.1972, 1973.
 Rights of riparian owners, 2032.
 Telegram or telephone lines, 2158 - 2161.
 Toll bridge right of way, 1575, 1576.
 Water supply for interurban power plants, S.S.2033-l, S.S.2033-m.
 Ways to lands which have none, S.2028.
 Procedure, 2029.
 Provisions applicable, 2030.
 Railway to quarry or mine, 2031.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, *See Master and Servant.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 938.

EMPLOYEES, *See Infants; Master and Servant; State Free Employment Bureau.*

- Of cities and towns, see Cities and Towns.*
Of general assembly, see General Assembly.
 Damages for causing intoxication of, 2418.
 Seats for female employes, 4999.
 State employes, recommendation of number and salaries by committee on re-trenchment and reform, 182.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS OR AGENCIES

- Copy of agreement furnished applicant, S.2477-i.
 Division of fees between bureau and employer prohibited, S.2477-j.
 Failure to procure employment, fee returned, S.2477-h.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS OR AGENCIES—Continued.

Investigation and enforcement by labor commissioner, S. 2477-k.
Municipal regulation, S. 700.
Penalties, S. 2477-l.
State free employment bureau, S.S. 2477-g1 - S.S. 2477-g3.

ENCAMPMENTS, *See Militia.*

ENDOWMENTS, Exemption from taxation of real estate in fund of educational institution, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

ENGINEERS, *See Drainage; Roads.*
City Engineer, see Cities and Towns.
False charges against, S.S. 5028-w1.
Passenger boats, license, S. 2512.
Railroad, liability of corporation for mismanagement, S. 2071.
Penalty for failure to stop trains at crossing, 2073.

Stationary engineers, municipal regulation, S. 700.
Survey of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a20.

ENGINE HOUSES, Donation of sites for, by cities and towns, 885, 886.

ENGINES

Headlights on locomotives, power vehicles, etc., S. 2083-g, S. 2083-h.
Locomotive:
Driver brake, 2081.
Penalty, 2083.
Frost glass in cab windows, S. 2083-e, S. 2083-f.
Signals, 2072.
Marking, in case of conditional sale by railroad, etc., S. 2051.
Switch engines, headlights, footboards and grab rails, S. 2083-c, S. 2083-d.
Use of highways by traction engines, S. 1571 - S. 1571-2a.

ENLISTMENT

National guard, see Militia.

ENTOMOLOGIST, *See Nursery Stock.*

ENTRY, *See Judgment.*
On lands, see Eminent Domain.

EPIDEMIC, Investigations by bacteriological laboratory, S.S. 2575-a7.
Passes to persons traveling to provide relief, S. 2157-g.

EPILEPTICS, *See State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.*

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.
On application, restriction against marriage removed, S. 2600-q.

EQUALIZATION, *See Taxation.*

EQUIPMENT, *See Railroads.*

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES

"Company" defined, S. 1342-f.
Defined, S. 1342-a.
Taxation:
Annual statement, S. 1342-b.
Failure to furnish, penalty, S. 1342-c.
Listing by individual stockholders not required, S. 1342-g.
Production of books and records, S. 1342-d.
Rate of levy, collection, sale, S. 1342-e.

EQUITY

Equitable issues in actions commenced by ordinary proceedings, 3435.
Proceedings in civil actions, 3426.
Cases prosecuted by 3427.

ERROR, WRIT OF, *See Writs of Error; Criminal Procedure.*

ESCAPE, Aiding, 4894 - 4896, S. 4913-a.
Aiding or concealing inmates of industrial schools, 2712.
Breaking jail, S. 4898.
Convicts under honor system, S.S. 5718-a11.
From insane hospitals, S. 2287.
From Iowa industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n15, S.S. 2713-n16.
From penitentiary, reformatory or camp, garden, road or place of work, S. 4897-a - S. 4897-d.
From sheriff executing judgment, 5445.
Jail prisoners, punishment, 5656.
Ministerial officers permitting, 4891 - 4893.
Parole prisoners, S. 4897-a.
Prisoner from penitentiary, 5681.
Duty of officers and citizens, justification of killing and wounding, 5696.
Penalty for failure of duty of officer resulting in, 5701.

ESCHEAT, Appropriation to school fund, Const. Art. 9, § 3, p 103.
Estate of decedent, 3387.
Notice, 3389.
Payment to person entitled, 3391.
Proceedings, 3388.
Sale, proceeds, 3390.
Lands of, deceased aliens, 2889.
Nonresident aliens, 2890 - 2893.
Permanent school funds, 2838.

ESTATES

Banks and trust companies as registrars of, chapter relating to, S. 1889-d.
Fee simple, technical words and conveyance, 2913.
Future estates, creation of, authorized, 2917.
Of inebriates, liable for support, S. 2310-a5.
Of insane persons, liable for support in hospital, 2297, S. 2297-a.
Pleading estate, 3634.
Recovery from, for support of poor, 2222, 2223.

ESTATES—Continued.**Life Estates**

- Appraisement for collateral inheritance tax, payment, S. 1481-a11.
- Estates in personal property, S. 1481-a12.
- Determination of value for collateral inheritance tax purposes, S. 1481-a16.
- Not enlarged by use of term "heirs", etc., in conveyance, S. 2924-b.
- Partition, 4271.
- Rule in Shelley's case abolished, S. 2924-a.
- Tenant for life, recovery of rent by executor, 2988.

Remainders and Reversions

- Actions for nuisance, waste and trespass, 4307.
- Appraisement for collateral inheritance tax, improvements, payment, 1470. S. 1481-a10, S. 1481-a11.
- Estates in personal property, S. 1481-a12.
- Deferred payment of collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a13.
- Determination of value for collateral inheritance tax purposes, S. 1481-a16.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS, *See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*

- ESTOPPEL**, Application for insurance, 1741.
- Denial of legal organization of corporation, 1636.
- Surety companies, denying corporate power as to bonds, 363.
- Validity of judgment against corporation, 1632.

ESTRAYS, *See Animals.*

- Defined, 2321.
- Proceeds of sales payable to school fund, 2839.

EVICITION, For waste, 4304.

EVIDENCE, *See Criminal Procedure; Depositions; Witnesses.*

- Abstracts in equity causes, 3653.
- Amount of proof to sustain defense, 3639.
- Books of reports of cases, 4652.
- Certification of record for appeal, 4107.
- Certified copies, lists of public lands granted, as evidence of title, 82.
- Chapter relating to general principles of, p. 1830, S. p. 1713.
- Competency of testimony of one purchasing liquor, 2424.
- Equitable actions, S. 3652.
- Experts, handwriting, 4620.
- Judicial notice, city ordinances, 692.
 - Pleading, 3632.
 - Seal of railroad commissioners, 2142.
 - Signature of sheriff to return of notice, 3524.
 - Statutes, 3619.
- Ordinary actions, 3651.
- Production of books and papers, rule, 4654 - 4657.

EVIDENCE—Continued.

- Secured and presented by sheriff to county attorney and grand jury, S. 499.
- Statute of frauds, 4625.
 - Contract established by oral testimony of defendant, 4628.
 - Contract not denied in pleadings, 4627.
 - Exceptions, 4626.
- What admissible under denial, 3615.
- Whole of act, conversation or writing, 4615.

Documentary Evidence

- Account books, S. 4623.
 - Entries of deceased person, 4622.
 - Photographic copies, depositions, S. 4623.
- Acknowledged instruments, 4621.
 - Adoption of minors, 4629.
 - Affecting real estate, 4629.
- Affidavit of publication of notice of incorporation, S. 1613.
- Affidavits explaining defects in chain of title, S. 2963-1.
- Appraisement of property of estate, 3396.
- Books of science, history or art, 4618.
- Census of Iowa, S. 177.
- Certificate, of approval of conveyances by executor, etc., 3330.
 - Of justice of the peace to judgment and proceedings, 4646.
 - Of officer that paper cannot be found, 4640, 4643.
 - Of probate of will, 3286.
 - Of publication of ordinances, 686.
 - Of receiver of land office, 4641, 4643.
 - Of register or receiver of land office, 4642, 4643.
 - Of renewals to insurance companies, 1700.
 - Of secretary of state in Census of Iowa, S. 177.
- Certificates and receipts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes, 1394.
- Certified acts of commissioners in other states, 387.
- Certified and published copy of general census, S. 177-c.
- Certified copies, entries in book of copies of original entries, 4636, 4637, 4643.
- Field-notes of surveyor, 4634, 4643.
- Journals of congress or legislature, 4650.
- Land patents, S. 4633, 4643.
- Maps, etc., in office of surveyor general, 4639, 4643.
- Ordinances, 4653.
- Photographic copies of books of account, S. 4623.
- Recorded instruments, 4630.
 - Land patents of United States or state, S. 4633, 4643.
 - Not conclusive, 4632.
 - Retrospective provision, 4631.
- Records:
 - Judicial, 4644, 4645.
 - Foreign country, 4647.

EVIDENCE—Continued.

Of public officers, 4635, 4643.
 Certified plat of surveyor, 4634, 4643.
 Copies, recorded instruments, 4630 - 4632.
 Historical and scientific works, 4618.
 Journals of houses of legislature or congress, 4650.
 Land office receipts, etc., as evidence of title, 4641, 4643.
 Land patents, S. 4633, 4643.
 Maps and charts, 4618.
 Of title, certified lists of public land granted by legislature, 82.
 Printed copies of ordinance, 4653.
 Printed form of instrument controlled by written part, 4616.
 Public documents, executive acts, 4649.
 Published ordinances, 687.
 Certified transcripts, records, entries, etc., special charter cities, 954.
 Record of certificate of discharge of insane from hospital, 2288.
 Record or affidavit of service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Records, agreement by attorney for client, 319(2).
 Conviction for felony, 4613.
 Instruments in office of public officer, 4630.
 Not conclusive, 4632.
 Retrospective provision, 4631.
 Judicial records, 4644.
 Foreign country, 4647.
 Justices of the peace, 4646.
 Of another state, 4645.
 Land patents, S. 4633, 4643.
 Sale, redemption or payment of taxes, 1451.
 State department, executive acts, 4649.
 Transcript of ordinances, minutes, journals, etc., 4653.
 Reporter's notes or transcript, S. 245-a.
 Exhibit, record or document, S. 245-a.
 Requisition of auditor of state for information, statements of accounts, 97.
 Sheriff's deed as evidence of regularity of proceedings, 4064.
 Signature and seal of commissioners in other states, 385.
 Statutes of states, congress or foreign government, 4651.
 Tax deeds, 1444.
 Showing assignment of certificate, S. 1433.
 Tax receipts, 1016.
 Transcript of will, S. 3287.
 Transcripts of ordinances or proceedings, 4653.
 Writings, all on same subject may be given, 4615.
 Written instruments, proof of execution, 4619.
 Written law with public seal affixed, 4652.

EVIDENCE—Continued.

Written part of instrument controls printed part, 4616.
Particular Facts or Issues
 Adverse possession, 3004.
 Agreement by attorney for client, 319 (2).
 Assessment and payment of mulct tax, 2454.
 Assessor's return of mulct tax, S. 2433.
 Statement by citizens, S. 2435, S.S. 2435.
 Authority of attorney, 320.
 Contracts, conveyance of lands, 4625 - 4628.
 In consideration of marriage, 4625 (2), 4627, 4628.
 Not to be performed within one year, 4625(5), 4627, 4628.
 Promise to answer for debt, default, etc., of another, 4625 (3), 4627, 4628.
 Sale of personal property not delivered or no payment made, 4625 - 4628.
 Erroneous tax sale, 1447.
 Execution of instruments, subscribing witness, 4619.
 Executive acts, 4649.
 General moral character, 4614
 General reputation, of maternity hospital, S. 2575-a27.
 Of place used for sale of intoxicating liquors, S. 2406.
 Grant or right to condemn for private cemetery, S. 1644-e.
 Handwriting, 4620.
 Illegal sales of intoxicating liquor, 2424.
 By permit holders, 2399.
 Insurable value of buildings, 1742.
 Loss of buildings by fire, 1742.
 Malice in action for slander or libel, 3593.
 Mitigation of damages, 3593.
 Possession of calcium carbide, S. 2528-e4.
 Practice of dentistry, S. 2600-o.
 Previous conviction for a felony, 4613.
 Proceedings of congress or legislature, 4650.
 Remission of mulct tax, 2442.
 Reputation of house of prostitution, S. 4944-c, S.S. 4944-h3.
 Residence of persons in soldiers' home, S. 2602.
 Sales by guardians, 3212.
 Search for lost paper by public officer, 4640, 4643.
 Signature of public officer, 4643.
 Speed in dispatch of cars of live stock, burden of proof, S. 2157-s.
 Transportation of freight, passenger service, burden of proof, S. 2116.
 Trusteeship of endowment funds of religious associations, S. 1652-a.
 Understanding of parties to agreement, 4617.
 Unwritten laws of other states, 4652.
 Wrongful issuance of free passes, etc., S. 2157-g, S. 2157-h.

EVIDENCE—Continued.**Particular Proceedings**

- Action for damages by common carrier, 2131.
- Assessment for drainage improvement, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
- Before appraisers of damages for change of grade of streets, 788.
- Before board of control, investigation of institutions, S. 2727-a10.
- Before boards of arbitrators of labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
- Before commissioners determining benefits and damages from change of channel, S. 801.
- Before committee on retrenchment and reform examining board of control, S. 2727-a2.
- Before court of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-e.
- Before railroad commissioners, hours of service of employes, S. 2110-b.
- Inquiry as to common carriers, 2133.
- Construction of mill dam or race, 1929.
- Coroner's inquest, S. 520.
- Defeat of tax title, 1445.
- Drainage proceedings, appeal from township trustees, 1957.
- For collection of fine for absence from duty or unsoldierly conduct of guard, S. 2215-f36, S.S. 2215-f36.
- Hearing, as to levee or drainage district, S. 1979.
- As to rates of common carrier, 2140.
- Lien of judgment for violation of liquor laws, 2422.
- On appeal from appraisal on change of grade of street, burden of proof as to proceedings, 790.

Presumptions

- See Criminal Procedure.*
- Affidavits, 4683.
- Explaining defects in chain of title, S. 2963-i.
- Appraisalment of estates, 3396.
- Assignment of certificate of purchase at tax sale, S. 1433.
- Certificate and notice of expenses of inmates in insane hospitals, 2297, S. 2297-a.
- Certificates, of election, 1155.
- Of expenses of pupils by superintendent of school for the deaf, S. 2726.
- Of officer taking deposition, 4703.
- Of publication of act of general assembly, S. 36.
- Of publication of ordinances, 686.
- Of register or receiver of land office, 4642, 4643.
- Of secretary of state to Acts of General Assembly, 38.
- Of weight of coal, by carriers, S. 2157-p.
- Certified copies, documents and records of state land office, 75.
- Of maps, etc., in office of surveyor general, 4639, 4643.

EVIDENCE—Continued.

- Of record of county surveyor, 538.
- Decisions of railroad commissioners as to rates of common carrier, 2141.
- Discriminating rates, etc., of common carrier, S. 2145, 2146.
- Division of joint rates by railroad commissioners, 2156.
- Entries and writings of deceased person, 4622.
- Findings of railroad commissioners, 2135.
- Hauling diseased or dead swine in highways, 5017.
- Historical and scientific works, 4618.
- Illegal sale of liquor, government license, 2427, S. 2427-c.
- Negligence of electric current transmission lines, injury to person or property, S. 2120-s.
- Negligence of telegraph or telephone company, mistake in transmission of message, 2164.
- Negotiable instruments, certificate of protest, 4624.
- Consideration, S. 3060-a24.
- Delivery, S. 3060-a16.
- Holder in due course, S. 3060-a59.
- Place of indorsement, S. 3060-a46.
- Time of indorsement, S. 3060-a45.
- Unintentional cancellation, S. 3060-a123.
- Notarial certificate of protest, 4624.
- Possession of, adulterated or misbranded drugs, S. 4999-a40.
- Cigarettes, S. 5007-a.
- Flags marked with advertisements, etc., S. 5028-a.
- Game during closed season, S. 2554, S.S. 2554.
- Gun without hunter's license, S. 2563-a10.
- Proceedings of officers and courts of inferior jurisdiction, 4648.
- Protest of notary public, 4624.
- Published maps and charts, 4618.
- Published notice of limited partnership, S. 3109.
- Record of adoption or rescission of proposition submitted to voters, 453.
- Reporter's certificates to supplemental supplements, S.S. 224-k.
- Report of commissioner, on ways to lands which have none, 2030.
- Condemnation for railroad purposes, presumptive evidence of title, 2008.
- Report of railroad commissioners, 2137.
- Sales by commission merchants, etc., S. 4975-g.
- Schedule of rates, joint through freight rates, S. 2155.
- For express companies, S. 2165-c.
- Of common carrier, 2138.
- Seals on recorded instruments, 4630 - 4632.
- Sheriff's deed as evidence of regularity of proceedings, 4064.
- Signature and seal of officers taking depositions, 4679.
- Signature of public officer, 4643.

[References Are to Sections]

EVIDENCE—Continued.

Statutes of states, congress or foreign government, 4651.
 Tax deeds, 1444.
 Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-h.
 Test of milk, S. 2515-e.

EXAMINATION, See Banks and Banking; Trust Companies.

Insurance Companies, see Insurance.
Teachers, see Schools and School Districts.
 Accounts of state officers, 1259, 1260.
 Railroad rates, application, 2117.

EXAMINERS, See Educational Board of Examiners.

Bank Examiners, see Banks and Banking.
Board of Dental Examiners, see Dentists.
Board of Examiners, see Mines and Mining.
Board of Optometry Examiners, see Optometrists.
Insurance Examiners, see Department of Insurance.
Of Municipal Accounts, see Auditor of State.
State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, see Veterinarians.
State Examiners for Counties, see Auditor of State.

EXCAVATIONS, Condemnation of land for, by railway corporation, S. 1998.**EXCEPTIONS, See Bill of Exceptions.**

Affidavits impugning, 3753.
 Criminal prosecutions, in what cases, 5415.
 Modification of bill, 5420.
 Office of bill of exception, 5416.
 Papers deemed part of record, 5417.
 Reduction to writing, signature, filing, 5418.
 Time allowed to approve bill, 5419.
 Time allowed to prepare a bill, 5421.
 Decisions on exceptions to depositions, 4714.
 Defined, 3749.
 Form, 3750.
 How taken and preserved, 3749.
 Must be on material point, 3754.
 Noting, 3751.
 Pleading claim of exception or right in derogation of general law, 3621.
 Rulings of referees, 3742.
 To depositions, 4712, 4713.
 To instructions, S. 3705-a.
 After verdict, 3709.
 Reporter to note, 3707.
 To report of referee, 3740.

EXECUTION, See Criminal Procedure; Justices of the Peace; Municipal Court; Superior Courts.

Against joint or partnership property, 3977.
 Lien, establishment of interest, receiver, 3978.

EXECUTION—Continued.

Against mortgaged personal property, contest as to validity or amount, nonresident mortgagee, receiver, S. 3988.
 Costs, surplus, 3986.
 Creditor subrogated, 3982.
 Failure to make statement, 3989.
 Failure to pay, deposit or give security, 3981.
 Holder reinstated, 3983.
 Indemnifying bond released, 3985.
 Interest, 3980.
 Payment on deposit, 3979.
 Statement by holder of amount due, 3984.
 Statement of indebtedness, 3987.
 Where mortgagee has been garnished, 3990.
 Assignment by officer of property levied upon, 3971.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1578, S. p. 1600.
 Fee bill, force and effect as an execution, 1299.
 Indemnifying bond, 3991.
 Application of proceeds for sale of property, 3994.
 Conditions of, 3992.
 Executions by justices, 3995.
 Failure to give, levy discharged, 3993.
 Issuance before record of district court is signed, 242.
 Judgments and orders to be enforced by, 3954.
 Nonpayment of fines and costs, 949.
 Notice of claim by third party, 3991.
 Persons indebted may pay, 3972.
 Preference of debts owing for labor performed, S. 4019, 4022.
 Contests, S. 4021.
 Statement of claim, allowance, S. 4020.
 Proceedings by garnishment not affected by expiration of execution, 3976.
 Provisions applicable to justice court, construction of terms "sheriff" and "clerk", 4066.
 Special execution, 3772.
 Stay:
 Bond, 3996.
 Affidavit of surety, 3997.
 Approval of sureties, 3997.
 Execution recalled, 4000.
 Lien not released, 4006.
 Objection by surety, 4003.
 Other security given, 4005.
 Pending appeal, 4128, 4129, R. 21 (S. p. 1940).
 Execution recalled, 4130.
 Property surrendered, 4131.
 Release of property, 4001.
 Terminated by surety, 4004.
 Waives appeal, 3998.
 Subjecting real estate of deceased judgment debtor, 4036.
 Execution awarded, 4039.
 Notice, 4037.
 Service and return, 4038.
 Superior courts, 263.

EXECUTION—Continued.**Lien, Levy, etc.**

- Discharge by payment of judgment, 3972.
- Levy, 3968.
 - Abandonment of levy, 4042.
 - Acts necessary, costs, 3969.
 - Additional levy, property remaining unsold, 4042.
 - Banks in possession of examiners, 1877.
 - Collection of things in action by officer, 3969.
 - Corporation stock, 3974.
 - Debts due defendant, 3974.
 - Judgments, money, bank bills and things in action, 3971.
 - Money, things in action, 4035.
 - Property in hands of third person, 3974.
 - Property of private citizen not to be levied on for public debt, 4007.
 - Selection of property by officer, subsequent levy, 3970.
 - Trust companies in possession of examiners, S. 1889-m.
- Lien, actual levy on personalty necessary, 3970.
 - Joint or partnership property, 3978.
 - Not released by stay bond, 4006.
- Release, execution of stay bond, 4001.

Particular Actions, Persons and Liabilities

- Award on arbitration, 4398.
- Contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a39.
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 206.
- Forcible entry and detainer, 4220-4222.
- Foreclosure of pledge, 4286.
- Judgment, against garnishee, suspension when debt not due, 3949.
 - Against principal and surety, 3966.
 - Order of liability, 3966.
 - Surety subrogated, 3967.
 - Death of holder, 4067-4070.
 - Death of part of defendants, 4071.
 - Entry on judgment docket, 3971.
 - On confession, 3816.
 - Set-off of mutual judgments, 4040.
 - To charge father with support of illegitimate child, 5635.
- Mandamus, 4349, 4351.
- Mortgage foreclosure, 4289-4290.
- Municipal corporations, levy of tax, 3973.
- Occupying claimants, 2970.
- Order or decree for support of children, S. 254-a25.
- Principal and sureties, 4002.
- Recovery of real property, 4204, 4207.
 - Possession, 4203.
- Replevin, 4177, 4178.
- Seizure of boats and rafts, 4409, 4412.

Proceedings Auxiliary to

- Answers of defendants, petition taken as true, 4088.
- Bond of debtor, 4086.
- Chapter relating to, p.1624, S. p. 1615.

EXECUTION—Continued.

- Compensation of officers and witnesses, 4084.
- Continuance, 4081.
- Debtor examined, 4072.
 - By whom order granted, 4074.
 - Interrogations and answers, 4075.
 - Upon affidavit as to property, 4073.
- Debtor failing to appear, contempt, 4082.
- Equitable interest in real estate, 4079.
- Equitable proceedings to subject property, 4087.
- Examination of witnesses, 4076.
- Issuance of execution on property ascertained, 4077.
- Lien created, 4089.
- Receiver, 4078.
 - Service of order, 4083.
 - Sheriff as, 4080.
- Surrender of property enforced, 4090.
- Warrant of arrest, 4085.

Property Subject—Exemptions*See Exemptions.*

- Corporate franchise, 1634.
- Corporate property, 1631, 1632.
- Exemptions, general provisions, 4008.
 - Head of family, 4008.
 - Public property, 4007.
 - Uniforms, arms, etc., of members of national guard, S. 2215-f33.
- Franchises for ferries or toll bridges, 1604.

Redemption

- By creditors, 4046.
 - After nine months, 4053, 4054.
 - Assignment of certificate, 4058.
 - Claim extinguished, 4055.
 - From each other, 4047.
 - Terms, 4050.
- By debtor, 4045.
- By holder of title, terms, S. 4051.
- By junior from senior creditor, 4052.
- By senior creditor from junior creditor, 4048.
 - Junior may prevent, 4049.
- Contest of right to redeem or amount of lien, 4057.
- Interest of tenant in common, 4060.
- Mode of redemption by lien holder, credit on judgment, 4056.
- Possession during period of, 4045.
- Redemption of portion of property, 4059.
- To be made in county where sale is held, S. 4051.
- Transfer of debtor's right, 4061.

Sale

- Appraisal of personal property and leasehold interest, 4041.
- Lands taken for debt to state, county, etc., 2894-2897.
- Notice of, 4023, S. 4024.
 - Debtor in possession, S. 4025.
 - Penalty for selling without notice, S. 4027.
 - Sales by constables, 4026.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

EXECUTION—Continued.

On subsequent execution, 4031.
 Overplus, application, 4030.
 Postponement, 4029.
 Property remaining unsold, resale, 4042.
 Purchase by cities and towns, 882, 1000.
 Real property, damages for injury to, before conveyance, 4065.
 Deed, 4062.
 Presumptive evidence of regularity of proceedings, 4064.
 Recording, 4063.
 Deed or certificate, 4044.
 Plan of division of land, 4032.
 Redemption, possession, appeal or stay, 4045.
 Sale vacated, 4034.
 When sale absolute, 4043.
 Setting aside for failure of notice, S. 4025.
 Time and manner, 4028.
 Title after nine months, 4054.
 When purchaser fails to pay, 4033.

Writ and Return

Against principal sureties, 4002.
 Copy of judgment served with, 3963.
 Duplicate, S. 3955.
 Form and contents, 3960.
 For delivery of possession, 3962.
 Property in hands of representatives, 3961.
 Indorsement by officer, 3965.
 Issuance, after sale on first execution, 4031.
 Issuance, by supreme court, 4153, R. 76, R. 77 (S. p. 1952).
 Of new execution when sale vacated, 4034.
 On demand, entries by clerk, 3957.
 On Sunday, 3956.
 Issuance into other counties, S. 3955.
 Entries, duplicate returns, S. 3958.
 Officer to receipt for, 3964.
 One only to be in existence, S. 3955.
 Return, 3968.
 Execution of stay bond, 4000.
 From another county, 3959.
 Levy on judgment, 3971.
 On judgment against principal and surety, 3966.
 Time for, 3964.
 Time for issuance, S. 3955.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Additional compensation for special services prohibited, expenses allowed, S. 170-o.
 Chapter relating to, p. 146, S. p. 86.
 Examination by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.
 Members, 155.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Deputy shall not act for principal, 155.
 Quorum, 155.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.**Books, Papers, Documents Filed with**

Duplicate copies of vouchers by auditor of state, S. 162.
 Receipt for supplies delivered, 169.
 Receipts, satisfaction of judgment against treasurer of state in action to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-h.
 Reports of state departments, boards and commissions on public printing and binding, S. 163-a.

Officers and Employes

Accountants, examination of records and accounts of state officers, boards, commissioners, etc., report, compensation, appropriation, S. 161-a.
 Financial report, department of agriculture, S. 1657-q.
 Vouchers available for use of, S. 162.
 Additional compensation for special services prohibited, S. 170-o.
 Clerk for biennial report, compensation, S. 163-a.
 Employes for abstract of census, qualifications, removal, S.S. 175-a.
 Restrictions concerning employment of, S. 170-n.
 Secretary, advertising for sealed proposals for furniture, supplies, etc., S. 166.
 Appointment, tenure, S. 156.
 Assessment record, S. 157 (2).
 Biennial report of proceedings, S. 157 (6).
 Bond, S. 157 (10).
 Certifying to county auditors property assessments and levies, S. 157 (2).
 Claim blanks for state board of education, S. 2682-o.
 Claims against state filed with, S. 163-a.
 Conflicting acts amended, S. 1382-a.
 General duties, S. 157.
 Member of state board of audit, S.S. 170-r.
 Publication of, annual assessment reports of railways, etc., S. 157 (8).
 Biennial itemized report of expenses of state officers, boards and commissions, S. 157 (7).
 Record of proceedings, S. 157 (1).
 State board of review, S. 157 (1).
 Register of claims, S. 157 (3).
 Secretary of board of appointment, S. 2564.
 Sending to state and county auditors certified statement of valuation of property by state board of review, S. 157 (1).
 State binding, receipt of secretary of state delivered to, S. 118.
 Statements of expenses and per diem of officers, etc., filed with, S. 170-e.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

- State printing, blank forms for ordering, S. 119.
- Certificate by printer of paper used, S. 118.
- Crediting printer with paper used, S. 118.
- Delivery of printing ordered by general assembly, S. 119.
- Delivery to, for distribution, 169.
- Notice of printing ordered by general assembly, S. 119.
- Supplies, postage and printing, accounting, S. 157 (9).
- Supplies, requisitions for delivery, receipts, 169.
- System of accounts, S. 157 (4).
 - Appropriations against which claims are audited, S. 157 (4) (a).
 - Prescribed by executive council, S. 157 (4) (d).
 - Printing materials and credits due printer, S. 157 (4) (b).
 - Supplies and postage, S. 157 (4) (c).
- Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.
- Vouchers and forms, claims to be approved by executive council, S. 157 (5) (a).
 - Expense reports, S. 157 (5) (e).
 - For printing and binding, S. 157 (5) (d).
 - Official orders for printing, S. 157 (5) (c).
 - Prescribed by executive council, S. 157 (5) (g).
 - Reports of companies required to report, S. 157 (5) (f).
 - Requisitions for supplies and paper, S. 157 (5) (b).
- Special accountants and examiners:
 - Examination of books, accounts, etc., of state institutions, report, 159.
 - Compensation, 160.
- Stenographers and accountants for abstract of census, qualifications, S. 175-a.
- Traveling expenses, S. 170-o.
 - Appropriation, S. 170-p.

Powers and Duties

- Abandoned river channel, sand bar or island:
 - Boundary commission, appointment, report, S. 2900-a11.
 - Compensation, S. 2900-a12.
 - Purchase money refunded on failure of title, S. 2900-a13.
 - Reappraisal, sale, S. 2900-a8.
 - Rights of occupying claimant, S. 2900-a16.
 - Determination of title and value, S. 2900-a17.
- Acceptance of gift, etc., to state, 2903.
- Accounts, supplies, 169.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

- Additional compensation for special services prohibited, expenses allowed, appropriation, S. 170-p.
- Allowance and payment of costs and expenses in actions in which the state is interested, S. 170-i, S. 170-j.
- Allowance of claims, state examiners for counties, S. 100-a.
- Annual settlement between state and officers or other persons handling state funds, S. 161-a.
- Appeals by investment companies, S. 1920-t12, S.S. 1920-u17.
- Appointment and removal of commissioner of bureau of labor statistics, S. 2469.
- Appointment of, board of mining examiners, S. 2479-a.
- Factory inspectors, S. 2477.
- Secretary, S. 156.
 - Conflicting acts amended, S. 1382-a.
- Approval of, accounts of dairy and food commissioner, S. 4999-a31b.
- Appointments, inspector of weights and measures, S. 3009-a.
 - State chemist, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
- Articles of incorporation, building and loan associations, 1894.
- Biennial report of secretary of executive council, S. 157 (6).
- Claims of fire marshal, S. 2468-p.
- Consolidation of building and loan associations, S. 1907-b, S. 1907-c.
- Designation of depositaries by treasurer of state, 111.
- Foreign building and loan associations, 1908, S. 1908-a.
- Investment of insurance funds, S. 1806.
- Investment security associations, S. 1920-l, S. 1920-m.
- Liquidation of building and loan association, S. 1907-a.
- Monthly labor expenses of custodian of public buildings and property, 149.
- Plans and specifications for river front improvement, S. 879-f.
- Plans, etc., for buildings for state colleges, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.
- Plans, specifications and expenditures for institutions under board of control, S. 1400-r1.
- Publications by state board of education, S. 2682-j.
- Rate and payment of interest by banks designated as depositaries, S. 113.
- Records of oil inspector, S. 2506, S.S. 2506.
- Secretary to industrial commissioner, salary, S. 2477-m23.
- Securities deposited by investment security associations, S. 1920-p.
- Security given by banks designated as depositaries, 112.
- Unincorporated building and loan associations, S. 1920-b, S. 1920-c.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

- Approval of bonds, commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r.
- Deputy commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
- Secretary of executive council, S. 157 (10).
- State highway commissioners, S.S. 1527-s.
- Stockbroker handling standard securities, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
- Approval of compensation, assistants to secretary of state for regulation of investment companies, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u12.
- Deputies to state fire marshal, S. 2468-b.
- For destruction of diseased stock, S. 2534.
- Approval of expenses, and per diem of officers, etc., S. 170-f.
- Arrest of fugitives from justice, 5181.
- Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
- Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
- Educational board of examiners, S. 2634-a, S.S. 2634-a.
- Examination of beneficiary associations, S. 1839-e.
- Examination of foreign life associations, S. 1794.
- Historical department, 2879.
- Insurance examiners, S. 1821-c.
- State veterinary surgeon, S. 2533.
- Superintendent of public instruction and assistants, S. 2627-h.
- Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
- Assigning apartments in capitol, S. 164.
- Attorney general:
 - Requesting opinions, S. 208-a (3).
 - To appear for state, S. 208-a (2).
- Auditing, collateral inheritance tax costs, S. 1481-a35.
- Compensation of special counsel, S. 208-b.
- Costs, execution sale of lands for debt due state, 2897.
- Expenses of joint committee on trenchment and reform, S. 181.
- Auditing and allowing expenses incurred, constitutional amendments, 59.
- Authorizing use of committee rooms by board of control, S. 152.
- Biennial compilation of reports of expenditures of officers, boards, etc., S. 163-a.
- Publication, number, binding, distribution, S. 163-b.
- Board of accountancy, audit of bills, S.S. 2620-h.
- Board of parole, employes, S. 5718-a14.
- Bonds of deputy fish and game wardens, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Capitol grounds extension and improvement:
 - Anticipation of taxes, warrants or certificates, S. 1400-t8.
 - Resolution, record, S. 1400-t9.
 - Sale, S. 1400-t11.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

- Leases and removal of buildings, S. 1400-t5.
- Purchase of real estate, boundaries, S. 1400-t1.
- Condemnation, S. 1400-t4.
- Manner of, title, payment, S. 1400-t3.
- Sale of Governor Square, S. 1400-t6.
- Classification of railroads, S. 2078.
- Code, distribution to colleges, S. p. 3, §§ 29-b, 29-c.
- Sale price, S. p. 1, § 16.
- Compromising state claim, S. 170-h.
- Condemnation of real estate for state buildings, S. 2024-d, S. 2024-e.
- Contracts, for lighting, repairing, telephone, telegraph and water service for buildings at seat of government, auditing and payment, S. 164.
- For publication and sale of supreme court reports, 218, 220.
- Advertising for bids, 219.
- Approval of bond, 222.
- Covenants, liquidated damages, 223.
- Terms of, 221.
- Corporations, issuance of stock for property, S. 1641-b, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
- Curator of historical department, transfer of records, S.S. 2881-p, S.S. 2881-q.
- Department of insurance, office and supplies, S. 1683-r1.
- Deputy oil inspectors, S. 2503, S.S. 2503.
- Destruction of records of labor commissioner, 2476.
- Determining number of copies of proceedings of state teachers' association, S. 137.
- Determining number and time of publication of Acts of General Assembly, 40.
- Directing manner of keeping accounts of state institutions, 158.
- Document editor, approval of bond, S.S. 144-g.
- Assistance, S.S. 144-o.
- Office equipment, supplies, S.S. 144-f.
- Drawing warrants on contingent fund, for restoring state property injured or destroyed by casualty, 170.
- For state aid in riots or insurrections, 170.
- Employment of assistants, restrictions concerning and expenditures for, S. 170-n.
- Appropriation, S. 170-p.
- Examination of, books, accounts, etc., of state institutions, 159.
- Foreign insurance company, S. 1821-h.
- Insurance companies, 1753.
- Expenditures for examinations, etc., of teachers, certified to, S. 2734-o.
- Financial report, department of agriculture, S. 1657-q.
- Fish and game protection fund, S. 2563-a6.
- Fixing security on bond of treasurer of hospitals for the insane, 2257.
- Foot and mouth disease, claims for destruction, quarantine, etc., S.S. 2538-1a - S.S. 2538-3a, S.S. 2538-7a, S.S. 2538-8a.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

Fraternal beneficiary association, real estate, S. 1839-k.
 Furniture, fuel, stores and supplies for buildings at seat of government, S. 165.
 Awarding contracts, auditing bills, payment, 167.
 Custody, account, disposition, S. 168.
 Sealed bids, S. 166.
 Improvement of city streets and alleys abutting state property, S. 170-k.
 Investigations and performance of other duties, expense of, S. 170-l.
 Appropriation, S. 170-p.
 Order for and maximum amount, S. 170-m.
 Investment endowment fund, agricultural college, 2666, S. 2667, 2671.
 Iowa beef cattle breeders association, approval of bills, S.S. 2528-f12.
 Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1657-l.
 Islands, authority to sell or lease, S. 2900-a28.
 Expenses of survey, appraisalment, sale or lease, S. 2900-a31.
 Lease, S. 2900-a30.
 Survey and plat, appraisalment, advertisement, bids, sale, S. 2900-a29.
 Issuance and negotiation of warrants in anticipation of general revenues, S. 170-a.
 Laws, publication of extracts of, S. p. 3, § 27.
 Library and historical department, division of public archives, equipment, S.S. 2881-s.
 Expenditures for public archives, S. 2881-n.
 Furniture and fixtures, S. 2881-c.
 Hall of public archives, equipment, S. 2881-m.
 Transfer of records, S. 2881-j, S. 2881-k.
 Management of lands taken for debt by state, 2898.
 Meandered lakes and lake beds, audit of expenses and assessments, S. 2900-a26.
 Hearing, notice, commissioner, S. 2900-a21.
 Power to sell and convey or lease, S. 2900-a23.
 Preservation, drainage, expense, S. 2900-a22.
 Sale, option of abutting landowners, S. 2900-a25.
 Statement of freeholders, survey, report, S. 2900-a20.
 Survey, sale, drainage, improvement, canals, S. 2900-a19.
 Medical and surgical treatment of indigent children, allowance of claims, S.S. 254-g, S.S. 254-i, S.S. 254-j.
 Membership on state board of health, claims, S. 2564-a.
 Motor vehicle plates, contracts for or manufacture at state institutions, S.S. 1571-m5.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

Office of, state board of health, S. 2564.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-a.
 Superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-d.
 Orders, appeal in action against treasurer of state to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-g.
 Satisfaction of judgment against treasurer of state in action to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-h.
 Penitentiaries, powers transferred to board of control, S. 2727-a9.
 Penitentiary, contracts for convict labor, 5702.
 Powers respecting state institutions vested in board of control, S. 2727-a9.
 Power to approve or certify claims transferred, S.S. 170-s.
 Printing for industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m23.
 Procuring engravings, plates or cuts for state publications, S. 137-a.
 Publication, annual report of director of weather and crop service, 1680.
 Biennial report, conflicting acts amended, S. 1382-a.
 In official register, S. 157 (6).
 Bulletins respecting paint, S. 2510-g.
 Change in classification of cities and towns, 639.
 Public documents, reserve list, S. 126-d.
 Public printing and binding, apportionment to school for the deaf, 117.
 Furnishing paper to printer, S. 168.
 Account, 169.
 Purchasing postage for offices, etc., S. 166.
 Records, transcript of judgment against treasurer of state in action to recover taxes or fees collected, order on satisfaction, S. 116-h.
 Warrants in anticipation of general revenues, S. 170-a.
 Reducing number of copies of reports to be printed, S. 125.
 Refund of collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a43.
 Regulations published by veterinary surgeon, S. 2530, S. 2538-s.
 Removal of officers, S. 1258-b.
 Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m40.
 Member of board of mining examiners, S. 2479-a.
 Members of state highway commission, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
 Reports, by common carriers, 2143.
 Of fish and game warden, S. 2539, S. 2539.
 Revocation of certificates, building and loan associations, S. 1893-a, S. 1894-a.
 Unincorporated building and loan associations, S. 1920-j.
 Sale of school lands without appraisalment, 2842.
 Special agents, compensation, employment, S.S. 65-c.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

Special counsel, employment and compensation, S. 208-b.
 State documents, publications or laws not required for public uses, disposition of, S. 144-d.
 List of, referred to committee, S. 144-c.
 State free employment bureau, approval of appointment of chief clerk, S.S. 2477-g1.
 State highway commission, audit of expenditure of maintenance fund, S.S. 1571-m32.
 State library commission, printing and binding, S. 2888-f.
 Supplies, instruments, etc., for oil inspectors, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
 Accounting, S. 2509.
 Supreme court reporter, office, equipment, supplies, S.S. 224-a.
 Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.

CENSUS

Blank forms, schedules, S. 171, S.S. 171.
 Causing to be made at expense of delinquent county, S. 174, S.S. 174.
 Census of 1905, appropriation, S. 177-b.
 Coöperation with census bureau of United States, S. 177-a.
 Employes for abstract, qualifications, removal, S.S. 175-a.
 Examination questions for enumerators and clerks, S.S. 172.
 Expenses, S. 170-l.
 Preparing abstracts or compilations, S. 175.
 Publication of "Census of Iowa", S. 176.
 Returns by county auditor, S.S. 174.
 Stenographers and accountants for abstracts, qualifications, S. 175-a.

ELECTIONS

Board of state canvassers, 1160.
 Abstract of result, 1163.
 Abstract of returns for state senators and representatives and United States senators, S. 1162.
 Certificates of election, 1165.
 Determining tie vote, 1169.
 Excess of ballots in precinct for district or state officer, 1140.
 Primary election, S. 1087-a22 - S. 1087-a24.
 In presidential years, S. 1087-a44, S. 1087-a45, S. 1087-a47.
 To be present when abstracts opened, 1159.
 To declare and record result on constitutional amendment, 56.
 To open and examine returns, 1161.
 Votes for state senators and representatives and United States senators, S. 1162.

TAXATION

Additional state tax for unpaid county bonds, 408.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

Capitol grounds extension and improvement, fixing rate of levy, S. 1400-t.
 Certified statements to auditors, S. S. 157 (1).
 Conflicting acts amended, S. 1382-a.
 Electric current transmission lines, annual statement, S.S. 1346-k, S.S. 1346-l.
 Assessment, S.S. 1346-m.
 Certification to counties, S.S. 1346-n.
 Valuation, hearing, S.S. 1346-m.
 Express companies, annual statement, S. 1346-a, S. 1346-b.
 Assessment, production of books and papers, witnesses, hearing, S. 1346-c.
 Certification to counties, S. 1346-f.
 Valuation, S. 1346-d, S. 1346-e.
 Fixing rate of levy for general state purposes in 1902 and 1903, S. 170-b.
 Certifying to county auditors, S. 170-c.
 Freight line and equipment companies, annual statement, S. 1342-b, S. 1342-c.
 Rate of levy, order for sale, S. 1342-e.
 Valuation of cars, deductions, assessment, production of books and records, witnesses, S. 1342-d.
 Railroads, amended statement, 1335.
 Assessment of sleeping and dining cars, 1341.
 Assessment upon failure of railroad to make report, penalty, S. 1340-f.
 Certification to counties, S. 1337.
 Record of railway lands, S. 1334-a, S. 1334-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1334-c.
 Statement of, mileage rolling stock, gross earnings, etc., S. 1334.
 Sleeping and dining cars, S. 1340.
 Uniformity of accounts, S. 1340-b, S. 1340-d.
 Net earnings, S. 1340-c.
 Notice, supplemental rules, S. 1340-e.
 Valuation, 1336.
 Rate of levy for state purposes:
 Annual, S. 1330-c.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 In 1898 and 1899, S. 1330-b.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 In 1900 and subsequent years, S. 1380-c.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 Reassessment and relevy when tax declared illegal or invalid, S. 1330-h, S.S. 1346-t.
 Acceptance of voluntary payment or waiver, S. 1330-i, S.S. 1346-t.
 State board of review, adjustment of valuation in respective counties, 1379.
 Instructions to county auditor as to assessment rolls and books, 1362.
 Levy for county, city, town or school district bonds, 1381.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

- Meetings, S. 1378.
- Record of proceedings, S. 1382.
- Sittings, abstracts of real and personal property by counties, S. 1378.
- Times of finishing review and adjustment, S. 1382.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, annual statement, S. 1328, S. 1329.
- Assessment, S. 1330.
- Certification to counties, S. 1330-b.
- Valuation, hearing, S. 1330-a.

Reports to

- Biennial reports, departments, boards, commissions, etc., report of printing and binding, S. 120, S. 163-a.
- Custodian of public buildings and property, monthly labor account, 149.
- Department of agriculture, S. 1657-q.
- Names of free pass beneficiaries, S. 2157-j.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, See Titles of Particular Officers in Departments.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 4, §§ 1 - 22, pp. 91 - 93.
- Governor, 60 - 64, S. 64-a, S. 65.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, Bribery, 4875 - 4878.

- Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor to be, S. 658 (1).

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, See Descent and Distribution; Probate; Wills.**Collateral Inheritance Taxes, see Taxation.**

- Administration granted, classes, 3297.
- Time allowed each class, 3298.
- Administration not originally granted after five years, exceptions, S. 3305.
- "Administrator" includes executor, 48 (21).
- Administrator on failure of executor, 3278.
- Allowance to widow and children, 3314.
- Payment, 3347.
- Appointment, on application of clerk, 3412.
- Power of clerk, 250 (1).
- Attorney appointed for minors and persons not represented, fees, 3423.
- Bequests to, in excess of statutory fees, subject to collateral inheritance tax, 1472, S. 1481-a21.
- Bond as "debt" in collateral inheritance law, S. 1481-a2.
- Bonds, 3301, 3302.
- Approval of, 250 (1).
- Conditions of, S. 1177-a.
- Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
- Exemption from giving, 3336.
- Sureties relieved, S. 1177-b.
- Borrowing money, 3327.
- Business continued, 3337.
- Certification of property for collateral inheritance tax, 1478.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Continued.

- Collection of funds, 3321.
- Commitment for failure to comply with order, 3419.
- Compensation, fees, etc., 3334, 3415.
- Copy of will, S. 3287.
- Damages for death, 3313.
- Deposits in savings banks, 1854.
- Deposits with trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Discovery of assets, 3315.
- Commitment, 3316.
- Embezzlement by, S. 4852-e.
- Escheat, 3388 - 3391.
- Estates of absentees, S. 3307.
- Notice, S. 3307.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Petition, S. 3307.
- Rights of absentees barred, conveyance by spouse, S. 3307-b.
- Sale of property, distribution, S. 3307-a.
- "Executor" includes administrator, 48 (21).
- Executor in his own wrong, 3407.
- Executor of executor, 3406.
- Exempt personal property, 3312.
- Failure of executors, 3278.
- Failure to deposit records of notaries public with clerk of district court, 379.
- Fees as "debts" in collateral inheritance law, S. 1481-a2.
- Investments in authorized securities, S. 364 - 366.
- Reinvestment of proceeds, 366.
- Jurisdiction of district court, to appoint executors and trustees, 225 (4).
- To grant administration, 225 (1).
- Letters testamentary or of administration, 3303.
- Direction for notice endorsed on, 3304.
- Estates of absentees, S. 3307.
- Persons entitled to, 3297.
- Life or accident insurance, 3313.
- Limitation of action on setting aside will, S. 3447 (3).
- Listing property for taxation, S. 1312.
- List of heirs, 3412.
- Married woman may act, 3288.
- Mortgage of decedent, satisfaction of, 3319.
- Notice of appointment, 3304.
- Not to be charged with profit or loss, 3397.
- Oath, 3301.
- Orders relative to personal effects of deceased, 250 (3).
- Person intermeddling with property of deceased, responsibility, 3407.
- Possession of real property, 3333.
- Proceeds, account, 3334.
- Powers of banks and trust companies to act, chapter relating to, S. 1889-d.
- Probate, approval of conveyances, 3330.
- Promises to personally pay debt of decedent, evidence, 4625 (3), 4627, 4628.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS
—Continued.

Publication of notices, designation of newspapers, S. 1293.
Purchase of lands contracted for by deceased, 3354.
Removal, 3416.
Citation, 3418.
Petition for, 3417.
Property delivered, 3419.
Release of liens by foreign administrations, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
Sale of personal property, 3322.
Sales by executors, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700.
Service of notice of order on executor by publication, S. 3403.
Effect, 3404.
Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
Special administrators, 3299.
Inventory, preservation of property, 3300.
Specific performance of contract of deceased, 3409.
Stock in building or loan associations, 1901.
Stock in corporations, voting, S. 1641-a.
Subjecting real estate, 3317.
Substitution, administration not delayed, 3292.
Temporary administrator in relation to claim, 3346.
Vacancies, due to minority, 3289.
How filled, 3291.
Refusal or neglect to serve, removal from state, 3290.

Accounting, Settlement and Distribution

Accounts and accounting, failure to account, penalty, 3405.
For profits, etc., 3334.
Intermediate or interlocutory accounts, examination and approval of, 250 (2).
Reference, 3393.
Removal for failure to account, 3416.
To show debits, credits and balances, verification, 3420.
Advancements, 3383.
Contested settlements, 3399.
Correction of mistakes in settlements, 3398.
Deposit of undistributed funds with clerk of district court, receipt, notice, S. 370.
Discharge, 3400.
Notice of application for, 3422.
Distribution in kind or proceeds, 3364.
Examination of executor, 3395.
Final settlement, not to be allowed unless reports respecting collateral inheritance tax are made, S. 1481-a26.
To show payment of collateral inheritance tax, 1480, S. 1481-a19.
Judgment on executor's bond for failure to make payments, 3361.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS
—Continued.

Legacies, payment, after twelve months, 3357.
In money, 3356.
In order named in will, 3358.
Ratable payment, when estate insufficient, security, 3360.
Specific legacies, bond, 3355.
Partial distribution, 3365.
Payment of distributive shares, 3363.
Proceeds of life and accident insurance, 3313.
Ratable payment, 3359.
Receipt and accounting by one of several executors, 3402.
Reports, 3394.
Business continued, 3337.
Final settlement, 3394.
For collateral inheritance tax purposes, entry of lien, S. 1481-a26.
Intermediate and interlocutory, examination and approval of, 250(2).
Not to be made by clerk of court, 252.
Share of surviving spouse, 3366.
To be self-explanatory, 3420.

Actions

Against all as one, 3410.
Against heirs and devisees, cost, tender, 3408.
By executor, of deceased surety, 3067.
Of deceased ward, 3224.
Continued by or against legal representatives, 3445.
Executors considered as one in actions against, 3410.
Judgment for costs, 3401.
Limitation, S. 3447-a.
Actions to recover lands, 3332.
On bonds, venue, S. 3494.
On executor's bond, 3361.
Pending actions, substitution of defendant, 3345.
Pending representative capacity, 3627.
Prosecution by administrator, 3345.
Rent due tenant for life, 2988.
Subjecting real estate, 3317.
Suits in own name, 3459.
Verification of pleading not required, 3586.

Claims against Estates

Administrator or executor interested in, 3346.
Allowance, by clerk, 3338.
By court, 3341.
Approval by administrator, 3338.
Compounding claims, 3318.
Contingent liabilities, 3343.
"Debts" in collateral inheritance law, S. 1481-a2.
Demands not due, 3342.
Denial, burden of proof, S. 3340.
Hearing, trial by jury, 3341.
How entitled, 3339.
Information to treasurer respecting collateral inheritance taxes, S. 1481-a24.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

—Continued.

- Limitation on claim of the fourth class, 3349.
- Notice of hearing, 3338.
- Payment, allowances to widow and children, 3347.
 - Collateral inheritance taxes, 1474, 1477, S. 1481-a17, S. 1481-a18.
 - Legacies charged against real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.
- Contracts for purchase of land, 3354.
- Demands not due, 3352.
- Dividends, 3353.
- Employes for labor, S. 3348.
- Fourth class, 3351.
- Incumbrances, 3354.
- Last sickness and funeral of deceased, 3347.
- Order of, 3350.
 - Classes, S. 3348.
 - In which filed, 3353.
- Proportionately from interest of heirs of devisees, S. 3279-a.
- To extent of funds, 3321.
- Redemption from execution sale, 4046.
- Reference, 3344.
- Security to creditors, 3320.
- Statements, filing, 3338.
- Taxes for minors without guardians, 3335.
- Temporary administrator in relation to, 3346.

Foreign

- Ancillary administration, 3306.
- Collateral inheritance tax, on transfer of corporation stock, S. 1481-a37.
- Conveyances legalized, S. 2963-l, S.S. 2963-l.
- Release of liens, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
- Sale of real estate by, 3295.
 - Conveyances legalized, S. 3295-a - S. 3295-c.

Inventory and Appraisal of Estates

- Administration not closed without filing, 3310.
- Appraisement presumptive evidence of value, 3396.
- Appraisers, appointment, qualification, duties, S. 3311.
- Business continued, 3337.
- Exempt personal property, 3312.
- Inventory by special administrator, 3300.
- Removal for failure or refusal to return inventory, 3416.
- When and how made, 3310.

Sale, Mortgage, or Lease of Lands by Representatives

- Application, 3323.
- Appraisal, division into parcels, 3325.
- Mortgage for borrowed money, 3327.
 - Approval, 3330.
- Notice, 3324.
- Sale, appraisal, 3325.
 - Approval by court, 3330.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

—Continued.

- Bond to prevent, 3328.
 - Effect, 3329.
- Notice, 3324.
- Public or private, 3326.
- Report, record, 3331.
- Specific performance of contracts of deceased, 3409.

EXEMPTIONS, See Homestead; Jury; Taxation.*Incriminating evidence. see Witnesses.*

- Absconding debtor, 4016.
- Beneficiary certificates, 1828.
- Contract, etc., exempting railway corporation from liability, 2074.
- Contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a39
- Failure to claim exemptions, 4017.
- "Family" defined, 4012.
- Firemen's pensions, S. 932-e.
- From military service, S. 2215-f1.
- Head of family, 4008.
- Homestead, 2972, 2981, 2985.
 - Bought with pension money, 4010.
 - Purchased with distributive share money, 3375.
- Labor on streets, alleys, etc., S. 891, S. 892.
- Life and accident policies, 1805.
- Life or accident insurance of deceased, 3313.
- Money judgments in replevin actions, 4181.
- Nonresidents, 4013.
- Officers and soldiers of guard, from jury duty, labor on roads, arrest, S. 2215-f33.
- Pension money, 4009.
- Personal earnings, 4011.
- Personal property of deceased husbands, 3312.
- Persons starting to leave the state, 4014.
- Policemen's pensions, S. 932-n.
- Promise of:
 - For procuring taxes in aid of, railroads, penalty, 2090.
 - Trolley or electric railway, penalty, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 - For vote for taxes in aid of railroads, penalty, S. 2091-a.
- Property exempt, in general, 4008.
- Public property, 4007.
- Purchase money, 4015.
- Sending claims out of state to defeat exemptions, penalty, 4018.
- Unmarried persons, 4013.
- Vehicles, etc., of produce dealers bringing produce to city or town markets, 717.
- Wages of nonresidents, S. 4071-a.

EXHIBITIONS

- Deformed or abnormal persons, S. 4975-1a.
- Evading admission fee to, 4817.
- Municipal regulation, 703.
- Obscene, indecent or immoral, S. 4944-k.
- Pictures of prize fights, 4973 - 4975.
- Taxation and license by county, penalty, 1349.

[References Are to Sections]

EXITS, Fire exits, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12,
S.S. 4999-a8 - S.S. 4999-a10.

EXPENSES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities
under Special Charter; Counties.*

EXPERIMENT STATION

*Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station,
see Agriculture.*

EXPERTS, Witness fees, 4661.

EXPERT WITNESSES, Hand writing,
4620.

EXPLOSION, In mines, resulting in
death, inquest, 516.

EXPLOSIVES, Burglary, S. 4799-a.
Crimes committed by use of, 4795 - 4798.
Employment of children in handling,
prohibited, S. 2477-b, S.S. 2477-b.
Regulating storage of, by city or town,
713.

EXPOSITIONS

Free transportation, storage, etc., by
common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.
Rates of transportation of passengers,
S. 2077.

EX POST FACTO LAW

Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 21, p. 75.

EXPOSURE, Dead bodies, 4945.

EXPOSURE OF PERSON, Punishment,
4938.

EXPRESS, Claims for damage, time limit
for adjustment, S. 2074-c - S. 2074-e.

EXPRESS COMPANIES, *See Carriers.*

Actions against, venue, S. 3497.
Chapter relating to, S. p. 829.
Declared common carriers, duty, S.
2165-a.

Defined, S. 1346-a.

General supervision by railroad commis-
sioners, S. 2165-b.

Intoxicating liquors:

Shipments by permit holders, 2396.
Wholesale druggists, S. 2401-d,
S. 2401-e.

Transportation, S.S. 2421-a - S.S.
2421-e.

To one not holding permit, 2419.
Without labels, 2421.

Laws applicable, S. 2165-a.

Lien for charges, 3130.

Sale, notice, S. 3131.

Disposition of proceeds, 3133.

Perishable property, 3132.

Succeeding publications of no-
tice, S. 1293-a.

Passes to employes on express cars, S.
2157-g.

Permits for employes to carry concealed
weapons, S. 4775-4a.

Provisions as to carriers applicable to
2122.

Receiving game during closed season,
2557.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—Continued.

Refusal to transport, liability, penalty,
S. 2165-f.

Service of process on, S. 3529.

Shipments of game fish, 2257, S. 2540,
S.S. 2540.

Supervision by railroad commissioners,
2112.

Taxation, action to collect, penalty,
costs, S. 1346-l.

Annual statement, S. 1346-a.

Failure to furnish, penalty, S.
1346-b.

Certification to counties, S. 1346-f.

"Company" defined, S. 1346-i.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.

Levy and collection, S. 1346-g.

Production of books and records,
hearing, S. 1346-c.

Valuation, S. 1346-d, S. 1346-e.

Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-
a43.

EXPRESS OFFICES

Railroad general offices, 2108, 2110.

EXPRESS WAGONS

For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

EXTENSION, Railroads, 2038, S. 2038-b.

Time for equipping, cabooses cars, S.
2083-l.

Cars with automatic couplers, S.
2080.

Time for taking effect, orders of rail-
road commissioners, S. 2119.

EXTORTION

By common carrier, 2144, 2147, 2148.

By public officer, 4888.

Malicious threats to extort, punishment,
S. 4767.

Removal of officers for, 1251, S. 1258-b,
S. 1258-c.

EXTRACTS, Standards of flavoring ex-
tracts, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.

EXTRADITION, *See Fugitives from Jus-
tice.*

F**FACTORIES**, Burning manufactory, 4780.

Defined, 2473, S.S. 2473.

Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12,
S.S. 4999-a9.

Inspectors, S. 2477.

Municipal regulations to protect against
fire, 712.

Regulation of renderies, tanneries, soap
factories, etc., by cities and towns, S.
696.

Mills and Work Shops

Blowers and pipes for dust and fumes,
S. 4999-a4, S. 4999-a5.

Employment of, children, S. 2477-a - S.
2477-f, S.S. 2477-a - S.S. 2477-d.

Minors, S. 4999-a2, S. 4999-a5.

FACTORIES—Continued.

Inspection and regulation by labor commissioner, statistics, S. 2472, S. 2474, 2475, S. 2477.

Report of accidents to labor commissioner, S. 2477-1a.

Safety appliances, S. 4999-a2, S. 4999-a5.

Water-closets and wash rooms, S. 4999-a1, S. 4999-a5.

FACTORY INSPECTORS, *See Factories.***FAIRS**, *See Agricultural Societies; State Fair.*

Classification of horses in speed contests, 1668.

Entry of race horses under changed names, 1667.

Fair grounds of county societies, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.

Fraudulent entries of horses, 1665, 1666.

Free transportation, storage, etc., by common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.

Intoxicating liquors, obstructions, ordinances, 1664.

Rates of transportation of passengers, S. 2077.

Saloons, limits of location, S. 2448.

FALLOPIAN TUBES

Ligation, criminals, etc., S. 2600-p.

Unauthorized operation, penalty, S. 2600-s.

Section and implantation, insane person, S.S. 2600-a3.

Unauthorized operations, S.S. 2600-s5.

FALSE CERTIFICATES, *See Certificates.***FALSE PERSONATION**, Public officers, 4901.

Receiving property in false character, 4838.

Registered voter, 4931.

FALSE PRETENSES

Cheating by false pretenses, chapter relating to, p. 1962, S. p. 1827.

Obtaining, money, goods, etc., 5041.

Signatures, to contracts, etc., for sale of grain or seed, 5069.

To written instrument, 5041.

FALSE STATEMENTS, Bank officers and agents, 1887.

Corporations, S. 1641-g.

Employment of children, S. 2477-e.

Fire insurance companies, 1738, 1740.

Investment company, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u19, S.S. 1920-u21.

Officers of building and loan associations, 1918, S. 1920-i.

Respecting collections by conductors, brakemen, etc., S.S. 5028-w1.

Trust company officers and agents, S. 1889-m.

FALSE SWEARING, *See Perjury.***FAMILY EXPENSES**

Liability of husband and wife, S. 3165.

FARES, *See Railroads.***FARMERS' GRANGES**, Incorporation, 1642.**FARMERS' INSTITUTES**

County farmers' institutes, appropriation, S. 1675.

Coöperation with director of weather and crop service, S. 1679.

Fund, division, 1676.

Organization, officers, S. 1675.

State aid, reports, S. 1675.

Fund, payable to short course, S. 1661-a2.

President, state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.

Reports and program to secretary of agriculture, S. 1657-d.

Representative to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.

State farmers' institutes, meetings, S. 1657-f.

FARMERS' MUTUAL CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY ASSOCIATION

Incorporation fee, S. 1610.

Renewal of corporation, S. 1618.

FARM IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATIONS

Annual reports, S. 1683-j.

Annual tax levy, canvass of vote, levy, S. 1683-l.

Submission of question, S. 1683-k.

Discontinuance of levy, S. 1683-q.

Articles of incorporation:

Acknowledging and recording, S. 1683-b.

Without fee, S. 1683-f.

Form, S. 1683-c.

By-laws, S. 1683-e.

Compensation to officers prohibited, S. 1683-g.

Corporations authorized, S. 1683-a.

Directors, allowance of bills, S. 1683-m.

Approval of treasurer's bond, S. 1683-i.

Disbursement of funds, S. 1683-m.

Diversion of funds, S. 1683-h.

Dividends prohibited, S. 1683-h.

Experts or advisors, S. 1683-e.

False certificates of officers, penalty, S. 1683-n.

General powers, S. 1683-e.

Gifts and bequests, S. 1683-e.

President, annual report, S. 1683-j.

Certification of, bills, S. 1683-m.

Funds advanced by United States, S. 1683-p.

Private property exempt, S. 1683-d.

Prizes, S. 1683-e.

Seal, S. 1683-d.

Secretary:

Certification of, bills, S. 1683-m.

Funds advanced by United States, S. 1683-p.

Treasurer, annual report, S. 1683-j.

Bond, S. 1683-i.

Funds, S. 1683-l, S. 1683-m.

Misuse of funds, penalty, S. 1683-o.

[References Are to Sections]

FARMING UTENSILS

Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

FARM NAMES, Registration, S. 2924-c - S. 2924-f.**FARM PRODUCTS**

Laws regulating transient merchants not applicable to, S. 700-j.

Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

FARMS, *See District Custodial Farm.**County Home and Farm, see Poor.*

Escape from prison farm, S.4897-a.

FARO, Permitting gambling with, 4962.

Possession of layout prohibited, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.

FAST DRIVING, Across bridges, 1573.

In cemeteries, 588, 589.

Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m19, S. 1571-m25.

Penalty, S. 1571-m22.

Municipal regulation, 755.

On highways, 5039.

FEDERAL COURTS

Lien of judgments, 3801, S. 3802.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK SYSTEM

Membership in, S.S. 1889-o.

FEEBLE-MINDED, *See Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.*

Admission of, women to institution for feeble-minded children, S. 2695-a, S. 2695-b.

Men to institution for feeble-minded children, S. 2695-c, S. 2695-d.

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

Reports by county superintendent, 2695, S. 2739.

FEE BOOKS, *See Clerk of District Court.***FEED**, *See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.***FEES**, *Annual Reports and Fees of Corporations, see Corporations.**Corporation fees, see Corporations.*

Annual report of fees collected, 1301.

Banks, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.

Bill for issuance on demand, effect, 1299.

Clerk of district court, transcripts and executions from records of abolished superior court, 277.

Collection of clerk's fees in criminal cases, S. 296(27).

Transcript on appeal, S. 296(26).

Defense of actions against treasurer of state to recover fees collected, S. 116-g.

Extortion, 4888.

Failure of officers to pay over fees, 4909.

False entries of officers, 4910.

Incorporation fees, S. 1610.

Amendments, S. 1615.

In criminal cases, when payable by county, 512.

Loan and trust companies, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.

Marshal, in superior court, S. 280.

FEES—Continued.

Misappropriation by officers, 4911.

Particular account for, 1300.

Payment in advance, 1298.

Payment into city or county treasury, 675.

Receipts for, 1294.

Report of unclaimed witness fees in justice's court, 4595, 4596.

State officers, turned into treasury, S. 170-d.

Taking higher fees than allowed, penalty, 1297.

Trust companies, S. 1889-m.

When payable, bill of particulars, 1295.

Particular Acts or Services

Affidavits or certificates, 1291(1).

Affixing official seal, 1291 (2).

Animals running at large, estrays, 2349.

Apprehension of fugitive from justice, 5169, 5170.

Arrest of paroled prisoners, S. 5713-a18.

Arrest under warrant, 1292.

Attorneys' fees taxable as costs, 3870.

Certificates, for sale of securities by owners, S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.

Of fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1832.

Of taxes due, 1393.

To agent or broker for investment company, S. 1920-t13, S.S. 1920-u15.

To practice medicine, S. 2576.

Recording, 2577.

Change in ownership of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m9.

Collection of delinquent personal property taxes, S. 1407.

Conveying prisoner to county jail, 1292.

Dentist's certificate on removal to another state, S. 2600-n.

Docketing cases in supreme court, prepayment, 4121.

Drainage proceedings, 1945, S. 1989-a41.

Duplicate number plates for motor vehicles, S. 1571-m5, S.S. 1571-m5.

Examination of certified public accountants, S.S. 2620-d.

Fishing in state boundary waters, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.

Information as to taxes due, 1396.

Inspection, closets at railway stations, S. 2514-y4.

Passenger boats, S. 2512.

Insurance certificates, etc., S. 1752, 1818.

Investment companies, S. 1920-t1, S. 1920-t7, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u2, S.S. 1920-u3 S.S. 1920-u12.

Investment security associations, S. 1920-r, S. 1920-s.

Jurors, change of venue, 3512.

Law examinations, S. 311-b.

Laying out and changing roads, 1527.

License, of pilot or engineer, S. 2512.

Hunting, S. 2563-a4, S.S. 2563-a4.

Milk testing, S. 2515-f, S.S. 2515-f.

Miner's certificate, S. 2489-e.

Nurses' certificates. S. 2575-a29, S. 2575-a30.

FEES—Continued.

Osteopathist's examination and certificate, recording, S. 2533-a.
 Posting or publishing advertisements or notices, 1296.
 Prosecution of pools or trusts, 5067.
 Publication of legal notices, official ballots, etc., S. 1293.
 Recording, articles of incorporation, 1291(3).
 Marks and brands of animals, 2335.
 Registration, farm names, S. 2924-d.
 Highway routes, S. 1527-s23, S. 1527-s28.
 Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7, S. 1571-m8, S. 1571-m14, S.S. 1571-m14, S. 1571-m15, S.S. 1571-m15, S. 1571-m31.
 Of stallions and jacks, S. 2341-f.
 Service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Solemnization of marriage, 3152.
 Survey and appraisal of abandoned river channel, sand bar or island, S. 2900-a6.
 Teachers' certificates, S. 2631, S. 2634-b6, S.S. 2634-b6, S. 2734-p.
 Renewal, third grade, S. 2734-i.
 Transcripts of public papers or records, 1291(3).
 Tuition, etc., fees, state teachers' college, 2676.
 Veterinarian's annual fee, S. 2538-j.
 Veterinarian's registration, S. 2538-h.
 Weighing coal at destination, S. 2157-n.
 Witnesses, attending criminal actions in another state, S. 5499-e.
 Garnishees, 3942.
 Work on permanent highway, S. 1527-k.

INSPECTION FEES

Calcium carbide, S. 2528-e2.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, S. 5077-a10.
 Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a22.
 Nursery stock, S. 2575-a47.
 Plans and specifications, plumbing, wiring, etc., 1052.
 Scales, S. 3009-n, S.S. 3009-n.

LICENSE FEES

Cold storage warehouse, S. 2528-d1.
 Commercial fertilizer, S. 2528-f1.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, S. 5077-a10.
 Dentists, S. 2600-d, S. 2600-m, S. 2600-o3.
 Embalmers, S. 2575-a38, S. 2575-a39.
 Insurance agents, S. 1821-k.
 Itinerant osteopaths, S. 2583-e.
 Itinerant physician, S. 2581.
 Itinerant vendors of drugs, S. 2594.
 Milk dealers, S. 2515-a.
 Optometrists, S. 2583-l, S. 2583-n, S. 2583-o.
 Pharmacists, S. 2589-b, S. 2589-d.
 Slot machines, S. 3009-m, S.S. 3009-m.
 Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-d, S. 700-l.
 To sell food, S. 2527-l.
 Veterinarians, S. 2538-i.

FEES—Continued.**Particular Officers or Other Persons**

Auditor of state, annual insurance statements, S. 1737.
 Building and loan associations, 1913.
 Insurance, S. 1752.
 Insurance, banks and building and loan associations, collection of, 100.
 Board of health, approval of plans and specifications for plumbing, ventilation, etc., 1052.
 City clerk, attested certificates and transcripts, 676.
 Transcript of ordinances, records, entries, etc., 954.
 City electrician, approval of plans and specifications for plumbing, wiring, etc., 1052.
 City solicitor, contracts for board of public works, 866.
 Clerk of city or town, transcripts of ordinances, records, etc., 4653.
 Clerk of district court, S. 296.
 Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.
 Records, etc., as member and clerk of commissioners of insanity, 2309.
 Reports on collateral inheritance taxes, S. 1481-a31.
 Clerk of supreme court, S. 205.
 Execution for fees, 206.
 Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r5.
 Commissioners, for laying out and changing roads, 1527.
 In other states, 386.
 Permanent highway improvements, S. 1527-l.
 Constables, 4598, 4599.
 Collecting taxes, S. 1407.
 Coroners, 531.
 County attorney, S. 308, S.S. 308.
 Collateral tax proceedings, S. 1481-a32.
 County auditor, 478.
 Estrays, 2349.
 Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.
 County recorder, S. 495, S.S. 495, S. 498.
 Quarterly payment into treasury, S. 550-c.
 County surveyor, 543.
 For officers and witnesses, 542.
 County treasurer, S. 490, 492.
 Certificate, as to taxes due, 1393.
 Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Information as to taxes due, 1396.
 Tax deeds, 1442.
 District court reporters, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 Examiner of the blind, S.S. 2722-m.
 Governor, accounting for, S.S. 4-e, S.S. 4-f.
 Jurors, coroner's inquest, 530.
 Justice's court, 4661.
 Justices of the peace, 4597, 4599.
 Estrays, 2349.
 Magistrates in cities under special charter, 946.
 Marshal, in cities under special charter, 946.

FEES—Continued.

Marshals and deputies, 673.
Mayor of special charter city, 945.
Mayors, 670.
Notaries public, 382.
Officers, arresting and trying tramps, 5136, 5137.
Contested county elections, 1212.
Taking depositions, 4715.
Police judges, 671.
In cities under special charter, 946.
Police officers, in cities under special charter, 946.
Reporting investigation of fires, S. 2468-o.
Secretary of state, certificates, 85.
Certified copy, general census report, S. 177-c.
Commissions, 85.
Copies of laws and records, 85.
Recording articles of foreign corporations, S. 1637.
Recording articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
Amendments, S. 1615.
Recording, contracts, conditional sale of railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2052.
Renewals of corporations, S. 1618, S. 1618-a.
Sheriffs, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a, S. 511.
Collecting taxes, S. 1407.
Conveyance to insane hospitals, 2309.
Transfer of accused on change of venue, 5355.
Stockholders handling standard securities, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
Superintendent of hospital of insane when called as witness, 2293.
Superior courts, 267.
Surveyors and assistants for laying out and changing roads, 1527.
Tax collectors, personal property taxes, S. 1407, S. 1407-1a.
Township clerks, S. 591.
Animals running at large, 2349.
Fence record, 2370.
Recording, deed of cemetery lots, 584.
Marks and brands of animals, 2335.
Township trustees, S. 590.
Animals running at large, 2349.
Witnesses, 4661.
Contested county elections, 1212.
Coroner's inquest, 530.
Depositions, 4716.
Payment in advance, 4662.
Refund, 4663.
Police court, 4661.
Proceedings before commissioners of insanity, 2309.

FELLOW SERVANTS

Liability of railroads for negligence, S. 2071.

FELONY, See Crimes and Punishments.

Accepting deposits, in insolvent banks, 1885.

FELONY—Continued.

In insolvent trust companies, S. 1889-m.
Bail on indictment for, 5503 - 5505.
Compounding, 4889, 4890.
Conviction of, as cause for challenge of juror, 3688.
As cause for divorce, 3174.
Ground for disbarment of attorney, 324.
Interrogation of witness as to, 4613.
Defined, 5093.
False statements, by corporation officers, S. 1641-g.
By investment company, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u19, S.S. 1920-u21.
Form of bench warrant, 5306.
Prevention of procreation of persons twice convicted of, S. 2600-p.
Public offense, 5092.
Removal from office on conviction of, 1251, S. 1258-b, S. 1258-c.
Suffering prisoner convicted of, to escape, 4891.

FENCES, See Roads.

Along right of way through enclosed lands, S. 2028.
Cemetery, injury to, 588, 589.
Chapter relating to, p. 811, S. p. 876.
Cross fences to right of way fence at private crossings, S. 2022.
Erection, adjoining new road, 1505.
In counties where stock is restrained from running at large, 2368.
Lawful fence defined, S. 2367.
Malicious breaking down, etc., 4825.
Maliciously burning, 4782.
Obstructing highways, etc., nuisance, 5078.
Obstruction in road, notice to owner, S. 1560.
Partition fences, animals escaping through, 2313, 2314.
Erection, maintenance and repair, 2355.
Agreements for, record, 2361.
Assignment of portions, 2357.
Default, erection by adjoining owner, taxes, S. 2358.
Notice, 2356.
Fence on one side of line, 2366.
Line fences, 2365.
On another's land, removal, damages, 2364.
Railroad fences, 2055, S. 2057, 2058.
Record of township clerk, 2370.
Replacing, by railway corporation, after laying pipes, 1997.
Roads, removal, S. 1527-s17.
Schoolhouse sites, S. 2745-a.
Right to connect with, S. 2745-b.
Sheep and swine, tight fences, S. 2367.
Viewers, appeals from decisions, 2369.
Assignment of portions, 2357.
Compensation, S. 590.
Defaults of persons ordered to erect, S. 2358.
Fence on another's land, 2364.
General powers, 2356.

FENCES—Continued.

- Lands in different townships, 2363.
- Lawful sheep and swine, tight fences, S. 2367.
- Order binding on heirs and grantees, 2362.
- Orders and notices, 2360.
- Railroad fences, S. 2057.
- Service of notice on nonresidents, S. 2359.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Township trustees to be, 574.

FERRIES

- Between different counties, 1592.
- Between different states, 1593.
- Bond, 1594.
- Chapter relating to, p. 582.
- Exclusive privilege, 1590.
- For toll bridge, 1579.
- Forfeiture of license, 1601.
- Franchises subject to execution, sale, 1604.
- Free ferry, 1605.
- Included in term "railroad" or "railway", 2122.
- Licenses, S. 422 (8), S.S. 422 (8), 1594.
- Record, rates of toll, 1596.
- Notice of application for license, 1599.
- Penalty, for refusal to pay toll, 1602.
- For taking illegal toll, 1600.
- Posting rates, 1597.
- Penalty for failure, 1598.
- Powers of city or town, 719.
- Preference in granting licenses, 1591.
- Privileges of mill owners, 1606.
- Railway ferry across state boundary river, 1585.
- Regulation by board of supervisors, 1589.
- Rules established by proprietor, 1603.
- Taxation of franchises, 1308.
- Transportation of public expresses and mail, 1595.

FERTILIZERS, *See Commercial Fertilizers.*

- Regulation of manufactories by municipalities, S. 696.

FICTITIOUS NAMES, Bank notes, drafts, etc., 4864.

- Designation of defendant in indictment, 5283.
- Negotiable instruments, drawee, S. 3060-a130.
- Notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a114, S. 3060-a115.
- Presentment, S. 3060-a82.
- Purchase of weapons, S. 4775-10a.

FIDELITY INSURANCE, *See Insurance.***FIGHTING**, Punishment, 5029.**FIGURES**, Use of, in entries by tax officials, 1421.**FILING**, *See County Auditor; County Recorder.*

- Pleading not deemed filed until entry made by clerk of district court, 291.

FINANCE COMMITTEE, *See State Board of Education.***FINCH**, Protection of, S. 2561.**FINDINGS**

- Railroad commissioners, prima facie evidence, 2135.

FINES AND PENALTIES, *See Corporations: Crimes and Punishments; Fish; Game, and other Specific Titles.**School Fund. see Schools and School Districts.*

- Accepting deposits, in insolvent banks, 1885.

- In insolvent trust companies, S. 1889-m.

- Actions for, by municipal corporations, 693.

- Venue, S. 3494.

- Annual report, 1302.

- Of fines assessed and collected, 1301.

- Assessors failing to make mulct tax returns, S. 2433.

- Bank officers failing to make statements, 1886.

- Banks and trust companies, S. 1889, S. 1889-m.

- Barbed wire near school grounds, 2817.

- Bees, transportation of diseased bees, S. 2575-a62.

- Beneficiary associations, consolidation or reinsurance, S. 1839-i.

- Violating statutes, 1838.

- Benefit of school fund, 4338.

- Bootlegging, S. 2461-b.

- Bounties, violation, S. 2348.

- Carriers, failure to file or publish schedules of rates and charges, 2128.

- Failure to report, 2143.

- Civil action for recovery of penalty, 3425.

- Cocaine, unlawful sales, S. 2596-b.

- Commitment for nonpayment of, 694.

- Execution on judgment, 949.

- Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-u.

- Contempt, limitation, 4462.

- County auditor, failing to allow inspection of mulct tax papers, 2453.

- Failing to perform duties respecting school fund, 2857.

- County superintendents failing to make reports, 2741.

- Disobedience, of mandates of supreme court, 4147, R. 8 (S. p. 1938).

- Of order in act to test official or corporate right, 4335.

- Disposition, in superior courts, 267.

- Diversion, of bank funds, 1887.

- Of trust company funds, S. 1889-m.

- Effect of code on, 52.

- Effect of repeal of statute on, 48(1).

- Employers refusing to submit books to industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m36.

- Excessive fines prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 17, p. 71.

- Failure of, dealers in oil to make reports, S. 2506, S.S. 2506.

- Express companies to make annual statement, S. 1346-b.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Continued.

Freight line and equipment companies to report to executive council, S. 1342-c.
Officers to pry over fines, 4909.
Railroad to report to executive council, S. 1340-f.
Failure to, enter satisfaction of judgment, 3804.
Pasteurize skimmed milk, S. 4989-b.
Remove or change dangerous buildings, S. 2468-j.
Send child to school, S. 2823-f.
Failure to report, accidents in factories, etc., S. 2477-1a.
Payments on insurance securities deposited, S. 1086, S.S. 1086.
Payments on securities, beneficiary societies, S. 1839-l.
False entries of officers, 4910.
False statements by fire insurance companies, 1740.
False statements or entries, by bank officers or employes, 1887.
By investment companies, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u19, S.S. 1920-u21.
By trust company officers or employes, S. 1889-m.
False statements or misuse of fund by officers of building and loan associations, 1918, S. 1920-i.
Fire escapes, failure to provide, S. 4999-a10, S. 4999-a11.
Violations, S.S. 4999-a11.
Fire insurance policies other than standard form, S. 1758-c.
Fraud, of bank officers or agents, 1888.
Of trust company officers or agents, S. 1889-m.
Fraudulent entries of horses at fairs, 1666.
Guardians, failing to deliver property to successor, 3201.
Failing to report, 3204.
Imprisonment, for fine, 5440.
For military fine, Const. Art. 1, § 19, p. 75.
For nonpayment of fine, judgment in justice court, 5604.
Insurance agent acting without license, S. 1821-l.
Insurance companies, violations respecting ratings, S.S. 1758-q.
Intoxicating liquors, use of buildings, fixtures, etc., 2384.
Inure to state, county or school fund, Const. Art. 12, § 4, p. 109.
Judgment for fine, execution, 5446.
Life insurance companies using unapproved policy forms, S. 1783-c.
Limit of, for violation of municipal ordinances, 680, 947.
Mines, use of adulterated illuminating oil in, S. 2494.
Misappropriation of fines, 4911.
Misuse of funds, bank funds, S. 1869.
Trust company funds, S. 1889-m.
Mulct tax, 2436.
Nonpayment of taxes by express companies, S. 1346-h.

FINES AND PENALTIES—Continued.

Obstructions at fairs, 1664.
Officer of penitentiary neglecting duties, 5694.
Paid to temporary school fund, 2839.
Peace officers failing to execute intoxicating liquor laws, S. 2428.
Peddling without county license, S. 1348.
Penitentiary, failure of duty of officer, 5701.
Pharmacists, violations, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.
Railroads, failure to equip cabooses cars, S. 2083-m.
Violation of act relating to hours of service, S. 2110-b.
Rates and charges, failure of common carrier to file or publish schedule, 2128.
Recovery, by municipal corporations, 693.
By whom, 4339.
Collusion in, 4340.
Refusal of owner to report or list property for taxation, 1357.
Remission of fines by governor, S. 5626, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
Removal of property subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a15.
School officers violating statutes, 2822.
Sheriffs, failure to return calendar of prisoners, 5642.
Statutes which fix no penalty for violations, 4905.
Steam boilers, failure to provide steam-gauge, safety-valve and water-gauge, 5026.
Stock sales of illegal foreign building and loan associations, S. 1915-a.
Storage of explosive oils in residence or lodging house, S. 4999-a14.
Transportation of intoxicating liquors, to one not holding permit, 2419.
Unlabeled, 2421.
Trust company officers failing to make statements, S. 1889-m.
Violations, of law respecting paint, S. 2510-h.
Of provisions respecting diseases of nursery stock, S. 2575-a50.
Of provisions respecting teachers' minimum wage, S. 2778-d.
Water-closets in cabooses, failure to provide, S. 2157-e.

FIREARMS

Carrying, by person under fourteen, S. 4775-1a.
By tramps, punishment, 5135.
On Sunday, 5040.
Injuring or terrorizing inhabitants of dwellings, etc., with, 4799.
Sale or gift to minors, 5004.

FIRE COMPANIES

Chapter relating to, p. 927, S. p. 865.
False alarms, penalty, S. 2468.
Injury to fire apparatus, penalty, 2466.
Members exempt, from juries, S. 333, 2462 - 2465.
From military or jury duty and labor on roads, 2462.

FIRE COMPANIES—Continued.

Certificate of ten years' service,
2463, 2464.

Misrepresentation, 2465.

Removal of fire apparatus, penalty, S.
2467.

FIRECRACKERS, Sale of giant firecrack-
ers prohibited, S. 5028-p - S. 5028-r.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS, *See Cities and
Towns; Cities Under Special Charter;
Firemen's Pension Fund.*

Members to be carried on railways, etc.,
without charge, S. 879-q.

Property exempt from taxation, S.
1304(1), S.S. 1304(1).

FIRE ESCAPES

Basement counted as a story, S.S. 4999-a6.
"Building" defined, S.S. 4999-a6.

Construction classification, S.S. 4999-a8.

Enforcement of provision, S. 4999-a10, S.S.
4999-a10.

Equipment of buildings with, S. 4999-a6,
S.S. 4999-a6 - S.S. 4999-a11.

Classification of buildings, S. 4999-a7.

Erection under classification of buildings,
S. 4999-a8.

Hotels, S. 2514-i, S.S. 2514-i, S. 2514-j, S.
2514-o, S.S. 2514-o.

Inspection, S.S. 4999-a10, S. 4999-a11.

Number, formula for minimum number,
S.S. 4999-a7.

Penalties for violations, S.S. 4999-a11.

Pending litigation, S. 4999-a12.

Powers of cities and towns, 712.

Regulation by board of public works, 876.

Signs directing to, red lights, S.S. 4999-a8.

State institutions under board of control,
S. 2727-a30.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Hotels, S. 2514-k.

FIRE INSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

FIRE MARSHAL, Chapter relating to
state fire marshal, S. p. 928.

FIREMEN, *See Firemen's Pension Fund.*

False charges against, S.S. 5028-w1.

Free passes, S. 2157-g.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

Assignment of retired or pensioned mem-
ber to light duties, S. 932-e.

Benefits to be paid under laws in force at
time of payment, S. 932-h.

Board of trustees, appointing physician
to determine disability of firemen,
S. 932-e.

Control of fund, S. 932-a.

Determination of disability, appoint-
ment of physician, S. 932-e.

Determining amount of pension paid
to volunteer or call members, S.
932-e.

Fixing membership fees, S. 932-d.

Investing surplus, deposit of securi-
ties, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND—Cont'd.

Members, president, treasurer, S.
932-b.

Ordering retirement of firemen, S.
932-e.

Receiving gifts, grants, devisees or
bequests for, S. 932-d.

Reexamining retired member of fire
department, administering oaths,
S. 932-g.

Signing warrants for pensions, etc.,
S. 932-i.

To serve without compensation, S.
932-b.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 342.

Fees and assessments of members of paid
fire departments, S. 932-d.

Gifts, devises and bequests, rewards,
fines and penalties, S. 932-d.

Grants, donations and devisees for, S.
932-a.

Levy of tax for, S. 932-a.

Pensions, exemption from liability for
debts, S. 932-e.

For disabled and retired firemen, S.
932-e.

Payment of, when effective, S. 932-f.
To widow, children or parents, S.
932-e.

Provisions, subject to change, S. 932-h.

Retirement for disability, S. 932-e.

Reexamination, S. 932-g.

Separate fund for payment of pensions,
investment of, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.

Treasurer's reports, S. 932-i.

Volunteer or call members of paid fire
departments, S. 932-e.

Warrants for payments from, S. 932-i.

FIREPLACES, Municipal regulation, 712.

FIRES, *See Burning.*

Bonfires, municipal regulation, 712.

Caused by operation of railroad, liability,
2056.

False alarms, penalty, S. 2468.

Fire limits, establishment by city or
town, S. 711.

Municipal regulations to protect against,
712.

Prevention, in cities and towns, S. 711.

Prisoners, removal of to safety by
sheriff or keeper, 5644.

Protection of buildings against fire, S.
4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a6 - S.S.
4999-a11.

State Fire Marshal

Annual appropriation, vouchers, approv-
al of claims, S. 2468-p.

Annual report, publication, distribution,
S. 2468-n.

Attendance of witnesses, oath, evidence,
violation, penalty, S. 2468-h.

Authority to enter buildings, S. 2468-i.

Authority to examine buildings, order of
removal or change, penalty, removal,
appeal, S. 2468-j.

Creation of office, appointment, bond,
term, removal, S. 2468-a.

[References Are to Sections]

FIRES—Continued.

- Deputy and assistants, S. 2468-b.
- Salaries, expenses, S. 2468-l.
- Fees for fires reported, S. 2468-o.
- Fire drills in schools, exits, bulletin, penalty, S. 2468-k.
- Inspection of causes of fire, reports by officers, penalties, S. 2468-e.
- Inspectors, appointment, powers, S. 2468-d.
- Record of fires, S. 2468-f.
- Salary, expenses, limit of expenditures, S. 2468-l.
- Testimony, arrest for arson or conspiracy, S. 2468-g.
- Time devoted to duties, attendance at office, S. 2468-m.
- Vacancy filled by deputy, S. 2468-c.

FIREWORKS

- Regulation by city or town, 712.
- Sale of giant crackers, blank cartridges, etc., act in effect, S. 5028-r.
- Penalty, S. 5028-q.
- Prohibited, S. 5028-p.
- Sale of toy pistols, giant firecrackers, etc., S. 5028-p - S. 5028-r.

FISH, See Fish and Game Warden.

- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2562-a.
- Fish dams, 2549, 2550.
- Fishways in dams, 2548, S.S. 2548.
- "Minnows" defined, 2541.
- State ownership and title, S. 2562-b, S.S. 2562-b, S. 2562-c.

Propagation

- Dead or cut-off waters, S. 2547-b.
- Sale of, when unlawfully taken, 2543.
- Shipment of fish taken from inland waters of state, S. 2540, S.S. 2540, 2557.
- State fish hatcheries, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Taking by fish and game warden, S. 2546.

Taking, etc.

- Closed and open seasons, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Drugs, dynamite, electricity, etc., S. 2540-a, S.S. 2540-a.
- Fishways or dams, fishing near, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- From streams recently stocked, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Manner of taking, hook and line only, S. 2540, S.S. 2540, 2542.
- Number of catch, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Permits, S. 2546.
- Private fishing, 2545.
- Return of small fish to water, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Through ice, fish houses and stores prohibited, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.

BOUNDARY RIVERS

- Certain fish, S. 2547-c.
- Exceptions, S. 2547.
- Injury or destruction of food fish, S. 2547-d.
- License, bond, fee, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.

FISH—Continued.

- Manner of taking, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.
- Nets, metal tags for, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS

- Duty of certain officers, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Informations and prosecutions, S. 2559, S.S. 2559.
- Seizure of nets, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Seizures, S. 2539, S.S. 2539, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.

NETS AND SEINES

- Certain waters, license, etc., state boundary waters, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.
- Minnows for bait, 2541.
- Obstructing free passage of fish, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Possession of, on or near waters, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.

PENALTIES

- Drugs, dynamite, electricity, etc., S. 2540-a, S.S. 2540-a.
- Fish dams, injuring or destroying, 2550.
- Fishing, S. 2544, S.S. 2544.
- In state boundary rivers, S. 2547-e.
- Fishways and dams, failure to provide, 2548, S.S. 2548.
- Sales, S. 2544, S.S. 2544.

FISH AND GAME WARDEN

- Appointment, term, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Appropriation, when available, S. 2563-a11.
- Assistants, appointment, number, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Attorney-general, opinions, S. 2559, S.S. 2559.
- Biennial report, S. 2539, S.S. 2539, S. 2547-b.
- Date of, S. 122(2).
- To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Certificates, use of birds for scientific purposes, S. 2563-o, S. 2563-p.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2562-a.
- Deer running at large, S. 2562-d.
- Deputies, appointment, number, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Bond, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Compensation, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- General powers, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Power to arrest, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
- Enforcement of laws, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Expenses, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Fish and game protection fund, S. 2563-a6, S. 2563-a11.
- Fishways in dams, S.S. 2548.
- Free transportation, S. 2157-g.
- Funds, from licenses and sale of tags, use, S. 2547-b.
- Game birds, breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.
- Licenses, for use of nets and seines, in waters forming state boundaries, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.
- Hunting, S. 2563-a3.
- Monthly reports, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Permits, suspending provisions of law, S. 2546.

FISH AND GAME WARDEN—Cont'd.

- Preservation of fish, dead and cut-off waters, S. 2547-b.
- Removal, S. 1258-b.
- Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a(3).
- Salary, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Seizures, S. 2539, S.S. 2539, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- State fish hatcheries, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Taking fish for propagation or restocking waters, S. 2546.

FISH DAMS, See Fish.**FISH HATCHERIES, See Fish.****FISH HOUSES, See Fish.****FISHING, See Fish.****FISH WAYS, See Fish.****FIXTURES, Maliciously injuring, defacing or destroying, S. 4822.**

- Telegraph or telephone, right to erect, 2158.

FLAGS

- Desecration of, S. 5028-a.
- Act in effect, S. 5028-a1.
- Public buildings, S. 2804-c.
- Public schools, S. 2804-a, S. 2804-b.

FLOATS, Protection and harbor by riparian owners, 2032.**FLOOD PROTECTION, See Cities and Towns.**

- In cities and towns, chapter relating to, S. p. 313.

FLOUR, Labels showing weight, S. 5070-a.**FLUES, Municipal regulation, 712.****FLY PAPER, Labeling of poison fly paper, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.****FOOD, See Butter; Cheese; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Dairy Products.**

- Adulterated or misbranded, adulterated food defined, S. 4999-a31e, S.S. 4999-a31e.
- Date act effective, S. 4999-a31d.
- Manufacture and sale prohibited, S. 4999-a20.
- Penalties, S. 4999-a25.
- Possession as evidence, S. 4999-a24.
- Prosecutions for, S. 4999-a19.
- Notice, S. 4999-a29.
- Terms defined, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
- "Articles of food" defined, S. 2528-d.
- "Cold storage", "cold stored", defined, S. 2528-d.
- Cold storage or diseased or contaminated, prohibited, S. 2528-d4.
- Cold storage warehouses, cold storage period, S. 2528-d7.
- Inspection, S. 2528-d5.
- Marks of receipt and withdrawal, S. 2528-d6.

FOOD—Continued.

- Records and reports of receipt and withdrawal of food, S. 2528-d3.
- Covering while on sale, S. 2527-k.
- Defined, S. 2527-a.
- Food-producing establishments, conflicting acts repealed, S. 2527-o.
- Cuspidors, S. 2527-f.
- Employment of diseased persons, S. 2527-h.
- Enforcement of law, S. 2527-m.
- Equipment, vehicles, employes, S. 2527-b.
- Interior of buildings, S. 2527-c.
- Penalties for violations, S. 2527-n.
- Sanitation, S. 2527-a.
- Screens, S. 2527-d.
- Slaughter-houses, sanitation, S. 2527-i.
- Toilet-rooms, lavatories, S. 2527-e.
- Use as sleeping room, S. 2527-g.
- For jail prisoners, 5640.
- Inspection, condemnation, etc., 1028, 1032.
- Labeling of food in cold storage not intended for human consumption, S. 2528-d4.
- "Misbranded food" defined, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
- Polishing fruit, etc., S. 2527-j.
- Return to cold storage prohibited, S. 2528-d9.
- Rules and regulations for cold storage, S. 2528-d10.
- Sale of cold storage goods, sign displayed, S. 2528-d8.
- Samples furnished authorities, S. 4999-a24.
- Seizure and destruction of tainted meats and provisions by municipality, S. 696.
- Standards, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.
- Street displays, S. 2527-j.
- Tax exemption of food for family, S. 1304(3), S.S. 1304(3).
- Unwholesome food, sale of, 4981.
- Vendor's license, S. 2527-l.
- Wilfully poisoning, 4773.

FOOD AND DAIRY COMMISSIONER

See Dairy and Food Commissioner.

Now known as dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515-h.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

- Appropriation, S.S. 2538-5a, S.S. 2538-6a.
- Claims for care, quarantine, destruction, etc., S.S. 2538-2a.
- Additional proof, S.S. 2538-3a.
- Fraud respecting claims, penalty, S.S. 2538-4a.
- Payment for stock killed, amount allowed, S.S. 2538-7a.
- Statements, allowance, S.S. 2538-1a.
- Warrants for, S.S. 2538-8a.

FOOTBOARDS, On switch engines, S. 2083-c, S. 2083-d.**FOOTWAYS, Easements, 3006.**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Adjournment, 4215.
 Appeal, 4211.
 Effect of, 4220.
 Execution for removal or restitution, 4222.
 By legal representatives, 4209.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1727, S. p. 1670.
 Continuance, 4216.
 Execution, suspension, 4220.
 Grounds for, 4208.
 Investigation of title, 4216.
 Judgment, 4221.
 Jurisdiction, 4211.
 No joinder or counterclaim, 4218.
 Notice to quit, 4210.
 Notice, when personal service cannot be made, 4213.
 Order for removal, 4219.
 Petition, 4212.
 Possession as bar, 4217.
 Time for appearance and pleading, 4214.
 Transfer, 4216.
 By agreement, 4211.
 Trial term, 4216.
 Venue, change, 4212.
 Violation of liquor laws, 2426.
 Writ of error, effect of, 4220.

FORECLOSURE, See Chattel Mortgages;

Liens; Mortgages.
 Pledges, 4286.
 Title bond, 4297, 4298.
 Vendee deemed mortgagor, 4298.

FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE, See Negotiable Instruments.**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, See Corporations; Insurance.****FOREIGN GUARDIANS, See Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.****FOREIGN RAILWAY CORPORATIONS, See Railroads.****FORESTALLING, Powers of cities or towns as to markets, 717.****FORESTRY, Promotion by department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.****FORESTRY COMMISSIONER, See Horticulture.****FORESTS, See Forest Tree Reservations.****FOREST TREE RESERVATIONS**

Acreage, S. 1400-c.
 Ground occupied by farm buildings not included, S. 1400-d.
 Listing by assessor, S. 1400-n.
 Nursery trees, S. 1400-f.
 Removal of trees, S. 1400-e.
 Replacing dead or removed trees, S. 1400-j.
 Report of, to county auditor, S. 1400-n.
 To state horticultural societies, S. 1400-o.
 Required number of trees, time for planting, S. 1400-d.

FOREST TREE RESERVATIONS—

Continued.

Restraint of live stock, S. 1400-k.
 State forestry commissioner, S. 1400-p.
 Taxable valuation, S. 1400-l.
 Violation of provisions relating to, S. 1400-m.
 What considered forest trees, S. 1400-f.
 Width of groves, S. 1400-g.

FORFEITURES, See Carriers; Corporations; Fines and Penalties; Insurance; Railroads.

Charter, see Corporations.

Office, see Officers.

Actions, by county attorney, S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
 Venue, S. 3494.

Aiding or abetting irregular marriage, S. 3147.

Annual report of, 1302.

Benefit of school fund, 4338.

Board of supervisors, neglect of duty, 421.

Building and loan associations, for failure to file statement, 1915.

Carriers, extortion or discrimination, 2148.

Failure to provide transportation for shippers, S. 2157-b.

Charters of banks or loan and trust companies, S. 1889, S. 1889-m.

Civil actions for recovery of, 3425.

Common carriers failing to redeem tickets, S. 2128-c.

Contract for sale of real estate, notice of declaration of intention, S. 4299.

Notice of forfeiture, record, S. 4300.

Period of time for performance, S. 4300.

Terms of contract, 4301.

Contracts with state, county or municipal corporation, S. 1279-c.

County officers, failing to adopt uniform system of accounting, S. 100-c.

Discriminations by insurance companies, 1783.

Drainage improvements, failure to fulfill contracts, S. 1989-a10.

Effect of code on, 52.

Electric current transmission lines, failure to make statement for purpose of transmission, S.S. 1346-l.

Estrays, 2329, 2331, 2332.

Execution sales, without notice, S. 4027.

Executors or administrators failing to account, 3405.

Express companies, excessive charges, S. 2165-e.

Failure of treasurer or auditor to attend tax sale, 1429.

Failure to, acknowledge satisfaction of mechanic's lien, 3101.

Acknowledge satisfaction of mortgage, 4295.

Answer call for extraordinary repairs on road or bridge, 1559.

Comply with health rules, 2573.

Fulfill contract, for drainage work, S. 1944.

[References Are to Sections]

FORFEITURES—Continued.

For permanent highway, S. 1527-j.
 Record plat, 930.
 Serve as township officer, 575.
 Foreign corporation acting without permit, 1639.
 Public utility companies, S. 1641-p.
 Foreign insurance company failing to file statement, 1776.
 Fraud, of bank officers or agents, 1888.
 Of trust company officers or agents, S. 1889-m.
 Habeas corpus contempt, 4444.
 Disobedience of order of discharge, 4457.
 Refusal to give copy of process, 4436.
 Wilful refusal to issue writ, 4425.
 Incorrect apportionment or transfer of funds by treasurer, S. 1415.
 Inspection of sheep from outside state, violation, 2347.
 Insurance agents, acting without certificates, 1801.
 Insurance companies declaring unlawful dividends, 1702.
 Intoxicating liquors seized, 2416.
 Inure to state, county or school fund, Const. Art. 12, § 4, p. 109.
 License, ferry or toll bridge, 1601.
 Mill dam or race, 1931.
 Mayor, failure to appoint registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Misplacement of wires across railroad tracks, S. 2120-j.
 Neglect of duty by road supervisor, 1568.
 Nonfeasance of assessor or member of board of review, 1367.
 Of office, vacancy, 1266.
 Paid to temporary school fund, 2839.
 Permitting drinking or selling at retail at breweries, etc., 2460.
 Proceeds of sale of lost goods, 2378.
 Railway companies failing to maintain depots at crossings, 2104.
 Recovery, by whom, 4339.
 Collusion in, 4340.
 Refusal to assist treasurer, deputy or collector when resisted in the execution of duties, 1408.
 Refusal to pay toll, 1602.
 Remission of, by governor, S. 5626, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
 Savings bank advertisements, 1859.
 Statements by county treasurer to auditor of state, 1459.
 Taxes in aid of railroads, 2090.
 Applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
 Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railways, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Taxes, neglect or overcharge by treasurer, 1397.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to make statement for purposes of taxation, S. 1329.
 Unincorporated building and loan associations failing to make statements, S. 1920-h.

FORFEITURES—Continued.

Violation of statutes respecting lost goods, 2380, 2381.
 Waste, 4304.

FORGERY, See Counterfeiting.

Alteration, of bank notes, etc., 4863.
 Of hunter's license, S. 2563-a8.
 Checks, liability of banks, S. 1839-a.
 Counterfeiting, 4855-4862, 4867-4871.
 Counterfeit of lumber inspection brands, 3032.
 Defined, S. 4853.
 Erasure or obliteration of records or instruments, 4865.
 Second conviction, 4866.
 False certificate of consent to marriage, 3143.
 False physician's certificate, 2580.
 Fictitious signatures, 4864.
 Fraudulent certificates of osteopaths, S. 2583-d.
 Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a23.
 Proof of existence of corporation, 4870.
 Public instruments, 4855.
 Punishment, S. 4853.
 Third or subsequent conviction, S. 4871-a.
 Stamps or brands, 4871.
 Statement of consent under mulct law, 2452.
 Uttering forged instruments, 4854.
 Uttering forged securities, 4858, 4859.

FORTS, See United States.

FORTUNE TELLERS, Municipal regulation, S. 700-a.

FOWL, Running at large, powers of city or town, 706.

FRANCHISES, See Corporations.

Definition in act concerning cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a35 (3).
 Electric wires and poles in streets, S. 776.
 Cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b24.
 Interurban railways, S. 2033-d.
 Heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 720.
 Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 Railways, street railways, telephone systems, cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 Waterworks, in cities of the first class, security for mortgage, S. 745, S. 745-a.

FRANKS

Acceptance by municipal officers and employes prohibited, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Municipal officers not to accept, S. 879-q.

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS, See Beneficiary Associations; Insurance.

Chapter relating to, p. 647, S. p. 667.
 Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (8), S.S. 1304 (8).

FRATERNAL LODGES OR SOCIETIES
Incorporation, 1642.

FRATERNITIES, *See Schools and School Districts.*

FRAUD, *See False Pretenses; Fraudulent Conveyances; Frauds, Statute of.*
Advertising fraudulently, S. 5051-a.
Bank officers and agents, 1888.
Bulk sales of merchandise, S. 2911-b, S. S. 2911-b.

Cheating by gross fraud, chapter relating to, p. 1962, S. p. 1827.

Corporations, 1620-1622.

Gross fraud at common law, 5053.

In the inception of written contract, change of venue, S. 3505 (6), S. 4481.

Limitation of action for relief on ground of, S. 3447 (6).

Action accrued, 3448.

Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a55, 3070.

Partner of limited partnership, 3116.

Secretion or suppression of wills, 5043.

Tax sales, 1445.

Trust company officers and agents, S. 1889-m.

Upon hotel keepers, 5076, 5077.

Use of stamped casks, packages, etc., 5048.

Vacation or modification of judgment or order, 4091.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

Contracts, conveyance of lands, 4625 (4), 4628.

Establishment of, by oral testimony of defendant, 4628.

In consideration of marriage, 4625 (2), 4627, 4628.

Not denied in pleadings, 4627.

Not to be performed within one year, 4625 (5), 4627, 4628.

Promise to answer for debt, default, etc., of another, 4625 (3), 4627, 4628.

Sale of personal property not delivered or no payment made, 4625-4628.

When evidence of, to be in writing, 4625.

Exceptions, 4626.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Attachment of property conveyed by, 3899.

Inquiry into, in settlement of estates, 3317.

Punishment, 5042.

FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, State free employment bureau, S.S. 2477-g1-S.S. 2477-g3.

FREIGHT, *See Carriers.*

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

Defined, S. 1342-a, S. 1342-f.

Provisions regarding carriers applicable to, 2122.

Supervision by railroad commissioners, 2112.

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES—Cont'd.

Taxation:

Annual statement, S. 1342-b.

Failure to furnish, penalty, S. 1342-c.

Listing by individual stockholders not required, S. 1342-g.

Production of books and records, S. 1342-d.

Rate of levy, collection, sale, S. 1342-e.

FRIENDLESS CHILDREN, *See Homes for Friendless Children.*

FRUIT, Covering while on sale, S. 2527-k.

Free passes to caretakers, S. 2157-g.

Maliciously picking, destroying or carrying away, in daytime, 4827.

In the nighttime, 4828.

Polishing, S. 2527-j.

FRUIT TREE RESERVATIONS

Acreage, S. 1400-c.

Listing by assessor, S. 1400-n.

Number of trees to acre, S. 1400-h.

Replacing dead or removed trees, S. 1400-j.

Report of, to county auditor, S. 1400-n.

To state horticultural societies, S. 1400-o.

Restraint of live stock, S. 1400-k.

State forestry commissioner, S. 1400-p.

Taxable valuation, S. 1400-l.

Time of claiming, S. 1400-h.

Violation of provisions relating to, S. 1400-m.

What considered fruit trees, S. 1400-i.

FRUIT TREES, *See Fruit Tree Reservations.*

Malicious injury to, 4826.

FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE

Agents to apprehend, appointment, expenses, 5169.

Officers receiving compensation except as provided by law, penalty, 5170.

Warrant, 5172.

Arrest by marshal, 662.

Arrest on warrant, of governor, 5178.

Of magistrate, 5173.

Assistance of peace officers, 5172.

Bail, 5174, 5177.

Forfeiture, 5176.

Commitment, 5175.

Costs, security for, 5179.

Discharge, 5177.

Of undertaking, 5178.

Expenses, 5169, 5180, 5181.

Requisition, evidence necessary, 5171.

Warrant, conditional without expense to state, 5180.

Evidence necessary for issuance, 5171.

On complaint to magistrate, 5173.

Requisition from another state, 5172.

FUMIGATION, Premises infected with tuberculosis, S. 2571-a.

FUNDS, *See Board of Supervisors; Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Counties; County Treasurer; Depositories; Firemen's Pension Fund; Policemen's Pension Fund; Public Funds; Schools and School Districts; State; Township and Township Officers; Treasurer of State.*

Capitol Grounds Extension and Improvement Fund, see Capitol.

Property of Insurance Companies, see Insurance.

Road and Bridge Funds, see Roads.

FUNERAL EXPENSES, Payment from estate, 3347.

FUTURE ESTATES, *See Estates.*

G

GALLON, Standard measure, S. 3009-g.

GAMBLING, *See Lotteries.*

Bucket shops, accessory, S. 4975-f.

Defined, S. 4975-d.

Keeping or maintaining, 4967, S. 4975-e.

Punishment, 4968, S. 4975-e.

Sales without statements as evidence, S. 4975-g.

Dealing in options, 4967, 4968.

Devices, agricultural societies, S. 1661-a, S.S. 1661-a, 1664.

Gambling houses, keeping, punishment, 4962.

Nuisance, 5080.

Power of city or town, S.704.

Prosecutions for keeping, incriminating testimony, S. 4612.

Search warrant, destruction of devices, 4963, S. 4965-b.

Gaming contracts void, 4965.

Gaming or gambling devices, restraining and destruction of by city or town, 702.

Incriminating testimony, S. 4612.

Pool-selling and book-making, 4966.

Possession of devices prohibited, S. 4965-a.

Search, seizure and destruction, S. 4965-b.

Power of city or town to punish, 702.

Punishment, 4964.

Saloons, S. 2448.

Vagrancy, S. 5119.

GAME, *See Fish and Game Warden.*

Birds, closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551, S. 2563-u, S.S. 2563-u.

Game birds, defined, S. 2563-k.

Keeping song birds as domestic pets, S. 2561.

Killing for traffic, S. 2552, S.S. 2552, S. 2561.

Nests and eggs, S. 2552, S.S. 2552, S. 2561.

Shooting from ambush or boats, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

Unlawful taking, etc., of harmless birds, S. 2561.

Using as targets, S. 2563-l.

GAME—Continued.

Wild birds, certain birds not protected, S. 2563-q.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2563-t.

Domestic pets, imported parrots and cage birds, S. 2563-r.

Killing, keeping or having in possession, S. 2563-k.

Nest and eggs, S. 2563-l.

Sale of plumage, S. 2563-k.

State ownership and title, S. 2563-j.

Transportation, S. 2563-m.

Use for scientific purposes, certificate, S. 2563-n - S. 2563-p.

What considered, S. 2563-k.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2562-a.

Dealing in, during closed season, S. 2554, S.S. 2554.

Killing or capturing of deer running at large, S. 2562-d.

Number killed or in possession, S. 2552, S.S. 2552.

Possession after open season, S. 2554, S.S. 2554.

Shipment of game, birds, etc., S. 2555, S.S. 2555, 2557.

Shipments, nonresident hunters, S. 2563-a5.

Squirrels, closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

State ownership and title, S. 2562-b, S.S. 2562-b, S. 2562-c, S. 2563-j.

Enforcement of Laws

Duty of certain officers, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.

Evidence, possession of gun without hunter's license, S. 2563-a10.

Informations and prosecutions, S. 2559, S.S. 2559.

Seizure of traps, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.

Seizures, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.

Licenses

Age limit, consent of parent or guardian, S. 2563-a2.

Applications, S. 2563-a3.

Birds, breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2563-a12.

Fees, S. 2563-a4, S.S. 2563-a4.

Hunting, possession of gun as evidence of violation, S. 2563-a10.

Revocation, S. 2563-a9.

Without, S. 2563-a1, S.S. 2563-a1, S. 2563-a8.

Nonresidents, game carried from state, S. 2563-a5.

Record, S. 2563-a7.

Terms, inspection, alteration, misuse, S. 2563-a8.

Trapping, S.S. 2563-a1.

Penalties

Alteration of license, S. 2563-a8.

General penalties, S. 2551, S.S. 2551, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.

Hunting, upon cultivated or inclosed land, 2560.

Without license, S. 2563-a8.

[References Are to Sections]

GAME—Continued.

Injury, capture or destruction of deer, elk or goat, S. 2551-b.
 Killing for traffic, destroying eggs or nests, S. 2552, S.S. 2552, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Misuse of certificate for use of birds for scientific purposes, S. 2563-o.
 Possession of or dealing in, during closed season, S. 2554, S.S. 2554, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Shipments, S. 2555, S.S. 2555, S. 2556, S.S. 2556.
 Receiving for, 2557.
 Taking, etc., harmless birds, S. 2561.
 Unlawful killing of pheasants, S. 2563.
 Use of another's license, S. 2563-a8.
 Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.
 Using birds as targets, S. 2563-1.
 Violations respecting wild birds, S. 2563-s.

Unlawful Hunting

Boats, etc., hunting from after dark, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.
 Cultivated or inclosed land, S. 2563-a3.
 Deer, elk or goat, S. 2551-a, S. 2551-b.
 For traffic, S. 2552, S.S. 2552.
 Quail on public highway, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.
 Trapping beaver, mink, otter or muskrat, 2553, S.S. 2553.
 Traps, snares and nets, S. 2552, S.S. 2552.
 Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.

GAMING, *See Gambling.*

GARAGE, Employment of children in, S.S. 2477-a.

GARBAGE

Purchase or condemnation of land for disposal plants, S. 881, S.S. 881.
 Regulation by local board of health, 1028, 1032.
 Removal of, under supervision of board of public works, 870.
 Sanitary districts in cities and towns, S.S. 696-b, S.S. 696-c.
 Throwing into wells, cisterns or streams, punishment, S. 4979.

GARDENS

Injury, by railway reservoir, 1996.
 From erection of dam by railroad, 2005.
 Products, laws regulating transient merchants not applicable to, S. 700-j.
 Railroad right of way not to interfere with, S. 2028.
 Roads not to be laid through, 1487.

GARNISHMENT, *See Justices of the Peace.*

Answers to questions of sheriff, 3939.
 Appeals, 3953.
 Attachment proceedings, 3897, 3935.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1563, S. p. 1596, 3935.
 Collection of personal property taxes, S. 1452-b.

GARNISHMENT—Continued.

Contributory dependency cases, summons, S. 254-a39.
 Death of garnishee, 3938.
 Discharge of garnishee, on pleading by principal defendant, S. 3948.
 Docket of original case to show garnishment, 3952.
 Effect of expiration of execution, 3976.
 Examination of garnishee, 3941.
 Answer controverted, trial, 3945.
 By sheriff, 3939.
 Failure to appear, presumption of indebtedness, 3943.
 Notification to appear, 3940.
 Exoneration of garnishee by payment to sheriff, 3944.
 Fees and mileage of garnishee, 3942.
 Advance payment, 3942.
 Fund in court, 3937.
 Judgment against garnishee, amount of, 3946.
 Conclusive between garnishee and defendant, 3951.
 Notice to defendant, S. 3947.
 Opportunity to show cause against, 3943.
 Reference to original judgment, 3952.
 Suspension of execution, 3949.
 Negotiable paper, 3950.
 Notice, 3935.
 Of officer, judgment debtor, executor, municipal corporation, 3936.
 Property of defendant in possession of another, 3975.
 Questions propounded by sheriff, 3939.
 Return, 3976.
 Wages of nonresidents, S. 4071-a.

GAS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

Connections, municipal regulation, 809.
 Frank, etc., to municipal officers prohibited, S. 879-q.
 Gasworks, annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.
 Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
 Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
 Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
 Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
 Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 Franchises for, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1611.
 Powers of city or town, S. 720-S. 722, 723, S. 724, S. 725, 726, S. S. 726.
 Increasing indebtedness for, S. 1306-b-S. 1306-f.
 Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.
 Taxation, 1343.
 Use of highways for mains and pipes, S. 1527-e.

GASOLINE, *See Oil.***GATES**, Railroad crossings on city streets, 769.**GEESE**, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.
Use of swivel gun or poison, 2558.**GENDER**, Words in masculine, may include feminine, 48 (3).**GENERAL ACCEPTANCE**, Bills of exchange, S. 3060-a140.**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Acts to embrace but one subject, title, Const. Art. 3, § 29, p. 87.

Annual tax for general state purposes, S. 1380-c.

Approval of plans, etc., for buildings for state colleges, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.

Authority of the house, Const. Art. 3, § 9, p. 84.

Census, Const. Art. 3, § 33, p. 90.

Chapter relating to, p. 114, S. p. 60.

Constitutional convention, provision for, Const. Art. 10, § 3, p. 105.

Contempts against, 18.

Control of water power improvement, 1994.

Corporation control, 1619.

Corporations, amendment or repeal of charters, exclusive privileges, Const. Art. 8, § 12, p. 101.

Deposit of original acts, 34.

Divorces not to be granted by, Const. Art. 3, § 27, p. 86.

Drainage laws, condemnation of property, Const. Art. 1, § 18, S. p. 45.

Educational and school fund and lands, control, Const. Art. 9, § 1, p. 103, Const. Art. 9, § 5, p. 104.

Election of regents and trustees of state institutions, 2609.

Encouragement of intellectual, scientific, moral and agricultural improvement, Const. Art. 9, § 3, p. 103.

Extra compensation, necessary vote, Const. Art. 3, § 31, p. 90.

Grand jury, constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 5, § 15, p. 98.

Grants of special privileges or immunities prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 6, p. 61.

Jury of less than twelve, Const. Art. 1, § 9, p. 64.

Land grants located, Const. Art. 11, § 7, p. 108.

Laws, when to take effect, publication, Const. Art. 3, § 26, p. 86.

Legislative authority vested in, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 82.

Legislative chambers, committee rooms, use, of, S. 152.

Local or special laws, Const. Art. 3, § 30, p. 88.

Lotteries not to be authorized, Const. Art. 3, § 28, p. 86.

Publication of Acts of General Assembly, 38-40.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Removal, member of board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a1.

Member of state board of education, S. 2682-d.

Requesting, attorney-general to appear for state, S. 208-a (2).

Information from county officers, 544.

Opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a(3).

Resignation of governor made to, 1268 (1).

Rules of parliamentary practice, 31.

Statement of public moneys published with laws of, Const. Art. 3, § 18, p. 85.

Supplies, except postage, S. 168.

Requisition for, 169.

System of court practice, providing for, Const. Art. 5, § 14, p. 98.

To consist of senate and house of representatives, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 82.

Treason, pardon, commutation, reprieve or execution of sentence, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.

Bills

Amendments, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.

Approval or disapproval, 32, Const. Art. 3, § 16, p. 85.

Certificate of passage over veto, 32.

Enacting clause, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 82.

Majority vote, Const. Art. 3, § 17, p. 85.

May originate in either house, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.

Numbers of sections, chapters and titles of statutes expressed in words and figures, S. 41-a(7).

Presenting to governor, Const. Art. 3, § 16, p. 85.

Publication of house and senate files, S. S. 144-j.

Reconsideration, Const. Art. 3, § 16, p. 85.

Rejection, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.

Retained by governor, authentication, 33.

Signing, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.

Specific reference to laws in amending, modifying or repealing statutes, S. 41-a, S. 41-b.

Style of laws, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 82.

Veto, Const. Art. 3, § 16, p. 85.

Committees

Administration of oaths, 10.

Appearance before, by board of control, S. 2727-a16.

Assaulting or preventing persons going before, 18 (5).

Clerks of, compensation, 13.

Inspection of records of railroads, 2040.

Joint committee on retrenchment and reform, S. 181, 182, 183.

Supplies, except postage, S. 168.

Requisition for, 169.

Witnesses before, compensation, 22.

Compulsory attendance, 21.

Refusal to attend or be examined, 18 (4).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Compensation

Amount, S. 12,13.
Mileage, S.12.
Certification and payment, 14.
When payable, 14.

Confirmation of Appointments by Senate

Additional judge of supreme court, S. 193-1a.
Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a1.
Board of parole, S. 5718-a14.
Commerce counsel, S. 2121-h.
Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r.
Custodian of public buildings and property, 145.
Vacancy, S. 146.
Document editor, S.S. 144-e.
Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m22.
State board of education, S. 2682-d.
Superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-a.
Trustees, soldiers' home, S. 2601, 2609.

Elections by

Certificates of election, 29.
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. Art. 4, §§ 4, 5, p. 91.
State printer and binder, 117.
United States senator, 30.
Voting, 26, Const. Art. 3, § 38, p. 91.
Second poll, 27.

Journals

As evidence, 4650.
Budget, printed in, S.S. 191-b.
Certified copies filed with secretary of state, 132.
Committee for contested election for governor or lieutenant governor, recorded in, 1242, 1243.
Correction, 128.
Distribution, 129, 131.
Temporarily bound journals, S.S. 138(5).
Entries, certificate of election by joint convention, 29.
Proceedings in joint convention, 25.
Entry of vote, on bills, Const. Art. 3, § 17, p. 85.
On election, Const. Art. 3, § 38, p. 91.
Indexes, 140.
Printing and delivery of, 127-130.
Public distribution, S.S. 132-a - S.S. 132-d.
Supervision of publication, indexes, S.S. 144-j.

Meetings in Joint Convention

Adjourned meeting, 28.
Canvass of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, 30, S. 30-a.
Date of meeting, S. 30-a.
Determining election, oath, S. 30-a.
Clerk of house to be secretary, 25.
Election, United States senator, 30.
Voting, 26.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Second poll, 27.

Warden of penitentiary, 5661.
Message of governor, S. 30-a.
Budget, S.S. 191-b.
Presiding officer, 23.
Declaring and certifying election, 29.
Record, 25.
Tellers acting as judges of election, 24.
To administer oath of office to governor and lieutenant governor, 1178.
To be in hall of house of representatives, 23.

Members

Abstract of canvass of primary vote for, S. 1087-a20, S. 1087-a22.
Appointment to office, Const. Art. 3, § 21, p. 86.
Arrest, contempt, 18(1).
Assault or threatening to assault, contempt, 18(1).
Bond not required, S. 1182.
Books from state library, 2859.
Bribery, 4875-4878.
Compensation, mileage, Const. Art. 3, § 25, p. 86.
Controlling or influencing, contempt, 18(2).
Disqualification, Const. Art. 3, §§ 22, 23, p. 86.
Election, certificates of election, 1165.
Eligibility, Const. Art. 3, §§ 4, 5, p. 84.
Ineligible to office of regent or trustee of state institution, 2613.
May administer oaths, 10.
Member, apportionment, districts, Const. Art. 3, §§ 34-36, S. p. 51.
Number and classification, Const. Art. 3, § 6, p. 84.
Oath, Const. Art. 3, § 32, p. 90.
Penitentiary, authority to visit, 5686.
Privileges and exemptions, appearance in court, S. 3541(5).
Arrest, Const. Art. 3, § 11, p. 84.
Freedom of speech, 11.
Liberty to protest, Const. Art. 3, § 10, p. 84.
Qualification, Const. Art. 3, §§ 3-5, p. 84
Each house to be judge of, Const. Art. 3, § 7, p. 84.
Resignation, 1268(2).
Threatening, contempt, 18(1).
Vacancies, Const. Art. 3, § 12, p. 85
Notification, 1269.

ELECTION

Abstract of votes, S. 1150.
From districts composed of two or more counties, 1153.
Certificates of election, 1156.
Filing, 7.
Report of committee on credentials, 8, 9.
Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, §§ 3, 5, p. 84.
Contested elections, 1198.
Depositions, 1235, 1236, 1238.
Service of statement of contest, 1233.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Statement and depositions, notice, 1237.
 Subpoenas, 1234.
 Each house to be judge of election and return of members, contested elections, Const. Art. 3, § 7, p. 84.
 Nomination papers and affidavits, filing, S. 1087-a10.
 Statement of attitude on vote for United States senator, S. 1087-a10, S. 1087-a 24a.
 Vacancies, special election to fill, 1279.
 When elected, term, S. 1070, S. 1071.

Offenses

Arrest of members, 18(1).
 Assaulting or preventing person going before, 18(5).
 Assault, or threatening to assault members, 18(1).
 Bribery of members, 4875 - 4878.
 Contempt, 18.
 Fines and imprisonment for, 19.
 Not a bar to other proceedings, 20.
 Imprisonment, limitation, 20.
 Corruptly influencing member, 18 (2).
 Disorderly conduct, disturbing proceedings, 18 (3).
 Impeding officer, 18 (7).
 Refusal to attend or be examined as witnesses, 18(4).
 Rescuing or attempting to rescue person arrested by its order, 18(6).
 Threatening, 18(1).

Officers and Employes

Assistant clerks of house, compensation, 13.
 Assistant secretaries of senate, compensation, 13.
 Bill clerks and file clerks, compensation, 13.
 Chief clerk of house, certifying correctness of journals and filing with secretary of state, 132.
 Compensation, 13.
 Contested election for governor or lieutenant governor, 1242.
 Correcting journal, 128.
 Notifying secretary of executive council of order for printing, S. 119.
 Secretary of meeting in joint convention, 25.
 Compensation, amount, 13.
 Certification and payment, 15.
 Doorkeepers, compensation, 13.
 Each house to choose its officers, Const. Art. 3, § 7, p. 84.
 Election, 9.
 Employment as may be deemed necessary, S. 152.
 Impeding, contempt, 18(7).
 Janitors, compensation, 13.
 Journal, enrolling and engrossing clerks, compensation, 13.
 Lieutenant governor's clerk, page, 13.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Mail carriers, compensation, 13,
 Messengers, compensation, 13.
 Postmaster and assistant, compensation, 13.
 President of senate, Const. Art. 4, § 18, p. 93.
 Abstract of returns for United States senator, S. 1162.
 Clerk, compensation, 13.
 Compensation, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Impeachment, 5474.
 Page, compensation, 13.
 Presiding at meeting of joint convention, 23.
 Pro tempore, Const. Art. 4, § 18, p. 93.
 Resignation, 1268(2).
 Of members, etc., to, 1268(2).
 Signing bills, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.
 Presiding officer, certifying names of members, officers, employes and mileage, 14.
 Contested election for governor or lieutenant governor, 1240, 1241.
 Notice of, delivered to, 1239.
 Statement and depositions of contested elections delivered to, notice, 1237.
 Resignation, 1268 (2).
 Secretary of senate, certifying correctness of journals and filing with secretary of state, 132.
 Compensation, 13.
 Contested election for governor or lieutenant governor, 1242.
 Correcting journal, 128.
 Notifying secretary of executive council of order for printing, S. 119.
 Record of proceedings in joint convention, 25.
 Sergeant-at-arms, compensation, 13.
 Service of notice of contested election by, 1240.
 Speaker of house, abstract of returns for United States senator, S. 1162.
 Abstract of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, sent to, S. 1157.
 Clerk, compensation, 13.
 Page, compensation, 13.
 Presiding at meeting of joint convention, when, 23.
 Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a(3).
 Resignation, 1268(2).
 Of members, etc., to, 1268 (2).
 Returns of election for governor and lieutenant governor, Const. Art. 4, § 3, p. 91.
 Signing bills, Const. Art. 3, § 15, p. 85.
 Tenure of office, 17.
 Stationery, 13.
 Supplies, except postage, S. 168.
 Requisition for, 169.
 Tellers, as judges of election in joint convention, 24, 26.

[References Are to Sections]

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Temporary, 6, 8.
 President of joint convention, 23.
 Tenure of office, 17.

Organization

Certificates of election, filing, 7.
 Report of committee on credentials,
 8, 9,
 Senate and house, 9.
 Temporary, 6-8.

Reports to

Auditor of state, certificate for claims
 for which no appropriation has been
 made, S. 89(5).
 Board of control of state institutions, S.
 2727-a12, S. 2727-a34.
 Expenditures, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-
 a3.
 Committee on retrenchment and reform,
 182.
 Educational institutions, S. 2682-b.
 Railway, upon completion, 2069.
 Secretary of state, fees of investment
 companies, S.S. 1920-u4.
 State board of education, S. 2682-k, S.
 2682-u.

Sessions

Adjournment, Const. Art. 3, § 9, p. 84,
 Const. Art. 3, § 14, p. 85.
 By governor, Const. Art. 4, § 13, p. 92.
 Biennial, Const. Art. 3, § 2, p. 83.
 Compelling attendance, Const. Art. 3, §
 8, p. 84.
 Doors open, Const. Art. 3, § 13, p. 85.
 Extra, convening by governor, Const.
 Art. 3, § 2, p. 83, Const. Art. 4, § 11, p.
 91.
 Governor's message, Const. Art. 4, § 12,
 p. 92.
 Quorum, Const. Art. 3, § 8, p. 84.
 Where held, 5.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Bulletins, S.
2501.

Expenses, annual appropriation, S. 2502.
 Geological board, 2497.
 Appointment of state geologist and
 assistants, 2498.
 Cabinet collections, 2499.
 Expenses, S. 2502.
 Reports, 2498.
 Distribution, S. 126(1).
 State geologist, 2498.
 Annual reports, S. 2500.
 Publication, S. 2501.
 Detailed reports, coöperation with
 other surveys, S. 2500.
 Duties, 2499.

GIFT ENTERPRISES, Defined, S. 5067-e.

Penalty, S. 5067-f.
 "Person" defined, S. 5067-g.
 Prohibited, S. 5067-d.

GIFTS, *See Devises and Bequests.*

Accepting or giving to agent of corpora-
 tion or public officer, S. 5028-n.
 Testimony, immunity from prosecu-
 tion, S. 5028-o.
 Agricultural associations, S.S. 1683-e.
 Chapter relating to, p. 981, S. p. 1218.
 Cities and towns, for libraries, S. 727.
 Counties, cities and towns, townships
 and school districts, acceptance and
 administration of, S. 740.
 Counties, for public hospitals, S. 409-m.
 Farm improvement associations, S.
 1683-e.
 Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a, S.
 932-d.
 Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j, S.
 932-m.
 State board of agriculture, S. 1657-j.
 State institutions, authority of govern-
 ing board, S. 2904-a.
 To state, county or other municipal
 corporation, 2903.
 Acceptance, conditions, manage-
 ment, 2904.
 Townships, for libraries, halls, ceme-
 teries, etc., S. 585.

GLASS, Placing, in streets and alleys, S.
4808-a, S. 4808-b.**GOATS**, Running at large, 2314.

Unlawful hunting, injury or capture, S.
 2551-a, S. 2551-b.

GOLD

False markings, of articles made of
 gold, tests, S. 5077-b, S. 5077-b4, S.
 5077-b5.
 Of gold plated or gold filled articles,
 S. 5077-b2.
 Taxation of gold or silver plate, 1308.

GONORRHEA, *See Health.***GOODS**, Burning with intent to injure in-
surers, 4784.

Carrying away, trespass, 4829.
 Maliciously injuring, defacing or destroy-
 ing, S. 4822.
 Pleading injuries to, 3635.

GOPHERS, Bounty for destroying, S.
2348-a - S. 2348-c.**GOVERNMENT**

Appointment of municipal officers, neces-
 sary to regulate and control, S. 655.
 Departments of, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 81.
 Political power of the people, Const. Art.
 1, § 2, p. 61.
 Seat of, established, Const. Art. 11, § 8,
 p. 108.

GOVERNOR, *See State Officers.*

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.
 Bond not required, S. 1182.
 Chapter relating to, p. 129, S. p. 68.
 Disqualification, Const. Art. 4, § 14, p. 92.
 Election, Const. Art. 4, §§ 2-5, p. 91.
 Contesting, 1239-1245, Const. Art.
 4, § 5, p. 91.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4, § 2, p. 91, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Eligibility, Const. Art. 4, § 6, p. 91.
 Impeachment, 5469, Const. Art. 3, § 20, p. 85.
 Lieutenant governor acting as governor, Const. Art. 4, § 17, p. 93.
 Compensation, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Disqualification, Const. Art. 4, § 14, p. 92.
 Election, Const. Art. 4, §§ 3-5, p. 91.
 Term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4 § 3, p. 91, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Eligibility, Const. Art. 4, § 6, p. 91.
 To be president of senate, Const. Art. 4, § 18, p. 93.
 Vacancy, Const. Art. 4, § 19, p. 93.
 Oath, administration, S. 30-a.
 Office, 60.
 Proof of executive acts of, 4649.
 Resignation, 1268(1).
 Salary, S. 65.
 Secretary, 60.
 Certificates to notaries public, S. 375.
 Salary, S. 65.
 Supervision of printing reports, 124.
 Supplies, S. 168.
 Requisition for, 169.
 Supreme executive power vested in, Const. Art. 4, § 1, p. 91.
 When to qualify, oath, 1178.

Membership on Boards and Commissions

Board of appointment, S. 2564.
 Board of trustees of state library, 2858.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
 Executive council, 155.
 Geological board, 2497.
 State board of agriculture, S. 1657-c.
 State board of health, S. 2564-a.

Powers and Duties

Additional security on bond of state officer, 1280.
 Adjournment of general assembly, Const. Art. 4, § 13, p. 92.
 Adoption of rules for insane hospitals, 2296.
 Allowance of expenses in executing laws, 64.
 Appeal from board of dental examiners, S. 2600-o5.
 Appointment of attorney to prosecute pure food violations, S. 4999-a19.
 Approval of, assessment life insurance policy forms, S. 1787.
 Bills of general assembly, 32, Const. Art. 3, § 16, p. 85.
 Board of control expenses, S. 2727-a6.
 Traveling to other states, S. 2727-a5.
 Bond, of finance committee of state board of education, S. 2682-i.
 Of labor commissioner, S. 2469.
 Of oil inspector, S.S. 2503.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Of secretary and treasurer commission of pharmacy, S. 2585.
 Life insurance policy forms, S. 1783-a, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b.
 Place of office of mine inspector, S. 2482.
 Rules and regulations for oil inspectors, S. 2504.
 Salaries of employes under board of control, S. 2727-a38.
 Attorney-general, directed to appear for county, municipality, officer or contractor, bridge patents, S. 64-a.
 Requesting, opinion, S. 208-a(3).
 To appear for state, S. 208-a(3).
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Biennial budget, S.S. 191-b.
 Boards of arbitration for labor disputes, S. 2477-n, S. 2477-n1.
 Commission, colonel of cadets, state university, etc., S. 2644-c.
 Notarial, registered, S. 68.
 Special policemen at state institutions, S. 2727-a71.
 Superior judge, S. 256-a.
 To examine accounts of state officers, 1259.
 To officers elected by general assembly, 29.
 Commutation of sentence, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
 Power not impaired by board of parole act, S. 5718-a21.
 Compromising state claims, report of executive council filed with governor, S. 170-h.
 Condemnation for private cemeteries, S. 1644-c, S. 1644-d.
 Condemnation of property, damages, improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-b.
 Improvements for state institutions, 2024, 2025.
 Public drain, sewer or aqueduct, improvements for military post or other U. S. institution, S. 2024-a.
 Condemnation proceedings, sites for state buildings, etc., S. 2024-d.
 Considering objections to nomination certificates and papers, 1103.
 Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 4, § 8, p. 91.
 Coöperation with United States government in suppression of contagious diseases among animals, 2535.
 Counsel, employment of:
 Actions affecting state, 63.
 Allowance of expense, 64.
 Highway, bridge or culvert patent, S. 64-a.
 Declaring office of industrial commissioner vacant, S. 2477-m39.
 Elections:
 Presidential electors, certificate of election, notice, 1168.
 Certifying vote by, 1175.
 Notifying person chosen to fill vacancy, 1174.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Representatives in congress, certificates of election, 1166.
 Signing certificates of election, 1165.
 Special election to fill vacancies, representative in congress, members of general assembly, 1279.
 Writs of, to fill vacancies in legislature, Const. Art. 3, § 12, p. 85.
 Execution of contracts, patents, etc., 2898.
 Execution of judgment of death, appointment of day, 4746.
 Papers transmitted to, 4733.
 Reprieve or suspension, 4735, 4739.
 Warrant, 4739, 4746.
 Execution of laws, Const. Art. 4, § 9, p. 91.
 Extradition proceedings, 5169, 5171, 5172, 5180, 5181.
 Fees, to be turned over to treasurer, S.S. 4-e.
 Fixing amount of bonds of state deputies, 1186.
 General provisions, 60-64, S. 64-a, S. 65.
 Governor Square, patents and deeds, S. 1400-t6.
 Grants and commissions, Const. Art. 4, § 21, p. 93.
 Great seal of Iowa, Const. Art. 4, § 20, p. 93.
 Hog cholera, acceptance of government regulations, 2350.
 Inspection, of accounts of state institutions, 158.
 Of office of state treasurer, 184.
 Of records of pharmacy board, S. 2587, S.S. 2587.
 Journal, record of official acts, 61.
 Message, S. 30-a, Const. Art. 4, § 12, p. 92.
 Budget, S.S. 191-b.
 Military record, 61.
 Militia, commander in chief, Const. Art. 4, § 7, p. 91.
 Notice of impeachment of officer, 5472.
 Notifying notaries public of expiration of commissions, S. 373.
 Pardons, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
 After conviction of murder in first degree, notice, S. 5626.
 Application, minutes of evidence, hearing, 5627.
 Of persons first convicted and sentence suspended, S. 5447-a.
 Power not impaired by board of parole act, S. 5718-a21.
 Recommendation of board of parole, record, S.5718-a20, S. 5718-a23.
 Parole, inebriates, S. 2310-a2, S. 2310-a3.
 Penitentiaries, power transferred to board of control, S. 2727-a9.
 Approval of salaries, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Authority to visit, 5686.
 Disposition of property bid in, 5688.
 Forfeiture of good time, 5704, 5705.
 Restoration of convict to citizenship, 5706.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Supervision, 5661.
 Transfer of criminal insane to insane hospital, 5710.
 Traveling expenses, 5714.
 Visitation, 5697.
 Appointment of visitor, 5697, 5698.
 Compensation and expenses of visitor, 5715.
 Qualifications of appointee, 5698.
 Powers respecting state institutions vested in board of control, S. 2727-a9.
 Reformatory, approval of salaries, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, S. 5626, Const. Art. 4, §16, p. 92.
 Reports, documents and publications of state, approval of condensation by document editor, S.S. 144-i.
 Approval of number to be issued, S. S. 144-j.
 Reprieves, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
 Power not impaired by board of parole act, S. 5718-a21
 Requesting information from county officers, 544.
 Resignations made to, 1268.
 Rewards, offering for arrests, 62.
 Special agents, S.S. 65-a, S.S. 65-c.
 Suspension of sentence, treason, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
 Vacancies, Const. Art. 4, § 10, p. 91.
 In state offices, possession taken by 1267.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

Confirmation of Appointments, see General Assembly.
 Assistant veterinary surgeons, S. 2533.
 Board of, accountancy, S.S. 2620-b.
 Curators state historical society, 2883.
 Dental examiners, S. 2600-b.
 Optometry examiners, S. 2583-h.
 Veterinary medical examiners, S. 2538-d.
 Commissioner of, bureau of labor statistics, S. 2469.
 Insurance, S.1683-r.
 Pharmacy, 2584, S.S. 2584.
 Commissioners in other states, 383.
 Commission of, animal health, S. 2538-r.
 Pharmacy, 2584, S.S. 2584.
 Commission to appraise islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29.
 Custodian of capitol grounds while adjutant general in U. S. service, S.S. 2215-f16.
 Custodian of public buildings and property, 145.
 Vacancy, S. 146.
 Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 Director and assistant weather and crop service, 1678.
 District court judge in fifteenth judicial district, S 227-b1.
 In first judicial district, S. 227-2a.
 In fourth judicial district, S. 227-4a.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

In ninth judicial district, S. 227-9a.
 In seventh judicial district, S. 227-7a.
 In tenth judicial district, S. 227-11a.
 In twelfth judicial district, S. 227-a.
 Document editor, S.S. 144-e.
 Filling vacancies, S. 1272.
 Fish and game warden, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
 Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m22, S. 2477-m39.
 Inspector of bees, S. 2575-a53.
 Inspectors of passenger boats, 2511.
 Judge of supreme court, additional, S. 193-1a.
 Members, river front improvement commission in cities, vacancy, S. 879-n.
 Board of parole, S. 5718-a14.
 Educational board of examiners, 2628.
 Mine inspectors, S. 2478, S.S. 2478.
 Municipal judge, S.S. 694-c16.
 Notaries public, S. 373 - S. 375.
 Oil inspectors, S. 2503, S.S. 2503.
 Pending trial on impeachment, 5473.
 River front improvement commission in cities, S. 879-a.
 Special agents, S.S. 65-a.
 State board of education, S. 2682-d.
 State board of voting machine commissioners, S. 1137-a9.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-a.
 State highway commissioners, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
 Vacancies, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
 State library commission, S. 2888-a.
 State officer to fill vacancy caused by suspension, 1262.
 State veterinary surgeon, S. 2529.
 Superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-a.
 Superior court judge, vacancy or inability to act, S. 258-a.
 Trustees soldiers' home, S. 2601, 2609.
 Visiting committee to insane hospitals, 2299.
 Warden of penitentiary, 5699, 5700.

APPROVAL OF BONDS

Custodian of public buildings and property, 145.
 Notaries public, S. 374(2).
 Filed, S. 374(4).
 State and district officers, S. 1188.

MILITIA

Appointment, and commission of adjutant general and assistant adjutant general, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
 Board of officers to apportion annual allowances, approval of regulations, S. 2215-f25, S.S. 2215-f25.
 Examining board, S. 2215-f11.
 Approval of, blanks and forms, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
 Expenditures from appropriation, S. 2215-f42, S.S. 2215-f42.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Assistance to sheriff, 5146, 5152.
 Auditing and allowing claims for services, S. 2215-f23.
 Bonds of officers, S. 2215-f12.
 Changing rank or grade on, reorganization, S. 2215-f43, S.S. 2215-f43.
 Commander in chief, record, 61.
 Commissions to officers, Const. Art. 6, § 3, p. 98.
 Disbanding company, S. 2215-f22.
 Division, brigade and regimental staff officers, appointment and commission, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
 Draft, S. 2215-f18.
 Encampments, S. 2215-f21.
 Expenditures for buildings and camp ground improvements, S. 2215-f41.
 Field maneuvers, S. 2215-f21.
 General courts-martial, order and appointment, S. 2215-f37.
 Proceedings submitted to, S. 2215-f39.
 Inspections, S. 2215-f22.
 Optional regulations, changes, S. 2215-f3.
 Ordering into service, S. 2215-f19.
 Orders, for issuing stores and camp equipage, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
 Transmitted by adjutant general, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
 Permission to form military organizations, other than the guard, S. 2215-f5.
 Prescribing compensation of assistants to adjutant general's and quartermaster's departments, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
 Regimental rifle ranges, S. 2215-f26.
 Regulations and orders, as to organization, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 For government, discipline and uniforming, S. 2215-f6.
 Regulations, for elections, S. 2215-f10.
 For payment of allowances for miscellaneous military expenses, S. 2215-f27, S.S. 2215-f27.
 Governing home station court-martial, S. 2215-f38.
 Reports of adjutant general, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
 Revoking commission of officer removing his place of residence, S. 2215-f10.
 Schools of instruction, S. 2215-f21, S. 2215-f22.
 Setting time for correction and revision of militia lists, S. 2215-f1.
 Staff corps or department, appointment and commission of chief and officers, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
 Staff of governor, appointment, rank, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
 Term of office of adjutant general, S. 2215-f15.
 Transmitting call of president, organization of additional forces, S. 2215-f18.
 Vacating or withholding commission of officer refusing to report before examining board, S. 2215-f11.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

PROCLAMATIONS

Convening of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 2, p. 83, Const. Art. 4, § 11, p. 91.
Convention to revise or amend constitution, 1061, S.S. 1061.
Election, proposed amendment to constitution included in, 57.
General election, 1061, S.S. 1061.
Opening of sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a80.
Special election, 1063.
Submission of constitutional amendments, 58.
State hospital and colony for epileptics, S.S. 2727-a96 (4).

PUBLIC LANDS

Abandoned river channels, sand bars or islands, deed or patent, S. 2900-a9.
Correction of errors in description, 81.
Islands in waters of state, patent or lease, S. 2900-a32.
Lands in river channel, islands, etc., deed or patent, S. 2900-a17.
Meandered lakes and lake beds, appointment of engineer, S. 2900-a20.
Appraisalment, S. 2900-a24.
Deed or patent, S. 2900-a23.
Patents, agricultural college lands, 2664.
School lands, 2843.
Signing, 76.
Relinquishment of lands to United States, 80.
Signing lists of lands granted by general assembly, 82.

REMOVAL OR SUSPENSION OF OFFICERS

Appointees, college for the blind, 2714.
Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a1.
Board of medical examiners, S. 2538-d.
Commissioner of bureau of labor statistics, S. 2469.
Custodian of public buildings and property, S. 146.
Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Directing attorney-general to file petition for removal of officers, S. 1258-d, S. 1258-e.
Impeachment, 5473.
Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m40.
Mine inspectors, S. 2484.
Notaries public, S. 373, S. 376, 4912.
Oil inspectors, S. 2509.
State board of education, S. 2682-d.
State fire marshal, S. 2468-a.
State officers:
Suspension, 1261.
Indemnifying state from loss, 1263.
Temporary appointment, 1262.
State veterinary surgeon, S. 2529.
Visiting committee to insane hospitals, 2300.
Warden of penitentiary, 5699.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Reports to

Adjutant general, date of, S. 122 (6).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Agricultural college, date of, S. 122 (6).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Attorney-general, S. 208-a(4).
Auditor of state, S. 89(11).
Banks, 1881.
Building and loan association, 1906, S. 1906-a.
Date of, S. 122(4).
Expenditures state board of education, S. 2682-q.
Insurance, S. 1720-a.
Life insurance, 1781.
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
Board of, accountancy, S.S. 2620-h.
Control of state institutions, S. 2727-a12.
Abuses and wrongs at institutions, S. 2727-a18.
Prevention of procreation, S.S. 2600-s4.
Curators of historical society, date of, S. 122(2).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Dental examiners, S. 2600-h.
Date of, S. 122(5).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Health, date of, S. 122(2).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Parole, prevention of procreation, S. 2600-r.
Regents state university, S. 2641.
Board of trustees, hospitals for the insane, 2255.
Industrial home for the blind, secretary to make, 2722.
Institution for feeble-minded children, 2693.
Soldiers' orphans home, S. 2683.
State institutions, date of, S. 122(1).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
State teachers college, S. 2680.
Boards of arbitration of labor disputes, S. 2477-n7.
Certificate of adoption by city of commission form of government, S. 1056-a18.
Chief oil inspector, S.S. 2509-a.
Commissioner of bureau of labor statistics, S. 2470, S.S. 2470.
Date of, S. 122(3).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Commission examining accounts of state officers, 1259.
Commission of pharmacy, date of, S. 122(2).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
County attorney, S. 301(11), S.S. 301(11).
Custodian of public buildings and property, S. 150, S. 151.
Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
Director of weather and crop service, 1680.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Document editor, S.S. 144-l.
 Executive board state historical society, 2887.
 Fish and game warden, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
 Fish commissioner, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m24.
 Industrial home for the blind, 2722.
 Inspector of bees, S. 2575-a55.
 Inspector of passenger boats, S. 2514.
 Institutions for wayward and fallen girls, S. 2713-4a.
 Inventory of moneys in state treasury when vacancy in office, 1267.
 Iowa state dairy association, S.S. 2528-f8.
 Mine inspectors, S. 2483.
 Date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Officers, boards, etc., respecting appropriations, S.S. 191-a.
 Oil inspector, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Paroled inebriates, S. 2310-a3.
 Principal of the college for the blind, S. 2717.
 Railroad commissioners, 2114.
 Accident on railroad, S. 2120-k.
 Hours of labor of employes, S. 2110-b.
 Investigation of rates, 2117.
 Orders for improvements and changes in railroads, S. 2113.
 Secretary of state:
 Criminal convictions, date of, S. 122 (6).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Documents on hand, S. 126-d.
 Fees of investment companies, etc., S.S. 1920-u4.
 Land office, date of, S. 122 (3).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Oil inspections, S. 2509-a.
 Sheriff, execution of judgment of death, 4746.
 State board of education, S. 2682-u.
 State board of health, 2565.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-n.
 State highway commission, S. 1527-s2 (3), S.S. 1527-s2 (3).
 State librarian, 2863, 2866, S. 2881-b.
 Date of, S. 122 (3).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 State library commission, secretary to make, S. 2888-f.
 State teachers college, date of, S. 122 (4).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 State university, date of, S. 122 (4).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 State veterinary surgeon, 2532.
 Date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-c.
 Date of, S. 122 (4).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Superintendent of school for the deaf, 2725.

GOVERNOR—Continued.

Treasurer of state, 107.
 Date of, S. 122 (4).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Vacancies, in boards of state institutions, 1270.
 In general assembly, 1269.
 Visiting committee to insane hospitals, 2299.
 Date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Warden of penitentiary, 5664, 5665.
 Suspension of execution, 4738.
 Wardens of the penitentiaries, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.

GOVERNOR SQUARE, Sale of, S. 1400-t6.

GRAB RAILS, On switch engines, S. 2083-c, S. 2083-d.

GRACE

Days of, abolished, S. 3060-a85.
 Demand made on, S. 3060-a198.

GRADING

Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.
 Change of grade of streets and alleys, 785-790.
 City streets, established grade prior to improvement, S. 792.
 Embankments for streets in cities of the first class, 784.
 Permanent highways, S. 1527-f.
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
 Streets, etc., in cities and towns, 782, 783.
 Temporary sidewalks, S. 777.
 Town streets, established grade, S. 792-f.

GRAIN, *See Warehouses and Warehousemen.*

Assessment of capital of dealer, 1315.
 Burning, 4782.
 Carrying away, trespass, 4829.
 Investigation of diseases, S. 1657-g.
 Swindling in sale of, 5069.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Improper use of badge or button, 5071.
 Soldiers' and sailors' monuments and memorial halls, 435, 436.

GRAND JURY, *See Indictment.*

Access to county jails and public records, 5263.
 Ballots, preparation, custody, 338.
 Challenge, decided by court, 5244.
 To juror, 5243.
 Juror not to take part in consideration, S. 5246.
 Contempt, 5247.
 To panel, 5241.
 Indictment set aside, 5245.
 Joinder, 5242.
 New grand jury, S. 5246.
 Charge of court, 5251.
 Clerk, appointment, S. 5256.
 Appointment from membership of grand jury, 5257.

GRAND JURY—Continued.

Duties, S. 5256.
Minutes, S. 5258.
Oath, compensation, S. 5256.
Consideration of charge when information not approved by judge, S. 5239-e.
Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 5, § 15, p. 98.
Contempt, failure to testify before, 4461 (1).
County attorney, attendance and advice, 5264.
Not to be present when indictment is considered or found, S. 301 (8), S.S. 301 (8).
Right to appear, 5265.
To attend, S. 301 (8), S.S. 301 (8).
Discharge, 5252.
Drawing, 342, S. 5240.
For additional term of temporary judge, S. 240-c.
Evidence and witnesses, 5254.
Disclosure of testimony, 5267, 5268.
Evidence for defendant, 5259.
Examination by county attorney, 5264.
Failure to obey subpoena, punishment, 5271.
Member as witness, 5260.
Minutes of preliminary examination as evidence, 5272.
Minutes used on resubmission, 5278.
Oath, 5255.
Refusal of witness to testify, punishment, 5270.
Subpoenas, 5262.
Evidence, furnished by sheriff, S. 499.
Failure to attend, as contempt, 345.
Foreman, 5248.
Oath, 5249.
Oath to witnesses, 5255.
Indictment, failing to find, return, 5272.
How found and indorsed, S. 5274-a.
When found, 5266.
Who present when found, 5265.
Inspection of accounts of permit holders, 2398.
Inspection of request stubs for purchase of intoxicating liquors, S. 2394.
Jurors not to be questioned except for perjury, 5269.
Lists, S. 335, S. 335-b, 336, S. 337, S. 337-a - S. 337-d.
Eligible for one year only, S. 335-c.
Minutes, S. 5258.
Of preliminary examination, as evidence, 5272.
New panel when challenges reduce number, S. 5246.
Number, 346, Const. Art. 5, § 15, p. 98.
Oath, 5250.
Panel, drawing, number, residence, length of service, 339.
Pools and trusts, grain dealers, S. 5077-a5.
Pools, trusts and combinations, 5067, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.
Powers and duties, 5253.
Resubmission of charge after dismissal, 5273.

GRAND JURY—Continued.

Secrecy, 5267.
Exception, 5268.
Special duties, 5261.
Special term of district court, S. 233.
Summoning of, 343.
Once sufficient for year, 344.
Time of impaneling, 345.

GRANTS

By state, Const. Art. 4, § 21, p. 93.
For public service utilities in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.

GRASS, Maliciously burning, 4782.

GRATUITIES

Prohibition, accepting or soliciting, S.S. 5028-u.
Giving or offering, S.S. 5028-v.
Permitting in places of business, notices posted, S.S. 5028-w.

GRAVEL, Condemnation for improvement of streets and alleys, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.

Condemnation for road improvements, S. 2024-i - S. 2024-i3, S. 2024-k, S. 2024-l.
Condemnation for water power improvements, 1990.
Power of railroad to take, for construction and repair, S. 1995.

GRAVELING, Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

City streets, S. 792.
By railway or street railway, 834.
Town streets, S. 792-f.

GRAVESTONES, Injuries to, 588, 589.

GROCERIES, Sanitation of stores, S. 2527-a.

GROSS EARNINGS TAX, *See Taxation.*

GROUND HOGS, Bounty for destroying, S. 2348-g - S. 2348-i.

GROUSE, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

GUARD, *National Guard, see Militia.*

GUARDIAN AND WARD, *See Apprentices; Homes for Friendless Children. Neglected, Dependent or Delinquent Children, see Infants.*

Absentee, appointment, S. 3228-c.
Control of court, removal of guardian, S. 3228-g.
Costs, S. 3228-f.
Discharge, S. 3228-h.
Hearing, evidence reported, S. 3228-b.
Petition for guardianship, notice, S. 3228-a.
Qualification, powers and duties, S. 3228-d.
Termination of guardianship, S. 3228-e.
Accounts, intermediate or interlocutory, examination and approval of, 250 (2).

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued.

To show debits, credits and balances, verification, 3420.
 Actions by or against, 3200.
 Answer by guardian, 3567.
 Appearance for and representation of ward, 3480-3482.
 Bond, venue, S. 3494.
 Breach of bond, 3201.
 Damages for causing intoxication, 2418.
 In own name, 3459.
 Pending actions, 3486.
 Pleading representative capacity, 3627.
 Right of guardian to sue, 3224.
 Service of process, 3533.
 Insane, 3526.
 Verification of pleading not required, 3586.
 Annual accounting, 3203.
 Appointment, 3193, 3201.
 For drunkard, spendthrift and lunatic, 3219.
 Foreign guardian, 3214.
 Jurisdiction of district court, 225 (2).
 Power of clerk, 250 (1).
 Property only, 3194.
 Selection by minor, 3195.
 Appraisal of property, 3199.
 Bond, 3197.
 Approval of, 250 (1).
 Breach of, 3201.
 Conditions of, S. 1177-a.
 Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
 Foreign guardian, 3215.
 New bond, 3198.
 Sureties relieved, S. 1177-b.
 Compensation, 3205.
 Completion of contracts, 3226.
 Consent to, issuance of marriage license, S. 3141, 3143.
 Conveyance of property of insane spouse, 3168.
 Custody, idiot, lunatic, person of unsound mind, habitual drunkard or spendthrift, 3228.
 Persons first convicted of crime, S. 5447-a.
 Defense by minor, 3483.
 On application, 3484.
 Defense of insane person, 3485.
 Deposit of undistributed funds with clerk of district court, receipt, notice, S. 370.
 Discharge, notice of application for, 3422.
 Drunkards, spendthrifts and lunatics, actions, not to abate by death or removal, 3224.
 Allowance to family, S. 3225.
 Appointment, 3219.
 Custody, 3228.
 Minor children included, 3219.
 Nonresident idiot, lunatic, or person of unsound mind, 3203.
 Petition, 3219, 3220.
 Provisions respecting minors applicable, 3223.
 Sale or mortgage of real estate, S. 3225.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued.

Temporary guardian, 3220.
 Termination of guardianship, petition, notice, trial, costs, 3222.
 Petition not to be filed again within four months, 3222.
 Trial, 3220.
 Embezzlement by guardian, S. 4852-e.
 Employment of council, 3200.
 Failure to comply with order of court, 3201.
 Firemen's pension fund due minor children, S. 932-e.
 Foreign guardians, appointment, qualification, 3214.
 Bond, 3215.
 Personal property, 3216.
 Copy of bond, receipt for property, 3217.
 Delivery, order, record, 3218.
 Powers as to judgments, mortgages, etc., S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
 Property within state, 3213.
 General power, 3196.
 Guardians, demand for trial of ward charged with crime in juvenile court, S. 254-a16.
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, S. 254-a21.
 Surrender by agreement, S. 254-a22.
 Drunkards, in cases of contributory dependency, S. 254-a36.
 Notice to, of proceedings in juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Of property of nonresidents, jurisdiction to appoint, 225 (3).
 Parents as natural guardians, 3192.
 Powers of banks and trust companies to act, chapter relating to, S. 1889-d.
 Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700.
 Spendthrifts, in cases of contributory dependency, S. 254-a36.
 State, children at soldiers' orphan's home, S. 2690-b.
 Stock in building and loan associations, 1901.
 Walls in common, 3003.
 Insolvent estates, settlement by guardian, 3227.
 Inventory, foreign guardian, 3215.
 Inventory of property, 3199.
 Investments in authorized securities, S. 364, 365.
 Reinvestment of proceeds, 366.
 Lease of lands, 3200.
 Loans of money, 3200.
 Management of property, 3200.
 Medical and surgical treatment of deformed and diseased children at state expense, S.S. 254-b - S.S. 254-e.
 Nonresident guardians and wards, 3213-3218.
 Nonresident minor, idiot, lunatic or person of unsound mind, 3202.
 Notice forbidding sale of liquor, S. 2448.

[References Are to Sections]

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued.

- Oath, 3197.
- Policemen's pension fund, due minor children, S. 932-n.
- Power of court, 3196.
- Property in another county, certified copy of order, 3196.
- Real estate:
 - Sale or mortgage, 3206.
 - Approval of court, 3211.
 - Bond, 3209.
 - Costs, 3210.
 - Deeds, 3211.
 - Drunkards, spendthrifts and lunatics, S. 3225.
 - Evidence of regularity and validity, 3212.
 - Limitation of action, questioning validity of sale, 3212.
 - Petition, notice, 3207.
 - Postponement and publication, reference, 3208.
- Release of liens by foreign guardians, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
- Removal, 3198, 3201, 3204.
 - Delivery of property to successor, penalty for failure, 3201.
- Reports, annual, 3203.
 - Failure to make, penalty, 3204.
 - Intermediate or interlocutory examination and approval of, 250 (2).
 - Not to be made by clerk of court, 252.
 - To be self explanatory, 3420.
- Rights of minors and insane persons in relation to establishment, vacation and alteration of roads, 1506.
- Settlement for condemnation of property for railroad purposes, 2001.
- Stock in corporations, voting, S. 1641-a.
- Taxation, redemption from tax sale, 1439.
- Waste by guardian, 4303.

GUARDS, See Penitentiary; Reformatory.**GUIDEBOARDS, Injuring, 4801.**

Road supervisors may place, S. 1561.

GUNPOWDER, See Explosives.

- Employment of children in handling prohibited, S. 2477-b, S.S. 2477-b.
- Manufacture of, nuisance, 5079.
- Transportation and storage, municipal regulation, 714.

GUNS, See Firearms; Weapons.

Drawing and pointing, 4775.

GUTTERS, Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

In city streets, S. 792.

In town streets, S. 792-f.

Permanent highways, S. 1527-f.

GYPSUM MINES, See Mines and Mining.**H****HABEAS CORPUS**

- Action of grand jury or result of trial not to be questioned, 4451.
- Answer, 4442, 4446.
 - Copy of process annexed, 4448.
 - Transfer of plaintiff, 4447.

HABEAS CORPUS—Continued.

- Appearance, 4442.
- Application, inmate of state institution, S. 4420.
 - To whom made, S. 4420.
- Arrest of defendant for criminal offense, 4438.
- Body to be produced, 4443.
- Chapter relating to, p. 1792, S. p. 1697.
- Contempt, 4444.
 - Disobedience of order of discharge, 4457.
 - Service of attachment, 4445.
- Costs, 4459.
- County attorney notified, 4427.
- Courts and judges allowed to issue, 4419.
- Demurrer, 4449.
- Discharge, 4452.
 - Disobedience of order, contempt, 4457.
- Examination of defendant, commitment, bail or discharge, 4440.
- Execution of writ, return, 4439.
- Filing and entry of papers, 4458.
- Form of writ, 4423.
 - Defects, writ not to be disobeyed, 4434.
 - Wrong name or description, 4441.
- Friendless children, S. 3260-h.
- Grounds, 4417.
- Issuance of writ, 4424.
 - On motion of court or judge, 4426.
- Order of judgment appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5 (S. p. 1937), R. 6 (S. p. 1938).
- Persons confined as insane, 2306.
- Petition, 4417, S. 4420.
 - By whom presented, 4418.
 - Refusal indorsed on, 4422.
 - Verification, 4418.
- Plaintiff held, 4453.
 - Commitment, admission to bail, reduction or increase of bail, 4454.
 - In custody, 4455.
- Preliminary writ, 4437.
- Process, refusal to give copy of, 4436.
- Refusal of writ, 4421.
 - Penalty for wrongful refusal, 4425.
 - Reasons indorsed, 4422.
- Reply, 4449.
 - Commitment questioned, 4450.
- Service of writ, 4419.
 - Arrest, 4432.
 - By whom served, 4428.
 - Mode of service, 4429.
 - Penalty for eluding writ, 4435.
 - Person having custody of defendant, 4430.
 - Plaintiff taken, 4433.
 - Power of officer, 4431.
- Suspension, Const. Art. 1, § 13, p. 71.
- Trial, 4449, 4450.
 - Absence of plaintiff, 4456.
- Waiver of plaintiff's right to be present at trial, 4456.

HABITUAL CRIMINALS, Evidence, S.

5091-b.

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.

Who deemed, punishment, S. 5091-a.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, Guardianship, 3219, 3220, 3222 - 3224, S. 3225, 3228.

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS
Cause for divorce, 3174.
Contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.

HACKNEY COACHES, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

HACKS, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

HAIL INSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

HALLS, Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a8, S.S. 4999-a9.

LAND-CARS, Wrongful taking and running, 4814.

HANDWRITING, Evidence respecting, 4620.

HANGING, *See Capital Punishment.*

HARBORS
Harbor masters in cities and towns, S. 655.
General powers and duties, 666.
Improvement by cities or towns, S. 741-w2.

HARNESS, Malicious cutting, breaking or unfastening, S. 4823.

HASHEESH, Places resorted to for use of, powers of city or town, S. 704.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS, *See Transient Merchants.*
Municipal regulation, S. 700.
"Peddlers" defined, S. 1347-a.
Street peddling by children, S.S. 2477-a1.
Taxation and licensing by county, S. 1347-a.
Violation, S. 1348.

HAY, Burning, 4782.
Carrying away, trespass, 4829.

HEADLIGHTS
Boats and vessels, S. 2514-a.
On locomotives, candle power, S. 2083-g, S. 2083-h.
Switch engines, S. 2083-c, S. 2083-d.

HEAD OF FAMILY
Property exempt from execution, 4008.
Absconding debtor, 4016.
"Family" defined, 4012.
Personal earnings, 4011.
When starting to leave state, 4014.

HEALTH, *See Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis.*
Antitoxin, appropriation, S. 2572-d.
Distribution by state, S. 2572-a - S. 2572-d.
Failure to obey health rules, penalty, 2573.
Nuisance, abatement by city or town, assessment of cost, S. 696.
Source of filth, etc., injurious to health, 5078.

HEALTH—Continued.

Physician in city or town, appointment, S. 652.
General powers and duties, 666.
Regulations on lands acquired by United States for buildings for public use, 4.

Contagious and Infectious Diseases
See Animals.
Care of diseased persons when removal is impossible, 1041.
Employment of diseased persons in food-producing places, S. 2527-h.
Exposing to infection, damages, 2573.
History of epidemic diseases included in report of board of health, 1043
Pesthouses, jurisdiction, S. 2575-a2.
Location, S. 2575-a1.
Prohibition of congregation of persons, 1038.
Putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.
Removal of diseased persons, nurses, assistance and supplies, cost, 1040.
Removal of persons infected, S. 2575-a3.
Expenses, S. 2575-a4, S. 2575-a5.
Method of removal, warning signs, S. 2575-a5.
Violation, penalty, S. 2575-a6.
Report of, to board of health of special charter city, 1028, 1032.
Smallpox, vaccination, 1038.
Spreading smallpox, penalty, 4977
Syphilis and gonorrhoea, S. 2575-a6a.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2575-a6e.
Records and reports, S. 2575-a6b, S. 2575-a6c.
Transmission of, penalty, S. 2575-a6d.
Tuberculosis, disinfection, S. 2571-a.
Report of undertaker, S. 2571-a.
Sanatorium for consumptives, county sanatoriums, S. 409-q.
Warrant for, care and removal of infected persons, 1042.
Entry to building, vessel, etc., 1039

QUARANTINE

Certain diseases, S. 2571-a.
Copy of rules and regulations furnished, S. 2571-b.
Enforcement by secretary of state board of health, S. 2564.
Expense, S. 2571-a.
General supervision by state board of health, 2565.
Indigent persons, S. 2571-a.
Lands acquired by the United States for buildings for public use, 4.
Supervision by local board of health, 2568, S. 2571-a.

Local Boards of Health

Abatement of nuisance, 2569.
Bathhouses and natatoriums in cities under special charter, 957.
Cemeteries and burial of dead, 2568.
Circulation of rules, S. 2571-b.
Contagious diseases among animals, S. 2533.

[References Are to Sections]

HEALTH—Continued.

Embalmers, registration of license, S. 2575-a39.
 Transportation permits, S. 2575-a39.
 Enforcement of rules of state board, 2565, S. 2572.
 Execution of health laws, 2568.
 Expenses of quarantine, S. 2571-a.
 Forfeiture for failure to comply with rules, 2573.
 Health officers, 2568.
 Certificates of death, S. 2575-a12.
 Fees for quarantine, etc., S. 2571-a.
 Transportation of dead bodies, permit, S. 2575-a43.
 In cities under special charter, 1025-1046.
 Inspection of maternity hospitals, reports, S. 2575-a25.
 Location of pesthouse, S. 2575-a1.
 Meetings, reports, S. 2571-b.
 Members, 2568.
 Plumbing ordinance to conform to rules and regulations of, S. 737.
 Publication of rules, S. 2571-b.
 Removal of person infected with contagious disease, S. 2575-a3-S. 2575-a6.
 Reports and notice of whooping cough, mumps, measles or chicken pox, S.S. 2571-1a-S.S. 2571-3a.
 Syphilis and gonorrhoea, records and reports, S. 2575-a6b.
 Township board, 574.
 Transportation of, dead bodies, permit, S. 2575-a43.
 Patients to sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a84.

State Board of Health

Annual appropriation, 2575.
 Antitoxin department, S. 2572-a.
 Annual appropriation, S. 2572-d.
 Distributing stations, rates, S. 2572-c.
 Labels, S. 2572-b.
 Appointment, qualification, term, removal, S. 2564.
 Appropriations, supervision of expenditure, S. 2564-a.
 Authority to make rules and regulations, 2565.
 Bacteriological laboratory, S. 2575-a7, S.S. 2575-a7, S. 2575-a8, S. 2575-a9, S.S. 2575-a9.
 Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Biennial reports, 2565.
 Board of appointment, S. 2564.
 Compensation, S. 2564.
 Complaint of citizens:
 Employment of assistants, S. 2569-a.
 Appropriation, S. 2569-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2564-b.
 Contagious diseases among animals, rules, S. 2530.
 Distribution of dead bodies for scientific purposes, S. 4946-b-S. 4946-e.
 Embalmers, S. 2575-a36.
 Application blanks, S. 2575-a37.
 Examining committee, S. 2575-a37, S. 2575-a38.

HEALTH—Continued.

Compensation, expenses, S. 2575-a44.
 Licenses, S. 2575-a38.
 Issued by other states, fee, S. 2575-a39.
 Refusal to grant, revocation, S. 2575-a41.
 Enforcement of rules of, S. 2572.
 Engineer, salary, expenses, S. 2564.
 Expenses, allowance, S. 2564-a.
 Forfeiture for failure to comply with rules, 2573.
 General powers, 2565.
 Illuminating oil for use in mines, S. 2493.
 Inspection of hotels, appointment of inspector, S.S. 2514-p.
 Approval of appointment of deputies, S. 2514-p, S.S. 2514-p.
 Engineer of board to be inspector, S. 2514-p.
 Orders on hotel inspection fund, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Reports of inspectors and deputies, S. 2514-r.
 Inspection of, lamps or apparatus for burning oil, S. 2508, S. 2508-a.
 Petroleum products, rules and regulations for, S. 2504.
 Location of pesthouses, S. 2575-a1.
 Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a21-S. 2575-a26.
 Meetings, S. 2564.
 Members, expenses, S. 2574.
 Office, supplies, S. 2564.
 Plumbing ordinances to conform to rules and regulations of, S. 737.
 President, election, S. 2564.
 Publication of rules and regulations, S. 2571-b.
 Registered nurses, S. 2575-a28.
 Examining committee, S. 2575-a29, S. 2575-a30.
 Compensation, expenses, S. 2575-a34.
 Refusal to grant certificate, revocation, S. 2575-a33.
 Reports from local boards of health, 1027.
 Delinquency, 1043.
 Revocation of physician's certificate for failure to report on syphilis, S. 2575-a6c.
 Secretary, appointment, qualification, term, removal, S. 2564.
 Biennial reports, 2565.
 Board of medical examiners, S. 2576, S. 2578-a, S. 2582, S. 2583.
 Board of optometry examiners, S. 2583-h-S. 2583-k, S. 2583-n, S. 2583-p.
 Copies of rules sent to auditors, S. 2571-b.
 Distribution of dead bodies for scientific purposes, S. 4946-c.
 Embalmers, S. 2575-a37-S. 2575-a40, S. 2575-a44, S. 2575-a45.
 Examination of nurses, S. 2575-a29, S. 2575-a30, S. 2575-a34.
 Executive officer and commissioner of public health, S. 2564.

HEALTH—Continued.

Osteopaths, S. 2583-a, S. 2583-e.
 Registrar of vital statistics, S. 2575-a11.
 Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Salary, S. 2574.
 Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-a42.
 State officers as members ex officio, S. 2564-a.
 Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-a42.

Vital Statistics

Annual appropriation, S. 2575-a17.
 Births and deaths, S. 2564, S. 2565, S. 2575-a11, S. 2575-a15, S. 2575-a16.
 Burial of dead bodies, 527, 697, 4947.
 Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines, or their dependents, S. 430, S.S. 430, 431, S. 432, S. 433.
 Burial, records of interments, S.S. 587 - S.S. 587-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2575-a19.
 Death certificates, S. 2575-a12.
 Blanks, S. 2575-a13.
 Reservation, S. 2575-a14.
 Marriage and divorce, S. 2575-a16.
 Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a23, S. 2575-a24.
 Penalties for violation, S. 2575-a18.
 State registrar, S. 2575-a11.
 Certificates of death, S. 2575-a12, S. 2575-a13.
 Transcripts, S. 2575-a14.
 Prosecutions, S. 2575-a18.
 Registration of births and deaths, S. 2575-a11.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Accident and Health Insurance, see Insurance.

HEALTH OFFICERS, See Health.

HEARTHES, Municipal regulation, 712.

HEATING APPARATUS, Municipal regulation, 712.

HEATING PLANTS, See Steam.

Annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.
 Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
 Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
 Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
 Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
 Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 Franchises, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1161.
 Powers of city or town, S. 720 - S. 722, 723, S. 724, S. 725, 726, S.S. 726.
 Increasing indebtedness for, S. 1306-b - S. 1306-f.
 Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.

HEDGES, Along public road, S. 1570.
 Malicious injury to, 4825.
 Partition fences, 2355 - 2357, S. 2358.

HEIRS, See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Unknown Heirs.

Acceptance of insurance, etc., from railroad, not a bar to action, S. 2071.
 Actions for nuisance, waste and trespass, 4308.
 Costs in actions against, 3408.
 Duty to report for collateral inheritance tax purposes, S. 1481-a28.
 Use of term not to enlarge estate, S. 2924-b.

HIGH SCHOOLS, See Schools and School Districts.**HIGHWAY COMMISSION, See Roads.****HIGHWAYS, See Dedication; Roads.**

Streets, see Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.
 Defined, 48 (5).
 Included in term "road", 1511.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

County uniting with library of city or town, S. 729-e.

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT, See State Library.**HISTORICAL SOCIETY, See State Historical Society.****HOGS, See Swine.**

Hog cholera, eradication, 2350 - 2354.
 Hog cholera serum, condemnation or destruction of serum or virus, S. 2538-w6.

Defacement of labels or changing contents of containers, S.S. 2538-w8.
 Director of laboratory, appointment, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.
 Assistants, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.
 Condemnation or destruction of serum or virus, S. 2538-w6.
 Inspection of plants and distributing agencies, S.S. 2538-w3.
 Permits to distributing agencies, S.S. 2538-w3.
 Permits to sell, bond, fee, S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w3.
 Purchase and sale of serum, S. 2538-w1, S.S. 2538-w1.
 Rules and regulations for manufacture, S.S. 2538-w3.
 Seizure of serum or virus for samples, S. 2538-w6.
 Serum fund, receipts, expenses, S. 2538-w2, S.S. 2538-w2.
 Standard of potency, S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w3.
 Virulent blood or virus, S. 2538-w5, S.S. 2538-w5.
 Inspectors, appointment, salaries, S.S. 2538-w.
 Laboratory, appropriation, S. 2538-w10.

HOGS—Continued.

- Establishment at Ames, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.
- Penalty for selling serum or virus below standard or without permit, S. 2538-w7.
- Sales, by director, S. 2538-w1, S.S. 2538-w1.
- Permit, bond, fee, S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w3, S. 2538-w4.
- Seizure of serum or virus for samples, S. 2538-w6.
- Standard of potency, S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w3.
- State laboratory discontinued, S. 2538-w9.
- United States department of agriculture, work and manufacture not affected, S.S. 2538-w12.
- Use of unauthorized serum, penalty, S. 2538-w8, S.S. 2538-w8.
- Virulent blood or virus, permit, penalty, S. 2538-w5, S.S. 2538-w5.

- HOLDING COMPANIES**, Capital stock of public utility corporations, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
- Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.

HOLIDAYS, *See Sunday.*

- Appearances in court, S. 3541 (5).
- Bill of exchange, presentment for acceptance on, S. 3053, S. 3060-a146.
- Checks, presentment, protest, etc., on, S. 3053.
- Negotiable instruments, days of grace, S. 3060-a198.
- Falling due on, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a194.
- Notes and bills falling due on, S. 3053.
- Saloons closed, S. 2448.
- Saturday, negotiable instruments falling due on, S. 3060-a85.
- Time, performance of acts to be done on, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a146.

HOMES, *See Detention Homes; Homes for Friendless Children; Industrial Home for the Blind; Soldiers' Home; Soldiers' Orphans' Home.*

- Reform or rescue, free passes to inmates and boards of managers, S. 2157-g.

HOMES FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN

- Appropriation for inspection, S. 3260-m, S. 3260-n.
- Associations of other states, bond, liability, S. 3260-l.
- Commitment, S. 3260-d.
- Complaint, notice, appeal, S. 3260-e.
- Custody of child during trial, S. 3260-f.
- Habeas corpus, S. 3260-h.
- Powers of society, S. 3260-b.
- Proceedings, county attorney to prosecute, costs, S. 3260-i.
- Religious faith, S. 3260-g.
- Revocation of powers, jurisdiction, S. 3260-k.
- Schooling, S. 3260-d.
- Supervision by board of control, annual reports, financial statement, S. 3260-j.
- Surrender of children to, S. 3260-c.

HOMESTEAD, Appurtenances, S. 2978.

- Change of limits, 2981, 2984.
- Conveyance or incumbrance, 2974.
- Debts contracted prior to acquisition, 2976.
- Debts created by written contract, 2976.
- Descent, 2985.
- Devise of, 2987.
- Disposal, setting off distributive share in real estate, 2985.
- Distributive share of surviving spouse to include, 3367.
- Dwelling, S. 2978.
- Selection, 2977.
- Election of right to occupy or take distributive share, S. 3377.
- Election to retain homestead in lieu of distributive share, 2985.
- Exemption from execution when purchased with pension money, 4010.
- Exemption from taxation:
 - Soldiers, sailors, widows of, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).
 - Statement of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.
- Exemptions, 2972, 2981, 2985.
- Referees to determine, 2982, 2983.
- Extent, S. 2978.
- Family defined, 2973.
- Mechanics' liens, 2975.
- Occupancy by surviving spouse, 2973, 2975.
- Property embraced, 2977.
- Purchase with distributive share money, exemption from debts, 3375.
- Release of interest, after-acquired interest, 2915.
- Removal of spouse by other, 3166.
- Sale for debts when no survivor or issue, 2986.
- Selecting and platting, S. 2979, 2983.
- By court on application of creditor, 2980.
- Notice, S. 2979.
- Shop situated on, S. 2978.
- Value, S. 2978.

HOMICIDE, Conviction of violation of motor vehicle act not a bar to prosecution, S. 1571-m30.

- Killing prison convict, when justifiable, 5695, 5696.

HOP BOXES, Standard size, 3018.

HOP JOINTS, Powers of city or town, S. 704.

HOPS

- Diseased hop roots, cuttings or plants, seizure and destruction, 5023.
- Use, cultivation or bringing into state, penalty, 5022.

HORSEMEN, Meeting or passing on highway, S. 1569.

HORSENETTLE, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

HORSES, *See Animals.*

- Classification of horses in speed contests, 1668.

HORSES—Continued.

- Docking prohibited, S. 4975-a, S. 4975-b.
- Entry of race horse under changed name, 1667.
- Fraudulent entries at fairs, 1665, 1666.
- Frightening, by motor vehicles, S. 1571-m18.
 - By traction engine, S. 1571.
- Nasal gleet, glanders or button-farcey, 5013, 5014.
- Riding or driving, municipal regulation, 755.
- Running at large, powers of city or town, 706.
- Sale of, in streets or other public places, municipal regulation, 708.
- Taxation, 1308.

HORSE TRADING, Vagrancy, S. 5119.**HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT**

- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.

HORTICULTURE, See Farm Improvement Associations.

- Corporations for, 1644.
- Corporations for promotion of, articles of incorporation, S.S. 1683-c.
 - Authorized, S.S. 1683-a.
 - General powers, S.S. 1683-e.
- District and county societies, representation in state society, 1670.
- Promotion of, by department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.
- State horticultural society:
 - Annual report, 1671.
 - Number, distribution, S. 1672.
 - Appropriation, S. 1673.
 - Directors, election, 1669.
 - District and county societies, 1670.
 - Meetings, 1669.
 - Officers, election, vacancies, 1669.
 - President, election, 1669.
 - Members state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
 - Representative to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
 - Secretary, annual report, 1671.
 - Election, 1669.
 - Reports to, of forest and fruit tree reservations, S. 1400-o.
 - State forestry commissioner, duties, deputies, reports, S. 1400-p.
- Tax levy for advancement of, S. 1683-k, S. 1683-l.
 - Discontinuance, S. 1683-q.

HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.

- Amounts due from counties having inmates in hospital, S. 2292.
- Appropriation for land, buildings and equipment, S. 2310-a26.
- Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
- Chapter relating to, S. p. 857.
- Commitment, application, S. 2310-a11.
 - Blank forms, S. 2310-a17.

HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES—Cont'd.

- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2310-a27.
- Contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.
 - Costs and expenses, S. 2310-a15.
- Examination, trial, term of detention, S. 2310-a2, S. 2310-a12.
- Formal trial, S. 2310-a13.
- Male patients, restriction of admission, S. 2310-a10.
- Statutes respecting incorrigibles applicable, S. 2310-a4.
- Under laws prior to establishment of Knoxville institution, S. 2310-a27.
 - Warrant, S. 2310-a14.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2310-a27.
- Control, S. 2310-a8.
- Cost of treatment in contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.
- Custodial department, S. 2310-a33.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2310-a38.
 - Persons confined, S. 2310-a34.
 - Term of confinement, transfer, parole, S. 2310-a35.
- Department in hospital for the insane, S. 2310-a1.
- Discharge, S. 2310-a12.
- Traveling expenses, S. 2310-a32.
- Escape:
 - Expenses of recapture and recommitment, S. 2310-a30.
 - Payment of claims, S. 2310-a30a.
- Establishment at Knoxville, S. 2310-a6.
 - Notice of opening, S. 2310-a9.
 - Transfer of patients, appropriation, S. 2310-a23.
- Expenses, of recommitment of paroled patients, S. 2310-a19.
 - Of trial, commitment and treatment, liability of estates of patients, S. 2310-a5.
- Furnishing patients liquor or drugs, penalty, S. 2310-a24.
- Habitual inebriates to be confined in separate apartments, S. 2310-a36.
- Insane patients:
 - Transfer to hospital for the insane, return, S. 2310-a28.
 - Payment of claims, S. 2310-a30a.
- Labor by patients, S. 2310-a18.
 - Compensation, S. 2310-a37, S.S. 2310-a37.
 - Refusal, punishment, S. 2310-a21.
- Leaving hospital without authority, penalty, S. 2310-a20.
- Officers and employes, powers as peace officers, S. 2310-a21.
 - Superintendent, appointment, term, salary, S. 2310-a7.
- Parole, S. 2310-a2.
 - Conditions, report, form, recommitment, S. 2310-a3, S. 2310-a19.
 - Payment of claims, S. 2310-a30a.
 - Inmates of custodial department, S. 2310-a35.
 - Refusal to work, S. 2310-a21.
 - To care of other persons, S. 2310-a19.
 - Traveling expenses, S. 2310-a32.

HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES—Cont'd.

When confinement injurious to health, S. 2310-a29, S. 2310-a35.
 Patients, expenses, chargeable to county of settlement, S. 2292.
 Per capita allowance, S. 2310-a16.
 First month, S. 2310-a25.
 Prosecution of inmates for public offenses, arrest, recommitment, S. 2310-a31.
 Riots, disturbances, etc., S. 2310-a21.
 Rules, S. 2310-a17.
 Tax levy, 1913-1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Treatment, S. 2310-a18.

HOSPITALS, See Hospital for Inebriates; Hospitals for the Insane; Maternity Hospitals; Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.

Bringing drugs, liquors, weapons, explosives or articles aiding escape, S. 4913-a.
 Condemnation or purchase of land for, by municipalities, 880 (1), S.S. 880 (1), 999 (1).
 Delivery of bodies to medical colleges, S. 4946-b-S. 4946-e.
 Dependent or neglected children may be placed in, S. 254-a20.
 Fire protection, S. 4999-a6-S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a9.
 For contagious and infectious diseases, S. 2575-a1.
 Free passes to inmates, S. 2157-g.
 Gifts or bequests to municipalities for establishment of, acceptance and administration, S. 740.

City Hospitals

Established by certain cities, appropriation from general fund, S. 741-u.
 Bonds, S. 741-r.
 Cities of the second class, S. 741-v.
 Condemnation of property for, S. 741-s.
 Jurisdiction over lands without corporate limits, S. 741-t.
 Management, officers, no discrimination against medical practitioners, S. 741-p.
 Tax levy, S. 741-q.
 Trustees, election, term, S. 741-o.
 Rules, expenses, S. 741-p.

County Public Hospitals

Admissions to, compensation, S. 409-k.
 Board of supervisors, powers and duties, S. 409-a, S. 409-b.
 Bonds and tax, S. 409-a.
 Bonds for, S. 409-f.
 Buildings, specifications, bids, S. 409-h.
 Donations, S. 409-m.
 Election, S. 409-a-S. 409-c.
 "Hospital fund," S. 409-b.
 Improvement and maintenance, S. 409-j.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 409-j1.
 Municipal jurisdiction over, S. 409-i.
 Petition, S. 409-a.

HOSPITALS—Continued.

Physicians and nurses, S. 409-n.
 Visitation, S. 409-d.

BOARD OF HOSPITAL TRUSTEES

Expenses, S. 409-d.
 Number, qualifications, term, election, S. 409-c.
 Oath, organization, S. 409-d.
 Powers and duties, S. 409-d.
 Admission of nonresidents, S. 409-k.
 Buildings, S. 409-h.
 Certifying amount necessary for hospital, S. 409-f.
 Compensation for treatment, S. 409-r.
 Contract with, by board of supervisors for care of indigent tuberculous patients, S. 409-s.
 Detention and examination of insane, S. 409-p.
 Exclusion of persons violating rules, S. 409-k.
 General control, S. 409-l.
 Hospital fund, S. 409-b.
 Improvement and maintenance, fixing amount for, S. 409-j.
 Public tuberculosis sanatorium, S. 409-q.
 Reporting disagreement on price of land, S. 409-g.
 Training schools for nurses, S. 409-o.
 Treasurer, duties, S. 409-d.
 Vacancies, S. 409-e.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, See Board of Control of State Institutions; Commissioners of Insanity; Insane Persons; State Institutions.

Amounts due state from counties having inmates in hospitals, S. 2292.
 Appropriation for Cherokee state hospital, S. 2291-c.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Chaplain, appointment, 2255.
 Cherokee hospital commission abolished, S. 2727-a52.
 Commission to inquire into sanity and alleged unlawful detention of patients, 2304, 2305.
 Conveyance of patients to, female attendants, 2266.
 Expenses, 2309.
 Criminal insane, 5710.
 Discharge of attendants or employes for cruelty, 2299.
 Discrimination in reception of patients, 2286.
 Escapes, notice, expense of capture and return, S. 2287.
 Female inebriates, commitment, statutes applicable, S. 2310-a22.
 Parole, S. 2310-a19a.
 Traveling expenses on parole or discharge, S. 2310-a32.
 Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
 Hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a1.
 Idiots not admitted to, 2298.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—Cont'd.

Improper detention, investigation, 2299, 2304.
 Penalty, 2307.
 Improvements or conveniences, condemnation of property, 2024, 2025.
 Matron, appointment, 2255.
 Names, S. 2253-a.
 Physicians and assistants, appointment, residence, 2255.
 Qualifications of assistants, 2260.
 Rules, 2295, 2296.
 Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
 Steward, appointment, 2255.
 Books and papers open to inspection, 2259.
 Powers and duties, 2259.
 Trustees not eligible to office of, 2256.
 Support of nonresident patients, S. 2283.
 Tax levy, 1913 - 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Treasurer, annual report, 2255.
 Bond, compensation, duties, 2257.
 Books and papers open to inspection, 2259.
 Election, residence, 2254.
 Office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
 Trustees, 2609.

Boards of Trustees

Abolished, S. 2727-a9.
 Appointment of superintendent, physicians and officers, 2255.
 Blanks for warrants, certificates, etc., 2295.
 Consent to discharge, 2288.
 Incurable and harmless insane, 2289.
 Current expenses, 2257.
 Fixing salaries of officers and employes, certification to auditor, 2255.
 Ineligible to office of steward or superintendent, 2256.
 Inspection of hospitals, record, report, etc., 2255.
 Meetings, 2254.
 Nonresident patients, removal, S. 2283.
 Officers, 2254.
 Removal of officers and employes, 2255.
 Vouchers for purchases and wages, 2259.

Commitment to and Discharge from

Commitment to:
 Application for, 2263.
 Form, affidavit, 2264.
 Interrogatories, 2275.
 Proceedings of commissioners, 2265.
 By commissioners of insanity, 2266.
 Inebriates from hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a28.
 Insane prisoner charged with crime, 2279.
 Returned to jail, 2280.
 Rules, 2296.
 Upon transfer, 2274.
Discharge of patients, 2276.
 By board of control, S. 2727-a25.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—Cont'd.

By judge of district court, 2304.
 Incurable and harmless insane, 2289.
 Inebriates from hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a28.
 Notice to commissioners, 2290.
 Order of board of control, S. 2727-a64.
 Upon application of relatives, 2288.
 When cured, certificate, etc., 2288.

County and Private Institutions

Confinement in private institutions, certificate, S. 2727-a66.
 Inmates from other counties, S. 2727-a65.
 Removal of patients to or from state institutions, S. 2727-a64.
 Adjudication of differences between board of control and authorities, S. 2727-a68.
 Rules and regulations, board of control, S. 2727-a62.
 Failure to comply with, removal of patients, S. 2727-a63.
 Supervision by board of control, S. 2727-a58, S. 2727-a60.
 Visitation by board of control, S. 2727-a59.

Inmates

Coroner's inquest in case of sudden death, expense, 2303.
 Cruelty or neglect, penalty, 2307.
 Detention of, when found sane, 2278.
 Entitled to writ of habeas corpus, 2306.
 Equal care and treatment, 2284.
 Expenses, chargeable to county for settlement, S. 2292.
 Paid by relatives, 2285.
 Injury inflicted upon, 2299.
 Investigation of insanity by board of control, S. 2727-a25.
 Letters to, examined by superintendent, 2302.
 Liability for support, 2297, S. 2297-a.
 Nonresidents of state, support by state, S. 2283.
 Operation of sterilization, S.S. 2600-s2, S. 2600-s3.
 Per capita allowance, 2257, S. 2291-b.
 Permitted to write, 2300, 2302.
 Writing material furnished, 2301.
 Residence, S. 2270.
 Service of process on, 3524, 3525.
 Settlement, expenses charged to county, 2281.
 Proceedings to determine, S. 2270.
 Special care and attendant, 2284.
 Transfer of inmates, S. 2727-a64.
 Appropriation, S. 2291-d.
 By board of control, S. 2727-a26.
 Expenses, S. 2727-a28b.
 Nonresidents, S. 2727-a28a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2727-a28.

Superintendents

Adopting rules, 2296.
 Alleged wrongful confinement, 2304, 2305.
 Amounts due state from counties having inmates in hospitals, 2297.

[References Are to Sections]

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—Cont'd.

Appointment, 2255.
 Term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 Certifying to county auditors, expenses of patients in hospitals, S. 2292.
 Current expenses, 2257.
 Detention of sane patients prohibited, 2278.
 Discharge of patients, incurable and harmless insane, 2289.
 When cured, certificate, etc., 2288.
 Examination of convicts, S.S. 5709-b-S.S. 5709-e.
 Expenses of patients, legal settlement, 2281.
 Fees and expenses when called as witness, 2293.
 Insane prisoners, 2279.
 Return prisoner to jail, 2280.
 Notice to, of legal settlement of insane person, S. 2270.
 Operation of sterilization on inmate, S. S. 2600-s2, S.S. 2600-s3.
 Patients permitted to write, 2300-2302.
 Qualifications, term, powers and duties, compensation, 2258.
 Report of questionable commitment, S. 2727-a29.
 To boards of trustees, 2255.
 Seal, 2294.
 Trustees not eligible to office of, 2256.
 Warrants, certificates, etc., for commitment delivered to, acknowledgment, etc., 2266.
 Not liable for prosecution, 2278.
 Wilful refusal or neglect of duty, penalty, 2307.

Visiting Committee

Abolished, S. 2727-a11.
 Appointment, powers and duties, 2299.
 Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Compensation, mileage, 2310.
 Discharge, 2300.
 Inmates allowed to correspond with, 2300, 2302.
 Monthly visits, 2255.
 Names and address posted, 2300.
 Powers vested in board of control, monthly visitation, S. 2727-a11.
 Refusing inmates privilege of writing, 2301.
 Wilful refusal or neglect of duty, penalty, 2307.

HOSPITAL TRUSTEES, See Hospitals.**HOTEL INSPECTOR**

Accounting for, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Annual inspection, certificates, S. 2514-q.
 Appointment, bond, office, S. 2514-p, S.S. 2514-p.
 Compensation, expenses, S. 2514-t, S.S. 2514-t.
 Deputies, annual inspection, certificates, S. 2514-q.
 Appointment, bond, removal, S. 2514-p, S.S. 2514-p.

HOTEL INSPECTOR—Continued.

Compensation and expenses, S. 2514-t, S.S. 2514-t.
 False certification, penalty, S. 2514-u.
 Interference with, S. 2514-w.
 Reports, S. 2514-r.
 Sanitary closets at railway stations, S. 2514-y1.
 Notice of delinquency, S. 2514-y2.
 False certification, penalty, S. 2514-u.
 Injunction, S. 2514-x.
 Inspection, on change of proprietors, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 On complaint of patrons, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Interference with, S. 2514-w.
 Notice to proprietor to comply with law, S. 2514-v.
 Reports, S. 2514-r.
 Sanitary closets at railway stations, S. 2514-y1.
 Expenses, S. 2514-y5.
 Fees, S. 2514-y4.
 Notice of delinquency, S. 2514-y2.
 Supplies, S. 2514-t, S.S. 2514-t.

HOTELS, Bed linen, S. 2514-m.

Defined, S. 2514-h.
 Elevator shafts, construction, S. 2514-l.
 Employment of children, S.S. 2477-b.
 Equal rights in, 5008.
 Fire escapes, S. 2514-i, S.S. 2514-i, S. 2514-o, S.S. 2514-o.
 Notices, S. 2514-j.
 Fire extinguishers, S. 2514-k.
 Frauds upon, 5076, 5077.
 Evidence, 5077.
 Furniture, etc., taxation, 1308.
 Halls, S. 2514-o, S.S. 2514-o.
 Inside courts or lightwells, ladders, S. 2514-n.
 Runways, platforms, etc., S. 2514-n.
 Inspection, annual, certificates, S. 2514-q.
 Change of proprietors, S. 2514-s, S. S. 2514-s.
 Duty of proprietor to assist, S. 2514-q.
 Failure to comply with laws, injunction, S. 2514-x.
 Penalty, S. 2514-w.
 Fees, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Failure to pay, penalty, S. 2514-w.
 Interference with inspector, penalty, S. 2514-w.
 Notice to proprietor to comply with law, S. 2514-v.
 On complaint of patrons, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Lien on baggage, S. 3138.
 Loss of goods, liability, S. 3138.
 Municipal regulation, S. 700.
 Privies or water-closets, S. 2514-m.
 Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a8, S.S. 4999-a9.
 Ropes, S. 2514-i, S.S. 2514-i.
 Notices, S. 2514-j.
 Safes or vaults, S. 3138.
 Sale of property for charges, S. 3138.
 Sanitary conditions, S. 2514-m.
 Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c.

HOTELS—Continued.

Standpipe with hose, S. 2514-k.
 Unclaimed property, S. 3138.
 Vermin, S. 2514-m.
 Water-closets and dressing rooms, S. 4999-a1, S. 4999-a5.

HOURS OF LABOR, *See Infants; Master and Servant.***HOUSE**, *See Dwelling House.***HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE**

Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

HOUSE MOVERS, Municipal regulation, S. 700.**HOUSE OF CORRECTION**, Establishment, maintenance and control by cities, persons committed to, 734.**HOUSE OF ILL FAME**, *See Nuisances.*

Enticing females to, 4942.
 Evidence of character of house, 4944.
 Keeping, punishment, 4939.
 Leasing for, 4941.
 Nuisance, 5080.
 Powers of city or town, S. 704.
 Resorting to, 4943.
 Terminating lease, 4940.

HOUSE OF LEWDNESS, *See Nuisances.***HOUSE OF REFUGE**, Establishment, maintenance and control by cities, persons committed to, 734.**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, *See General Assembly.***HUCKSTERS**, Not included in provisions relating to peddlers, S. 1347-a.**HUNDREDWEIGHT**, Standard weight, S. 3009-e.**HUNGARIAN PARTRIDGE**, Closed season, S.S. 2563-u.**HUNTING**, On inclosed land without permission, S. 4821.**HUSBAND AND WIFE**, *See Divorce; Homestead; Marriage.*

Abandonment:

Control of property, application for, 3158.

Contracts and sales binding, 3159.

Decree set aside, 3160.

Custody of children, 3166.

Adultery, commencement of prosecutions, 4932.

Change of name of husband, S. 4471-h.

Chapter relating to, p. 1125, S. p. 1360.

Conveyances, after-acquired interest, 2915.

By husband and wife, 2920.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued.

By spouse under power of attorney legalized, S. 2942-f.

Covenants in conveyance when property owned by one, 2921.

Desertion of destitute wife, S. 4775-a - S. 4775-f.

Family expenses, liability, S. 3165.

Imprisonment of either, control of property, 3158 - 3160.

Interest of either spouse in other's property, 3154.

Legal settlement of poor, 2224.

Liability for separate debts, 3163.

For support, 2220.

For support of poor, 2216, 2220 - 2223.

Of wife who burns husband's property, 4783.

Listing of property of married woman for taxation, S. 1312.

Notice forbidding sale of liquor, S. 2448.

Partition, disposition of proceeds of sale, S. 4268.

Removal from homestead, 3166.

Torts of wife, 3156.

Wages of wife, 3162.

Actions

By one against the other, 3155.

By wife respecting her own property, 3162.

Competency as witnesses, 4604, S. 4606, 4607.

Control of property when spouse abandoned or imprisoned, 3158 - 3160.

Joint defendants, 3478.

Conveyances by or to

Abandonment, 3158 - 3160.

Attorney in fact, 3161.

By husband or wife to the other, 3157.

By wife, 3153.

Husband or wife of insane person, S. 3167, 3168, S. 3169, 3170.

Joinder in assignment of wages, S. 3047.

Powers of Wife

Contracts, 3164.

Damages for intoxication of husband, 2418.

Ownership and control of property, 3153.

Wages, 3162.

Separate Property of Husband or Wife

Family expenses, liability, S. 3165.

Not liable for separate debts of other, 3163.

Not subject to contract between, 3154.

Property rights of wife, 3153, 3162.

Remedy by one against the other, 3155.

HYGIENE, Instruction in public schools, 2775.

I

ICE, Assessment of capital of dealer, 1315.
Removal from sidewalks, 781.
Use of public highways for water mains by corporations, etc., manufacturing ice, S.S. 1527-b.

ICE CREAM, Standard of, S. 4999-a31, S. S. 4999-a31.

ICE CREAM PLANTS, License, S. 2527-l.

ICE HOUSES

On railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.

Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.

IDIOTS, *See Institution for Feeble-Minded Children; State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.*

Annulment of marriage, 3182.

Legitimacy of children, 3185.

Carnal knowledge of, 4758.

Defined, 2298.

Expenses of, chargeable to estates or relatives, 2297.

"Feeble-minded" included in term, 2699.

Guardian for nonresident, 3202.

Guardianship, 3219, 3220, 3222 - 3224, S. 3225, 3226 - 3228.

Included in words "insane person", 48 (6).

Not admissible to insane hospitals, 2298.

Not entitled to privilege of elector, Const. Art. 2, § 5, p. 81.

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, *See Bastardy.*

Descent of property of, 3384, 3385.

Inheritance by, 3384, 3385.

Proceedings to charge father, attachment, 5632.

Change of order, 5636.

Complaint, 5629.

Issue of guilty or not guilty, 5634.

Judgment and execution, 5635.

Lien on real estate created, 5631.

Notice, 5630.

Prosecution by county attorney, 5633.

Trial by ordinary proceedings, 5634.

Settlement of poor, 2224.

Support of poor, 2250.

IMBECILES, *See Institution for Feeble-Minded Children; State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.*

Carnal knowledge of, 4758.

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S. S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

IMMIGRATION, Inspectors, free passes, S. 2157-g.

IMMORAL, *See Indecency; Obscenity.*

Plays, exhibitions and entertainments, S. 4944-k.

IMMUNITY, *From prosecution of persons giving incriminating testimony, see Witnesses.*

IMPEACHMENT

Accusation, by house of representatives, 5469, 5470.

Answer, counsel, 5476.

Board of managers, 5471.

Concurrence by majority of house, 5470.

Court of impeachment, compensation of members, officers, clerks, and witnesses, 5482.

Organization of senate as, 5477.

Powers, 5478.

Record of proceeding, administration of oaths, 5479.

Court reporter's notes as evidence, S. 245-a.

Defined, 5469.

Judgment for removal, disqualification to hold office, 5481.

Legislative powers, Const. Art. 3, §§ 19, 20, p. 85.

Notice to governor, 5472.

Officers who may be impeached, 5469, Const. Art. 3, § 20, p. 85.

President of senate, 5474.

Presentment of articles, 5471.

Process for witnesses and production of books and papers, 5480.

Specification of offenses, 5470.

Suspension of officer, 5473.

Warrant, 5475.

IMPERSONATION, *See False Personation.*

IMPOTENCY, Cause for annulment of marriage, 3182.

Status of issue of wife, 3185.

IMPRISONMENT, *See Crimes and Punishments; Jails; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*

Commitment of females to certain institutions, S. 5442-a - S. 5442-d.

Contempt, 4463.

Limitation, 4462.

Debt prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 19, p. 75.

Deduction of period pending decision of supreme court, 5468, R. 96 (S. p. 1954).

Disobedience of mandates of supreme court, 4147, R. 8 (S. p. 1938).

For fine and costs only, liberation after thirty days, 5533, 5534.

For fines and costs for violation of liquor law, 2430.

For ransom, punishment, S. 4750-b.

Limit of, for violation of municipal ordinances, 680, 947.

Nonpayment of fine, judgment in justice court, 5604.

Until fine is satisfied, 5440.

IMPROVEMENTS

- Determination of claims for, in action to redeem from tax sale, 1440.
- Occupying claimants, 2964-2966, 2971.
 - Of lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a17.
- On another's land, removal, damages, 2364.
- Set off against damages in action for recovery of real property, 4199.

INCEST, Defined, S. 4936.
Punishment, S. 4936.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS, *See Persons of Unsound Mind.*

INCORPORATED TOWNS, *Towns, See Cities and Towns.*

INCORPORATION, *Municipal Corporations, see Cities and Towns.*
Private corporations, see Corporations; Insurance.

INCRIMINATING EVIDENCE, *See Witnesses.*

INCUMBRANCE BOOK, *See Clerk of District Court.*

INCUMBRANCES, *See Chattel Mortgages; Mortgages.*
Against land to be platted, S. 915.
Discharge of, bond, S. 915.
Descriptions of land referring to plats legalized, S. 924-b.
Homestead, 2974.
Married women, 2919.
Release or satisfaction on margin of record by corporation, S. 3068.
Support of poor, 2220.

INDEBTEDNESS, *See Banks and Banking; Public Indebtedness; Schools and School Districts; State.*
Public indebtedness, see Cities and Towns.

INDECENCY, *See Obscenity.*
Disturbing religious meeting, 4959.
Exposure, 4938.
Indecent exposure by tramps, punishment, 3135.
Indecent language on passenger cars, S. 2461-f, S. 2461-g.
Literature, sale or distribution, S. 4952, 4953, 4957.
Nuisance, 4302.
Plays, exhibitions and entertainments, S. 4944-k.
Production by phonograph, 4958.

INDEFINITE PLEADINGS, *See Pleading.*

INDEMNITY, *See Insurance.*
Action by stockholder against corporation, 1633.
Wrongful tax sale, 1446.

INDENTURES, *See Apprentices.*
"Indenture" does not necessarily imply a seal, 48(20).

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL,
See Hospitals for the Insane.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
See Schools and School Districts.

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE, General provisions, S. 5718-a13.

INDEXES AND INDEXING

- Books of records of district court, 288.
- Journals of general assembly, S.S. 144-j.
- Liens, book kept by clerk of district court, 288(7).
- Liens for collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a29.
- Notice of action pending, S. 3543, 3544.
- Proceedings in district court, 292.
- Transfers of real estate on change of name, S. 4471-f - S. 4471-i.

INDIANS, Sale or gift of intoxicating liquors to, 5001.

INDICTMENT, *See Criminal Procedure; Grand Jury; Information.*

- Accessory after the fact, 5300.
- Amendment, notice, S. 5289.
- Bills of, prepared by county attorney, S. 301(8), S.S. 301(8).
- Copy for defendant, 5315.
- Correction, 5320.
- County attorney not to be present when considered or found, S. 301(8), S.S. 301(8).
- Defined, 5279.
- Dismissal, if not tried at second term, 5536.
- Entry of true name, 5317.
- Judgment bar to indictment for lower degree, 5340.
- Minutes of evidence, inspection, copy to defendant or attorney, 5277.
 - Used on resubmission, 5278.
- Necessity for, Const. Art. 1, § 11, p. 68.
- Objections, S. 5289.
 - On ground of improperly naming, 5316.
- Principal and accessory, distinction abrogated, 5299.
- Punishment for contempt not a bar to, 4469.
- Reading to defendant, 5315.

Demurrer to

- Allowance, proceedings on, 5331.
- Disallowance, proceedings on, 5332.
- Filing, record, form, 5330.
- General provisions, 5327 - 5332.
- Grounds, 5328.
- Hearing, 5331.
- Judgment, 5331, 5332.
 - Prosecution on resubmission not barred, 5341.
- Resubmission, 5331.
- Time for, 5318.
- Trial, 5329.

Finding and Filing

- How found, 5254, 5265, 5266, S. 5274-a.
- Indorsements, S. 5274-a.

INDICTMENT—Continued.

Found at instance of private prosecutor, 5275.
Names of witnesses, 5276.
Keeping secret, 5267.
Presenting to court, record, 5276.
Time for finding, 5164, 5165, 5167, 5168.
When deemed found, 5168.
When found at instance of private prosecutor, 5275.

Form, Requisites, and Sufficiency

Construction of words, 5287.
Contents, 5280.
Directness and certainty, 5282.
Fictitious name, 5283.
Form, 5281.
Formal defects disregarded, 5290.
Intent to defraud, 5298.
Judgment, how pleaded, 5292.
Misdescription of instrument destroyed or withheld, 5295.
Must charge but one offense, compound offenses, 5284.
Person injured, erroneous allegations, 5286.
Pleading private statutes, 5293.
Presumptions, judicial notice, 5291.
Tests of sufficiency, S. 5289.
Time, allegations as to, 5285.
Words of statute need not be followed, 5288.

Particular Offenses

Compounding offenses, 5301.
Conspiracy, 5297.
Embezzlement, 5302.
Intoxicating liquor sales, 2424, 2425.
Libel, 5294.
Perjury, 5296.

Pleas to

Former judgment of conviction or acquittal, 5333.
Further pleading unnecessary, 5338.
Form, record, 5335.
General provisions, 5327, 5333 - 5338.
Guilty, 5333.
Form, entry, 5334.
Withdrawal permitted, 5337.
Not guilty, 5333, 5338.
Entered by court, 5336.
Further pleading unnecessary, 5338
Refusal to plead, 5336.
Time for, 5318.

Setting Aside

Allowance of challenge to panel, 5245.
Motion to set aside, grounds, 5319.
Hearing, 5322.
If denied, answer, 5323.
If granted, discharge of defendant, 5324.
If resubmitted, custody or bail, 5325.
Not sustained if correction made, 5320.
Objection to selection of grand jury, 5321.

INDICTMENT—Continued.

Order not a bar to future prosecution, 5326.
Resubmission, 5324, 5325.
Time for, 5318.

INDIGENT PERSONS, *See Poor; Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.*

INDORSEMENT, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

Defined, S. 3060-a191.
Forging, S. 4853, 4854.
Instruments entered for taxation, 2932.
Essential to recording, 2934.
Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a30 - S. 3060-a50, S. 3060-a63 - S. 3060-a68.
By infant or corporation, S. 3060-a22.
Nonnegotiable instruments, 3044.
On shares of stock of amount paid, S. 1627.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER, *See Master and Servant.*

INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.*

Appropriation for closing, S. 2722-f.
Board of trustees, abolished, S. 2727-a9.
Officers, 2720.
Secretary, biennial report, 2722.
Changed to hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a6.
Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2722-h.
Custodian, compensation, S. 2722-b.
Discontinuance, expenses of return of inmates, S. 2722-a.
Disposition, of personal property, S. 2722-d.
Of rent or sale money, S. 2722-e.
Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
Government, 2721.
Lease of farm, S. 2722-c.
Object, 2719.
Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
Transfer of balances, S. 2722-g.
Treasurer, office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
Trustees, 2609.

INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, *See Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; State Institutions.*

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; State Institutions.*

Board of trustees abolished, S. 2727-a9.
Bringing drugs, liquors, weapons, explosives or articles aiding escape, S. 4913-a.
Chapter relating to, p. 921, S. p. 1111.
Commitment of, delinquent child, S.254-a23.
Dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a20.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

Guardianship, adoption, S. 254-a21.

Designation of separate state institutions for boys and girls, S. 2701-a, S. 2701-b.
Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.

Superintendents, appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.

Trustees, 2609.

INEBRIATES, *See Drunkards; Hospital for Inebriates.*

Chapter relating to detention and treatment of, S. p. 857.

Commitment of females, S. 2310-a19a, S. 2310-a22.

Traveling expenses on parole or discharge, S. 2310-a32.

Furnishing liquors or drugs to, penalty, S. 2310-a24.

INFAMOUS CRIME, Conviction of, as cause of vacancy in office, 1266.**INFANTS**, *See Adoption; Apprentices; Guardian and Ward; Homes for Friendless Children; Institution for Feeble-Minded Children; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Parent and Child; School for the Deaf; Soldiers' Orphans' Home; State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.*

Change of name of father, S. 4471-h.

Contracts by:

Disaffirmance, 3189.

Misrepresentations, 3190.

Personal services, payment as satisfaction, 3191.

Deposits, in savings banks, 1854.

With trust companies, S. 1889-m.

Free medical and surgical treatment for maladies or deformities, S.S. 254-b-S.S. 254-l.

Guardians, chapter relating to, p. 1149, S. p. 1373.

Indigent children of soldiers, sailors or marines, relief or burial, S. 430, S.S. 430, 431, S. 432.

Indorsement of negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a22.

Intoxicating liquors, sales to, prohibited, S. 2448.

Legitimacy of children, subsequent marriage, 3150.

Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a

Period of minority, 3188.

Purchase from, by pawnbrokers, 701.

Religious worship of minors confined, S. 5718-a3.

Removal of, from homestead, 3166.

Sale or gifts of intoxicating liquors to, S. 2403.

Penalty, S. 2403-a.

Separation while confined in jails, 5638.

Settlement of poor, 2224.

INFANTS—Continued.**Actions**

By guardian or next friend, 3480.

Damages for intoxication of parent, 2418.

Defenses by guardians, 3482.

Effect of infancy on limitation, 3453.

Guardian ad litem, 3483, 3484.

Personal injury or death of minor child, 3471.

Process, service, 3533.

Service upon, in proceedings for construction of mill dam or race, 1922.

Vacation or modification of judgment or order, 4091.

Crimes**AGAINST INFANTS**

Abandonment, S. 254-a38, S. 254-a42, 4766.
Allowing in billiard halls, saloon, etc., 5002.

Carnal knowledge of female under 15, 4756.

Desertion of or failure to provide for destitute child, S. 4775-a - S. 4775-f.

Enticing away child under sixteen, penalty, S. 254-a46.

Enticing female for prostitution, S. 4750-c, 4760.

Immoral or lascivious acts with children, S. 4938-a.

Permitting females to live in houses of prostitution, S. 4944-i.

Sale or distribution of immoral books, papers, etc., to, 4955.

Sale or gift, of firearms to, 5004.

Of tobacco to, 5005.

BY INFANTS

Carrying firearms, S. 4775-1a.

Commitment to house of refuge, house of correction, etc., 734.

Juvenile offenders, duties of police matron as to, 665.

Examination, trial, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Order when found guilty, S. 254-a17.

Place and manner of confinement, S. 254-a24.

Custody and Support

Abandonment of wife by husband, 3166.

Admission of destitute children to soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2685.

Allowance from estate of father, 3314.

Commitment of girls to institutions other than state, S. 2713-2a.

Destitute orphans, 2687.

DIVORCE OF PARENTS

Decree for divorce, subsequent order, 3180.

Maintenance of, pending action for divorce, 3177.

Dependent, Neglected and Delinquent Children

See Contributory Dependency: Juvenile Courts.

[References Are to Sections]

INFANTS—Continued.

Act liberally construed, S. 254-a47.
 Adoption, proceedings, S. 254-a21.
 Age and conditions under which juvenile court act applies, S. 254-a14.
 Appointment of person to act in behalf of child, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Associations and institutions receiving children, annual report to board of control, S. 254-a26.
 Powers and duties of board of control, S. 254-a26.
 Care, education, etc., powers of court as to, S. 254-a45.
 "Child", "children", defined, S. 254-a14.
 Commitment, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a23.
 During minority only, S. 254-a23.
 Guardianship, adoption, S. 254-a21.
 Religious belief of parents, S. 254-a27.
 To widowed mother, pension, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
 Contempt, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Contributory dependency, S. 254-a31 - S. 254-a44.
 Delinquent child, commitment, visitation, report, parole, discharge, S. 254-a23.
 Defined, S. 254-a14.
 Discharge, S. 254-a23.
 Parole, S. 254-a23.
 "Dependent children" defined, S. 254-a14.
 Detention homes and schools, S. 254-a29, S. 254-a30.
 Discretion of court, order when child is found guilty of crime, S. 254-a17.
 Examination of charge of crime, certificate, order, warrant, undertakings of witnesses, detention of child, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Guardianship, S. 254-a21.
 Hearings, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Attendance of probation officer, S. 254-a19.
 Continuance of delinquency cases, S. 254-a23.
 Exclusion from court room, S. 254-a19.
 Time set, S. 254-a19.
 Hospitals, placing in, S. 254-a20.
 Information, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Jury trial, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Juvenile courts, chapter relating to, S. p. 116.
 Liberal construction of act, S. 254-a28.
 Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
 "Neglected children" defined, S. 254-a14.
 "Parent", "parents", defined, S. 254-a14.
 Petition, S. 254-a15, S.S. 254-a15.
 Probation officers, appointment, number in certain counties, compensation, expenses, S. 254-a18.
 Attendance at hearings, S. 254-a19.
 Commitment to, S. 254-a23.
 Custodian of proceeds of bond in contributory dependency case, S. 254-a35.
 Investigation, assistance to court, custody of child, S. 254-a18.
 Visitation, reports, S. 254-a23.

INFANTS—Continued.

Summons, notice, warrant, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 Support by parents, S. 254-a25.
 Surrender to association by agreement, adoption, S. 254-a22.
 Terms defined, S. 254-a14.
 Trial on charge of commission of a crime, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Employment

Acts conflicting with child labor laws repealed, S. 2477-g.
 Cleaning machinery while in motion prohibited, S. 4999-a2, S. 4999-a5.
 Enforcement of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
 Factories, mills, etc., age limitation, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a.
 Females when duties require standing, S. 2477-b, S.S. 2477-b.
 Hours of labor, S. 2477-c, S.S. 2477-c.
 List posted, proof of age, S. 2477-d, S.S. 2477-d.
 Livery stable, garage, place of amusement, messengers, etc., S.S. 2477-a.
 Operation of dangerous machinery, S. 4999-a2, S. 4999-a5.
 Operation of elevators, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a.
 Places dangerous to health or morals, handling explosives, S. 2477-b, S.S. 2477-b.
 Street occupations, permits, S.S. 2477-a1.
 Violation of act respecting, penalties, S. 2477-e.
 Work permits, conditions requisite, S.S. 2477-d.

Marriage

Consent of parents or guardian, S. 3141, 3143.
 Majority attained by, 3188.
 Marriage voidable, 3140.

Property

Condemnation for railroad purposes, 2001.
 Posthumous children, inheritance by, S. 3279.
 Redemption of tax sale, 1439.
 Limitation of action, 1448.
 Rights of minors in relation to establishment, vacation and alteration of roads, 1506.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES, *See Animals; Health.*

INFERIOR COURTS

Appeals and writs of error from, to district court, 225.
 Prevention and correction of abuses by district court, 225.

INFIRMARIES

Establishment, by cities of first class, 733.
 Cities under special charter, 957.

INFORMATION, *See Justices of the Peace.*

Filed by county attorney, see Criminal Procedure.

Actions before justice of the peace, 5576-5583.

Against person arrested upon warrant of coroner, 525.

Filed by sheriff, S. 499.

Insanity, 2264, 2265, 2273.

Inebriate in hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a28.

Intoxicating liquor sales, requisites, 2424, 2425.

Juvenile court proceedings, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Order for, after arrest, 5209.

Preliminary examination, 5237.

Preliminary information, defined, 5101.

Form, 5132.

Prosecutions on information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-a - S. 5239-q.

Special agent, power to file, S.S. 65-b.

Summary trial on, Const. Art. 1, § 11, p. 68.

Violation of injunction against houses of lewdness, etc., S.S. 4944-h4.

INHABITED BUILDINGS, *See Buildings.***INHERITANCE**, *See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Probate.*

Collateral inheritance tax, see Taxation.

Adopted child, S. 254-a44, S. 3253.

Words of, in conveyances, 2913.

INHUMAN TREATMENT, cause for divorce, 3174.**INJUNCTION**

Action in mandamus, 4348.

Bond, 4363.

Penalty, 4366.

Bootleggers, S. 2461-b.

Certificate of refusal to grant, 4360.

Chapter relating to, p. 1770, S. p. 1688.

Claims for damages included, 4354.

Defendant allowed opportunity to show cause, 4367.

Dissolution, 4370.

Application for, 4368.

Notice, counter affidavits, 4369.

One motion allowed, 4371.

Effect on running of time, 3458.

Equitable proceedings, 4354.

Failure to provide, for safety of miners, 2492.

Safety appliance in gypsum mines, S. 2496-j.

Foreclosure of chattel mortgage, 4283.

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 1836.

Hotels failing to comply with law, S. 2514-x.

Insolvent life insurance company, 1777.

Intoxicating liquor nuisance, 2405, S.S. 2405, S. 2406, 2407, S.S. 2407, 2408, 2409.

Investment security association, S. 1920-o.

Lien on progeny of stallions, S. 2341-v.

INJUNCTION—Continued.

Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a27.

Misuse of union label, 5050.

Motion to dissolve, 4361.

Municipal court, S.S. 694-c25.

Notice, in certain cases, 4359.

Notice to defendant who has answered, 4358.

Order issued, entry, indorsement upon petition, 4362.

Orders appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5 (S. p. 1937), R. 6 (S. p. 1938).

Permanent, 4355.

Petition, affidavit, 4356.

Order indorsed on, 4362.

Powers of superior judges out of court, 262.

Proceedings for violation, 4372.

Bond, 4374.

Commitment, 4375.

Contempt punished, 4376.

Contempt purged, 4373.

Proceedings, auxiliary to execution, 4078.

To vacate or modify judgment or order, 4098.

Quash of execution, 4070.

Recoveries on school fund, 2854.

Refusal by court conclusive, 4360.

Restraining proceedings or judgment, bond, 4365.

Venue, 4364.

Temporary, 4355.

By whom granted, 4357.

During term time, entry, 4359.

When allowed, 4356.

Unfair discrimination of corporation, S. 5028-h.

Waste upon school lands, 2843.

When allowed, 4354.

Restraining Particular Acts or Proceedings

Breach of contract or other injury, 4354.

Collection or solicitation of payment for liquor illegally sold or shipped, S.S. 2423-b.

Houses of prostitution, etc., S. 4944-b - S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h2 - S.S. 4944-h11.

Nuisance or danger to public health, 1034.

Orders of, railroad commissioners, S. 2119, 2120, 2137.

Use by railroad of defective crossing, 2018.

INLAND BILL OF EXCHANGE, Defined, S. 3060-a129.**INMATES**, *See titles of particular institutions.***INNS AND INNKEEPERS**, *See Hotels.***INQUESTS**, *See Coroner.***INQUISITION**, Coroner's jury, 521.**INSANE PERSONS**, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; Commissioners of Insanity; Guardian and Ward; Hospitals for the Insane; Probate.*

Certificate for confinement in private institution, S. 2727-a66.

INSANE PERSONS—Continued.

Chapter relating to care of the insane, p. 787, S. p. 852.
 County insane fund, S. 2308.
 Custody, application for transfer to hospital, 2274.
 Outside of hospital, S. 2271, 2272, 2276.
 Detention and examination of, at county hospitals, S. 409-p.
 Discharge from department of criminal insane, 5710.
 Discharge from hospital, incurable and harmless patients, 2289.
 Notice, removal, care, 2290.
 Upon application of relatives, 2288.
 When cured, certificate, etc., 2288.
 Expenses of conveying to asylums, S. 511(20).
 Female attendants, S. 2271.
 "Insane" defined, 2298.
 "Insane person" includes idiots, lunatics, etc., 48(6).
 Insane persons in need, 2273.
 Liability for support, estates or relatives, 2297, S. 2297-a.
 Nonresident patients, S. 2297-a.
 Nonresidents, S. 2727-a28a.
 Of county, expenses, costs, S. 2308-a.
 Not entitled to privilege of elector, Const. Art. 2, § 5, p. 81.
 Patients outside of hospital, transferred to hospital, 2274.
 Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.
 Residence of inmates in state institutions, S. 2270.
 Settlement, inquiry as to, 2266.
 Transfer of convicts to department of criminal insane, 5709, S.S. 5709-b, S.S. 5709-c.
 Unlawful detention or cruelty, penalty, 2307.

Actions

By guardian, 3481.
 Competency of witness as to transaction or communication with, 4604.
 Defenses by guardians, 3485.
 Effect of insanity on limitations, 3453.
 Pending actions, 3486.
 Service of notice, 3524 - 3526.

Commitment of Insane Persons by Commissioners of Insanity

Appeal from finding, S. 2267.
 Custody or discharge, 2268.
 Final order, 2269.
 Application for admission to hospital, 2264.
 Examination, investigation, 2265, 2266.
 Commitment to hospital, appeal, 2266.
 Application for, 2263.
 Interrogatories, 2275.
 Confinement during investigation or commitment to hospital, 2266.
 Conveyance to hospital, female attendants, 2266.

INSANE PERSONS—Continued.

Custody, pending investigation, 2265.
 Inebriates in hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a28.
 Insane prisoners, 2279.
 Returned to jail, 2280.
 Order of discharge, 2276, 2277.
 Criminal patients, 2276.
 Settlement, contest, notice, provision relating to contested settlement of poor applicable to, 2282.
 County of settlement liable for expenses, 2281.
 Refund, 2282.
 Liability for maintenance on failure to appeal, S. 2270.
 Maintenance or removal when no settlement in state, expense, S. 2283.
 Proceedings to determine, S. 2270.
 Warrants for admission to hospital, execution, 2265, 2266.
 Insane prisoners, 2279.
 Protection to superintendent, 2278.

Crimes

Commitment of accused, after acquittal, 5414.
 Determination of sanity before judgment of conviction, 5437.
 Suspension of execution of judgment of death, 4736 - 4738.
 Suspension of proceedings pending trial of question, 5540 - 5544.

Guardians

Actions by guardian, 3224.
 Allowance to family, S. 3225.
 Appeal from order of commitment, S. 2267.
 Appointment, 3219, 3220.
 Custody, 3228.
 Nonresident, 3202.
 Provisions relating to minors applicable, 3223.
 Rights in regard to establishment, vacation and alteration of roads, 1506.
 Sale or mortgage of real estate, S. 3225.
 Service of notice on, 3526.
 Termination, 3222.

Marriage

Annulment, 3182.
 Legitimacy of children, 3185.

Property

Collection from, for support, 2297, S. 2297-a.
 Condemnation for railroad purposes, 2001.
 Conveyance, by husband or wife of, S. 3167, 3168, S. 3169, 3170.
 Redemption from tax sale, 1439.
 Limitation of action, 1448.
 Rights in relation to establishment, vacation and alteration of roads, 1506.

- INSOLVENCY**, *See Banks and Banking; Trust Companies.*
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a101.
 Protest, S. 3060-a158.
 Wards, 3227.
- INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS**, *See Animals; Apiaries; Boats and Vessels; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Factories; Fires; Food; Hotel Inspectors; Hotels; Jails; Milk; Mines and Mining; Nursery Stock; Oil; Railroads; Scales; Schools and School Districts; Steam Boilers; Warehouses and Warehousemen; Weights and Measures.*
 Buildings in cities and towns, S. 709-a.
 Fire escapes, S. 4999-a10, S.S. 4999-a11.
 Jails, 5645 - 5649.
 Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a22, S. 2575-a25.
 Plumbing in cities and towns, S. 737, S. 737-a.
 Resignation of inspectors, 1268(3).
 Vacancy in office of inspector, appointment, S. 1272.
- INSTITUTES**, *See Farmers' Institutes; Schools and School Districts.*
- INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN**, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.*
 Admissions, application, 2696.
 Children, 2695.
 Men, S. 2695-c, S. 2695-d.
 Women, S. 2695-a, S. 2695-b.
 Appropriation, per capita allowance, S. 2700.
 Biennial report, 2693.
 Board of trustees, 2693.
 Abolished, S. 2727-a9.
 President, 2693.
 Secretary, 2693.
 Treasurer, bond, 2693.
 Office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.
 Custodial department, 2699.
 Expenses of pupils, 2697.
 "Feeble-minded" construed, 2699.
 Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
 Idiotic children, 2699.
 Return of children to parents or guardian, 2698.
 Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
 Superintendent, appointment, bond, 2694.
 Appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 Assistants, 2694.
 Compensation, 2701.
 Compensation, 2701.
 Quarterly settlements, 2694.
 Reports, of county superintendents, S. 2739.
 Of questionable commitments, S. 2727-a29.
- INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN**—Continued.
 Tax levy, 1913 - 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Trustees, 2609.
- INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB**, *See School for the Deaf.*
- INSTITUTIONS FOR COMMITMENT OF FEMALES**, General provisions, S. 5442-a - S. 5442-d.
- INSTITUTIONS FOR WAYWARD AND FALLEN GIRLS**
 Commitments to, S. 2713-2a.
 Monthly allowance from county, S. 2713-3a.
 Reports to governor, S. 2713-4a.
- INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY**, *See Criminal Procedure; Trial.*
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c44.
- INSURANCE**, *See Auditor of State; Department of Insurance.*
Insurance Commissioner, see Department of Insurance.
 Acceptance, after injury by railroad, not a bar to action, S. 2071.
 Burglary or theft, S. 1709, S. 1710.
 Contracts, railroad and employes, not a defense to action for damages, S. 2071.
 Credit insurance, S. 1709.
 Documents, reports, securities, etc., to be filed with commissioner of insurance, S. 1603-r4.
 Employers' liability, S. 2477-m41, S. 2477-m42, S. 2477-m46 - S. 2477-m48.
 Fees collected by auditor of state, 100.
 Fidelity insurance authorized, S. 1709, S. 1710.
 Inquiries by auditor, 1718.
 Live stock insurance, authorized, S. 1709.
 Restriction on mutual companies, S. 1689.
 Marine insurance authorized, S. 1709.
 Other than life, kinds of insurance authorized, S. 1709.
 Partnerships, associations or individuals, provisions applicable, 1751.
 Powers and duties of auditor transferred to commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r3.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1683-r6.
 Proof of loss of personal property, S. 1742-a, S. 1744.
 Reciprocity with other states, 1810.
 Seal, 1712.
 Service of notice on agent of company, 3530.
 Stipulated premium insurance, consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-n.
 Venue of actions against companies, 3499.
- Accident and Health**
- Assessment associations, chapter relating to, S. 1784.
 Prohibitions, S. 1798-a.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Reincorporation as stock companies, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Authorized, S. 1709.
Capital required of foreign companies, S. 1721, S.S. 1721.
Discriminations, S. 1782, 1783.
Exemption from debts of deceased, 3313.
Life companies authorized to write, S. 1783-d.
Policies, exemption from execution, 1805.
Register of tickets or policies, annual statement, 1714.
Time limitation on notice or proof of death or disability, S. 1820.

Agents

Acting without compliance with law, penalty, 1747.
Advertisements of agency, 1749, 1815.
"Agent" defined, 1750, 1815.
Agent's license, revocation, fee, S. 1821-k.
Penalty for acting without, S. 1821-l.
Cancellation of certificate of foreign company, 1735.
Certificates of authority, 1725, 1800.
Fees, S. 1752.
Penalty for acting without, 1801.
Combinations respecting commissions, etc., penalty, 1754, 1755.
Deficiency in capital of foreign company, 1722.
Foreign fire companies, 1739.
Fraud in procuring life policy, 1816.
Insurance other than life, appointment of agents, 1698.
Misrepresentations of policies, dividends or surplus, S. 1820-b, S. 1820-c.
Reciprocity with other states, 1736.
Solicitation of proxies, S. 1821-y.
Soliciting agents, 1749, 1815.
Soliciting applications for illegal or insolvent companies, penalty, 1814, S. 1821-f.
Use of other than standard fire policy, S. 1758-c.

Applications for Insurance

Agent's certificate of authority, 1800.
Penalty for acting without, 1801.
Assessment life associations on organization, S. 1787.
Coinsurance, S. 1746.
Conditions making policy void, S. 1473.
Copy to be attached to policy, 1741.
Life policy, 1819.
Insolvent or illegal companies, 1814, S. 1821-f.
Medical examination, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b.
Mutual assessment organizations on organization, S. 1759-c.
Mutual companies, commencing business, 1692.
Other than life, commencing business, 1694.
Mutual life companies, on organization, 1770.
Soliciting agents, 1749, 1815.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Assessment Life Insurance Associations

Annual certificate of authority, publication, 1796.
Annual statements, supplemental reports, 1790.
Failure to make, receiver, dissolution, 1795.
Articles of incorporation, 1785.
Amendment as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Statements respecting assessments, S. 1788.
Assessments, application and diversion of, S. 1788.
Clause on policies, S. 1787.
Statements in articles, by-laws and notices of assessment, S. 1788.
Benevolent societies, S. 1798.
Bonds of secretary and treasurer, S. 1787.
Increase of, 1790.
"Certificate" and "certificates of membership" defined, 1785.
Certificates of authority, penalty for acting without, 1801.
Conditions for commencement of business, S. 1787.
Defined, S. 1784.
Deposit of securities, 1791.
Change of securities, 1792.
Collection of interest, 1793.
Distribution of surplus, 1797.
Foreign companies, statements, examination, fee, S. 1794.
Investment of funds, 1791, S. 1806, S.S. 1806, 1807.
Name, 1786.
Policies or certificates, approval of form, S. 1787.
"Certificates of membership", "certificate", 1785.
Insurable age, beneficiary, assignment, change of beneficiary, 1789.
On reincorporation as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Surrender value, 1797.
Valuation, S. 1798-a, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
When membership insufficient to pay, S. 1787.
Proceedings for removal of officers, receiver, dissolution, 1795.
Prohibition of authorization, S. 1798-a.
Reincorporation as legal reserve or level premium companies, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Religious denomination, amendment of articles, S. 1822-a, S.S. 1822-a.
Service of process on foreign associations, 1808, 1809.
Capital Stock of Insurance Companies
Advertisements of foreign fire companies, 1739, 1740.
Advertisements or publications, S. 1783-g.
Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Deficiencies on demand of auditor, 1731, 1732.
- Life insurance, amount, 1769.
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, S. 1768.
 - Notes, certificate of responsibility, S. 1771.
- Minimum amount, companies already organized, S. 1783-f.
- Loans to officers or stockholders, S. 1783-e.
- Other than life, 1691.
 - Examination, 1700.
 - Increase of capital, 1701.
 - Investments, S. 1699.
 - Notes, certificates, 1693.
 - Subscription of stock, 1694.
- Requirements of foreign companies other than life, S. 1721, S.S. 1721.
- Taxation:
 - Domestic companies, assessment, listing, S. 1333-a.
 - Valuation, S. 1333-a.
 - Liability, lien, sale, S. 1333-a.
- Transfers of stock pending investigation, 1734, S. 1821-e.

Casualty Insurance

- Authorized, S. 1709.
- Discriminations, S. 1782, 1783.
- Life companies authorized to write, S. 1783-d.

Certificates of Authority

- Agents, 1725.
- Agents' certificates, 1800, 1801.
- Agents' licenses, S. 1821-k, S. 1821-l.
- Assessment life associations, 1796.
- Cancellation, mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-n.
- Disqualification for use of other than standard fire policy, S. 1758-c.
- Fees, S. 1752.
- Foreign companies, 1724.
 - Revocation, 1810.
- Foreign life associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, revocation, S. 1794.
- Insurance other than life, approval articles of incorporation, 1685-1687.
 - Examination, 1700.
- Life companies, 1769, 1770.
 - Annual renewal, revocation, 1775, 1776.
 - Revocations for discriminations, 1783.
- Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-c, S. 1759-f.
- Publication of annual certificate, S. 1737.
- Revocation, certificates to foreign companies, 1735.
- Combinations, 1755, 1756.
- Failure to pay expenses of examination, S. 1821-c.
- Investment of funds, S. 1806, S.S. 1806.
- On examination of companies, S. 1821-d.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Refusal to submit to examination, S. 1821-g.
- Use of unapproved policy forms, S. 1783-c.
- Violations of provisions respecting capital stock, S. 1783-h.
- When policies issued without cancellation clause, S. 1745.
- Transacting business after revocation, penalty, S. 1821-f.
- Withholding by auditor, 1715.
- Consolidation or Reinsurance of Risks**
- Approval of plan, hearing, notice, S. 1821-q.
- Commission:
 - Approval of plan, S. 1821-o.
 - Hearing, notice, S. 1821-p.
 - Creation, powers, S. 1821-q.
- Companies organized on assessment plan, S. 1821-q.
- Companies other than life, S. 1821-r.
- "Company," "companies," defined, S. 1821-m.
- Expenses and costs, S. 1821-t.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1839-g.
 - Expenses, S. 1839-h.
 - Penalties, S. 1839-i.
- Life companies, S. 1821-n.
- Stipulated premium insurance, S. 1821-n.
- Submission of plan, statements of condition, S. 1821-o.
- Violation, penalty, S. 1821-u.
- With unauthorized companies prohibited, S. 1821-s.

Deposit of Securities

- Approval by auditor, S. 1806.
- Approval by commissioner of insurance, S.S. 1806.
- Assessment life associations, 1791-1793.
- Certificate of foreign life company, 1772.
- Life companies, 1769.
 - Change of securities, withdrawal, minimum deposit, 1779.
- Collection of interest and dividends, 1780.
- Disposition on insolvency, 1778.
 - Mutual, 1770.
- Valuation of policies, 1774.
- Reciprocity with other states, 1736.

Directors and Officers

- Acting without compliance with law, penalty, 1747.
- Annual statements, 1714.
- Bond of secretary and treasurer, mutual assessment association, S. 1759-n.
- Combinations respecting rates, commissions, etc., 1754.
- Examination, 1755.
- Directors:
 - Liability for deficiency, in assets, 1733.
 - In capital, 1732.
 - Minority representation, S. 1821-v.
- Execution of policies, 1712.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Insolvent companies, transacting business, penalty, 1814, S. 1821-f.
Insurance other than life, directors, 1695, 1696.
 General powers, 1697.
 Officers, by-laws, records, 1698.
 President, 1697.
 Secretary, 1698.
Loans of capital to, prohibited, S. 1783-e.
 Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
Misrepresentations of policies, dividends or surplus, S. 1820-b, S. 1820-c.
Proxies, S. 1821-x – S. 1821-z.
Reincorporation of assessment association as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Removal of officers of assessment life associations, 1795.
Use of other than standard fire policy, penalty, S. 1758-c.
Violations of provisions respecting reincorporation and reinsurance, S. 1821-u.
Violation of statutes, penalty, 1748.

Dissolution

Failure of life companies to make statements, 1776.
Impairment of assets, 1731.
 Mutual companies, 1733.
Insolvent life companies, 1777, 1778.
Receivers, for fraternal beneficiary society, S.S. 1839-m – S.S. 1839-o.
 For impairment of assets, 1731.
 For life companies, 1777.
Insolvent assessment life associations, 1795.
 Notice of application for, S. 1821-d.
Refusal to submit to examination, S. 1821-g.

Examination of Companies

Assessment life associations, 1790.
Biennial, S. 1821-a.
By auditor, by publication, 1731, S. 1821-d.
Chapter relating to, S. p. 662.
Combinations, 1755 – 1757.
Companies to assist, administration of oaths, S. 1821-b.
“Company” defined, S. 1821-i.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1821-j.
Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
Examiners, assistants, expenses, revocation of certificate, S. 1821-c.
Expenses, suspension for nonpayment, 1753.
Fees, S. 1752.
Foreign companies, 1735, S. 1821-h.
Foreign life associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, S. 1794.
Insurance other than life, capital and assets on commencement of business, 1700.
 Increase of capital stock, 1701.
Life companies, 1777.
Order of executive council, 1753.
Refusal, revocation of authority, S. 1821-g.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Revocation of certificate, publication of result of examination, S. 1821-d.
Transfer of stock pending investigation, S. 1821-e.

Fire Insurance

Actions on policies in unauthorized companies, 1758.
Advertisements of capital and surplus by foreign companies, 1739, 1740.
Authorized, S. 1709, S. 1710.
Business to be conducted under corporate name, S.S. 1758-e.
Combinations respecting rates, commissions, etc., penalty, 1754.
 Appeal, 1756.
 Evidence, immunity from prosecution, 1757.
 Examination, revocation of authority, 1755.
False statements in advertisements, etc., 1738.
 Penalty, 1740.
Liability on loss of buildings, 1742.
Misleading advertisements, S.S. 1758-f, S.S. 1758-g.
 Individual business, S.S. 1758-h.
Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-a.
Notice and proof of loss of buildings, 1742.
 Time limitation, action, S. 1744.
Other insurance, coinsurance, S. 1746.
Policies, to be entitled only by corporate name, S.S. 1758-e.
Rating bureaus, companies and associations affected, S.S. 1758-i.
 Defined, S.S. 1758-j.
 Discriminations, schedule of variations, S.S. 1758-m.
 Duties of county attorney, S.S. 1758-s.
 Examinations, reports, S.S. 1758-l.
 Expenses, membership votes, S.S. 1758-j.
 Inquiries by commissioner, filing of schedules, etc., S.S. 1758-k.
 Inspection of risks, surveys, S.S. 1758-n.
 “Insurer” defined, S.S. 1758-i.
 Membership in, or adoption of rating of bureau, S.S. 1758-j.
 Notice by companies of membership or ratings adopted, S.S. 1758-j.
 Office, S.S. 1758-j.
 Penalty for violations, by agents, payment of fines by company prohibited, S.S. 1758-r.
 By companies, S.S. 1758-q.
Rebates, discounts, etc., by companies, prohibited, S.S. 1758-p.
Review of rates by commissioner, S. S. 1758-o.
Restrictions on mutual companies, S. 1689.
Standard form of policy, S. 1758-b.
 Additions, riders and clauses permitted, S. 1758-a.
 Existing statutes, S. 1758-d.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Use of other form, penalty, S. 1758-c.
- Taxation, deduction for returned premium, S. 1333.
- On gross receipts, deductions, S. 1333-d.
- Payment as exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.
- Payment as exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.

Foreign Insurance Companies

- Advertisements of capital and surplus by fire companies, 1739, 1740.
- Annual certificates, 1724.
- Annual report, publication, fee, S. 1737.
- Annual statements, 1716, 1799.
- Printed forms, 1719.
- Assets required of mutual companies, 1723.
- Capital stock required, S. 1721, S.S. 1721.
- Deficiency, 1722.
- Conforming to statutes, 1747.
- Copy of charter and statement filed with auditor, 1722.
- Examination and revocation of certificate, 1735.
- Fees, S. 1752.
- Of life companies, 1818.
- Injunction, receiver, 1777, 1778.
- Kinds of risks authorized, S. 1710.
- Life companies:
 - Annual statement, 1775.
 - Violation of penalty, 1776.
 - Capital or surplus, 1772.
- Process on benevolent societies, S. 1798.
- Reciprocity, 1810.
- With other states, 1736.
- Service of process, 1722, 1808, 1809.
- Stipulated premium or assessment plan, S. 1794.
- Taxation, S. 1333.
- Payment as exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.
- Violation of statutes by officers, penalty, 1748.

Fraternal Beneficiary Associations

- Annual report, 1830.
- Injunction, 1836.
- Assessments, 1823.
- Certificates, annual, fee, S. 1832.
- Copy of application attached, proof, 1826.
- Exemption of proceeds, 1828.
- On reincorporation as legal reserve or level premium company, S.S. 1798-b.
- Change of beneficiary, 1834.
- Chapter relating to, p. 647, S. p. 667.
- Consolidation or reinsurance, S. 1839-g.
- Expenses, S. 1839-h.
- Penalties, S. 1839-i.
- Defined, provisions for benefits, S. 1822.
- Deposit of securities, withdrawal, reports, penalty, S. 1839-l.
- Employment of agents, 1833.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Examination, "association" defined, S. 1839-a.
- Biennially, S. 1839-b.
- Expenses, S. 1839-e.
- Production of books and papers, oaths, S. 1839-c.
- Revocation of certificate, receiver, S. 1839-d.
- False representations by officers or agents, 1838.
- Foreign accident associations, S. 1794.
- Foreign associations, 1829.
- Membership and insurance required, S. 1832.
- Service of process, 1831.
- Insurable age, beneficiary, 1824.
- Investment of funds, S. 1839-l.
- Jurisdiction, 1827.
- Meetings in other states, 1835.
- Membership and insurance required, S. 1832.
- Mortuary assessment rates, valuation of certificate, S. 1839-j.
- Penalties for violations of statutes, 1836, 1837.
- Physician's certificate, 1839.
- Real estate, office building, S. 1839-k.
- Receivers, application for, to be made by attorney general, S.S. 1839-m.
- Examination and report by commissioner, notice, S.S. 1839-n, S.S. 1839-o.
- Reincorporation as legal reserve or level premium companies, S.S. 1798-b.
- Soliciting business after revocation of certificate, penalty, S. 1839-f.
- Statutes governing, 1825.

Incorporation and Organization of Insurance Companies

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, minority representation on directory board, S. 1821-w.
- Limitation of indebtedness, 1611, S.S. 1611.
- Proxies, S. 1821-x.
- Assessment life associations, chapter relating to, p. 636, S. p. 652.
- Prohibition of authorization, S. 1798-a.
- Capital:
 - Minimum, S. 1783-e.
 - Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
- Conforming to statutes, 1747.
- Fees, S. 1752.
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, chapter relating to, p. 647, S. p. 667.
- Insurance other than life, 1684.
- Articles of incorporation, approval, 1685, 1686.
- Filing, 1688.
- Mutual companies, S. 1689.
- Name, 1687.
- By-laws, 1698.
- Chapter relating to, p. 609, S. p. 625.
- Election of directors, 1695, 1696.
- Increase of capital stock, 1701.
- Minimum capital stock, S. 1783-e.
- Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Organization on both stock and mutual plans prohibited, 1690.
Permission to commence business, renewal, 1700.
President, 1697.
Restrictions of mutual companies, S. 1689.
Stock companies, capital, 1691.
Notes, certificates, 1693.
Subscription of stock, 1694.
Life companies, duration and renewal, S. 1618.
Life insurance, capital, securities, 1769.
Level premium or natural premium plan, S. 1768.
Mutual company, 1770.
Stock or premium notes, S. 1771.
Reincorporation of assessment life association as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Reincorporation of fraternal beneficiary society as legal reserve or level premium company, S.S. 1798-b.

Life Insurance

Advertisements of agency, 1815.
Agent's certificate, 1800.
Annual report by auditor, 1781.
Annual statements, 1773, 1799.
Certificates, 1775.
Failure to file, penalty, 1776.
Applications, etc., with knowledge of illegality or insolvency, penalty, 1814.
Articles of incorporation, amendments, S. 1768.
Assessment associations, chapter relating to, p. 636, S. p. 652.
Capital, 1769.
Advertisements or publications, S. 1783-g.
Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
Minimum, S. 1783-e.
Companies already organized, S. 1783-f.
Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
Certificates of authority, penalty for acting without, 1801.
Chapter relating to, p. 632, S. p. 649.
Companies authorized to write health, accident or casualty insurance, S. 1783-d.
Deposit of securities, 1769.
Change of securities, withdrawal, minimum deposit, 1779.
Collection of interest and dividends, 1780.
Disposition on insolvency, 1778.
Mutual companies, 1770.
Valuation of policies, 1774.
Disbursements, vouchers, affidavits, S. 1820-a.
Discriminations, S. 1782.
Penalty, 1783.
Examination, injunction, dissolution, 1777.
Exemption from payment of debts of deceased, "heirs" or "legal heirs" construed, 3313.
Fees of foreign companies, 1818.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Foreign companies, capital or surplus, 1772.
Fraud in procuring insurance, penalty, 1816.
Heir or beneficiary causing death or disability, S. 3386.
Investment of funds, S. 1806, S.S. 1806, 1807.
Mutual companies on level premium or natural premium plan, 1770.
Organization on level premium or natural premium plan, S. 1768.
Policies, exemption from execution, 1805.
Reciprocity with other states, 1810.
Reincorporation of assessment association as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
Service of process on foreign companies, 1808, 1809.
Stock or premium notes, S. 1771.

POLICIES

Approval of forms, S. 1783-a.
Medical examination, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b.
By osteopathic physicians, S.S. 1783-b.
Violation, penalty, S. 1783-c.
Conspiracy to defraud, 1817.
Copy of application to be attached, 1819.
Defenses to actions on, intoxication, 1811.
Misrepresentation of age, 1813.
Physicians certificate, 1812.
Forgery of, S. 4853, 4854.
Fraud in procuring, 1816.
Misrepresentations of policies used, S. 1820-b, S. 1820-c.
Stipulations limiting notice or proof of death, S. 1820.
Valuation, 1774.

Mutual Assessment Associations

Chapter relating to, S. p. 644.
Fire, lightning, tornadoes, hailstorm and plate glass, annual meetings, S. 1759-o.
Annual report, S. 1759-d.
Fee, S. 1759-f.
Publication and distribution, S. 1759-e.
Bond of secretary and treasurer, cancellation of authority, S. 1759-n.
Certificate of authority, S. 1759-c.
Fee, S. 1759-f.
Classification of risks, S. 1759-a.
County associations, S. 1759-b.
Applications necessary for organization, S. 1759-c.
Incorporation and organization authorized, S. 1759-a.
Inquiries by auditor, S. 1759-g.
Insolvency, assessments, dissolution, S. 1759-l.
Policies, cancellation, S. 1759-l, S. 1759-m.
Hail insurance, cancellation, S. 1759-m.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Maximum liability of members, S. 1759-j.
- Policy and survey fees and assessments, S. 1759-h.
- Rating bureaus, S.S. 1758-i - S.S. 1758-s.
- State associations, S. 1759-b.
 - Applications necessary for organization, S. 1759-c.
 - Assessments, S. 1759-h, S. 1759-i, S. 1759-k, S. 1759-l.
 - Maximum liability of members, S. 1759-j.
 - Reinsurance reserve, S. 1759-h, S. 1759-i, S. 1759-k - S. 1759-m.
 - Use of terms "mutual" and "association," S. 1759-b.
- Mutual Insurance Companies**
- Foreign companies, assets required, 1723.
- Surplus, 1772.
- Life, level premium or natural premium plan, organization, deposit of securities, 1770.
- Other kinds of insurance authorized, S. 1783-d.
- Premium notes, S. 1771.
- Other than life, agreements for insurance before commencing business, 1692.
- Annual statement of premium notes, 1717.
- Cancellation of policy, release from liability, S. 1745.
- Cash premiums, 1708.
- Directors, 1695, 1696.
- Dissolution, 1733.
- Examination, certificate, renewal, 1700.
- Kinds and limit of risks authorized, S. 1710.
- Loans on bottomry and respondentia, S. 1711.
- "Mutual" in title, policy and receipts, S. 1689.
- Organization and business on stock plan prohibited, 1690.
- Premium notes, as security for losses and claims, 1704.
 - Liability, 1705.
 - Assessments, 1706, 1707.
- Premium notes on commencing business, 1692, 1694.
 - Certificates, 1693.
- Rating bureaus, S.S. 1758-i - S.S. 1758-s.
- Records open to inspection, 1698.
- Reinsurance, S. 1710, S. 1711.
- Restricted organization, S. 1689.
- Particular Kinds of Insurance**
- Automobile or vehicle accidents, S. 1709.
 - Capital required of foreign companies, S.S. 1721.
- Burglary or theft, S. 1709.
- Credit insurance, S. 1709.
- Employers' liability, S. 2477-m42.
- Explosions of steam boilers, S. 1709, S. 1710.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Fidelity insurance, S. 1709, S. 1710.
- Fire, tornado, hailstorm and plate glass mutual assessment associations, chapter relating to, S. p. 644.
- Goods, etc., in course of transportation, S. 1709.
- Live stock insurance, S. 1709.
 - Restriction on mutual companies, S. 1689.
- Loss of rents, S. 1709.
- Marine insurance, S. 1709.
- Plate glass, S. 1710.
 - Capital required of foreign companies, S. 1721.
- Safe keeping of books, etc., S. 1709, S. 1710.
- Sprinkler leakage, S. 1709.
- Stipulated premium insurance, S. 1821-n.

Penalties

- Reciprocity with other states, 1736.
- Recovery, school fund, 1802.

FOR PARTICULAR OFFENSES OR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

- Acting without, certificate, 1801.
 - Compliance with law, 1747.
- Agent acting without license, S. 1821-l.
- Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-u.
- Conspiracy respecting death of policy holder, 1817.
- Discriminations, 1783.
- Failure, to file annual statement, 1776.
 - To report payments on securities, S. 1806, S.S. 1806.
- False statements of assets and capital, 1740.
- Misleading advertisements and statements, S.S. 1758-g.
- Misrepresentations of policies, dividends or surplus, S. 1820-c.
- Proxies, S. 1821-z.
- Rating bureaus and ratings, S.S. 1758-q, S.S. 1758-r.
- Revocation of authority when policies issued without cancellation clause, S. 1745.
- Transacting or soliciting business illegally or when company insolvent, 1814, S. 1821-f.
- Unapproved life policy forms, S. 1783-c.
- Use of other than standard fire policy, S. 1758-c.
- Violation, of provisions respecting capital stock, S. 1783-h.
 - Of statutes by officers, 1748.

Policies and Contracts

- Actions on policies in unauthorized companies, 1758.
- Application to be attached, 1741.
- Approval of forms of, assessment life policies, S. 1787.
 - Life policies, S. 1783-a, S. 1783-b, S.S. 1783-b, S. 1783-c.
- Arbitration or appraisement stipulations, S. 1743.

[References Are to Sections]

INSURANCE—Continued.

Assessment life associations, 1785.
 On reincorporation as legal reserve or level premium company, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
 Surrender value, 1797.
 Valuation, S. 1798-a, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
 Assignment of assessment life association certificates, 1789.
 Cancellation provisions, S. 1745.
 Cancellation, short rates, liability of policy holder, S. 1728.
 Coinsurance, S. 1746.
 Conditions making policy void, recovery, S. 1743.
 Copy of application to be attached to life policies, 1819.
 Discriminations, S. 1782, 1783.
 Evidence of insurable value, 1742.
 Foreign fire companies, 1739.
 Forfeiture or cancellation, notice of, 1727.
 Forgery of policies, S. 4853, 4854.
 Form, cancellation provisions, S. 1745.
 Coinsurance clause, S. 1746.
 Fraud in procuring life insurance, 1816.
 Insurance other than life, attestation, seal, 1712.
 Policy holders as members in mutual companies, 1705.
 Intoxication, defenses in actions, 1811.
 Misrepresentation of age, 1813.
 Mutual assessment associations, maximum liability of members, S. 1759-j.
 "Mutual" in policies, S. 1689.
 Notes for, 1726.
 Notice and proof of loss of personal property, S. 1742-a.
 Time limitation, S. 1744.
 Not to indicate obligation of company not responsible for loss, S.S. 1758-e, S. S. 1758-g.
 Other insurance, S. 1746.
 Physician's certificate as estoppel in actions on, 1812.
 Proceeds, exemption from execution, 1805.
 Prorating, S. 1746.
 Rebuilding clauses, S. 1743.
 Register of accident policies, 1714.
 Restoration of policy, short rates, 1730.
 Soliciting agents, 1749, 1815.
 Standard fire policy, additions, riders and clauses permitted, S. 1758-a.
 Existing statutes, waivers, S. 1758-d.
 Form, S. 1758-b.
 Penalty for use of other form, S. 1758-c.
 Printed on policy, S. 1758-a.
 Stock company policies, S. 1689.
 Table of short rates, 1729.
 Time for bringing action, S. 1744.
 Valuation of life policies, 1774.
 Void when certificate revoked, recovery, 1814.

Premiums and Assessments

Notice before forfeiture or cancellation, 1727.

INSURANCE—Continued.

Recovery when illegally paid, damages, 1814.
 Restoration of policy, 1730.
 Short rates on cancellation of policy, S. 1728.

ASSESSMENTS

Assessment life associations, S. 1787.
 Statements in articles, by-laws and notices, S. 1788.
 Insolvency, notice, S. 1759-l.
 Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-h.
 Reinsurance reserve, S. 1759-i, S. 1759-k.
 Premium notes, 1706, 1707.

PREMIUMS

Cash premiums, mutual companies, 1708.
 Discriminations, S. 1782, 1783.
 Insurance other than life, unearned premiums, 1702.
 Misrepresentation of age, 1813.
 Mutual companies other than life:
 Notes on commencing business, 1692, 1694.
 Certificates, 1693.
 Requirements on commencing business, notes, 1692-1694.
 Notes on organization of life companies, S. 1771.
 Policies in unauthorized fire companies, 1758.
 Premium notes, as security for losses and claims, 1704.
 Liability, 1705.

Property

False statements of assets of fire insurance companies, 1738, 1740.
 Investment of funds, companies other than life, S. 1699.
 Real estate, 1803.
 Buildings, 1807.
 Sale, 1804.
 Real estate companies other than life, 1703.

Reinsurance

Expenses and costs, S. 1821-t.
 Insolvent life companies, 1778.
 Life companies, S. 1821-n.
 Other than life, S. 1710, S. 1711.
 Submission and approval of plan, S. 1821-o-S. 1821-r.
 With unauthorized companies prohibited, S. 1821-s.

Reports

Annual report by auditor, 1781.
 Annual statements, 1714, 1717.
 Amendment of forms, 1799.
 Assessment life associations, fee, 1790.
 Fees, S. 1752.
 Foreign companies, 1716, 1799.
 Life companies, 1773.
 Certificates, 1775.
 Failure, dissolution, 1776.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Printed forms, 1719.
- Publication, certificate of compliance, fee, S. 1737.
- By auditor, printing, S. 1720-a.
- Foreign associations on stipulated premium or assessment plan, S. 1794.
- Forms for, S. 1820-d.
- Inquiries by auditor, 1718.
- Insurance other than life, statements on commencement of business, 1700.
- Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-d.
- Publication and distribution, S. 1759-e.
- Statement on consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-o.

Reserve, Surplus and Guaranty Funds

- Distribution of surplus, stipulated premium and assessment life associations, 1797.
- Investment, S. 1806, S.S. 1806.
- Mutual assessment associations, reinsurance reserve, S. 1759-h, S. 1759-i, S. 1759-k - S. 1759-m.
- Reincorporation of assessment associations as legal reserve or level premium companies, S. 1798-b, S.S. 1798-b.
- Stock companies other than life, 1702.

Short Rates

- Cancellation of policy, S. 1728, S. 1745.
- Forfeiture of policies, 1727.
- Restoration of policy, 1730.
- Table, 1729.

Stockholders

- Deficiencies in capital stock, 1731.
- Requisitions, new certificates, 1732.
- Loans of capital to, prohibited, S. 1783-e.
- Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
- Meetings:
 - Election of directors, 1695.
 - Annual, 1696.
- Minority representation on board of directors, S. 1821-v.
- Notice of sale of stock for taxes, S. 1333-a.
- Proxies, S. 1821-x.
- Solicitation, S. 1821-y.
- Violation, penalty, S. 1821-z.
- Subscription of stock, 1694.
- Transfer of stock, 1713.
- Pending investigation, liability, 1734.
- Violations of provisions respecting reincorporation and reinsurance, S. 1821-u.

Stock Insurance Companies

- Capital:
 - Advertisements or publications, S. 1783-g.
 - Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
 - Minimum, S. 1783-e.
 - Companies already organized, S. 1783-f.
 - Violation, penalty, S. 1783-h.
- Foreign life companies, capital, 1772.

INSURANCE—Continued.

- Life, articles of incorporation, S. 1768.
- Deposit of securities, capital, 1769.
- Valuation of policies, 1774.
- Notes for capital stock, S. 1771.
- Other kinds of insurance authorized, S. 1783-d.
- Minority stockholders' representation on directory board, S. 1821-v.
- Amendment of articles, S. 1821-w.
- Other than life, annual statement of notes for capital stock, 1717.
- Capital, 1691.
- Notes, certificates, 1693.
- Subscription of stock, 1694.
- Directors, 1695, 1696.
- Dividends, 1702.
- Examination, certificate, renewal, 1700.
- Foreign companies, S. 1721, S.S. 1721.
- Increase of capital, 1701.
- Kinds and limit of risks authorized, S. 1710.
- Loans on bottomry and respondentia, S. 1711.
- Organization and business on mutual plan prohibited, 1690.
- Policies to show stock company, S. 1689.
- Records open to inspection, 1698.
- Reinsurance, S. 1710, S. 1711.
- Transfer of stock, 1713.

Taxation of Insurance Companies

- Correction of assessments made in 1900, S. 1333-e.
- Deduction of debts, S. 1333-c.
- Domestic insurance companies, stock, S. 1333-a.
- Fire insurance companies, deduction for premiums returned, S. 1333.
- Payment as exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.
- Foreign companies, duplicate receipts, S. 1333.
- Payment as exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.
- Gross receipts, deductions, payment to state treasurer, S. 1333-d.
- As exemption from annual corporation reports and fees, S. 1614-i.
- Payment from surplus or emergency fund, 1821.
- Reciprocity with other states, 1736.
- Statement to local assessor, S. 1333-b.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER, See Department of Insurance.

Chapter relating to, S p. 623.

INSURANCE EXAMINERS. See Department of Insurance.

- INSURRECTION, At penitentiary, 5696.**
 - Power of governor to order militia into service, S. 2215-f19.
 - Warrants for expenses of state aid in suppressing, 170

[References Are to Sections]

INTEREST, See Taxation.*City or Town Bonds, see Cities and Towns.**County Bonds, see Counties.**County Warrants, see County Auditor.**Railroad Bonds, see Railroads.*

Assessment certificates for sewers and street improvements, 841.

Assessments, for benefits to highways, S. 1989-a19.

For permanent highways, S. 1527-n.

For sidewalks, S. 791-b, S. 791-d.

For street improvements and sewers, S. 825, 827, 972, S.S. 972, 974, S.S. 974.

Bonds for street improvements and sewers, 843, 987.

Building and loan associations, S. 1893-a, S. 1899-a.

Capitol grounds extension and improvement warrants or certificates, S. 1400-t8, S. 1400-t9.

City warrants, 660.

Claim against officer, failing to account to auditor of state, 93.

Failing to pay amount due state, 94.

Deposits of county treasurer's funds, S. 1457.

Of municipal funds, S. 660-a, S. 660-b.

Waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.

Drainage tax, installments, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.

Garbage disposal plant certificates or bonds in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a64.

Illegal rate prohibited, 3040.

Judgments and decrees, 3039.

Legal rate, 3038.

Loan, by council to pay interest on street improvement or sewer bonds, 847.

Of waterworks sinking fund by city of the first class, S. 742-b.

Maximum rate by contract, 3038.

Mortgage on personal property attached or levied on, 3980.

Municipal bonds, levy for by state board of review, 1381.

Penalty for charging more than two per cent. per month, S.S. 3041-a.

Police equipment fund certificates and bonds, in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a58, S. 1056-a59.

Right of assignee of usurious contract, 3042.

School, funds on deposit, S. 2768.

Warrants, S. 2768.

Securities deposited by insurance companies, 1780.

Special assessments in cities under special charter, 982.

State warrants, S. 104.

In anticipation of general revenues, S. 170-a.

Taxation as costs, 3868.

Usury, penalty, 3041.

When no rate is stipulated, 3038.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

Automobile railways, S. 2033-f.

Chapter relating to taking private property for, p. 686, S. p. 761.

Cities and towns prohibited from pecuniary interest in, 903.

Counties prohibited from pecuniary interest in, 594.

Department of public docks in cities and towns, S. 741-w, S. 741-w1, S. 741-w2.

Interurban railways, S. 2033-a.

INTERROGATORIES

Annexed to pleading, 3604-3611.

Depositions, 4689, 4692, 4697.

Examination of judgment debtor, 4075.

Proceedings for application to insane hospitals, 2275.

To garnishee, 3939.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appeal by railroad commissioners, prosecutions before, S. 2120-b.

Attorney-general to represent railroad commissioners, S. 2120-c.

Prosecutions before, by commerce counsel, S. 2121-l.

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS, See Railroads.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 775.

INTERVENTION, Attachment, 3928.

Decision, no delay, costs, 3595.

Pleadings, 3596.

Replevin, 4166.

Security for costs, S. 3847, 3849.

When authorized, 3594.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

At mines, S. 2489-18a.

Bootleggers, defined, S. 2461-a, S.S. 2461-a.

Injunction, penalties, S. 2461-b.

Penalty, S.S. 2461-a.

Carrying in suitcase or otherwise on railroads, etc., S.S. 2461-g1.

Act effective, S.S. 2461-g2.

Chapter relating to, p. 818, S. p. 879.

Club rooms, 2404.

Collection or solicitation of payment for illegal sales or shipments, S.S. 2423-a.

Injunction, S.S. 2423-b.

Defined, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.

Drinking on passenger cars, penalty, S. 2461-f.

Powers of conductor, S. 2461-g.

Evidence of obtaining by person charged with intoxication, 2402.

Fairs, 1664.

False statements to transportation companies, penalty, 2420.

Incriminating testimony in prosecutions for keeping illegal rooms, S. 4612.

List of federal license holders, as evidence, S. 2427-c.

Duty of county attorney S. 2427-a, S. 2427-b.

Filed with county auditor, S. 2427-b.
Persistent violators, former judgment as evidence, S.S. 2461-n.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued.

Penalty, S.S. 2461-m.
 Physicians dispensing liquors as medicine, S. 2401.
 Shipments by wholesale druggists, S. 2401-c, S. 2401-d.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2401-e.
 Transportation, S.S. 2421-a.
 Construction of statutes, S.S. 2421-e.
 Delivery, S.S. 2421-c.
 Record book, S.S. 2421-b.
 Inspection, S.S. 2421-d.
 To one not holding permit, 2419.
 Without proper marks or labels, 2421.

Manufacture, Sale, or Keeping for Sale

Action for damages by wife, parent, child or employer, 2418.
 Adulterated or drugged liquors, 4980.
 Building or fixtures declared nuisance, 2384.
 Buildings or fixtures owned or leased by brewers, etc., for retail sales prohibited, S. 2383-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2383-d.
 Penalty, S. 2383-c.
 When effective, S. 2383-e.
 Clerk, servant, employe or agent, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
 Consent to manufacture, 2456.
 Enforcement of obligations, 2459.
 Granted only where permit to sell is granted, 2461.
 Limits of establishment from churches, schools, etc., 2459.
 Permitting drinking or selling at retail, forfeiture, 2460.
 Quantities to be shipped or sold, 2456.
 Requirements in cities under 5000, 2457.
 Sufficiency of statement, finding, appeal, 2458.
 Delivery or distribution, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
 Destruction of liquors seized, 2416.
 Duty of peace officers, S. 2428.
 Electors only may sell at retail, S. 2383-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2383-d.
 Penalty, S. 2383-c.
 When effective, S. 2383-e.
 Imprisonment for fines and costs, 2430.
 Indictment or information, evidence, 2424.
 Counts, second conviction, 2425.
 Injunction, attorney's fees, 2429.
 Jurisdiction for punishment of offenses, 2454.
 Laws to be construed to prevent evasion, 2431.
 Liability for care of intoxicated person, 2417.
 License bonds not to be furnished by brewers, etc., S. 2383-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2383-d.
 Penalty, S. 2383-c.
 When effective, S. 2383-e.
 Lien of judgments and cost, liability of sureties, evidence, 2422.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued.

Nuisance, abatement by owner, bond, S. 2410.
 Abatement, sale, closing for one year, 2408, 2409.
 Attorney's fees, 2429.
 Costs and fees, 2412.
 Injunction, action, attorney fee, investigation by county attorney, S. 2406.
 Contempt, 2405, S.S. 2405, 2407, S.S. 2407.
 Violations, warrant, arrest, 2407, S.S. 2407.
 Penalty, 2384.
 Second offense, 2411.
 Payments, contracts, negotiable paper, 2423.
 Permit, notice, succeeding publications, S. 1293-a, S. 2388.
 Permit holders, account of purchases and sales, 2398.
 Death of permit holder, continuance of business by representative, S. 2401.
 Employment of clerk, S. 2401.
 False oaths, improper purchases, false returns, 2395.
 Partner of, S. 2401.
 Prosecutions for violation, destruction of liquors, evidence, 2399.
 Requests to purchase, stubs, S. 2394, 2395.
 Returns to county auditor, 2397, S. 2401-b.
 Transportation of liquors by, 2396, S. 2401-d.
 Wholesale druggists, S. 2401-a - S. 2401-e.
 "Corporation" construed, S. 2401-f.
 Permits, 2385.
 Application, 2387.
 Bond, S. 2390.
 Change of place of business, S. 2392.
 Clerk's records, costs and fees, S. 2393.
 Deemed trusts, S. 2400.
 Forfeiture when certificate of registration not renewed, S. 2401.
 Hearing, remonstrances, 2389.
 Issuance, specification of building, S. 2392.
 Not a shield for violations, 2399.
 Not granted to persons convicted or enjoined, S. 2461-j.
 Notice, S. 2388.
 Oath of applicant, 2391.
 Persons convicted or enjoined not to again sell within five years, S. 2461-j.
 Presumptive evidence of illegal selling or keeping, government license, 2427.
 Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 26, p. 80.
 Prohibition of, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
 Purchases by pharmacists, physicians and manufacturers of proprietary medicines, 2385.
 Restoration of liquors seized, 2416.

[References Are to Sections]

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued.

- Retail sales by manufacturers, breweries or distilleries, prohibited, S. 2383-b.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2383-d. Penalty, S. 2383-c.
- When effective, S. 2383-e.
- Revocation, S. 2400.
- Sale, near camp meeting, 4960, 4961.
- Near military reservations, penalty, S. 2461-e.
- Within one mile of military encampment, S. 2215-f29.
- Within three miles of college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 2673.
- Sales or gifts, to Indians, 5001.
- To minor or intoxicated person, S. 2403, S. 2403-a.
- Search warrant, seizure, 2413, S.S. 2413. Information, 2414.
- Notice, trial, judgment, appeal, 2415. S.S. 2415.
- Soliciting or accepting order, S. 2382, S. S. 2382, S.S. 2382-a.
- Subsequent offenses, S. 2383.
- Termination of lease, 2426.
- Violations by pharmacists or manufacturers of proprietary medicines, penalties, S. 2386.
- Wholesale druggists, request blanks for purchase, S. 2401-a.
- Forwarding requests, S. 2401-b.
- Violation, penalty. S. 2401-e.

MULCT TAX

- Additional taxes and regulations by cities and towns, 2455.
- Apportionment, road and street improvement, S. 2445.
- Assessment and payment not to be used as evidence, 2454.
- Assessor's return, notice, S. 2433.
- Statement by citizens in lieu of, S. 2435, S.S. 2435.
- Bar to prosecution, S. 2448.
- Bond, S. 2448.
- Churches, schoolhouses, cemeteries, colleges, etc., limits of place of business, S. 2448.
- Cities under 5,000, statement of consent, 2449.
- Conduct of place, S. 2448.
- Consent of property owners, S. 2448.
- Employment of females, S. 2448.
- Forfeiture, S. 2451.
- Gaming and amusement, S. 2448.
- List of persons employed, S. 2448.
- Minors, drunkards and intoxicated persons, S. 2448.
- Payment of tax, S. 2448.
- Place of sale, bar, windows, etc., S. 2448.
- Resolution of council, S. 2448.
- Limitation of number, S. 2461-h. S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i, S. 2461-k, S. 2461-l.
- Persons convicted or enjoined, S. 2461-j.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued.

- Statement of consent, S. 2448.
- False signatures, affidavit, voting precinct, time of signing, bribery, 2452.
- Period of effectiveness, S. 2450.
- Sufficiency, finding, appeal, S. 2450.
- Written notice not to sell, S. 2448.
- Blanks for assessor's returns, 2434.
- Certification of list to treasurer, mulct tax account, S. 2437.
- Collection by seizure and sale, 2440.
- Defined, 2432.
- Enforcement by county attorney, assessor, treasurer and board of supervisors, 2446.
- Entry, payment, S. 2438.
- Hours of opening and closing, holidays, days of election, S. 2448.
- Not a legalization of business or license, 2447.
- Obscene pictures, etc., S. 2448.
- Payment, lien, 2432, S. 2448.
- Public inspection of papers, 2453.
- Quarterly installments, lien, penalty, 2436.
- Remission of, application, 2441.
- Certification of by auditor, refund, costs, 2443.
- Hearing, evidence, appeal, 2442.
- Trial on appeal, judgment, 2444.
- Repeal of certain sections, S.S. 2448-a.
- Time of taking effect, S.S. 2448-b.
- Storage of liquors, S. 2461-c, S. 2461-d.
- Use of, for permanent highway improvement, S. 1527-q.
- When delinquent, sales, redemption, S. 2439.

INTOXICATION

- Damages for causing, 2418.
- Defenses on insurance policies, 1811.
- Discharge of accused on giving information respecting liquors, 2402.
- Furnishing to inebriates, penalty, S. 2310-a24.
- Intoxicated person not permitted at mines, S. 2489-18a.
- Liability for care, 2417.
- Member of soldiers' home, pension money, S. 2606-b.
- Operator of motor vehicle, S. 1571-m23.
- Punishment, 2402.
- Removal of officer for, S. 1258-c.

INVASION

- Power of governor to order militia into service, S. 2215-f19.

INVENTORY, See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Executors and Administrators.

- Attached partnership property, 3904.
- Joint or partnership property levied on, 3977.
- Money in state treasury when vacancy in office, 1267.
- Property taken on search warrant, 5558, 5559.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Accounts, inspection, S. 1920-t6, S.S. 1920-u10.
 "Agent" defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Amendments to charter, contracts or plan of business, S.S. 1920-t4, S.S. 1920-u7.
 Annual statements, S. 1920-t5, S.S. 1920-u8.
 Appeal from decision:
 Of executive council, S.S. 1920-u17.
 Supersedeas bond, S.S. 1920-u18.
 Of secretary of state, S. 1920-t12, S.S. 1920-u17.
 Bona fide sales of securities by owners, registration, S.S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.
 Certificates to agents and brokers, fees, S. 1920-t13, S.S. 1920-u15.
 Chapter relating to regulation and supervision of, S. p. 702, S.S. p. 151.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1920-t18.
 Documents and statements filed with secretary of state, S. 1920-t1, S.S. 1920-u2.
 "Domestic" defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Effect of unconstitutionality of part of act, S.S. 1920-u22.
 False statements, deception, penalty, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u19, S.S. 1920-u21.
 Fees, S. 1920-t7, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u12.
 Foreign companies, charter filed, S. 1920-t1, S.S. 1920-u2.
 "Foreign" defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Service of process, S. 1920-t2, S.S. 1920-u5.
 Forfeiture for failure to file statement, S. 1920-t5, S.S. 1920-u9.
 General supervision, examination, S. 1920-t7.
 "Investment company" defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Optional payment of filing fee, S.S. 1920-u3.
 Permit, S. 1920-t3, S.S. 1920-u6.
 Cancellation of, S. 1920-t5 - S. 1920-t8, S.S. 1920-u7, S.S. 1920-u11.
 Required, S. 1920-t, S.S. 1920-u.
 Statements in, advertisements, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.
 Reduction of inspection fees by legislature, S.S. 1920-u4.
 Report of fees by secretary of state, S.S. 1920-u4.
 "Stockbroker" defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Stockbroker's permit, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 Stockbrokers, etc., transacting business for companies acting illegally, S. 1920-t10, S.S. 1920-u20, S.S. 1920-u21.
 Stocks, bonds, etc., excepted, S.S. 1920-u1.

INVESTMENTS, See Authorized Securities.

- Chapter relating to, p. 207, S. p. 153.
 Donations and bequests to city, town or township for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740.

INVESTMENT SECURITY ASSOCIATIONS, See Investment Companies.

- Annual report, S. 1920-o.
 "Association" defined, S. 1920-k.
 Certificate of authority, S. 1920-l, S. 1920-m.
 Revocation, S. 1920-o, S. 1920-s.
 Chances, lottery, favoritism, S. 1920-s.
 Chapter relating to, S. p. 699.
 Compliance with statutes by existing companies, S. 1920-n.
 Deposit of securities, bond, S. 1920-p.
 Examination, S. 1920-s.
 Fees, S. 1920-r, S. 1920-s.
 "Issue" defined, S. 1920-k.
 Receiver, S. 1920-o.
 Statement and printed matter filed, S. 1920-l.
 "Stock" defined, S. 1920-k.
 Unauthorized transaction of business, penalty, S. 1920-q.

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

- Contributory dependency act requiring labor not to be interpreted as, S. 254-a37.
 Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 23, p. 80.

IOWA, Admission into the union, pp. 55 - 59.

- Organic law of, pp. 47 - 54.

IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, See Academy of Sciences.**IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, See Agriculture.****IOWA BEEF CATTLE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

- Appropriation, S.S. 2528-f13.
 Limitation on use of, S.S. 2528-f14.
 Executive board, S.S. 2528-f10.
 Inspection of herds, etc., S.S. 2528-f10.
 Inspectors and instructors, salary, expenses, S.S. 2528-f11.
 Payment, S.S. 2528-f12.
 Recognition, S.S. 2528-f9.

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, See Department of Agriculture.**IOWA EXPERIMENT STATION**

- Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, see Agriculture.*

IOWA HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT, See State Library.**IOWA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER, See Master and Servant.****IOWA INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.**

- Appropriation, per capita allowance, S. 2713-l, S.S. 2713-n17.
 Appropriations, industries, S. 2713-m.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Chaplain, S. 2713-h.

[References Are to Sections]

IOWA INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES—Continued.

Chief officer, appointment of subordinate officers and employes, S. 2713-b, S.S. 2713-n2.

Commitments to, S.S. 2713-n5.

For indeterminate periods, S.S. 2713-n8.

Length of detention, S.S. 2713-n12.

Minimum age, S. 2713-e, S.S. 2713-n7.

To be accompanied by woman, S.S. 2713-n9.

Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 2713-n19.

Control and management, S. 2713-b, S.S. 2713-n2.

Costs and expenses of taking to, S.S. 2713-n9.

Detention, length of time, S.S. 2713-n12.

Discharge, parole, S. 2713-g, S.S. 2713-n13.

Arrest and return for violation of parole, S.S. 2713-n15.

Clothing, transportation, money, employment, S.S. 2713-n14.

Escapes, S.S. 2713-n15, S.S. 2713-n16.

Establishment, S. 2713-a, S.S. 2713-n1.

Government, discipline and control, S. 2713-n, S.S. 2713-n3.

Heat, light and water, S. 2713-k.

Instruction, S. 2713-d, S.S. 2713-n11.

Officers and salaries, S. 2713-j, S.S. 2713-n2, S.S. 2713-n3.

Opening, S. 2713-c, S.S. 2713-n4.

Notification, S. 2713-i, S.S. 2713-n5.

Physician, S. 2713-h.

Removal of inmates from reformatory at Anamosa, S.S. 2713-n6.

Segregation of inmates, S.S. 2713-m3.

Statutes applicable to, S.S. 2713-n2.

Store keeper, S. 2713-h.

Superintendent, appointment, compensation, dwelling, S.S. 2713-n2.

Instruction of inmates, labor, S.S. 2713-n11.

Parole or discharge, clothing, transportation, money, employment, S.S. 2713-n14.

Tax levy, 1913 - 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.

Temporary quarters in case of fire, etc., S.S. 2713-n18.

Transfer of incorrigibles from industrial school, S. 2713-f, S.S. 2713-n10.

Transfers to industrial school, S.S. 2713-n10.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.

Appropriation, dental work, S. 2713-1a.

Per capita allowance, S. 2713, S.S. 2713.

Assisting to escape, 2712.

Board of trustees, abolished, S. 2727-a9.

Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.

Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.

Commitments to, from truant schools, S. 2823-d.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS—Continued.

On complaint of parent or guardian, procedure, S. 2709.

On conviction of crime, procedure, S. 2708.

Term, S. 2711.

Designation, S. 2701-a.

Discharge, parole, S. 2711.

Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.

Instruction, employment, 2706.

Placing, of boys under contract, S. 2704

Of children, state agents, S. 2692-b.

Release from penalties on discharge or binding out, S. 2711.

Return of incorrigibles to county, S. 2710.

State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b.

Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.

Superintendent, appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.

Charge of property, S. 2707.

Custody of inmates, discipline, S. 2707.

Tax levy, 1913 - 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.

Appropriation, dental work, S. 2713-1a.

Per capita allowance, S. 2713, S.S. 2713.

Assisting to escape, 2712.

Board of trustees, abolished, S. 2727-a9.

Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.

Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.

Commitments to, from truant schools, S. 2823-d.

Minimum age, S. 2713-e, S.S. 2713-n7.

Offenses punishable by life imprisonment, S.S. 2713-n7.

On complaint of parent or guardian, procedure, S. 2709.

On conviction of crime, procedure, S. 2708.

Term, S. 2711.

Designation, S. 2701-a.

Discharge, parole, S. 2711.

Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.

Instruction, employment, 2706.

Placing of, children by state agents, S. 2692-b.

Girls under contract, S. 2704.

Release from penalties on discharge or binding out, S. 2711.

State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b, S. 2710.

Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.

Superintendent, appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.

Charge of property, S. 2707.

Custody of inmates, discipline, S. 2707.

Reports, S. 2705-b.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—Continued.

Tax levy, 1913-1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Transfer of incorrigibles to reformatory for females, S. 2713-f, S.S. 2713-n10.
 Transfers from reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n10.

IOWA LIBRARY COMMISSION, See State Library Commission.**IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, See Militia.****IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER, See Official Register.****IOWA REPORTS**

Chapter relating to, p. 156, S. p. 102.
 General provisions, 213-224, S.S. 224-a - S.S. 224-g.

IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME, See Board of Control of State Institutions; Soldiers' Home; State Institutions.**IOWA SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, See Board of Control of State Institutions; Soldiers' Orphans' Home; State Institutions.****IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, See State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.****IOWA STATE DAIRY ASSOCIATION**

Annual report to governor, S.S. 2528-f8.
 Appropriation, S.S. 2528-f13.
 Limitation on use of, S.S. 2528-f14.
 Executive committee, S.S. 2528-f6.
 Inspection of dairy farms, advancement of interest, S.S. 2528-f5.
 Inspectors and instructors, salary, expenses, S.S. 2528-f7.
 Recognition, S.S. 2528-f4.

IOWA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, See Horticulture.**IOWA STATE LIBRARY, See State Library.****IOWA STATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION**

Adoption of trade-mark "Made in Iowa", S. 3138-c1.
 Board of awards, S. 3138-c2.
 Expenditure of moneys received, S. 3138-c4.
 "Manufacture" defined, S. 3138-c5.
 Recognition, S. 3138-c.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, See State Teachers College.**IOWA YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURE**

Competitive bids, S. 1657-l.
 Number, distribution, S. 1657-l.
 Publication, S. 1657-k.
 Statistics relating to agriculture, live stock, poultry, etc., S. 1363.

IRRELEVANT PLEADINGS, See Pleading.**ISLANDS, See Abandoned River Channels, Sand Bars and Islands.**

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1217.
 Lease, bids, survey and plat, notice, S. 2900-a30.
 Patent or lease, S. 2900-a32.
 Power of executive council to sell or lease, S. 2900-a28.
 Survey and plat, appraisalment, sale, S. 2900-a29.
 Terms of sales and leases, disposition of proceeds, expenses, S. 2900-a31.
 When deemed inclosed lands, S. 4821.

ISSUE

Defined, 48(7), S. 1920-k, S. 3060-a191.
 Use of term not to enlarge estate, S. 2924-b.

ISSUES

Criminal case, how tried, 5338.
 Defined, 3647, 3648.
 General issues abolished, 3557.
 Trial, 3649, 3650.
 Of equitable issues in actions commenced by ordinary proceedings, 3435.
 Separate trial of issues joined, 3545.

ITINERANT PHYSICIANS, License,

fee, S. 2581.
 Municipal regulation, S. 700.
 Penalty for practicing without license, S. 2581.

ITINERANT VENDORS, Drugs, S. 2594.

Included in term "peddlers", S. 1347-a.
 License, S. 1347-a.

J**JACKS, admission from other states, certificate, permit, S. 2341-m, S.S. 2341-m.**

Blindness, examination, certificate, S. 2341-p.
 Certificate for transportation, penalty, S. 2341-n.
 Certificates of soundness, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.
 Imported jacks, S. 2341-l.
 Permanent certificate, fee, S. 2341-o, S.S. 2341-o.
 Posting, advertisement, S. 2341-i, S. 2341-i.

Date of effectiveness of laws, pending litigation, S. 2341-r.

Disease disqualifying for service, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.

Examination by veterinarian, certificate, renewal, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.

Examination upon complaint, S. 2341-j.
 False representation of registration, pedigree or certificate of soundness, penalty, S. 2341-q, S.S. 2341-q.

Offering for public service, sale or exchange as registered without enrollment, S. 2341-f.

Registration, enrollment, certificate, fee, S. 2341-f.

[References Are to Sections]

JACKS—Continued.

- Imported animals, S. 2341-l.
- Posting certificate, advertisement, S. 2341-i, S.S. 2341-1.
- Transfer of certificate, fee, S. 2341-k, S.S. 2341-k.
- Running at large, 2312.
- Unsoundness, certificate, advertisement, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.

JAILS, See Board of Supervisors; Prisoners.

- Burning, in the daytime, 4779.
- In the nighttime, 4778.
- Cleanliness, 5640.
- Commitment of children under seventeen prohibited, S. 254-a24.
- Commitments to jails of another county, 5441.
- Condemnation of sites for, S. 2024-f - S. 2024-h.
- Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423.
- Exceeding cost of \$10,000, S.S. 423.
- How kept, 5640.
- In cities and towns, 735.
- Inspectors, clerk of district court and county attorney to be, 5645.
- Examination of officers, 5649.
- Report, 5646.
- Statements in, 5647.
- Visitation, 5646.
- Duty of keeper, 5648.
- Investigation by grand jury, 5261, 5263.
- Of discipline and government of, chapter relating to, p. 2136, S. p. 1923.
- Provisions applicable to city jails, 5660.
- Sheriff to have charge of, 501, 5637.
- Use of county jails by city or town, 735.

Officers and Employees

- Cruel treatment of prisoners, punishment, 5658.
- Jailers, compensation for boarding tramps, 5142.
- Duplicate receipt of execution, return of discharge, 5444.
- Dwelling furnished, S. 511(22).
- Suffering escapes, 4891-4893.
- Keeper, duty as to prisoners, 5640.
- Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 5644.
- Supplies for prisoners, account, 5643.
- Protection of prisoners at labor from insult and annoyance, 5659.
- Violation respecting imprisonment of tramps, 5138, 5139.

Prisoners

- Attempt to escape, punishable by officer in charge, 5656.
- Boarding and lodging, S. 511(16).
- Breaking jail, S. 4898.
- Calendar kept by sheriff, 5641.
- Clothing, food and care, 5640.
- Confinement of persons committed by authority of law, 5637(3).
- Cruel treatment of, 5658.
- Delivery of, by sheriff to his successor, 505.

JAILS—Continued.

- Detention of, persons committed for trial or examination, 5637 (1).
- Witnesses, 5637(2).
- Discharge on failure to find indictment, 5272.
- Duty of grand jury, 5261.
- Escapes, punishment, S. 4898.
- Expenses, of confinement, 5651.
- Of conveying, S. 511(20).
- Fees and expenses for conveying, 1292.
- Females, separate apartment for, 5639.
- Furnished bedding, clothing, fuel, medical aid, etc., 5643.
- Hard labor, 5140, S. 5652.
- Credit on judgment, 5657.
- On highways, public grounds and buildings, 5653 - 5655.
- Refusal to labor, punishable by officer in charge, 5656.
- Investigation of sanity, 5544.
- Liberation of prisoner unable to pay fine, note and schedule, 5533.
- False schedule, 5534.
- Personal cleanliness, attention paid to by keeper, 5640.
- Persons committed by authority of United States courts, 5637.
- Protection from insult and annoyance, 5659.
- Removal of, in case of fire, 5644.
- Sheriff to keep until discharged by law, 501.
- Solitary confinement, 5650.
- Tramps, 5138.
- Under 18 years, separation, 5638.
- Waiting on and washing for, S. 511(17).

JEWELRY, Taxation, 1308.**JITNEY BUSSES, Regulation in cities and towns, S.S. 754-a.****JOINDER**

- Causes of action, 3545.
- Misjoinder waived, 3548.
- Motion to strike out, 3547.
- Plaintiff may strike out, 3546.
- Separate petitions, 3549.
- Connecting carriers in action for injuries to goods, S. 2074-a, S. 2074-b.
- Defendants on appeal in criminal case, 5451, R. 80 (S. p. 1953).
- Parties to actions, real actions, 4182.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT AND REFORM, See Committee on Retrenchment and Reform.**JOINT DEBTORS, Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment, S. 3060-a78.**

- Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a99, S. 3060-a100.
- Presentment to, for payment of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a77.

JOINT STOCK ASSOCIATIONS, False statements by officers, penalty, S. 1641-g.**JOURNALS, See General Assembly.**

JUDGE ADVOCATE, *See Militia.*

JUDGES, Bonds not required, S. 1182.
 Disqualification to act, 284.
 Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
 False personation, 4901.
 Not to practice law, S. 281.
 Resignations, 1268(3).
 Trial of contested county elections, 1206.
 When to qualify, oath, 1179.
 Witnesses, competency as, discretion to postpone trial, 4610.

JUDGES OF DISTRICT COURT, *See District Court.*

JUDGES OF MUNICIPAL COURT, *See Municipal Court.*

JUDGES OF POLICE COURTS, *See Cities and Towns; Police Courts.*

JUDGES OF SUPERIOR COURTS, *See Superior Courts.*

JUDGES OF SUPREME COURT, *See Supreme Court.*

JUDGMENT, *See Appeal; Criminal Procedure; Justices of the Peace; Municipal Court; Superior Courts.*

Actions on, leave of court, S. 3439.
 Applicable to certain judgments, S. 3439.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 3439-a.

Affirmance of judgment of justice of the peace, 3660.

Against joint defendants when some not served, 3542.

Against one of joint defendants, 3774.
 Appeal, contested county elections, S. 1222, 1223.

Appearance and defense by one served by publication alone, 3794.

By agreement, 3781.

Certificate of judgment of supreme court, 2931.

Certificate of justice of the peace as evidence, 4646.

Computation, 3791.

Cost in action by or against administrator, 3401.

Defined, 3769.

Entry, when rendered at term held outside of county seat, 230.

Establishment or change of title by, certified to auditor, 295.

For part, 3770.

For part of claim not controverted, 3776.
 Fraudulent assignment, power of court, 3787.

In abatement, 3771.

Interest on, 3039.

Taxed as cost, 3868.

Judgment docket, clerk of district court to keep, 288 (2).

Legalization of judgments or decrees, quieting title, S. 2963-f.

Respecting wills, S. 2963-m.

Levy on, entry on judgment docket, 3971.

JUDGMENT—Continued.

Limitation of action, S. 3447.

To set aside decree quieting title, S. 2963-g.

Motion, in arrest of, 3758, 3759.

Notwithstanding verdict, 3757, 3759.

New trial after judgment on publication, 3796.

Serving copy of judgment, reduction of time for new trial, 3798, 3799.

Title of good faith purchaser at execution sale, 3797.

No distinction between debt and damages, 3782.

Not to be annulled by order in equity, exception, 3440.

Not to be reversed or affected by certain errors or defects, 3601.

Offer to compromise, 3819-3821.

On counterclaim, 3780.

Personal judgment, against resident served either within or without the state, 3800.

Not rendered when service by publication only, 3800.

Pleading, 3625, 3628.

In indictment, 5292.

Probate judgments by clerk, validity, 252.

Release of, by former administrator or guardian, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.

Revocation of authority of insurance company for failure to pay, S. 1821-d.

Several judgment, 3773.

Superior courts, 263.

Taxation of, S. 1310.

Property or labor due on, 1308.

Against Particular Classes of Persons

Cities and towns, bonds for settlement, 905, 910.

City, for personal injury or damage to property, 1053.

Garnishee, 3946, 3951, 3952.

Insane persons, defense necessary, 3485.

Married women, 3477.

Minors, defense by guardian necessary, 3482.

Municipal corporations, tax for, 3973.

Not a bar against others, 3465.

Officers failing to account or pay amount due state for costs, 95.

Partnership, 3468.

Prisoner in penitentiary, 3474.

Securities for costs, 3852.

Confession of

Authorized, 3813.

Money due, contingent liability, 3814.

Offer, before action, 3817.

After action brought, 3818.

Statement, 3815.

Enforcement

Against partnership property, 3468.

By execution, 3954.

Conveyance of property by commissioner, 3805-3812.

[References Are to Sections]

JUDGMENT—Continued.**Execution:**

- Death of holder, 4067, 4068.
- Affidavit required, 4069.
- Execution quashed, 4070.
- Death of part of defendants, 4071.
- Set off of mutual judgments, 4040.
- Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4072-4090.

Entry, Record and Docketing

- Against principal and surety, 3779.
- By clerk, 3777.
- When real estate sold, 288(4).
- Clerk to compute amount, 3791.
- Default, security required of plaintiff, 3795.
- Docketing, 288(2).
- Judgment affecting real estate docketed in another county, 3544.
- Judgment, by agreement, 3781.
- Compromise, 3819.
- Confession, 3813, 3816.
- Default, 3788.
- In equity proceeding, 3793.
- On verdict, 3777.
- Record of court, 3784.
- Satisfaction of judgment, 3785.
- Special judgment, 3772.
- Transcript, 3803.
- When verdict is special, 3778.

Lien

- Attaches when, S. 3802.
- Judgments and costs, violation of intoxicating liquor laws, 2422.
- Of federal courts, 3801.
- Attaches when, S. 3802.
- Of municipal court, S.S. 694-c46.
- Of supreme or district court, 3801.

Particular Actions or Proceedings

- Action against joint carriers for injury to goods, S. 2074-b.
- Agreed statement of facts before trial, 4383.
- Appeal, condemnation for railroad purposes, 2011.
- Attachment for debts not due, 3884.
- Award on arbitration, 4398.
- Collection of special assessments in cities, 986.
- Collection of taxes, from express companies, S. 1346-h.
- On property withheld from listing and assessment, 1374.
- Contested county elections, 1220, 1221.
- Contributory dependency, S. 254-a33.
- Controversy submitted without action, 4379, 4381.
- County, city, town or school district indebtedness, tax penalties not to attach, 1413.
- Drainage proceedings on failure of boards to act, S. 1989-a36.
- Enforcement of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
- Establishment of interlocking devices at railway crossings, 2062-2065.

JUDGMENT—Continued.

- Forcible entry and detainer, 4221.
- Foreclosure of pledge, 4286.
- Forfeiture and eviction for waste, 4304.
- Mandamus, 4349, 4351.
- Mortgage foreclosure, 4289.
- On bond to discharge attachment, 3908.
- Partition, S. 4259.
- Recovery of damages from officer failing to account or pay money due state for costs, 95.
- Recovery of real property, 4197.
- Damages for transfer, 4207.
- Possession, 4203.
- Relocation of railroad line, 2095.
- Removal from office, 1254.
- Summary proceedings, 3826-3830.
- To charge father with support of illegitimate child, 5635.

Proceedings to Reverse, Vacate or Modify

- Grounds, 4091.
- To vacate, first tried, 4097.
- Injunction, 4098.
- Judgment affirmed, costs, damages, 4099.
- Motion to correct mistake or irregularity, limitation of time, 4093.
- New trial after term, 4092.
- Petition, limitation, 4094.
- Proceedings, appeal, 4095.
- Valid defense, preservation of liens and securities, 4096.

Satisfaction and Discharge

- Acknowledgment on record, 3804.
- Authority of attorney, 319(3).
- Compromise of judgments on bonds of county officers, 437, 438.
- Discharge, failure, penalty, 3804.
- Of record, 3785, 3804.
- On motion, 3786.
- Entry when court held outside of county seat, 230.
- Judgments against creditor, sheriff or other officer, 3488.
- Satisfaction from proceeds of attachment, 3924.

JUDGMENT DOCKET, See Judgment.**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See Attorney General; Clerk of District Court; District Court; Justices of the Peace; Juvenile Courts; Superior Courts; Supreme Court.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 5, §§ 1-15, pp. 93-98.
- General provisions, p. 175, S. p. 130.
- Proceedings public, 283.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, Composition, S. 227, S.S. 227.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 5, § 10, p. 97.
- Conventions, S. 1087-a26.
- Election of member of party central committee for, S. 1087-a25.
- Number, S. 227, S.S. 227.

JUDICIAL NOTICE, See Evidence.

JUDICIAL OFFICERS, Bribery, 4875 - 4878.

JUNK DEALERS, Examination of premises, 701.

Municipal regulation, S. 700.

Purchase and sale of tools and implements, reports, retention of property, S.S. 701-a.

Violation of provisions, penalty, S.S. 701-b.

Purchases from minors, 701.

JURISDICTION, *See Criminal Procedure; District Court; Justices of the Peace; Juvenile Courts; Municipal Court; Police Courts; Probate; State; Superior Courts; Supreme Court.*

Appearance for attacking, S. 3541 (4).

Cities, over lands used for hospital purposes without corporate limits, S. 741-t.

City or town, over territory occupied by heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants and source of water supply, 723.

Clerk of district court in probate matters, 250, 252.

Collateral inheritance tax, 1481, S. 1481-a20.

Concurrent, waters forming county boundaries, 395.

Waters forming state boundary, 3.

Consent to manufacture intoxicating liquors, 2459.

Counties, bordering on Missouri river, S. 395-a.

Ferries, between counties, 1592.

Between states, 1593.

Lands acquired by United States, for buildings for public use, 4.

For military purposes, S. 4-a.

For public buildings and for other purposes of government, S. 4-c, S. 4-d.

Mayor acting as police judge, S. 658 (7).

Municipal, over county hospital grounds, S. 409-i.

Objections to jurisdiction of supreme court, S. 4139, R. 33 (S. p. 1942).

Offenses under liquor laws, 2454.

Superior courts, S. 260, S. 260-a.

Statutes applicable, 263.

Supreme court, R. 3 - R. 8 (S. pp. 1937, 1938).

Venue, 249.

JURORS, *See Jury.*

JURY, *See Coroners; Criminal Procedure; Grand Jury; Justices of the Peace; Municipal Court; Police Courts; Superior Courts.*

Additional instructions, 3720.

Certificate of attendance on courts of record, S. 354.

Chapter relating to, p. 201, S. p. 148.

Coroner's inquest, 515, 517, 519, S. 520, 521, 522.

On person killed in mine, 516.

Custody and conduct, in civil cases, 3711.

JURY—Continued.

Drawing for additional term of temporary judge, S. 240-c.

Food and lodging for, 3721.

Instruction on Sunday, 285 (1).

Juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16

Mill dams or races, 1922, 1924, 1925.

Number of jurors, Const. Art. 1, § 9, p. 64.

Papers which may be taken to jury room, 3717.

Polling, 3723.

Selection, 3676.

Separation, 3712.

Signature to verdict, 3722.

Special terms of district court, S. 233.

Struck jury, 3699.

Sworn, criminal cases, 5369.

Trial by jury denied in actions under ordinances, 948.

Verdict, majority verdict, 3699.

On Sunday, 285 (2).

View of premises, 3710.

Witness fees of jurors, 4661.

Challenges

Juror improperly on jury list, S. 337.

CIVIL CASES

Defined, 3677.

Determination, 3690.

For cause, 3688.

Joint challenges, 3678.

Peremptory challenges, 3685.

Number, order, 368.

To jurors, 3683.

Exemption from service not cause for, 3692.

Trial, 3689.

When made, trial, 3684.

To panel, 3679.

Ruling, discharge of jury, 3682.

Trial, 3681.

Vacancy filled, 3687.

When and how made, 3680.

CRIMINAL CASES

Individual jurors, 5359.

Bias, waiver, 5368.

For cause, causes specified, 5360.

Juror examined, 5361.

Order of, 5363.

Trial, witnesses, 5362.

Peremptory, 5364.

Number, 5365.

Vacancy filled, 5366.

Order of taking, 5367.

Panel, 5358.

Compensation and Fees

Certificate and warrant, 353.

Coroner's jury, 530.

Fees and mileage, S. 354.

Fees, change of venue, 3512.

Taxed as costs, 3872.

Discharge

Accident, consent or continuance, 3714.

Failure to agree, 3714.

[References Are to Sections]

JURY—Continued.

Illness, 3713.
 On challenge to panel, 3682.
 Reception of verdict, 3722.
 Sunday, 285 (2).
 When attendance not required, 348.

Offenses

Acceptance of bribes by juror, 4881.
 Attempts to influence or corrupt, 4882.
 Bribery of juror, 4880.
 Bribery or attempting to bribe, contempt, 4461 (4).
 Corrupt acts, promises to give verdict, 4883.
 Failure of officers to perform or corruptly performing duties, 352.
 False statements to secure relief from service, 334.
 Juror placed on list by solicitation, 334.
 Misbehavior, contempt, 4461 (3).

Qualifications and Exemptions

Exemptions, from service in municipal court, S.S. 694-c31.
 General provisions, S. 333.
 Grounds for excusing, 334.
 Members of fire companies, 2462, 2463.
 Members of national guard, S. 2215-f33.
 Not cause of challenge, 3692.
 One term in year, 341.
 Persons who keep the seventh day, 3691.
 General qualifications, 332.
 In city and town condemnation proceedings, 884, 1002.

Right to Jury Trial

Claims against estates, 3341.
 Contest of will, 3283.
 Guardianship of drunkards, spendthrifts and lunatics, 3220, 3222.
 Right inviolable, Const. Art. 1, § 9, p. 64.
 Support of poor, 2221.

Summoning and Impaneling

Attachment for absence, 3693.
 Ballots, depositing in ballot box, 3694.
 Disposition of ballots drawn, 350.
 Drawing, 3695.
 Jurors absent or excused, 3696.
 Preparation, depositing in separate boxes, 338.
 Returned to box, 3697.
 Completion of panel, 5357.
 Discharge and resummoning, 348.
 Drawing, length of service, 341.
 Drawing of, 342.
 Additional jurors, 347.
 On trial of indictments, 5356.
 Failure to attend, as contempt, 345.
 Lists, S. 335-a, S. 337-a—S. 337-d.
 Apportionment according to votes polled, 336.
 Eligible for one term only, S. 335-c.
 Judges and clerks of election not to be included in, S. 337.
 Number of names for grand and petit jurors and talesmen, S. 385.

JURY—Continued.

In counties where court held in more than one place, S. 335-b.
 Selection, S. 337.
 Validity of lists drawn in 1910 not affected, S. 335-d.
 Number, 346.
 Precept, 342.
 Summons and return, 343.
 Special venire when city or town a party, 351.
 Talesmen, drawing, waiver, 349.
 Time of appearance and hearing excuses, 345.
 When panel exhausted, 3698.

JURY COMMISSION, See Municipal Court.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, See Townships and Township Officers.**

Accounting for fines collected, 5609.
 Acting as coroner, 528, 529.
 Action on judgment rendered by, S. 3439.
 Acts of General Assembly supplied, S. 43.
 Delivery to successor or auditor, S. 46.
 Receipt for, S. 46.
 Annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.
 Bond, filed by auditor, 1191.
 Notice of removal for failure to give, 1287.
 Penalty, S. 1185.
 Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.
 Certificate of judgment and proceedings as evidence, 4646.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1803, S. p. 1703.
 Clerk of district court or deputy not to hold office as, 294.
 Constable executive officer of court, 4591.
 Contempt, acts constituting, 4460.
 County officers, 1073, S.S. 1073.
 Court abolished on establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c5.
 Determination of successor by lot, certification, 4587.
 Election, term, 1073, S.S. 1073.
 Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
 Interchange of official service, 4588.
 Justice his own clerk, 4592.
 Ministerial duties performed by constable, 579.
 Oath, filed by auditor, 1191.
 Offenses, false personation, 4901.
 Records deposited, with county auditor, S. 4585.
 With successor, 4584.
 Report of unclaimed witness fees, 4595.
 Penalty for failure, 4596.
 Sheriff's duties, 4591.
 Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.
 Witness fees and mileage, 4661.

Compensation, Fees, Etc.

Allowance for expenses of office, S. 4600-a.
 Annual report to board of supervisors, S. 4600-b.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

Audit and payment of fees in criminal cases, 4599.
 Cases transferred by mayor on own motion, S. 691.
 Compensation, S. 4600-a.
 Fees, accounting for, S. 4600-a.
 Enumerated, 4597.
 Estrays, 2349.
 Fee bill, 1299.
 Of constable, enumerated, 4598.
 Report and payment of unclaimed witness fees, 4595, 4596.
 When acting for mayor, superior or police judge S. 691.
 Quarterly reports to auditor, S. 4600-c.

Docket

Board of supervisors to furnish, 4483.
 Deposited, with auditor, S. 4585.
 With successor, 4584.
 Entries, 4484.
 Correction of mistakes on appeal, 4557.
 Of appeal in criminal cases, 5612.
 Of judgment, 4522.
 By confession, 4536.
 Of name of accused, 5582.
 Of plea in criminal prosecution, 5583.
 Of transcript, 4529, 4534.

General Powers

Abatement of nuisances, 5083, 5084.
 Acknowledgments, S. 2942.
 Appointment of special constables, 4589.
 Appointment of substitute for county attorney, 304.
 Appraisers of damages from establishment or alteration of roads, 1499.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Canvassing vote for mayor, 1146.
 Destruction of diseased horses, mules, etc., 5014.
 Diseased hop roots or cuttings, seizure and destruction, 5023.
 Estrays, 2322, 2323, 2327, 2332.
 Inspection of accounts of permit holders, 2398.
 Inspection of request stubs for purchase of intoxicating liquors, S. 2394.
 Lien of carriers, warehousemen, etc., entry in estray book, 3130.
 Limitations, 4485.
 Lost goods, 2371, 2373, 2376, 2377.
 Security to keep the peace, prize fighting, 5038.
 Solemnization of marriages, 3145.
 Certificates, S. 3146.
 Successor in office, 4594.
 Unlawful assemblages, command to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.
 Warrant for, entry to building on complaint of board of health, 1039.
 Removal and care of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.**Jurisdiction**

Concurrent jurisdiction with superior courts, S. 260.
 Unfinished business of discontinued municipal corporation, 607.

CIVIL ACTIONS

Actions to recover money in lieu of labor on streets, S. 892.
 Amount in controversy, 4477.
 Coextensive with county, 4476.
 Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 11, § 1, p. 105.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4211.
 Jury, fees, mileage, S. 354.
 Recovery of forfeit for failure to perform labor on roads, 1552.
 Residents of another county, 4476.
 When change of venue not affected, 4504.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

Cases transferred by mayor on own motion, S. 691.
 Children under seventeen, transfer to district court, S. 254-a24.
 Defined, 5575.
 Driving away live stock, 4819.
 Open ditches, water breaks, etc., obstructing highways, S. 1560-d.
 Violation of ordinances, in absence of superior judge, S. 260.
 When acting for mayor, superior or police judge, S. 691.

Procedure in Civil Cases

Action on written instrument, 4500, 4510.
 Adjournment, 4496.
 Motion for, showing, 4497.
 Testimony of witness taken, 4498.
 Appeals, to supreme court, 5620.
 Appearance, failure to appear, 4508.
 In person or by agent, 4493.
 Time for, 4494.
 As in district court, 4485.
 Change of place of trial, 4502.
 Next nearest justice, 4503.
 When change is not effected, 4504.
 Commencement of action, 4486.
 Depositions by commission, 4695.
 Dismissal, failure of plaintiff to appear, 4508.
 On payment of claim to office, 4492.
 Setting aside judgment of, 4513.
 When judgment exceeds jurisdiction, 4524.
 Forcible entry and detainer, general provisions, 4211 - 4216, 4220.
 New trial, motion for not entertained, 4520.
 Parties, 4485.
 Postponement, 4495.
 Rulings on objections to evidence, 4520.
 Title to real property, certification of cause to district court, 4505.
 Other causes severed, retained and tried, 4506.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

Trial after judgment set aside, 4514-4516.
 Venue of actions, 4478.
 Attachment, nonresidents, 4480.
 Replevin, 4480.
 When no justice in township, 4482.
 Where defendant served, 4479.
 Written contracts stipulating venue, S. 4481.
 Written contracts stipulating venue, transfer on motion, S. 4481.
 Written instruments filed, 4501.

APEALS

Affirmance, 4559.
 Allowance, 4546.
 Amount in controversy, 4547.
 Bond, 4552.
 Approval, 4556.
 Judgment against sureties, 4566.
 By clerk, 4549, 4551.
 Application, 4550.
 Change of venue, S. 3505.
 Costs, 4564, 4565, 4568.
 Damages for delay, 4567.
 Depositions transferred, 4710.
 Docketing, 3660.
 Execution recalled, 4554.
 From judgment by default, 4568.
 Mistakes on justice's docket corrected, 4557.
 New demand or counterclaim, 4563.
 Notice, 4560.
 Service, 4561.
 Offer to confess judgment, 4565.
 Proceedings suspended, 4553.
 Return, amendment, 4556.
 When made, 4558.
 Time to perfect, 4548.
 To superior court, S. 260.
 Transcript and papers filed, 4555.
 Trial, 4559, 4562.
 Time for, 4558.

ATTACHMENT

Bond, 3885.
 Petition, 4579.
 Venue, nonresidents, 4480.
 Without personal service, 4582.
 Notice by posting, hearing, 4583.

COSTS

Default judgment on written contract, attorney's fees, S. 4481.
 Dismissal when judgment exceeds jurisdiction, 4524.
 Failure of plaintiff to appear, 4508.
 Security for, S. 4493-a.
 Set-off, 4533.
 Trial after judgment set aside, 4515.

EXECUTION

Balance between judgments set off, 4530.
 Form, 4540.
 Garnishment under, S. 4544.
 Indemnifying bonds, 3995.
 Indorsement of amount paid, time in force, 4543.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

Issuance or renewal by successor in office, 4594.
 Or another justice, 4586.
 Issue, when, 4539.
 Not to issue after judgment transcribed, S. 4538.
 On judgment by confession, 4536.
 On transcript of judgment, 4531.
 Provisions applicable to, 4066.
 Recall on appeal, 4554.
 Recall when judgment set aside, 4516.
 Renewal, 4542.
 Sale after, 4545.
 Restitution, 4577.
 Return, 4541.
 Set-off, 4532.

GARNISHMENT

Answers, 4580, 4581.
 Appearance, 4581.
 Under execution, S. 4544.

JUDGMENT

Affirmance, 3660.
 Against garnishee, S. 4544.
 By confession, 4536.
 Default, 4511.
 Action on written instrument, 4510.
 Counterclaim, 4512.
 For costs, 4508.
 Judgment set aside, 4513.
 Execution recalled, 4516.
 New trial, 4514.
 Costs, 4515.
 Written contracts, S. 4481.
 Entry, 4522.
 Exceeding jurisdiction, dismissal of action, 4524.
 Remission of excess, 4523.
 Motion in arrest of, not entertained, 4520
 Set-off:
 Mutual judgments, 4525-4535.
 Rendered by different justices, 4527.
 Rendered by same court, 4526.
 Transcript, 4527-4529, 4537, S. 4538.
 By clerk when vacancy in office of justice, S. 4585.
 Issuance and renewal by successor in office or another justice, 4586.

JURY

Demand for, 4507.
 Discharge, 4519.
 Fees taxed as costs, 4593.
 Instructions not to be given to, 4520.
 Number of jurors, how chosen, 4518.
 Summoning, 4517, 4519.
 Verdict, 4521.
 Motion to set aside not entertained, 4520.

PLEADING

As in district court, 4499.
 Counterclaim, 4500.
 Oral or in writing, 4499.
 Oral pleadings written down, 4499.
 Petition, 4487.
 Petition for attachment, 4579.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.**PROCESS**

Form of notice, 4488.
Issuance into another county, 4590.
Requisites, 4487.
Statement of amount of judgment asked, 4489.
Return, 4491.
Service, 4491.
Time fixed, 4490.

REPLEVIN

Bond, 4167.
Proceedings and verdict, 4578.
Return of writ, 4174.
Venue, 4480.
Writ issued, 4168.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Default as to counterclaim, 4512.
Mutual judgments, 4525-4535.
Rendered by different justices, 4527
Rendered by same court, 4526.
Refusal, set-off, 4535.
Time for filing counterclaim, 4500

WRITS OF ERROR

Affidavit, 4570.
Allowance, 4569.
Bond, 4573.
Copy served, 4572.
Dismissal, 4575.
Docketing, 4575.
Hearing, 4575.
Issuance, 4571.
Judgment, 4576.
Affirmed, 4575.
Notice, 4570.
Remand, notice prescribed, 4576, 4577.
Restitution, 4577.
Return, 4572.
Amendment, 4574.
To superior court, S. 260.

Procedure in Criminal Cases

Acquittal, discharge, 5605.
Appeal, bail, 5613.
By whom taken, 5615.
Qualification of surety, 5614.
Appeals, certification of docket entries, 5616.
Correction of transcript, 5606.
Judgment enforced, 5619, 5621.
Notice, 5612.
Not to be dismissed, 5618.
Taxation of costs to prosecuting witness, 5606.
To superior court, S. 260.
To supreme court, judgment, 5621.
Trial, 5617.
Witnesses bound over, 5616.
Appearance, reading of charge, name, entry, 5582.
Cases transferred by mayor on own motion, S. 691-a.
Certificate of conviction, 5607.
Commitments to Iowa industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n5.
Costs, taxing to prosecutor, appeal, 5606.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Continued.

Fine, payment to justice, 5609, 5911.
Payment to sheriff after commitment, 5610, 5611.
Receipt for payment, 5611.
Information, 5576.
Contents, 5577.
Filing, 5579.
Form, 5578.
Name of accused, 5582.
Proceedings on warrant of coroner, 525, 526.
Judgment, 5603.
Execution, 5608.
Imprisonment for nonpayment of fine, 5604.
Jury, challenges, 5594.
Delivery of verdict, 5600.
Demand for, 5587.
Deposit of names in box, 5592.
Discharge, 5601, 5602.
Drawing, 5593.
Kept together, 5601.
List of names, 5588.
Number, 5596.
Oath of officer retiring with, 5599.
Proceedings of, 5598, 5599.
Retrial on discharge of jury for good cause, 5602.
Striking names, 5588, 5589.
Summoning, 5589, 5590.
Talesmen, 5595.
Venire, issuance, 5589.
New venire, 5591.
Return, 5590.
Failure to, contempt, 5591.

Oath, 5597.
Pleading, 5583.
Prosecutions by county attorney, misdemeanors, S. 301 (4), S.S. 301 (4).
Preliminary hearings, S. 301 (3), S.S. 301 (3).
Seizure of intoxicating liquors, 2415, S.S. 2415.
Trial, by justice, 5584.
Venue:
Change, affidavit, 5585.
Allowance, transmission, 5586.
Verdict, 5600.
Warrant, 5580.
Execution of judgment, 5608.
Service, 5581.
Warrant of coroner, 526.
When acting as coroner, 528.
Witnesses, binding over on appeal, 5616.

JUSTIFICATION

Pleading, 3593, 3629.
Sureties, on bail bond, 5508.

JUVENILE COURTS, See Infants.

Act liberally construed, S. 254-a28.
Adoption, S. 254-a21.
By agreement, S. 254-a22.
Annual report to board of control, S. 254-a26.
Appointment of person to act in behalf of child, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
Chapter relating to, S. p. 116.
Commitment, delinquent children, S. 254-a23.

[References Are to Sections]

JUVENILE COURTS—Continued.

- Dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a20.
- Guardianship, adoption, S. 254-a21.
- To widowed mother, pension, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
- During minority only, S. 254-a23.
- Religious belief of parents, S. 254-a27.
- To jails, etc., prohibited, S. 254-a24.
- Consideration of divorced parent, S. 254-a45.
- Contempt, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
- Contributory dependency, S. 254-a31 - S. 254-a43.
- Declaration of abandonment by one parent, S. 254-a45.
- Discharge, delinquent child, S. 254-a23.
- Discretion of court, order when child is found guilty of crime, S. 254-a17.
- Examination of charge of crime, certificate, order, warrant, undertakings of witnesses, detention of child, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
- Guardianship, S. 254-a21.
- Hearings, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 - Attendance of probation officer, S. 254-a19.
 - Continuance of delinquency cases, S. 254-a23.
 - Exclusion from court room, S. 254-a19.
 - Requiring notice, S. 254-a13.
 - Time set, S. 254-a19.
- Investigation of care and education of child, S. 254-a45.
- Jurisdiction, S. 254-a13, S. 254-a14.
- Jury trial, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 - Costs, exceptions, right of appeal, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
- Liberal construction of act, S. 254-a47.
- Medical and surgical treatment for indigent children, appointment and report of physician to examine, S.S. 254-b.
 - Attendant for child, compensation, S.S. 254-h.
 - Investigation and report, S.S. 254-b.
 - Compensation of investigator, S. 254-h.
 - Notice, hearing, order, S.S. 254-c.
- Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
- Open at all times, S. 254-a13.
- Parole, delinquent child, S. 254-a23.
- Petition, S. 254-a15, S.S. 254-a15.
- Placing children in hospitals, S. 254-a20.
- Probation officers, acting in superior and district courts, S. 260-b.
 - Appointment, number in certain counties, compensation, expenses, S. 254-a18.
 - Commitment to, S. 254-a23.
 - Duties, attendance at hearings, S. 254-a19.
 - Investigation, assistance to court, custody of child, S. 254-a18.
 - Visitation, reports, S. 254-a23.
- Proceedings for support of children by parents, S. 254-a25.

JUVENILE COURTS—Continued.

- Records, S. 254-a13.
 - Summons, notice, warrant, S. 254-a16, S. 254-a16.
 - Trial on charge of commission of a crime, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
 - Trial without jury, appeal, S.S. 254-a16.
- JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES, See Detention Homes.**

K

- KENO**, Possession of layout prohibited, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.
- KEROSENE, See Oil.**
- KIDNAPING**, Enticing away child under sixteen, penalty, S. 254-a46.
 - For ransom, defined, punishment, S. 4750-b.
 - Jurisdiction, 5160.
 - Punishment, S. 4750-c, 4765.
- KINDERGARTEN**, Departments in public schools, 2777.
- KLONDIKE TABLE**, Possession of prohibited, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.
- KNUCKLES**, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
 - Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.

L

- LABELS, See Brands.**
- Agricultural seeds, S. 5077-a6.
- Antitoxin, S. 2572-b.
- Binding twine, S. 5077-a25 - S. 5077-a27.
- Calcium carbide containers, S. 2528-e1.
- Cold storage food not intended for human consumption, S. 2528-d4.
- Commercial fertilizers, S. 2528-f.
- Concentrated commercial feeding-stuffs, S. 5077-a6, S. 5077-a7.
- Defacement on bottles, etc., containing hog cholera serum, S.S. 2538-w8.
- Lard rendered from diseased hogs, 4992.
- Linseed oil, S. 2510-q - S. 2510-s.
- "Made in Iowa," S. 3138-c - S. 3138-c5.
- Misbranded drugs, S. 4999-a35.
- Misbranded foods, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
- Oil receptacles, S. 2505, S.S. 2505, S. 2508, S. 2510-1a, S. 2510-2a, S. 2510-j.
- Paint, S. 2510-b, S. 2510-d.
- Poisons on sale, S. 2588, S.S. 2588, S. 2593.
- Sale of poisons without label, 4976.
- Skimmed milk, S. 2515-c.
- Turpentine, S. 2510-v1, S. 2510-v3.
- Union labels, 5049 - 5051.
 - Adoption and record, 5049.
 - Destruction of counterfeits, 5050.
 - Imitation of prohibited, 5051.
 - Restraining use, display or counterfeits, 5050.
- Weight of flour, S. 5070-a.

LABOR, *See Employment Bureaus or Agencies; Factories.*
Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, see Master and Servant.
Workmen's Compensation, see Master and Servant.
 Contracts, actions on, when demand necessary, 3066.
 Assignment of, 3044.
 Tender of payment, place of, 3057-3059.
 On highways, poll tax, S. 891, S. 892.
 Under contributory dependency act, S. 254-a37.

LABOR COMMISSIONER, *See Master and Servant.*

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, Railway employes, free passes to officers, etc., S. 2157-g.

LABOR UNIONS, Incorporation, 1642.

LAKES, *See Drainage.*
 Forming state boundary, concurrent jurisdiction, 3.
 Inspection and report by state highway commission, S.S. 2900-c, S.S. 2900-d.
 Meandered lakes and lake beds, appraisal, S. 2900-a24.
 Commissioner, appointment, duties, compensation, S. 2900-a21.
 Drainage, expense, assessment, S. 2900-a22.
 Effect of repeal of certain statutes, S.S. 2900-b.
 Hearing, notice, S. 2900-a21.
 Improvement of, by cities and towns, S.S. 850-p.
 Penalty for draining, S.S. 2900-e.
 Power to sell and convey or lease, deed or patent, S. 2900-a23.
 Preservation as state property, S. 2900-a22.
 Sale, disposition of net proceeds, S. 2900-a27.
 Option of abutting landowners, S. 2900-a25.
 Terms, disposition of purchase price, expenses, S. 2900-a26.
 Statement of freeholders, survey, report, S. 2900-a20.
 Survey and sale, powers of executive council, canals, S. 2900-a19.
 On county boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction over, 395.

LAMPS, Injuring or extinguishing, 4801.
 Vehicles and bicycles, municipal regulation, 754.

LAND, *See Deed; Drainage; Eminent Domain; Public Lands; Real Estate.*
 Defined, 48 (8).
 "Lands" defined, S. 1955.
 Right of way of telegraph and telephone lines, 2158.

LANDING PLACES, Powers of river front improvement commission, S. 879-1.

LANDINGS

In cities and towns, condemnation or purchase of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2), 999 (2).
 Establishment, improvement and repair, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, 756.
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
 Street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Temporary sidewalks; S. 777.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, *See Forcible Entry and Detainer; Leases.*

Attachment for, 2993.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1046, S. p. 1253.
 Delivery of possession to stranger, 2990.
 Landlord's lien, 2992.
 Attachment, procedure, 2993.
 Sale of crops covered by, S. 4852-a, S. 4852-b.
 Notice to quit premises, 2991.
 Parties in action to recover property taken under attachment, 3490.
 Places used for sale of intoxicating liquors, termination of lease for violations, 2426.
 Rent, apportionment, 2988.
 Landlord's lien, 2992.
 Payment of, as bar to prosecution for larceny, S. 4852-b.
 Payment to stranger, 2990.
 Tenant holding over, 2989.
 Sale of crops covered by lien, S. 4852-a, S. 4852-b.
 Tenant at will, 2991.
 Notice to quit, 2991.
 Tenant holding over, 2989.
 Waste by tenant, 4303.

LAND OFFICE, *See Secretary of State.*

LANDS, Setting fire to timber or prairie lands, fields, etc., 4785, 4786.

LARCENY, *See Embezzlement.*

Appropriating found property, 4839.
 At fires, 4837.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1910, S. p. 1773.
 Common thief, 4846.
 Defined, 4831.
 Diversion of funds of farm improvement associations, S. 1683-h.
 Falsely personating another, 4838.
 Fourth conviction of petit larceny, S. 4871-b - S. 4871-d.
 In dwelling house, store, boat, etc., in daytime, 4833.
 In nighttime, 4832.
 Logs, 4834 - 4836.
 Measure of value of stolen goods, 4849.
 Misuse of funds by treasurer of farm improvement association, S. 1683-o.
 Of electric current, water, steam, steam heat or gas, S. 4852-c.
 Of poultry, S. 4852-d.
 Receiving stolen goods, 4845.
 Sale of crops with landlord's lien upon, S. 4852-a, S. 4852-b.

LARCENY—Continued.

- Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 4852.
 - Stolen or embezzled property in custody of officer, delivery to auditor when unclaimed, 5573.
 - Holding subject to order, 5569.
 - Order of delivery to owner, 5570, 5572.
 - Proof of title, 5571.
 - Receipt to defendant for property taken, 5574.
 - Taking goods from officer, S. 4850, 4851.
 - Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.
- LARD**, Sale of lard rendered from diseased hogs, 4992.

LARK, Protection of, S. 2561.

LAUNDRIES, Employment of children, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a, S. 2477-c, S.S. 2477-c, S. 2477-d, S.S. 2477-d, S. 2477-e, S. 2477-f.

LAVATORIES, In food producing establishments, S. 2527-e.

LAW LIBRARIES, *See Libraries; State Library; State Library Commission.*

LAW MERCHANT, Governs when on negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a196.

LAW OF THE ROAD

- Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m18, S. 1571-m28 - S. 1571-m30.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1571-m33.
- Fast driving, S. 1571-m19.
- Penalty, S. 1571-m22.
- Revocation of certificate, S. 1571-m25.
- Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m27.
- Powers of local authorities, regulation of speed, S. 1571-m20.
- Traction engines, S. 1571, S. 1571-2a.
- Vehicles approaching from rear, signal, passing, penalty for failure, S. 1569.
- Vehicles or horsemen meeting, turn to right, penalty for failure, S. 1569.

LAWS, *See Acts of General Assembly; Statutes.*

- Acts to embrace but one subject, title, Const. Art. 3, § 29, p. 87.
- Copies of, to be furnished by supreme court reporter, S.S. 224-h.
- Defacing or tearing down posted laws, 4803.
- Distribution to colleges, S. p. 3, § 29-c.
- Enacting clause, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 82.
- Evidence of unwritten laws of other states, 4652.
- Ex post facto, Const. Art. 1, § 21, p. 75.
- Imposing taxes, distinct statements, Const. Art. 7, § 7, p. 99.
- Inconsistent with constitution, void, Const. Art. 12, § 1, p. 109.
- Local or special laws, Const. Art. 3, § 30, p. 88.

LAWS—Continued.

- Printed copies of statutes, etc., as evidence, 4651.
- Receipts and expenditures of public money published with, Const. Art. 3, § 18, p. 85.
- Recommendation of legislation by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.
- Restrictions on publications of, S. p. 3, § 27.
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 6, p. 61.
- Uniformity, Const. Art. 1, § 6, p. 61.
- When to take effect after passage, publication, Const. Art. 3, § 26, p. 86.
- Written laws with public seal affixed as evidence, 4652.

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES, Accounts and reports, checking and publication, S. 694-c.

System adopted, S. 694-c.

Meetings, expenses of delegates to, S. 694-b.

Membership in, S. 694-b.

LEASES, *See Landlord and Tenant.*

- Abandoned river channels, sand bars and islands, S. 2900-a8, S. 2900-a14.
- Agricultural lands, duration, Const. Art. 1, § 24, p. 80.
- By board of supervisors, lands taken by county for debt, 2899.
- By churches, of real property, 2902.
- By executive council, lands taken by state for debt, 2898.
- City property, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a47.
- Croppers, 2991.
- For houses of ill fame, 4941.
- For immoral, indecent plays, exhibitions, etc., S. 4944-k.
- Islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a28 - S. 2900-a32.
- Lands taken by municipal corporation for debt, 2900.
- Meandered lake, nonnavigable stream or lake, S. 2900-a23.
- Mortgage of railroad leases, 2067.
- Railroads, 2066.
- Redemption from tax sale of leasehold interest in agricultural college land, S. 1436.
- Statute of frauds, requirements of, 4625 (4), 4627, 4628.
- Taxation of leasehold interest in state institution lands, 1351.
- Termination, for violation of liquor laws, 2426.
- Notice, 2991.
- On conviction of keeping house of ill fame, 4940.

LEAVE OF COURT, Actions on judgment, S. 3439.

LECTURES, Provisions regulating theaters, etc., not applicable to, 703.

LEGACIES, Collateral inheritance tax on legacies charged against real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.

To subscribing witness to will, 3275.

LEGALIZING ACTS

Acknowledgments, S. 2942-a - S. 2942-e, S. 2942-g - S. 2942-k, S. 2963-a, S.S. 2963-a, S.S. 2963-a1, S. 2963-b.

Building and loan associations, loans, S. 1898-b.

Change of name or amendment of articles of corporations, not for pecuniary profit, S. 1642-b, S. 1642-c.

Conveyances, S. 2963-c - S. 2963-e.

Assignments of mortgage or lien, S. S. 2963-x2.

By foreign administrators, guardians, trustees or commissioners, S. 2963-l, S.S. 2963-l.

By spouse acting as attorney in fact, S. 2942-f.

Defective acknowledgments by attorney in fact, S.S. 2963-v - S.S. 2863-x.

Of real estate by foreign executors, S. 3295-a, S. 3295-b.

Conveyances and incumbrances referring to plats made by auditor or surveyor, S. 924-b.

Corporations, defective publication of notice, S. 1613-a.

Failure to publish notice within time limitation, S. 1614-a, S. 1614-b.

Decrees founded on defective publication of notice, S.S. 3540-a, S.S. 3540-b.

Instruments of corporation without seal, S. 3068-a.

Judgments or decrees, quieting title, S. 2963-f.

Respecting wills, S. 2963-m.

Marriage annulments, S. 3187-a.

Official acts of notaries public, S. 2942-l.

Plats made and recorded by auditor and recorder, S. 924-a.

Procedure establishing disputed boundary lines of streams, S. 879-d.

Publication of notice, affidavit of non-residence, S. 3534-a, S. 3534-b.

Affidavit of publication by editor, S. 3536-a, S. 3536-b.

Release of liens by foreign administrators or guardians, S. 3308-a.

Renewal of corporations, S.S. 1618-1a, S. S. 1618-1b.

Sales, contracts, deeds and conveyances of land by foreign corporations, etc., S. 2889-c.

Satisfaction of mortgages, S. 2938-b, S. 2938-c.

Sheriff's deeds, S. 2963-h, S. 2963-s, S. 2963-t.

Taxation proceedings by towns, 849 (12), S.S. 849 (12).

Tax sales, S. 2963-o.

Waivers and improvement certificates in drainage improvements, S. 1989-a38a.

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Insane persons, S. 2270.

Poor persons, 2224.

LEGATEES

Deposit of shares of unknown legatees, proving title to, 372.

With clerk of district court, S. 370.

Term construed, 3280.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS, Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, §§ 1 - 38, pp. 82 - 91.

LEGISLATURE, *See General Assembly.*

LETTER BOXES, Deposit in, of notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a106.

LETTERS, Use of letters in entries by tax officials, 1421.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, *See Executors and Administrators.*

LETTERS OF CREDIT, Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY, *See Executors and Administrators.*

LEVEES, *See Drainage.*

Chapter relating to, p. 672, S. pp. 709, 722.

For flood protection in cities and towns, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a, S. 1056-a49.

Injuring or breaking, 4804.

LEVY, *See Execution; Taxation.*

LEWDNESS, *See Houses of Ill Fame; Obscenity; Prostitution.*

Houses of, nuisance, 5080.

Immoral or lascivious acts with children, S. 4938-a.

Leading life of, 4943.

Literature, sale or distribution, S. 4952, 4953, 4957.

Punishment, 4938.

LIBEL, Defined, 5086.

Pleading, 3592.

Proof of malice, 3593.

Punishment, 5087.

Retraction by publisher of newspaper, S. S. 3592-a.

Criminal Prosecutions

Indictment for, 5294.

Jury to determine law and fact, 5091.

Publication, 5089.

Defined, 5090.

Truth may be given in evidence, 5088, Const. Art. 1, § 7, p. 63.

LIBERTY OF SPEECH, Not to be abridged, Const. Art. 1, § 7, p. 63.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS, Not to be abridged, Const. Art. 1, § 7, p. 63.

Political contributions by corporations, S. 1641-h.

[References Are to Sections]

LIBRARIES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Schools and School Districts; State Library; State Library Commission.*

Appropriation for, from mulct tax by special charter city, S. 732.

Board of trustees, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a26a, S. 1056-a26b.

In city or town, S. 728, S.S. 728, S. 729.

Branch libraries, etc., S. 729-a.

Condemnation of real estate for, S. 729-b.

Proceedings, S. 729-c.

Contracts for use of books by school districts, etc., S. 729-a.

In townships, S. 592-a.

Contracts for use of, by board of supervisors, S. 422 (25), S.S. 422 (25).

By cities and towns, S. 741-n.

Establishment and maintenance by city or town, S. 727.

Exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2), S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Gifts to, city or town, S. 727.

Townships, S. 585.

Incorporation, 1642.

Joint establishment and maintenance by city or town and college or university, S. 728, S.S. 728.

Library treasurer, S. 730.

Prior contracts, etc., validated, S. 730-a.

Library fund in townships, S. 592-a.

Malicious injury, defacement or destruction of books, papers, maps, pictures, etc., S. 4830-a.

Public libraries, agreement for use by townships, S. 592-a.

Reports to state library commission, S. 2888-g.

Taxes for, S. 592-a.

In cities and towns, S. 894 (4), S.S. 894 (4), S. 1005 (6).

On agricultural lands within municipality, S. 616.

Tax levy in cities and towns, S. 732.

Uniting with county historical associations, S. 729-e.

Use by nonresidents, S. 729.

LIBRARY COMMISSION, *See State Library Commission.***LICENSES**, *See Board of Supervisors; County Auditor; Fish; Fish and Game Warden; Game; Intoxicating Liquors; Marriage; Osteopaths; Physicians and Surgeons.*

Charitable organizations soliciting, S. 5077-c, S. 5077-d.

Cold storage warehouse, S. 2528-d1, S. 2528-d2.

Commercial fertilizer, S. 2528-f1.

Dentists, S. 2600-d, S. 2600-m, S. 2600-o1.

Embalmers, S. 2575-a36 - S. 2575-a41.

Federal license for sale of liquor, as evidence, 2427, S. 2427-c, 2442.

Filed with county auditor, S. 2427-b.

Lists, S. 2427-a.

LICENSES—Continued.

Ferries, S. 422 (8), S.S. 422 (8), 1589 - 1594, 1596, 1599, 1601, 1605.

Fishing in state boundary waters, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a.

Game birds, breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.

Hawkers and peddlers, S. 1347-a.

Violation, penalty, S. 1348.

Hunters, S. 2563-a1, S.S. 2563-a1, S. 2563-a2 - S. 2563-a4, S.S. 2563-a4, S. 2563-a5, S. 2563-a7 - S. 2563-a10.

Insurance agents, S. 1821-k, S. 1821-l.

Itinerant osteopath, S. 2583-e.

Itinerant physicians, S. 2581.

Itinerant vendors of drugs, S. 2594.

Milk, S. 2515-a.

Milk testing, S. 2515-f, S.S. 2515-f.

Mill dams or races, 1930, 1931.

Optometrists, S. 2583-k - S. 2583-o.

Payment of mulct tax not construed as license, 2447.

Pharmacists, S. 2589-b.

Pilot or engineer of passenger boat, S. 2512.

Powers of municipalities, auctioneers, S. 700.

Auction sales of animals on streets, 708.

Bankrupt and dollar stores, etc., S. 700.

Billboards, S. 700-b.

Billiard saloons, pool tables, bowling alleys, shooting galleries, etc., 702.

Bill posters, S. 700.

Circuses, theaters, shows, exhibitions, etc., 703.

Clairvoyants, S. 700-a.

Dogs, 707.

Employment bureaus, etc., S. 700.

Ferries, 719.

Fortune tellers, S. 700-a.

Hotels, restaurants and eating houses, S. 700.

House movers, S. 700.

Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, S. 700.

Junk dealers, S. 700.

Magazines for storage of combustibles, etc., 714.

Palmists, S. 700-a.

Pawnbrokers, etc., S. 700.

Peddlers, S. 700.

Plumbers, S. 737-a.

Public dance halls, S. 700-a.

Scavengers, S. 700.

Skating rinks, S. 700-a.

Stationary engineers, S. 700.

Transient merchants, S. 700.

Vehicles for hire, 754.

Shows, circuses, exhibitions, etc., 1349.

Signature of mayor, S. 658 (3).

Slot machines, S. 3009-m, S.S. 3009-m.

Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-c, S. 700-f.

Toll bridges, 1574, 1575, 1577 - 1580, 1596, 1599, 1601.

To sell foods, S. 2527-l.

LICENSES—Continued.

Transacting business without required license, penalty, 5010.
Trapping, S.S. 2563-a1.
Veterinarians, S. 2538-i.

LIENS, See Attorneys at Law; Judgment; Mechanic's Lien; Taxation; Warehouses and Warehousemen; and other specific titles.

Action to charge father with support of illegitimate child, 5631.
Attachment, partnership property, 3904.
Real property, 3899.
Boats and rafts, 4415.
Care of, abandoned animals, 2337.
Live stock during transportation, 4970.
Conditional sale, railroad, street railway, electric light and power, or steam heating equipment, S. 2051.
Draining to preserve natural drainage in cities and towns, 699.
Expenses, caring for perishable property tendered in payment of contract, 3059.
Inspection and detention of imported registered cattle, S. 5028-k.
Filling and draining lots by municipalities, 698.
Herders, feeders and keepers of stock, 3137.
Judgment against railway or street railway for injury to person or property, 2075.
Judgment for fines, 5531.
Laborers' lien, on taxes in aid of railroads, 2091, S. 2091-a.
On taxes in aid of trolley or electric railways, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
Landlord's lien, 2992.
Livery stable keepers, 3137.
Motor vehicle registration fee, S.S. 1571-m7.
Mulet tax, 2432, 2436.
On joint or partnership property levied upon, 3978.
On negotiable instrument as constituting holder for value, S. 3060-a27.
On property in hands of receiver, priority, S. 3825, S. 3825-a.
Preserved to modified judgment, 4096.
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4089.
Progeny of stallions, S. 2341-s - S. 2341-v.
Release by foreign administrator or guardian, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
Sale of property for taxes not to affect lien of state, 1435.
Storage, 3130.
Taxation on, S. 1310.
Taxes for sale of cigarettes, 5007.
Transportation, 3130.
Undertakings of bail, 5513, 5514.
Satisfaction, 5519.
Vendor's lien on real estate, 2924.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.
Bond not required, S. 1182.
Election, S. 1065.
Contesting, 1239 - 1245.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—Continued.

Oath, administration, S. 30-a.
Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
Term, S. 1065.
When to qualify, oath, 1178.

LIFE ESTATES, See Estates.**LIFE INSURANCE, See Insurance.**

Chapter relating to, p. 632, S. p. 649.

LIFE PRESERVERS, Passenger boats, S. 2514-e - S. 2514-g.**LIGHTING PLANTS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Electricity.****LIGHTNING INSURANCE, See Insurance.****LIGHTS, Easements, 3005.**

In cities and towns, board of public works, 869.
In parks, S. 850-d.
Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m17.
Municipal regulation in stables and shops, 712.
River front improvement property, S. 879-k.
Streets, alleys, etc., powers of municipalities, 756.
Vehicles and bicycles, municipal regulation, 754.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Actions by or against, estates of decedent, S. 3447-a.
Public officer, S. 3447 (5).
Sheriff, S. 3447 (5).
Administration of estates, S. 3305.
Against cities under special charter, personal injury or damages to property, 1051.
Unliquidated claims or demands, 1050.
Application for new trial, 4092.
Application to reverse, vacate or modify judgment or order, 4094.
Barred by laws of defendant's residence, 3452.
Certiorari, 4162.
Claims of the fourth class against estates, 3349.
Collateral inheritance tax refund, S. 1481-a43.
Commencement within limitation period, when deemed commenced, 3450.
Contracts, unwritten, S. 3447 (6).
Written, S. 3447 (7).
Revival, 3456.
Criminal prosecutions, adultery, 5164.
Enticing female for purpose of marriage or prostitution, 5164.
Misdemeanors triable before justice of peace, 5166.
Rape, or assault with intent to commit, 5164.
Seduction, 5164.
Violation of ordinances, 5166.
In special charter cities, 950.

[References Are to Sections]

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued.

- When defendant out of state, 5167.
- Disabilities and exceptions, death, 3454.
 - Infancy, 3453.
 - Injunction, 3458.
 - Insanity, 3453.
 - Nonresidence, 3451.
- Embezzlement by executor, administrator or guardian, S. 4852-e.
- Enforcement of mechanics' liens, S. 3447 (4).
- Establishment of rights affected by legalizing act, S. 2963-p, S. 2963-q.
- Failure of action, new action, 3455.
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, S. 3447-c.
- Fraud, S. 3447 (6).
 - Action accrued, 3448.
- Injury, to property, S. 3447 (6).
 - To reputation, S. 3447 (3).
- Judgments, courts of record, S. 3447 (8).
 - Courts not of record, S. 3447 (7).
- Landlord's lien, 2992.
- Legality, of bonds of cities and towns, 913, 1023.
 - Of street improvement and sewer bonds, 989.
- Mistake, action accrued, 3448.
- On certain guardians', executors', etc., deeds, S.S. 3447-d - S. S. 3447-f.
- On informations filed by county attorney, S. 5239-l.
- On judgments, nonpayment of fines and costs for violation of ordinance in special charter cities, 950.
 - Prohibited time for action, not to be excluded in computing period, S. 3439.
- Open account, action accrued, 3449.
- Penalties and forfeitures, under ordinances, S. 3447 (2).
- Personal injuries, S. 3447 (3).
 - Defective roads or streets, S. 3447 (1).
- Pleading, barred counterclaim, 3457.
- Recovery, by county for support of poor, 2222.
 - By relatives for support of poor, 2223.
- Recovery of, certain real estate, S. 3447 (9), S. 3447-b.
 - Escheated lands of nonresident aliens, 2893.
 - Real estate, sold for taxes, 1448.
 - Sold or mortgaged by executors, etc., 3332.
 - Real property, S. 3447 (7).
 - School fund, 2852.
- Revival of written contracts, 3456.
- Setting aside will, S. 3447 (3).
- Taxes on property withheld from assessment, 1374.
- To set aside judgment or decree quieting title, S. 2963-g.
- Trespass to property, action accrued, 3448.
- Validity of sale by guardian, 3212.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES, *See**Criminal Procedure.*

- To banks, S. 1870, S.S. 1870.
- To trust companies, S. 1889-m.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, *See Partnership.*

Chapter relating to, p. 1115, S. p. 1333.

LINNET, Protection of, S. 2561.**LINSEED OIL**, "Boiled linseed oil," "boiled oil," designated, S. 2510-p.

- Enforcement of provisions, bulletins, S. 2510-t.
- Failure to label, false label, S. 2510-s.
- Labels, S. 2510-q.
- Raw linseed oil designated, S. 2510-n.
- Substitutes, labels, S. 2510-r.
- "United States Pharmacopoeia," S. 2510-o.
- Violation, penalty, S. 2510-u.

LIQUORS, *See Intoxicating Liquors.*

- Sale of malt liquors by permit holder, 2385.
- Selling drugged or adulterated liquors, 4980.
- Spirituous, vinous and malt liquor, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.

LIS PENDENS, Dismissals or decrees in, entry when court held outside of county seat, 230.

- Duties of clerk, S. 3543, 3544.
- Entry, when court held outside of county seat, 230.

LISTS, *See Taxation.*

- Public lands granted to persons or companies, 82.

LITERARY SOCIETIES, Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).**LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS**, Employment of children, S.S. 2477-a.

Lien for charges, 3137.

LIVE STOCK, *See Animals.*

- Transportation, see Carriers.*
- Disturbing with firearms or dog, 4820.
- Publication of notice of estray, 2324, 2325.
- Wilfully driving off, 4819.

LIVE STOCK INSURANCE, *See Insurance.***LOAN AND TRUST COMPANIES**, *See Trust Companies.*

- Annual fees, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.
- Capital required, examination, regulation and control, penalty, S. 1889.
- Capital stock, shares and shareholders, stock, valuation for taxation, S. 1322-1a.
- Deposits, in names of two or more persons, S. 1889-b.
- Time deposits, S. 1889.
- Examination, examiners, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.
- Incorporation as state bank, S. 1889.

LOAN AND TRUST COMPANIES—

Continued.

Officers, agents and employes, failure to furnish assessor with list of stockholders, S. 1322.

Stock, taxes on, assessment, listing, S. 1322.

Stockholders, liability, S. 1889.

LOANS, *See Banks and Banking; Chattel Mortgages.*

Cities and towns, in anticipation of revenue, limitation, 898.

Cities of the first class, sinking fund to waterworks company, S. 742-b, S. 742-c.

Interest on money loaned, 3038.

Penalty for greater rate than two per cent. per month, investigation charges, S.S. 3041-a.

Permanent cemetery funds, S. 254-a6.

To officers or stockholders of insurance companies, S. 1783-e, S. 1783-h.

LOCAL BOARD OF REVIEW, *See Taxation.***LOCAL LAWS**, Repeal of, by code, 49.**LOCKOUTS**, *See Arbitration.***LOCKS**, Burning, 4780.

Injuring or destroying, 4806.

LOCOMOTIVES

Maliciously uncoupling, 4812.

Seizing and running, 4813.

LODGING HOUSES, *See Hotels.***LOGS AND LOGGING**

Lost logs adrift, 2371.

Malicious cutting away, injuring or destroying booms or rafts, 4824.

Mutilation of marks, larceny, 4834 - 4836.

Preventing search for lost logs, penalty, 4836.

Protection and harbor by riparian owners, 2032.

Taking up as lost, S. 2372, 2375 - 2381.

LOST GOODS, Accountability of taker-up, 2379.

Appropriating found property, 4839.

Chapter relating to, p. 815, S. p. 878.

Compensation as reward for restitution, 2377.

Money, bank notes and goods, 2373.

Advertisement, title vested in finder, notice, disposition or sale, S. 2374, S. 2375.

Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

Ownership adjudicated, 2376.

Penalties, disposing of or taking out of state, 2380.

Failure to comply with statutes, 2381.

Proceeds of sales, 2378.

Payable to school fund, 2839.

Vessels, rafts, logs and lumber, 2371.

Advertisement, title in taker-up, notice, sale, S. 2372, 2375.

Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Bills of exchange, action on, S. 3060-a200.

Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199, S. 3060-a200.

Protest, S. 3060-a160.

Certificate, of officer as evidence, 4640, 4643.

Of purchaser at tax sale, S. 1432.

LOST RECORDS, Restoration of lost public records, S. 4227-a - S. 4227-d.**LOTTERIES**, General assembly not to authorize, Const. Art. 3, § 28, p. 86.

Incriminating testimony, S. 4612.

Investment security associations, S. 1920-s.

Punishment, 5000.

Selling tickets, 5000.

LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES, *See Military Order of the Loyal Legion.***LUMBER**, Designation of qualities, 3033.

Inspector of lumber and shingles, 3030, 3032.

Lost lumber adrift, 2371, S. 2372, 2375 - 2381.

Maliciously burning, 4782.

Piling or depositing within city or town limits, regulation, 715.

LUNATICS, *See Insane Persons.*

Included in words "insane person," 48 (6).

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

LYCEUMS, Incorporation, 1642.**LYE**, Labeling of concentrated lye or potash, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.**LYING-IN HOSPITALS**, *See Maternity Hospitals.***LYING IN WAIT**, Murder perpetrated by means of, 4728.**M****MACADAMIZING**, Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

City streets, S. 792.

By railway and street railways, 834.

Permanent highways, S. 1527-f.

Town streets, S. 792-f.

MACHINERY, Blowers and pipes for dust and fumes, S. 4999-a4, S. 4999-a5.

Dangerous, removal of safety appliances, S. 4999-a5, S.S. 4999-a5.

To be guarded, S. 4999-a2, S. 4999-a5.

Marking, in case of conditional sale by railroad, etc., S. 2051.

Taxation of, in manufactories, 1319.

MACHINE SHOPS, Donation of sites for, by cities and towns, 885, 886.

[References Are to Sections]

MAGAZINES, For storing gun powder, etc., powers of city or town, 714.

MAGISTRATES

Appointment of substitute for county attorney, 304.
 Bail on appeal from justice court, 5615.
 Cigarettes, search warrants, seizure, destruction, S. 5007-a.
 Commitment of children to jails, etc., prohibited, S. 254-a24.
 Conspiracies by, respecting tramps, 5139.
 Court acting as magistrate on Sunday, 285 (3).
 False personation, 4901.
 Fugitives from justice, 5173, 5174, 5177, 5179.
 Gambling houses, search warrants, destruction of devices, 4963, S. 4963-b.
 Jurisdiction to try offenses relating to river front improved property, S. 879-i.
 Obscene literature or articles for immoral use, search, seizure or destruction, 4956.
 Officers of justice, 5100.
 Oral order to arrest, 5198.
 Powers, 5098.
 Preliminary examination, 5216 - 5239.
 Proceedings after arrest, 5209.
 Offenses triable in another county, 5211, 5213.
 Bail, 5212, 5214.
 Transfer to another magistrate, 5210.
 Restoration of stolen or embezzled property, 5569 - 5574.
 Search warrants and proceedings thereon, 5545 - 5568.
 Security to keep the peace, 5105 - 5118.
 Term defined, 5097.
 Warrants, on preliminary information, 5182 - 5192.

MAGNETIC VARIATIONS, Notation on plats of surveys, 540.

MAIL

Absent voting:
 Ballots, sent to judges of election, S.S. 1137-i.
 Sent to officer, S.S. 1137-g.
 Sent to voter, S.S. 1137-e.
 Carriers, free passes, S. 2157-g.
 Obscene literature and articles for immoral use, 4953.
 Railway mail service employes, free passes, S. 2157-g.
 Service of notices by mail, dishonor of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a103, S. 3060-a104 - S. 3060-a106, S. 3060-a108.
 Transportation by ferryman, 1595.

MAIMING, Killing in the perpetration of mayhem, 4728.
 Punishment, 4752.

MAINTENANCE, After divorce, 3180.
 Pending divorce, 3177, 3179.

MALICE, Pleading, 3637.
 Proof in action for slander or libel, 3593.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF, Chapter relating to, p. 1904, S. p. 1770.

MANAGER, *See Cities and Towns.*

MANDAMUS, Appeal by state, 4353.

Appearance term, S. 3656.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1765, S. p. 1686.
 Common carriers, to compel filing or publication of schedule of rates and charges, 2128.
 County officers, securing compliance with uniform system of accounting act, S. 100-c.
 Defined, S. 4341.
 Enforcement soldiers' preference, S. 1056-a15, S. 1056-a16.
 Equitable proceeding, S. 4341.
 Extent of remedy, 4343.
 Injunction, 4348.
 Joinder, 4348.
 Judgment, execution, 4349, 4351.
 Libraries, to enforce conditions of gifts, etc., S. 727.
 No counterclaim, 4348.
 Order, issuance, 4342, 4350.
 Not issued where other remedy, 4344.
 Peremptory, 4349.
 Return, 4350.
 Temporary orders, 4352.

Performance by another, expense, 4351.
 Petition, 4346.
 Pleadings and proceedings, costs, 4347.
 Referee to determine expense, 4351.
 Viaducts, compelling construction, maintenance or repair, S. 774.
 Who may bring action, 4345.

MANSLAUGHTER, Punishment, 4751.

MANUAL TRAINING, Instruction in public schools, S. 2775-a, S.S. 2775-a, S. 2794-b - S. 2794-d.

MANUFACTURERS, *See Factories; Intoxicating Liquors; Iowa State Manufacturers' Association.*

Cars, equipment with automatic couplers, 2079.
 Definition for purposes of taxation, 1319.
 Listing property for taxation, 1319.
 "Manufacturer" defined, S. 3138-c5.
 Report of accidents to labor commissioner, S. 2477-1a.

MANUFACTURING COMPANIES, Capital stock, payment in property, S. 1641-b.

MAPS, County road system, S. 1527-s4, S. 1527-s5, S.S. 1527-s5.
 Gypsum mines, S. 2496-m.
 Malicious mutilation of in libraries, S. 4830-a.
 Mines, S. 2485, S. 2485-a.
 Published maps as evidence, 4618.
 Telegraph and telephone lines, S. 1400-a.
 Special tax, S. 1400-b.
 Township roads, 1539.

MARINE INSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

MARINES, Burial of marine, wife or widow, S. 433, 434.
 Exemption from military service when honorably discharged by United States, S. 2215-f1.
 Marking of graves, 434.
 Metal markers, S.S. 434-a.
 Memorial halls or monuments, within city or town or adjoining county, S.S. 430.
 Penalty for wearing uniform of, S. 2215-f35.
 Preference in appointments and employments, S. 1056-a15.
 Cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32(b), S.S. 1056-a32(b)
 Exceptions, S. 207-b.
 Police and fire departments, S. 679-e.
 Removals, S. 1056-a16.
 Relief and burial, monuments, S. 430, S. S. 430, 431, S. 432.
 Soldiers' home, S. 2601, S. 2602, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.
 Wills, 3273.

MARKETS

Market places, condemnation or purchase of land for, 880(2), S.S. 880(2), 999(2).
 Establishment, improvement, repair, etc., S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
 Grading, 782, 783.
 Lighting, 756.
 Opening, widening, extending and grading, payment of cost, 818.
 Permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
 Sewers and catch basins, 794.
 Street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
 Temporary sidewalks, S. 777.
 Powers of city or town, 717.
 Sanitation, S. 2527-i.
 Superintendent of, general powers and duties, 666.
 In cities and towns, S. 655.

MARKS, *See Animals; Brands; Labels;*

Trade Marks and Trade Names.
 Counterfeit, false marks, 5047.
 Fraudulent use of marked casks, etc., 5048.
 Signature by mark of person, 48(18).
 Unlawful use of marked bottles, kegs and barrels, S. 5052.

MARRIAGE, *See Bigamy; Divorce.*

A civil contract, 3139.
 Age, 3140.
 Annulment, alimony, 3187.
 Causes for, 3182.
 Legalization of decrees based on notice by publication, S. 3187-a.
 Legitimacy of children in certain cases, 3185.
 Petition, 3183.
 Prior marriage, legitimacy of issue, 3186.
 Service of process by publication, S. 3534(10).
 Attainment of majority by, 3188.

MARRIAGE—Continued.

Bar to prosecution for seduction, 4763.
 Consent of parents or guardian, S. 3141.
 Proof, false certificate, 3143.
 Contracts in consideration of, 4625(2), 4627, 4628.
 Desertion after seduction and marriage, 4764.
 Enforcement of laws respecting, by secretary state board of health, S. 2564.
 General supervision of registration by state board of health, 2565.
 Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 3150.
 License, clerk of district court to issue, S. 3141.
 Powers and duties of clerk, 3142, 3143.
 Proof of age, 3142.
 Provisions not applicable in certain cases, 3148.
 Living and cohabiting together as marriage, 3151.
 Offenses:
 Compelling woman to marry, 4757.
 Jurisdiction, 5160.
 False certificate of consent, 3143.
 Solemnization without license, 3144.
 Wrongful issuance of license, 3144.
 Records, S. 2575-a16.
 Restrictions removed after operation for prevention of procreation, S. 2600-q.
 Solemnization, authority, 3145.
 Certificate, S. 3146.
 For clerk of district court, S. 3146.
 Duty of husband to make return, 3149.
 Fee, 3152.
 Forfeiture for aiding or abetting marriage in manner other than prescribed, S. 3147.
 Manner not essential, S. 3147.
 Peculiar mode, 3148.
 Validity determined, 3184.
 Voidable marriages, 3140, 3151.
 Within one year after divorce, S. 3181.

MARRIED WOMEN, *See Husband and Wife.*

Acknowledgments by, 2960.
 Conveyances by, 2919.
 Listing of property for taxation, S. 1312.

MARSHALS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

Accepting bribes, 4884.
 Aiding escapes from, 4896.
 Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.
 Confinement of minors in jails, 5638.
 Enforcement of child labor law, S. 2477-f.
 Peace officers, 5099.
 Superintendence of labor by jail prisoners, 5655.
 Unlawful assemblages, command to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.

MARSH OR BEACH BIRDS, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

MARTIN, Protection of, S. 2561.

MASTER AND APPRENTICES, *See Apprentices*.
Chapter relating to, p.1163, S. p.1381.

MASTER AND SERVANT, *See Apprentices; Employment Bureaus or Agencies; Factories; Infants; Mines and Mining*.
Absence of employe to vote, 1123.
Arbitration of labor disputes, S. 2477-n - S. 2477-n8.
Assumption of risks, defects in machinery, S. 4999-a3.
Blacklists, 5027, 5028.
Contributory negligence, burden of proof, S.S. 3593-a.
Elections, absence of employe to vote, 1123.
Refusing employe election privilege, etc., 1123.
Employes, of electric current transmission lines, injury, S. 2120-s.
Of fairs or expositions, free transportation, etc., by common carriers, 2150.
Females in certain employments, seats, 4999.
Hours of labor:
Railroad employes, S. 2110-a.
Penalty, duty of railroad commissioners, S. 2110-b.
Influencing employes as voters, 1123.
Railroad employes, contract of insurance or acceptance of indemnity from railroad, not a bar to action, S. 2071.
Contributory negligence, S. 2071.
Injury from failure to provide automatic couplers and brakes, 2083.
Negligence, liability of corporation for, S. 2071.
Of other employes, S. 2071.
Refusing employe election privilege, 1123.
State free employment bureau, S.S. 2477-g1 - S.S. 2477-g3.

Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics

Appointment, term, bond, oath, removal, salary, office, S. 2469.
Blowers and pipes for dust and fumes, S. 4999-a4, S. 4999-a5.
Boards of arbitration for labor disputes, S. 2477-n.
Reports published, S. 2477-n7.
Construction of terms, 2473, S.S. 2473.
Employment bureaus or agencies, investigation, prosecution, S. 2477-k.
Enforcement of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
Factory inspector, S. 2477.
Fire escapes, S. 4999-a10.
Approval of, S.S. 4999-a8.
Classification, S.S. 4999-a9.
Determination of disagreements, S. S. 4999-a10.
Standard specifications, S.S. 4999-a10.
Supervision of inspection and regulation, S.S. 4999-a10.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued.

General duties, S. 2470, S.S. 2470.
Information held confidential, violation, penalty, 2475.
Power to secure evidence and administer oaths, witness fees, S. 2471.
Preservation and destruction of reports and records, 2476.
Record and report of accidents, violation, penalty, S. 2477-1a.
Reports by, biennial, date of, S. 122 (3).
Publication, distribution, S. 2470, S. S. 2470.
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Reports to, violation, penalty, S. 2474.
Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
Right to enter premises, notices of violation of regulation, prosecution, S. 2472.
Safety appliances, employment of children about dangerous machinery, S. 4999-a5, S.S. 4995-a5.
Salaries and expenses, annual limit, S. 2477.
State free employment bureau, S.S. 2477-g1.
Chief clerk, appointment, term, salary, S.S. 2477-g1.
Printed list of applicants for employment, S.S. 2477-g2.
Expenses, S.S. 2477-g1.
List of applicants for employment, distribution and posting, S.S. 2477-g2.
Mutilation of lists, penalty, S.S. 2477-g3.
Supplies, S. 168.
Requisition for, 169.
Water-closets and facilities for washing in workshops and hotels, S. 4999-a5, S. S. 4999-a5.
Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation

Affidavit of employe rejecting act, S. 2477-m2.
Assumption of risk, S. 2477-m [c (1)], S. 2477-m2.
Attorney's lien, S. 2477-m20.
Benefit insurance, S. 2477-m43 - S. 2477-m45.
Cities under commission form of government as employer, S. 2477-m(b).
Cities under special charter as employer, S. 2477-m(b).
Committee of arbitration, S. 2477-m26 - S. 2477-m29, S. 2477-m31, S. 2477-m32.
Commutation of compensation, S. 2477-m14.
Compensation, agreements, notice, S. 2477-m25.
Commutation, S. 2477-m14, S. 2477-m15.
Contributions by employes not to reduce, S. 2477-m12.
Duration of payments, S. 2477-m9.
Insurance against, prohibited, S. 2477-m17.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued.

- Schedule, S. 2477-m9.
- Suspension of right to, S. 2477-m11.
- Waiver of amount prohibited, S. 2477-m17.
- Contracts, etc., to relieve employer, not operative, S. 2477-m7.
- Contracts respecting claim for injury, S. 2477-m18.
- Contributory negligence, S. 2477-m2.
- County as employer, S. 2477-m(b).
- Death, S. 2477-m9, S. 2477-m10.
- Decree by district court, appeal, S. 2477-m33.
- Defenses, on rejection of act by employe, S. 2477-m2.
- Definitions, S. 2477-m16.
 - Court, S. 2477-m16(i).
 - Employer, S. 2477-m16(a).
 - Industrial employment, S. 2477-m16(h).
 - Injury or personal injury, S. 2477-m16.
 - Personal injury arising out of and in cause of such employment, S. 2477-m16(e).
 - "Workman", "employe", S. 2477-m16(b).
- Dependents, S. 2477-m16(c).
- Disability, S. 2477-m9.
- Election, acceptance of act, S. 2477-m(a), S. 2477-m2.
 - Employe's notice to reject, S. 2477-m2, S. 2477-m(4) [d].
 - Liability of employer after election to reject, S. 2477-m4.
 - Liability of employer for injuries prior to rejection, S. 2477-m5.
 - Presumptions, S. 2477-m(a).
 - Rejection, employes, S. 2477-m2.
 - Liability, S. 2477-m(c).
 - Tenure of, notice of waiver, S. 2477-m3.
- Employes excepted, S. 2477-m(a).
- Employes of public corporations, S. 2477-m(b).
- Fellow servants, S. 2477-m2.
- Industrial commissioner, affidavit of employe rejecting act, S. 2477-m2.
 - Benefit insurance, S. 2477-m43 - S. 2477-m45.
 - Employe's notice to reject, S. 2477-m2, S. 2477-m(4) [d].
 - Notice of waiver of rejection, S. 2477-m3.
- Injury, examination, S. 2477-m30.
 - Examination, suspension of compensation for refusal, S. 2477-m11.
 - Notice, S. 2477-m8.
 - Occurring before act took effect, S. 2477-m51.
- Insurance of liability, S. 2477-m41.
 - Insolvency clause prohibited, lien insured, S. 2477-m48.
 - Mutual companies, S. 2477-m42.
 - Policy requirements, S. 2477-m47.
 - Relief from, proof of solvency, approval, revocation, S. 2477-m49.
 - Renewal commission or compensation, S. 2477-m46.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued.

- Intoxication of employe, S. 2477-m [c (3)], S. 2477-m1.
 - Intra-state and interstate commerce act applicable, S. 2477-m21.
 - Judges of district courts, attendance of witnesses, S. 2477-m24.
 - Attorney's lien, S. 2477-m20.
 - Commutation of compensation, S. 2477-m14.
 - Decrees, S. 2477-m33.
 - Trustees for minors and persons incapacitated, S. 2477-m13.
 - Last sickness and burial, S. 2477-m9 (c).
 - Liability of other than employer, indemnity, subrogation, S. 2477-m6.
 - Medical, surgical and hospital services, S. 2477-m9 (b).
 - Minors, etc., payments to trustees, S. 2477-m13.
 - Municipal corporation as employer, S. 2477-m (b).
 - Negligence, of coemploye, S. 2477-m [c (2)].
 - Of employe, S. 2477m [c (3)].
 - Notices, by commissioner or court, S. 2477-m34.
 - Employer's notice to reject, S. 2477-m (4) [d], S. 2477-m2.
 - Injury, form, service, S. 2477-m8.
 - Waiver of rejection, S. 2477-m3.
 - Political activity, S. 2477-m37.
 - Presumptions, acceptance of provisions, S. 2477-m (a), S. 2477-m2, S. 2477-m (4) [d].
 - Burden of proof, S. 2477-m (4) [d].
 - Dependents, S. 2477-m16 (c).
 - Negligence, S. 2477-m (4) [d].
 - Undue influence, S. 2477-m2.
 - Reports by employers, records, inspection, S. 2477-m36.
 - Review, of decision of arbitration committee, S. 2477-m32.
 - Of payment, S. 2477-m34.
 - Rights of employe exclusive of other rights, S. 2477-m2.
 - Safety appliances, standards, S. 2477-m19.
 - School district as employer, S. 2477-m (b).
 - State as employer, S. 2477-m (b).
 - Trustee, payments to, S. 2477-m13.
 - Undue influence, S. 2477-m2.
 - When act effective, S. 2477-m50.
 - Wilful injury, S. 2477-m1.
 - Wilful negligence, S. 2477-m [c (3)].
 - Without wages for insurance premium, S. 2477-m17.
- INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**
- Affidavit of employe rejecting act, S. 2477-m2.
 - Agreements for compensation, S. 2477-m25.
 - Annual appropriation, S. 2477-m23.
 - Appointment, term, S. 2477-m22.
 - Approval of compensation, agreements, S. 2477-m25.
 - Approval of fees of physicians and attorneys, S. 2477-m35.
 - Attorney's lien, S. 2477-m20.

[References Are to Sections]

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued.

- Benefit insurance, S. 2477-m43.
- Certificate of approval, S. 2477-m44.
- Termination, S. 2477-m45.
- Candidates, political promises, S. 2477-m38.
- Recommendations, record, public inspection, S. 2477-m39.
- Committee of arbitration, S. 2477-m26.
- Appointment, S. 2477-m28.
- Compensation, costs, S. 2477-m31.
- Oath, S. 2477-m27.
- Powers, hearing, decision, S. 2477-m29.
- Review, second hearing, S. 2477-m32.
- Employe's notice to reject, S. 2477-m2, S. 2477-m (4) [d].
- Examination by physician, S. 2477-m30.
- Financial interests, S. 2477-m39.
- Injuries before election to reject, S. 2477-m5.
- Intra-state and interstate commerce, S. 2477-m21.
- Notice, of waiver of rejection, S. 2477-m3.
- Service by mail, S. 2477-m34.
- Political activity, S. 2477-m23.
- Powers, rules, witnesses, reports, S. 2477-m24.
- Relief from liability insurance, approval and revocation, S. 2477-m49.
- Removal, S. 2477-m40.
- Reports by employer, records, inspection, S. 2477-m36.
- Review of payment, S. 2477-m34.
- Safety appliances, standard, S. 2477-m19.
- Salary, expenses, accounts, office, oath, S. 2477-m23.
- Seal, S. 2477-m23.
- Secretary and assistants, S. 2477-m23.
- Witness fees, S. 2477-m24.

Wages

- Action for, by wife, 3162.
- Assignment, conditions, priority, S. 3047.
- Exemption from garnishment of wages of nonresidents, S. 4071-a.
- Lien for, preference when property of employer seized, S. 4019-S. 4022.
- Priority against property in hands of receiver, S. 3825-a.
- Powers of city or town to protect laborers on public works, 736.
- Semimonthly payments by railways, S.S. 2110-b1, S.S. 2110-b2.

MATERNITY HOSPITALS

- Adoption of children, S. 2575-a24.
- Distance from other building or property, S. 2575-a20.
- Inspection, S. 2575-a22, S. 2575-a25.
- Nuisance, contempt, S. 2575-a27.
- Injunction, S. 2575-a27.
- Penalties, S. 2575-a27.
- Permits, S. 2575-a20, S. 2575-a21.
- Application, fees, S. 2575-a22.
- Revocation, S. 2575-a22, S. 2575-a26.
- Registration of patients, births and deaths, reports, S. 2575-a23, S. 2575-a24.

MATRONS, *See Hospitals for the Insane; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*
Police Matron, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

MAYOR, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

MEANDERED LAKES AND LAKE BEDS, *See Lakes.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1215.

MEASLES, Reports, placards, S.S. 2571-1a - S.S. 2571-3a.

MEASUREMENTS, Person accused of felony, Bertillon system, S. 5499-a.

MEASURES, *See Weights and Measures.*

MEATS, Market license, S. 2527-l.
 Sanitation of markets, S. 2527-a.
 Street displays prohibited, S. 2527-j.
 Tainted or unsound, seizure and destruction of by municipalities, S. 696.

MECHANICS' LIENS

- Abstract by county clerk, 3100.
- Action to enforce, 3098.
- Appearance term, S. 3656.
- Demand for, 3099.
- Limitation, S. 3447 (4).
- Severance of buildings, 3095.
- Venue, 3493.
- Action to foreclose, equitable proceedings, 3429.
- Assignable, 3099.
- Bonds, S. 3093.
- Chapter relating to, p. 1097, S. p. 1325.
- Coal miners, 3105.
- Collateral security, 3088.
- Discharge of subcontractor's lien, S. 3093.
- Entry, when court held outside of county seat, 230.
- Extent of, 3090, 3095.
- Work of internal improvements, 3091.
- Homestead, 2975.
- Leasehold interest, 3090.
- Liability of owner, to original contractor, S. 3093.
- To subcontractor, S. 3093.
- Owner, defined, 3096.
- Liability for subcontractor's claims, S. 3093.
- Persons entitled, 3089.
- Priority of liens, 3095.
- Public buildings or bridges, 3102.
- Public buildings or bridges, 3102.
- Adjudication, 3103.
- Release of claim, 3104.
- Receipts from contractor, S. 3093.
- Satisfaction of record, 3101.
- When court held outside of county seat, 230.
- Statement of claim, indorsement, record, 3100.
- Time of filing, 3092.
- Subcontractor defined, 3097.
- Subcontractor's claim after thirty days, 3094, S.S. 3094.
- Subcontractor's lien, S. 3093.

- MEDICAL COLLEGES**, Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, S. 4946-b - S.4946-e, 4947 - 4950.
- MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
Board of Medical Examiners, see Physicians and Surgeons.
- MEDICAL SERVICES**
Rendered to poor, S. 2230.
Contract for, 2238.
- MEDICAL TREATMENT**, Indigent children at expense of state, S.S. 254-b - S.S. 254-l.
- MEDICINES**, Advertising, for treatment of venereal disease, 4954.
- MEETINGS**, *See Board of Supervisors; General Assembly, and other specific titles.*
- MEMORIAL DAY**, Games and other sports on, S. 5040-a.
- MENAGERIES**, Municipal regulation, 703.
- MERCHANTS**, *See Temporary Merchants; Transient Merchants.*
Commission merchant deemed to be owner of goods for purposes of taxation, 1314.
Definition for purposes of taxation, 1318.
Persons or firms claiming to be permanent, bond, affidavit, appointment of agent, S. 700-i.
When held to be permanent, S. 700-i.
Wholesale merchants not included in provisions relating to peddlers, S. 1347-a.
- MERGER**, Railroads, 2036.
- MESSAGES**, *See Telegraph and Telephone Lines.*
Governor to general assembly, S. 30-a, Const. Art. 4, § 12, p. 92.
Budget, S.S. 191-b.
- MESSENGER BOYS**, Employment, age, S. S. 2477-a.
- MESSENGERS**, Election returns, mileage, 1172.
- METALLIC KNUCKLES**, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.
- METERS**, Regulating, charges for by city or town, S. 725.
- MICHIGAN**, Organic law of, p. 40.
- MILE**, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.
- MILEAGE**
Appraisers, 1290, S. 1290-a, S.S. 1290-a.
Assessors for attendance at meeting on call of county auditor, 1359.
Board of supervisors, S. 469.
Commissioners to appraise property, 1290.
Coroner, 531 (4).
- MILEAGE**—Continued.
Judges of contested state elections, 1230.
Jurors, S. 354.
Members of, general assembly, S. 12, 14.
State board of agriculture, S. 1657-p.
Messenger for election returns, 1172.
Posting notices, 1296.
Presidential electors, 1176.
Representatives at convention for election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
Sheriff, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a, S. 510-a1, S. 511 (12).
State board of education, S. 2682-m.
Visiting committee to insane hospitals, 2310.
Witnesses, false certification, 4888.
- MILEAGE BOOKS**, Right of carriers to sell, S. 2128-d.
- MILE POSTS**, Injuring, 4801.
Marking roads, 1490.
- MILESTONES**, Injuring, 4801.
- MILITARY CODE OF IOWA**, *See Militia.*
Chapter relating to, S. p. 836.
- MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION**, Improper use of the insignia or rosette, 5071.
- MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS**, Incorporation, 1642.
- MILITARY POSTS**, *See United States.*
- MILITARY RESERVATIONS**, Loan of waterworks sinking fund for water service to, S. 742-b.
Water supply from cities, S. 742-d, S. 742-e.
- MILITIA**, *See Adjutant General; Governor.*
Armories, allowance for rent, light, fuel, etc., S. 2215-f25, S.S. 2215-f25.
Exemption from taxation, powers of boards of supervisors and city councils, S. 2215-f40.
Arsenal, in charge of adjutant general, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
Articles of incorporation, approval, name, officers, S. 2215-f8.
Assistance to sheriff in execution of process, 5146, 5152.
Authority to incorporate, S. 2215-f8.
Band, included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
Battery included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
Commander-in-chief, record, 61.
Commission in, as cause of vacancy in civil office, 1266.
"Company" construed, S. 2215-f2.
Draft, S. 2215-f18.
Enumeration, correction and certification, S. 2215-f1.
Exemption, S. 2215-f1, Const. Art. 6, § 2, p. 98; Const. Art. 9, § 4, p. 103.
From jury duty, poll tax and arrest, S. 2215-f33.

[References Are to Sections]

MILITIA—Continued.

Honorable discharge, exemption from military duty, S. 2215-f33.
 Hospital corps, included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 How constituted, Const. Art. 6, § 1, p. 98.
 Military duty of elector, Const. Art. 2, § 3, p. 81.
 Military force of state, S. 2215-f1.
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. Art. 1, § 14, p. 71.
 Musicians, included in term "soldier", S. 2215-f2.
 Order into service, of the state, S. 2215-f19.
 Of the United States, S. 2215-f18.
 Organized militia designated "Iowa National Guard", S. 2215-f2.
 Persons having scruples against bearing arms exempt, S. 2215-f1.
 Power of peace officers to call out, 5143.
 Powers of county, city or town to grant free use of public utilities, S. 2215-f40.
 Prohibited military companies and associations, S. 2215-f5.
 Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1). ●
 Reduced rates for transportation, 2150.
 Removal of place of residence, S. 2215-f10.
 Residence of persons in military service, Const. Art. 2, § 4, p. 81.
 Sale of intoxicating liquor on or near camp grounds, S. 2215-f29.
 Signal corps included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 "Soldier" construed, S. 2215-f2.
 Tax exemption of property used for military purposes, S. 2215-f40.
 "The Military Code of Iowa", official designation of statutes, S. 2215-f.
 Transportation, S. 2215-f21.
 Trespass on encampment or camp grounds, S. 2215-f29.
 Troop included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 Uniform, arms and equipment exempt, S. 2215-f33.

Instruction

Encampment, parades, target practice, school of instruction, S. 2215-f21.
 Field maneuvers, S. 2215-f21.
 Inspections, S. 2215-f22.
 Parade, S. 2215-f21.
 Regimental rifle ranges, allowance for acquisition and maintenance, S. 2215-f26.
 Schools of instruction, S. 2215-f21, S. 2215-f22.
 Target practice, S. 2215-f21.
 Trespass, interference with guard, sale of intoxicating liquor near encampment, S. 2215-f29.

Military Offenses and Trials

Absence from duty, S. 2215-f36, S.S. 2215-f36.
 Powers of sheriff and peace officer, S.S. 2215-f36.

MILITIA—Continued.

Failure to surrender arms, uniforms, etc., upon discharge, S. 2215-f31, S.S. 2215-f31.
 False certificate of muster, false return of property or funds, misuse of funds, S. 2215-f30.
 General courts-martial, organization, procedure, punishments, witnesses, costs, S. 2215-f37.
 Proceedings submitted to governor, record, S. 2215-f39.
 Imprisonment in time of peace, Const. Art. 1, § 19, p. 75.
 Inferior courts-martial, approval or disapproval of proceedings, punishments, record, S. 2215-f39.
 Home station courts-martial, S. 2215-f38.
 Injury to or sale of military property, S. 2215-f32.
 Penalties payable to school fund, 2839.
 Unsoldierly conduct, S. 2215-f36, S.S. 2215-f36.

National Guard

Aides on staff of governor, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
 Appropriation, S. 2215-f42, S.S. 2215-f42.
 Band included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 Batteries, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 Battery included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 Buildings and camp ground improvements, S. 2215-f41.
 Call by president, term of service, S. 2215-f18.
 Cavalry, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 "Company" construed, S. 2215-f2.
 Custodians of funds, capacity to sue, S. 2215-f9.
 Departments prescribed by governor, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 Appointment and commission of chief and officer, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17. ●
 Disbanding company for inefficiency, S. 2215-f22.
 Discipline, congressional and war department regulations, S. 2215-f3.
 Regulations and orders by governor, S. 2215-f6.
 Division, brigade and regimental staff officers, appointment, commission, term, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
 Enlistment, S. 2215-f2.
 Term, oath, S. 2215-f13.
 Examining board, appointment, duties, eligibility, S. 2215-f11.
 Government, regulations and orders by governor, S. 2215-f6.
 Hospital corps, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 Included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
 Interfering with duties of, S. 2215-f29.
 Machine gun companies, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
 Medical corps, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.

MILITIA—Continued.

- Medical department, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
- Musicians included in term "soldier", S. 2215-f2.
- Noncommissioned staff and officers, warrants, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
- Official designation, S. 2215-f2.
- Organization, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
- By governor, to satisfy call by president, S. 2215-f18.
- Congressional and war department regulations, S. 2215-f3.
- Present term, rank, organizations, contracts, not affected, S. 2215-f43, S.S. 2215-f43.
- Rules and by-laws of companies, S. 2215-f9.
- Signal companies, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
- Signal corps included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
- "Soldier" construed, S. 2215-f2.
- Staff corps, S. 2215-f4, S.S. 2215-f4.
- Appointment and commission of chief and officers, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
- Staff of governor, appointment, term, rank of members, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
- Subject to military code, regulations of war department, etc., S. 2215-f7.
- "The guard", S. 2215-f2.
- Troop included in term "company", S. 2215-f2.
- War department regulations, S. 2215-f3, S. 2215-f7.

Officers

- See Adjutant General.*
- Arrest of trespassers, etc., on camp grounds, S. 2215-f29.
- Assistant adjutant general, appointment, term, member of staff, rank, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.
- General duties, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Salary, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Bond of officer accountable for equipment or funds, action upon, S. 2215-f12.
- Commissioned officers, Const. Art. 6, § 3, p. 98.
- Not included in term "soldier", S. 2215-f2.
- Commissions to officers of militia called into service of the United States, S. 2215-f18.
- Compensation, damage to property, S. 2215-f23.
- Election, terms, S. 2215-f10.
- Examinations by examining board, S. 2215-f11.
- Inspections, compensation, S. 2215-f22.
- Judge advocate, duties as to general courts-martial, S. 2215-f37.
- Regimental commander, appointment of noncommissioned staff and officers, S. 2215-f17, S.S. 2215-f17.
- Approval of, articles of incorporation of companies, S. 2215-f8.
- Rules and by-laws of companies, S. 2215-f9.

MILITIA—Continued.

- Staff of governor, S. 2215-f14, S.S. 2215-f14.

Pay and Allowances

- Accounting to adjutant general, S. 2215-f23.
- Active service, encampments, etc., S. 2215-f23.
- Adjutant general, assistants, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Annual allowance, for armory rent, lights, fuel, janitor service, etc., S. 2215-f25, S.S. 2215-f25.
- For band, hospital corps, S. 2215-f25, S.S. 2215-f25.
- For office expense, S. 2215-f24, S.S. 2215-f24.
- Appropriation, S. 2215-f42, S.S. 2215-f42.
- For miscellaneous expenses, requirements, drills, S. 2215-f27, S.S. 2215-f27.
- For regimental rifle ranges, S. 2215-f26.
- Inspection officers, S. 2215-f22.
- Quartermaster's department, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.
- Stoppage of payment, S. 2215-f23.

Uniforms, Arms and Equipment

- Armament and equipment same as that prescribed by congress, S. 2215-f3.
- Bonds of officers having custody, S. 2215-f12.
- Camp equipage and quartermaster's stores, duties of adjutant general, S. 2215-f15, S.S. 2215-f15.
- Exempt from attachment, etc., S. 2215-f33.
- Injury or sale, penalty, S. 245-f32.
- Property of state, failure to surrender, S. 2215-f31, S.S. 2215-f31.
- Service badges, S. 2215-f34.
- Unauthorized wearing of uniform, S. 2215-f35.
- Uniforms, regulations and orders by governor, S. 2215-f6.

MILK, *See Dairies; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Dairy Products*

- Adulteration, S. 2515-d.
- Collection of samples, 2524.
- Inspection and analysis, 2526.
- Defined, S. 2515-d.
- Impure or skimmed milk, S. 2515-b.
- Labels, S. 2515-c.
- Inspection, condemnation, etc., 1028, 1032.
- Licenses, S. 2515-a.
- Milk bottles, S. 3009-k.
- Misreading or manipulating milk tests, penalty, S. 5077-a2.
- Penalties for violations respecting, S. 2515-g, 2527.
- Skimmed milk to be pasteurized, S. 4989-a.
- Penalty, S. 4989-b.
- Testing, S. 2515-e, 2523.
- License, S. 2515-f, S.S. 2515-f.

MILL DAMS AND RACES

- Burning, 4780.
- Chapter relating to, p. 669.
- Construction or enlargement:

MILL DAMS AND RACES—Continued.

Appraisal of damages, 1924.
Appeal, 1926.
Continuance of proceedings, 1932.
Costs of proceedings, 1935.
Evidence, manner of taking, 1929.
Report, 1925.
Fall below power, 1938.
Lands in another county, 1923.
License forfeited, 1931.
License granted, 1930.
New party, 1934.
Objections, pleadings, new jury,
amendment of sheriff's return,
1928.
Order for appearance of defendants,
1927.
Order for jury, service, 1922.
Petition, 1921.
Proceedings no bar to other action,
1933.
Fall below dam, 1938.
Injuring or destroying property con-
nected with, 4806.
Penalty for injuring embankment, 1937.
Right of entry for making repairs, 1936

MILLS, See Factories.

Burning, 4780.
Defined, 2473, S.S. 2473.
Injuring or destroying machinery, 4806.
On railroad lands, disagreements ad-
justed by railroad commissioners,
S. 2110-l.
Injury or destruction, liability of
railroad, S. 2110-m.

MINERALS, Carrying away, trespass,
4829.

MINES AND MINING

Chapter relating to, p. 869, S. p. 960.
Mechanics' liens, 3105.
Permits for employes to carry concealed
weapons, S. 4775-4a.

Mines

Accidents resulting in death, inquest,
516.
Code of signals, S. 2489-4a.
Compensation for drainage of lead or
zinc mines, S. 1968.
Notice to smelters, payment by one
party, S. 1971.
Provisions construed, 1974.
Setting apart, S. 1969.
Penalty for failure, 1970.
Drainage, provisions construed, 1974.
Employment of children, S.S. 2477-b.
Inspection and regulation by labor com-
missioner, statistics, S. 2472, S. 2474,
2475.
Inspectors, enforcement of child labor
laws, S. 2477-f.
Intoxicating liquors, intoxicated per-
sons, S. 2489-18a.
"Mine" defined, 2473, S.S. 2473.
Railway leading to, 2031.
Report of accidents to labor commission-
er, S. 2477-1a.

MINES AND MINING—Continued.

Right of way for drainage and air shafts,
S. 1972.
Assessment of damages, 1973.

COAL MINES

Adjoining land owners, damages for coal
taken, S. 2485-b.
Examination for, S. 2485-b.
Air currents, S. 2488.
Contrivances for supplying, furnaces,
S. 2488-b.
Doors in haulage ways, S. 2488-c.
Stables, S. 2489-8a.
To be split, S. 2488-a.
Annual reports, S. 2489-12a, S.S. 2489-12a.
Appeals from findings respecting travel-
ing ways, S. 2486-f.
Board of examiners, appointment, term
qualification, removal, S. 2479-a.
Certificate fees, record, S. 2489-e.
Certificate of competency, S. 2489-b,
S. 2489-d.
Examinations, qualification of candi-
dates, certificates, 2481.
Meetings, supplies, compensation,
2480, S. 2489-c.
Removal of mine inspector, S. 2484.
Revocation of certificates, S. 2489-
15a.
Rules and regulations, S. 2489-c.
Boiler and engine room construction, S.
2486-h.
Breaks through in entries, S. 2488-d, S.
2488-e.
Caps, timbers, props, duties of miners,
S. 2489-16a.
Duty of fireman and pit boss, S. 2489
13a.
Supply and delivery, S. 2489-5a.
Certificate of competency, S. 2489-a - S.
2489-e.
Changes ordered by inspector, refusal,
proceedings, S. 2494-a.
Checkweighman, S. 2490.
Code of signals, S. 2489-4a.
On haulage road, S. 2486-k.
Posting near engineer, S. 2489-3a.
Compelling employe to purchase goods,
2491.
Doors in haulage ways, duties of em-
ployes, S. 2488-c.
Drainage of mine, assessment of dam-
ages, 1967.
Drill holes not to be charged until ex-
amined, S. 2489-19a.
Duties of miners and employes, S. 2489-
16a.
Engineers, certificate of competency, S.
2489-a.
Code of signals, S. 2489-3a.
Competency, duties, S. 2489-3a.
Persons excluded from room of, S.
2489-3a.
Revocation of certificate, S. 2489-
15-a.
Talking to while performing duties,
S. 2489-3a.
Entries used by draft animals, S. 2486-l.
Escape ways and air shafts, S. 2486.

MINES AND MINING—Continued.

Failure to provide for safety of employe, injunction, 2492.
 False weights, 2491.
 Fire extinguishers near gasoline, S. 2489-9a.
 Foreman, daily inspection, S. 2489-13a.
 General duties, S. 2489-13a.
 Record of boys under 16 years of age, S. 2489-13a.
 Reports, S. 2489-13a.
 Revocation of certificate, S. 2489-15a.
 Furnace shafts, S. 2486-d.
 Gasoline and engines, S. 2489-9a.
 Hoisting appliances for workmen in escape shafts, S. 2486-b.
 Illuminating oil, S. 2493.
 Inspection, S. 2495-a.
 Use of adulterated oil, penalty, S. 2494.
 Injuries to property, S. 2489-17a.
 Inspectors, additions to code of signals, S. 2489-4a.
 Air currents, S. 2488-a.
 Annual reports to, S. 2489-12a, S.S. 2489-12a.
 Appointment, term, S. 2478, S.S. 2478
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 2478-a.
 Authority to enter mines, S. 2482.
 Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2)
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Bond, oath, S. 2478, S.S. 2478.
 Breaks through in entries, S. 2488-d, S. 2488-e.
 Cases not covered by statute, S. 2494-a.
 Compensation, expenses, S. 2483.
 Copy of verdict of inquest to be returned to, 516.
 Districts, S. 2482.
 Entries used by draft animals, S. 2486-l.
 Examination for adjoining land owner, expenses, S. 2485-b.
 Examination, qualifications, certificate, 2481.
 Failure to provide for safety of employes, injunction, 2492.
 Furnace for supplying air current, S. 2488-b.
 Gasoline and engines, S. 2489-9a.
 General powers and duties, S. 2482.
 Hoisting of employes, S. 2489-1a.
 Instruments and apparatus, S. 2482.
 Interest in mines prohibited, S. 2478, S.S. 2478.
 Location of shafts, S. 2486-d.
 Maps, S. 2485, S. 2485-a.
 Office at capitol, biennial meetings, report, S. 2483.
 Office, supplies, expenses, S. 2482.
 Removal from office, appeal, S. 2484.
 Reports of accidents, S. 2489-12a, S. S. 2489-12a.
 Reports of measurements of air, S. 2488.
 Shot examiners, S. 2495-b.
 Stables, S. 2489-8a.
 Standard form of reports, S. 2484-a.

MINES AND MINING—Continued.

State mine inspector, requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Supplies, S. 168.
 Requisition for, 169.
 Surveys for maps, S. 2485.
 Traveling ways, S. 2486-f, S. 2486-k.
 Unhealthful conditions, S. 2488-f.
 Intoxicating liquors, intoxicated persons, S. 2489-18a.
 Lights on trip cars, S. 2486-k.
 Location of shafts, appeal, S. 2486-d.
 Maps of mines, S. 2485.
 Failure to furnish, penalty, S. 2485-a.
 Mine foreman, certificate of competency, S. 2489-a.
 Drill holes, S. 2489-19a.
 Inspection of traveling ways, report, S. 2486-f.
 Measurements of air, S. 2488.
 Term construed, S. 2489-14a.
 Openings of abandoned rooms, S. 2488-e.
 Operators, actions against, venue, S. 3499-a.
 Payment for labor in money, S. 2490.
 Penalties, 2491, S. 2494-b.
 Penalty for employment of foreman, pit boss or engineer not holding certificate, S. 2489-f.
 Pit boss, certificate of competency, S. 2489-a.
 General duties, S. 2489-13a.
 Revocation of certificate, S. 2489-15a.
 Places of refuge in haulage roads, S. 2486-k.
 Precaution against fire, location of buildings, S. 2486-g.
 Provisions applicable, 2496.
 Record of weights, S. 2490.
 Refuse from oil removed, S. 2493.
 Reports of accidents, S. 2482, S. 2489-12a, S.S. 2489-12a.
 Riding loaded trip, S. 2489-1a.
 Safety appliances and regulations for hoisting employes, S. 2489-1a.
 Scales and weighers, S. 2490.
 Shaft lights, S. 2486-i.
 Shot examiners, S. 2495-b.
 Examination of drill holes, record, S. 2489-19a.
 Signal men for hoisting employes, S. 2489.
 Speaking tubes, S. 2489.
 Speed and use of cages, S. 2489-2a.
 Sprinkling of roadways, S. 2489-7a.
 Stables, location, construction, use, S. 2489-8a.
 Stairways in escape shafts, S. 2486-a.
 Storage of powder, S. 2496-b, S. 2496-c, S. 2496-e.
 Stretchers, blankets, bandages, S. 2489-11a.
 Tamping material, S. 2489-6a.
 Telephone systems, S. 2489-10a, S.S. 2489-10a.
 Temporary employment of fireman, pit boss or engineer, S. 2489-a.
 Time allowed for constructing escape shafts and exits, S. 2487.

MINES AND MINING—Continued.

Transportation of powder into mines, S. 2496-a, S. 2496-d, S. 2496-e.
 Traveling ways, around hoisting shaft, S. 2486-j.
 Obstructions, S. 2486-k.
 Signboards, S. 2486-f.
 Use of, for haulage way, S. 2486-k.
 Underground connection with contiguous mine, S. 2486-c.
 Unhealthful conditions, changes ordered, suspension of work, penalty, S. 2488-f.
 Ventilation, measurements of air, S. 2488.
 Ventilation of escapeways, obstructions prohibited, S. 2486-e.
 Violations of rules and regulations, S. 2489-17a.

GYPSUM MINES

Abandoned mines, survey and map, S. 2496-m.
 Contiguous mines, S. 2496-f.
 Engineers, S. 2496-i.
 Erection of buildings, S. 2496-f.
 Escape in air shafts, S. 2496-f.
 Inspectors, erection of buildings, S. 2496-f.
 Escape shafts, S. 2496-f.
 Fatal accidents, S. 2496-l.
 General powers and duties, S. 2496-k.
 Hoisting of employes, S. 2496-i.
 Injunction, S. 2496-j.
 Maps of mines S. 2496-m.
 Surveys, S. 2496-m.
 Ventilation, S. 2496-h.
 Maps of mines, S. 2496-m.
 Penalties, S. 2496-n.
 Props, S. 2496-i.
 Report of fatal accidents, S. 2496-l.
 Safety appliances, S. 2496-i.
 Speaking tubes, S. 2496-i.
 Stairways in escape shafts, S. 2496-f.
 Storage of combustibles, S. 2496-f.
 Time allowed to make changes, S. 2496-g.
 Ventilation, air measurement, inspection, S. 2496-h.
 Violation of provisions, injunction, S. 2496-j.

MINISTERS, Authority to visit penitentiary, 5686.
 Exempt from juries, S. 333.
 Free passes, etc., S. 2157-g.
 Reduced rates, by common carriers, 2150.
 Religious worship of persons confined, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.
 Solemnization of marriage, 3145.
 Certificate, S. 3146.
 Witnesses, competency as, S. 4608.

MINK, Closed season, 2553, S.S. 2553.

MINORS, *See Guardian and Ward; Infants; Parent and Child.*

MISBRANDED DRUGS, Defined, S. 4999-a35.

MISBRANDED FOOD, Defined, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.

MISCARRIAGE, Attempt to produce, punishment, 4759, S.S. 4759.

MISDEMEANORS, *See Crimes and Punishments.*

Bails, 5188.
 Defined, 5094.
 Form of bench warrant, 5307.
 Impeachment for, 5469.
 Involving moral turpitude, conviction of as ground for disbarment of attorney, 324.
 Limitation of prosecutions, 5166.
 Public offense, 5092.
 Punishment when not fixed by statute, 4906.
 Trial, prosecution by county attorney in justice court, S. 301 (4), S.S. 301 (4).
 When no penalty for violation of statute imposed, 4905.

MISPRISION OF TREASON

Defined, 4725.
 Punishment, 4725.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Fishing, S. 2547, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a, S. 2547-e.
 Location of railroad along, damages, 2033.
 Railway bridges across, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.
 Taxation, 1342.
 Railway crossings near, 2059.
 Railway ferry across, 1585.
 Rights of riparian owners, 2032.
 Use of public grounds by cities under special charter, 1054.

MISSOURI RIVER

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction, S. 395-a.
 Fishing, S. 2547, S. 2547-a, S.S. 2547-a, S. 2547-c, S. 2547-e.
 Location of railroad along, damages, 2033.
 Railway bridges, across, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.
 Taxation, 1342.
 Railway ferry across, 1585.
 Rights of riparian owners, 2032.

MISTAKE, Appeal from mistake of clerk below, 4104.

Relief against, limitation of action, 3448.
 Telegraph or telephone messages, liability, 2163.
 Negligence presumed, 2164.
 Vacation or modification of judgment or order, 4091.

MITIGATION, Pleading, 3593.

MODIFICATION OF JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS, *See Judgment.*

MONEY, *See Counterfeiting.*

Circulation of foreign bank notes, 5011.
 Illegal rate of interest prohibited, 3040.
 Included in words "personal property", 48 (9).
 Lost money, 2373, S. 2374, 2375 - 2381.
 Money of account defined, 3037.

MONEY—Continued.

- Penalty for greater rate than two per cent per month, investigation charges, S.S. 3041-a.
- Taxation, 1308, S. 1310.
 - Deduction of debts, S. 1311, S. 1312, S. 1333-c.
 - Exemption of literary, etc., associations, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
 - Listing by and liability of agent, 1320.
 - Place of listing, 1313.
- Tender, 3061—3063.

MONEYED CAPITAL, Taxation, assessment, S. 1310.
Valuation, S. 1322-1a.**MONOPOLIES**, Unfair discrimination in selling or purchasing, S. 5028-b—S. 5028-i.**MONUMENTS**, Establishment of lost marks by river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

- Injuries to, in cemeteries, 588, 589.
- Marking, boundaries, injury to, 4800, 4801.
 - Corners, 536.
 - Course of roads, 1491.
- Soldiers and sailors, 435.
 - Public ground or park, S.S. 850-o, S. 879-ol.
- Soldiers, sailors and marines, S. 430, S. 430.
- Use of county land for, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).

MORAL AND SEXUAL PERVERTS, Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.**MORAL CHARACTER**, Credibility of witnesses, 4614.**MORALITY**, Chapter relating to offenses against, p. 1938, S. p. 1788.**MORPHINE**, Chapter relating to detention and treatment of persons addicted to excessive use of, S. p. 857.**MORTALITY TABLE**, National fraternal congress, S. 1839-j.
Actuaries' combined experience table, S. 1481-a16, S. pp. 2152-a—2152-d, S.S. pp. 369—372.**MORTGAGES**, *See Chattel Mortgages; Conveyances; Executors and Administrators.*

- Assignment of, on margin of record, deemed separate instrument, S. 2963-u.
- By guardian, 3206—3209, 3211, S. 3225. Form, 2958.
- Investment in, by administrators, trustees, guardians, etc., S. 364.
 - By banks and trust companies, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.
- Redemption by mortgagee from execution sale, 4046.
- Release of, by foreign administrator or guardian, S. 3308, S.S. 3308, S. 3308-a.
- Right of possession, 2922.
- Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 4852.
- Taxation, 1308.

MORTGAGES—Continued.

- Title, 2922.
- To secure payment of railroad bonds, 2041—2043, 2049, 2050.
- Waterworks in cities of the first class, S. 745.

Foreclosure

- Appearance term, S. 3656.
- Building and loan associations, S. 1898-d.
- Entry on records, costs, 4296.
- Equitable proceedings, 3428, 4287.
- General execution, 4290.
- Judgment, 4289.
- Junior incumbrancer entitled to assignment, 4292.
- Limitations, S. 3447-c.
- Overplus, 4291, 4293.
- Payment of liens, liens not due, 4293.
- Right of redemption, 4289.
- Sale, property sufficient to satisfy, 4294.
 - Subject to redemption, 4289.
- Separate suits on note and mortgage, election, 4288.
- Service of process by publication, S. 3534 (3).
- Special execution, 4289.
- Venue of action, 3493.

Payment, Release, Satisfaction and Discharge

- Acknowledgment of satisfaction, on margin of record, 4295.
 - Penalty for failure, 4295.
- Release and satisfaction, by executor or administrator, 3319.
- Release or satisfaction on margin of record by corporation, S. 3068.
 - Legalized, S. 3068-a.
- Satisfaction, legalization, S. 2938-b, S. 2938-c.

MOTH, Defined, 48 (11).**MOTIONS**

- Affidavit sustaining or resisting, 3833.
- Appeals to supreme court, 4138, R. 43 (S. p. 1943).
- Argument and submission, 3555.
- Arrest of judgment, 3563.
- Challenge to panel of grand jury, 5241.
- Change of proceedings, 3433, 3434.
- Consolidation of actions, 3644.
- Correction of defects as to numbering of counts, 3617.
- Defined, 3557, 3831.
- Discharge of attachment, 3929.
- Dismissal or affirmance of appeal, 4120, R. 39 (S. p. 1943).
- Exceptions to deposition, 4712, 4713.
- For arrest of judgment in criminal actions, 5426—5429.
- For continuance, 3664, 3666.
- For judgment, for rent accruing, 4204.
 - In summary proceedings, 3826—3830.
 - Notwithstanding verdict, 3757, 3759.
- For leave to introduce evidence for state without notice, S. 5373.
- Form, time, number, 3551.
- For new trial, 3756.
 - Appeal although no motion made, 4106.

MOTIONS—Continued.

For security for costs, S. 3847.
 Additional security, 3850.
 In justice's court, S. 4493-a.
 In arrest of judgment, 3758, 3759.
 Indictment, setting aside, 5318-5324.
 Information filed by county attorney, setting aside, S. 5239-m.
 In supreme court, 4138, R. 43 (S. p. 1943).
 More specific statement, 3630.
 Notice, court may direct mode of service, 3841.
 Form, service, 3835.
 Personal or on attorney, 3838.
 Return, 3839, 3840.
 Service on each party, 3837.
 Who may serve, 3836.
 Notice of, 3834.
 Not to be withdrawn, 3556.
 Pleadings, striking out causes improperly joined, 3547, 3548.
 Recovery of costs from successful party, 3855.
 Retaxation of costs, 3875.
 Separate petitions when causes improperly joined, 3549.
 Several objects, 3832.
 Suspension of other pleadings, 3555.
 Time for hearing, 3659.
 To correct, error in judgment or order, 4105.
 Mistake or irregularity in obtaining judgment or order, 4093.
 To discharge, judgment, 3786.
 Supersedeas bond, 4133, R. 23 (S. p. 1940).
 To dismiss appeals, 4151, 4152, R. 41, R. 42 (S. p. 1943).
 To dissolve injunction, 4361, 4371.
 To make account more specific, 3623.
 To strike, for failure to verify pleading, 3588.
 Sham, irrelevant and redundant matter, 3618.
 To subsequent pleadings, 3552.
 To suppress depositions, 4712, 4713.
 To vacate execution sale, 4034.

MOTORS, Marking, in case of conditional sale, S. 2051.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, reports, penalty, second offense, S. 1571-m23.
 Age of driver, S. 1571-m3, S. 1571-m18 (10).
 Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m21.
 Brakes, lights, hours, etc., S. 1571-m17.
 Care and prudence in driving, S. 1571-m19.
 Penalty for fourth or subsequent violation, S. 1571-m25.
 Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m22.
 Chapter relating to, S. p. 575.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1571-m33.
 Chauffeur:
 Age, S. 1571-m3, S. 1571-m18 (10).
 Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m21.
 Defined, S. 1571-m1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued.

Intoxication, penalty, S. 1571-m23.
 Date of taking effect of act, S. 1571-m34.
 Emission of steam or smoke, S. 1571-m18 (8).
 Fees, apportionment, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
 Jitney busses, regulation in cities and towns, S.S. 754-a.
 Leaving unattended, S. 1571-m18 (16).
 Meeting or passing on highway, S. 1569.
 Mufflers, S. 1571-m18 (9).
 Operation, under suspended or revoked certificate, S. 1571-m24.
 While intoxicated, second offense, penalty, S. 1571-m23.
 Owner, defined, S. 1571-m1.
 Powers of local authorities, S. 1571-m20.
 Registration, annual notices to owners, S.S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m15a.
 Annual renewal, S. 1571-m6.
 Application, S. 1571-m2, S.S. 1571-m2.
 Duty of dealer to assist in, S. 1571-m10.
 Penalty for false, statement, S. 1571-m26.
 Change in ownership, S. 1571-m9.
 Chapter relating to, S. p. 575.
 Collection of fee from violators of regulations, S. 1571-m21.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1571-m33.
 Contracts for plates, manufacture by state institutions, S.S. 1571-m5.
 Dealers' annual renewal, S. 1571-m15, S.S. 1571-m15.
 Dealers' blanks, reports of cars sold, S.S. 1571-m14.
 Dealers' numbers, S. 1571-m14, S.S. 1571-m14.
 Delinquent list, duties of county attorney, S. 1571-m15.
 Erroneous description, penalty, S.S. 1571-m12a.
 Fee, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7.
 Judgment for, S. 1571-m21.
 Lien, S.S. 1571-m7.
 Fees, in lieu of taxes, S. 1571-m8.
 Paid into state treasury, S. 1571-m31.
 Penalties for delinquency, S.S. 1571-m7.
 Nonresident owners, reciprocity, S. 1571-m16.
 Number, certificate, number plate, duplicate, S. 1571-m5, S.S. 1571-m5.
 Number plates, S. 1571-m11.
 Color, S. 1571-m12.
 For three year periods, S.S. 1571-m12.
 Misuse, penalty, S.S. 1571-m12a.
 Manufacturers or dealers, S. 1571-m14, S.S. 1571-m14.
 Size and description, S. 1571-m13.
 Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m21.
 Provisions effective, S.S. 1571-m15a.
 Record, S. 1571-m4.
 Reports by manufacturers or dealers, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued.

- Temporary use of dealer's number plate, S. 1571-m10.
- Regulations in cities and towns, S. 1571-m18.
- Road rules, S. 1571-m18.
 - Penalty for violation, S. 1571-m27.
- Signals, S. 1571-m18.
- Speed, S. 1571-m19, S. 1571-m20.
 - Contests on highways, S. 1571-m20.
 - Penalty, S. 1571-m22.
 - Revocation of certificate, S. 1571-m25.
- Stopping on signal, S. 1571-m18.
- Street cars discharging or taking on passengers, S. 1571-m18.
- Taking and driving without permission, S. 4823.
- Terms defined, S. 1571-m1.
- Violation of act, conviction certified to and recorded by secretary of state, reversal on appeal, S. 1571-m28.
- Conviction not a bar to prosecution for assault or homicide, S. 1571-m30.
- Jurisdiction, bail, procedure, S. 1571-m29.
- Penalty, S. 1571-m27.

MT. PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL,
*See Hospitals for the Insane.***MULCT TAX,** *See Intoxicating Liquors; Taxation.***MULES,** *See Animals.*

- Nasal gleet, glanders or button-farcey, 5013, 5014.

MUMPS, Reports, placards, S.S. 2571-1a - S.S. 2571-3a.**MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT,** *See Auditor of State.***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS,** *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

- Actions against, venue, where court held in more than one place, S. 3504-a.
- Examination of finances of, by auditor of state or examiner, petition, expenses, S. 100-e.
- Gifts to, acceptance, conditions, management, 2904.
 - Property in trust, 2903.
- Injunction against, notice, 4359.
- Limitation of indebtedness, S. 1306-b, S. 1306-f, Const. Art. 11, § 3, p. 105.
- Not to become stockholder in banking corporation, Const. Art. 8, § 4, p. 100.
- Property exempt from execution, 4007.
- Real estate taken for debt, amount of bid, 2896.
 - Bidding in at execution sale, 2895.
 - Control and disposal, 2900.
 - Costs and expenses, 2897.
 - Title, 2894.
- Service of process on, 3531.
- Tax levy for payment of judgments, 3973.
- Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m(b).

MUNICIPAL COURT

- Abolishment, other courts established, S.S. 694-c50.
- Appeals, S.S. 694-c45.
 - Criminal actions, S.S. 694-c24.
- Attachment, S.S. 694-c20.
- Bailiff, bond, S.S. 694-c11.
 - Deputies, bonds, S.S. 694-c11.
 - Oath, salaries, S.S. 694-c10, S.S. 694-c47.
 - Election, S.S. 694-c3, S.S. 694-c6.
 - Member of police force as, S.S. 694-c3.
 - Nomination, S.S. 694-c6, S.S. 694-c12, S.S. 694-c13.
 - Police officers ex-officio special bailiffs, S.S. 694-c9.
 - Qualifications, general duties, S.S. 694-c9.
 - Salary, S.S. 694-c47.
 - Summoning jury panel, S.S. 694-c37.
 - Term, S.S. 694-c6.
 - Vacancy, appointment, S.S. 694-c16.
- Change of venue, S.S. 694-c23.
- Classification of causes of action, S.S. 694-c19.
- Clerk, bond, S.S. 694-c11.
 - Certification of jurors serving during month, S.S. 694-c38.
- Custody of dockets of courts abolished, certificates and transcripts, S.S. 694-c5.
- Deputies, bonds, S.S. 694-c11.
 - Oath, salaries, S.S. 694-c10, S.S. 694-c47.
- Drawing jurors, S.S. 694-c39.
- Election, S.S. 694-c3, S.S. 694-c6.
- Jury box, S.S. 694-c34, S.S. 694-c39.
- Jury commissioner, S.S. 694-c30, S.S. 694-c41.
- Nomination, S.S. 694-c6, S.S. 694-c12, S.S. 694-c13.
- Qualifications, general duties, S.S. 694-c8.
 - Salary, S.S. 694-c47.
 - Summoning jury panel, S.S. 694-c37.
 - Term, S.S. 694-c6.
 - Vacancy, appointment, S.S. 694-c16.
- Commencement of actions, S.S. 694-c20.
 - Civil cases, S.S. 694-c22.
 - Original notice, S.S. 694-c22.
- Commitment of prisoners, S.S. 694-c18.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 694-c51.
- Court of record, seal, S.S. 694-c25.
- Elections, laws applicable, S.S. 694-c15.
 - "Municipal judiciary ballot," S.S. 694-c14.
- Territory in township outside of city, S.S. 694-c6.
- Establishment, abolishment of other courts, transfer of dockets, etc., pending proceedings, S.S. 694-c5.
 - Authorized, S.S. 694-c1.
 - Election, S.S. 694-c2.
 - Provisions respecting municipal elections applicable to, S.S. 694-c3.
 - Question submitted, S.S. 694-c3.
 - Resubmission, S.S. 694-c2.
 - Notification, S.S. 694-c3.
 - Petition, proclamation, S.S. 694-c2.

MUNICIPAL COURT—Continued.

Evidence, S.S. 694-c20.
Executions, S.S. 694-c20.
 Issuance, S.S. 694-c17.
Expenses, apportionment between city and county, S.S. 694-c48.
Fees, costs, fines and forfeitures, S.S. 694-c27.
Garnishment, S.S. 694-c20.
Judges, acting as clerk, S.S. 694-c3.
 Bond, S.S. 694-c11.
 Election, S.S. 694-c3, S.S. 694-c6.
 Inability to act, court held by other judge, S.S. 694-c16, S.S. 694-c17.
 Injunctions, writs, orders, etc., S.S. 694-c25.
 Instructions to jury, S.S. 694-c44.
 Nomination, S.S. 694-c6, S.S. 694-c12, S.S. 694-c13.
 Number, S.S. 684-c6.
 Parole and suspension of sentence, S.S. 694-c18.
 Present each day, S.S. 694-c17.
 Qualifications, oath, S.S. 694-c7.
 Rules of practice in procedure, S.S. 694-c25.
 Salary, S.S. 694-c47.
 Term, S.S. 694-c6.
 Vacancy, appointment by governor, S.S. 694-c16.
Judgments, S.S. 694-c20.
 Grounds for and practice governing the correction, vacation or modification, S.S. 694-c17.
 Liens upon real estate, transcripts, S.S. 694-c46.
Jurisdiction, S.S. 694-c18, S.S. 694-c20.
 Proceedings auxiliary, S.S. 694-c46.
 Retained for correction of errors, S.S. 694-c17.
Jury, S.S. 694-c29.
 Challenges, S.S. 694-c43.
 Commission, S.S. 694-c30.
 Drawing of panel, S.S. 694-c35, S.S. 694-c39.
 Expenses of, S.S. 694-c40.
 Improper influence, new panel, S.S. 694-c36.
 Jury list, S.S. 694-c32, S.S. 694-c38.
 Poll lists, S.S. 694-c32.
 Tickets, jury box, sealing, S.S. 694-c34, S.S. 694-c39.
 Compensation, S.S. 694-c42.
 Demand for, fee advanced, S.S. 694-c42.
 Drawing of, S.S. 694-c39.
 Duties of boards of registration and election, S.S. 694-c33.
 Exemption of jurors in district court, S.S. 694-c31.
 Instructions to, S.S. 694-c44.
 Number, S.S. 694-c42.
 Panel, drawing, S.S. 694-c35, S.S. 694-c39.
 Excuses of jurors heard and determined, S.S. 694-c37.
 Setting aside, S.S. 694-c36.
 Summoning, S.S. 694-c37.
 Qualifications, S.S. 694-c31.

MUNICIPAL COURT—Continued.

 Seeking position of juror, penalties, S.S. 694-c41.
 Jury box, S.S. 694-c34, S.S. 694-c35, S.S. 694-c39.
 Laws governing other courts applicable, S.S. 694-c4.
 Limitation of actions, S.S. 694-c20.
 New trial, practice governing, S.S. 694-c17.
 Paroles, S.S. 694-c18.
 Parties, S.S. 694-c20.
 Place of holding court, S.S. 694-c48.
 Pleading and practice, S.S. 694-c20.
 Cases in classes "A" and "B", S.S. 694-c21.
 Primary elections, laws applicable, S.S. 694-c12, S.S. 694-c15.
 "Municipal judiciary primary ballot," S.S. 694-c13.
 Number of candidates nominated, S.S. 694-c13.
 Territory in township outside of city, S.S. 694-c6.
 Procedure when not sufficiently described, S.S. 694-c26.
 Process, S.S. 694-c20.
 Records, S.S. 694-c25.
 Replevin, S.S. 694-c20.
 Reporter, appointment, compensation, statutes applicable to, S.S. 694-c49.
 Fees, taxation as costs, S.S. 694-c49.
 Salaries, alternate monthly payments by city and county, S.S. 694-c47.
 Sentences, suspension of, S.S. 694-c18.
 Sessions, S.S. 694-c17.
 Statutes respecting pleading and practice, parties, evidence, etc., applicable, S.S. 694-c20.
 Township in which city is located included, S.S. 694-c1, S.S. 694-c6.
 Trial, S.S. 694-c20.
 Criminal actions, S.S. 694-c24.
 Violation of ordinances, S.S. 694-c24.
 Witness fees, S.S. 694-c28.
MURDER, Advising, encouraging or inciting, punishment, S. 4750-a.
 By use of dynamite, etc., 4796.
 Defined, 4727.
 Determination of degree, 4730.
 First degree, defendant convicted not admitted to bail, S. 5096.
 Defined, 4728.
 Determination of punishment, 4728, 4731.
 Dueling, 4747.
 Punishment, 4728.
 Execution of sentence of death, 4732 - 4746.
 Prosecution at any time, 5163.
 Second degree, defined, 4729.
 Punishment, 4729.
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Taxation, 1308.
MUSKRAT, Closed season, 2553, S.S. 2553.
MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES,
 See Insurance.

N

NAMES, See Trade Marks and Trade Names.

Assessment life insurance associations, 1786.

Assumed names, horses at fairs, 1665.

Signing negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a18.

Banks and trust companies acting in trust capacity, S. 1889-i.

Cities and towns, 695.

Corporations, insurance, 1687, S. 1689.

Use of name of individual, 1608.

Corporations not for pecuniary profit, 1642.

Change, 1651, 1652.

Hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a.

Legalized, S. 1642-b.

Differences of Christian names in conveyances, S. 2963-k.

Farm names, registration, S. 2924-c - S. 2924-f.

Horses at fairs, 1666, 1667.

Misnomer, of bank in instrument, 1868.

Of trust company in instrument, S. 1889-m.

Negotiable instruments, indorsement where name of payee misspelled, S. 3060-a43.

Signed in trade or assumed name, liability on, S. 3060-a18.

State banks, 1861, 1862.

Unknown defendants, description, 3472.

Change

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1700.

City or town, 628 - 630.

Railway corporation, 2034, 2035, 2068.

Railway stations, 2105 - 2107.

Streets in cities and towns, S. 917-a.

Townships, 580 - 582.

Villages, 460 - 467.

NAPHTHA, See Oil.

NARCOTICS, Chapter relating to detention and treatment of persons addicted to excessive use of, S. p. 857.

Furnishing to inebriates, penalty, S. 2310-a24.

NATATORIUMS, Condemnation or purchase of land for, 999(1).

Establishment and regulation by cities under special charter, 957.

NATIONAL BANKS, Powers, assignees, trustees, guardians, administrators, receivers, etc., S.S. 1889-d.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE, See Committees.

NATIONAL COMMITTEEMEN, See Committeemen.

NATIONAL CONVENTIONS, See Conventions.

NATIONAL GUARD, See Adjutant General; Governor; Militia.

NATURALIZATION

Laws, pp. 30 - 33, S. pp. 14 - 30.

Regulations, pp. 31 - 37.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS

Registration of voters, S. 1077.

NAVIGABLE RIVERS

Obstruction, nuisance, 5078.

NAVIGABLE WATERS, Abandoned river channels, sand bars and islands, S. 2900-a2 - S. 2900-a7, S.S. 2900-a7, S. 2900-a8 - S. 2900-a15, S. 2900-a18.

Bridges:

State boundary, construction or aid in construction of by cities, 759 - 765.

Purchase of bridge by city, S. 766-a - S. 766-d.

Department of public docks in cities and towns, S. 741-w - S. 741-w2.

Forming state boundary, United States levees, 1975.

Lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a16, S. 2900-a17.

Obstruction by bridges, 1586.

NAVIGATION, Appointment of municipal officer to regulate, S. 655.

Laws governing docks, etc., in municipalities, S. 741-w2(e).

Obstruction by bridges, 1586.

Rights of riparian owners, 2032.

NECESSARIES, Liability of husband and wife, S. 3165.

NEGLECTED CHILDREN, See Infants.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 116.

NEGLIGENCE, Electric current transmission lines, burden of proof, S. 2120-s.

Emploves, liability of railroads for, S. 2071.

Under workmen's compensation act, S. 2477-m(c).

Failure to provide, for safety of miners, 2492.

Safety appliances in gypsum mines, S. 2496-j.

Fast running of trains through unfenced depot grounds, 2055.

Neglect to give signals at road crossings, liability, 2072.

Railroads, injury to buildings on railroad lands, liability, S. 2110-m.

Telegraph or telephone companies, transmission of messages, 2164.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Bills of lading, see Carriers.

Warehouse Receipts, see Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Accommodation paper, liability, S. 3060-a29.

Action on lost instrument, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.

Agents, liability, S. 3060-a20.

Liability on negotiation, S. 3060-a69.

Notice of dishonor by, S. 3060-a91.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Notice of dishonor to, S. 3060-a97.
Signature by, S. 3060-a19.
Ambiguous instruments, construction, S. 3060-a17.
Application of act, S. 3060-a195.
Assumed name, S. 3060-a18.
Blanks, filling, S. 3060-a14.
Brokers, liability on negotiation, S. 3060-a69.
Cases not provided for in act, S. 3060-a196.
Certainty as to sum payable, S. 3060-a2.
Corporations, indorsement by, S. 3060-a22.
Date, alteration, S. 3060-a125.
 Antedated and postdated, S. 3060-a12.
 Insertion, S. 3060-a13.
 Omission, S. 3060-a6, S. 3060-a17.
 Presumption, S. 3060-a11.
Days of grace, abolished, S. 3060-a85.
 Demand made on, S. 3060-a198.
Delivery, contract revocable until, S. 3060-a16.
 Effectual, when, S. 3060-a16.
 Presumed when, S. 3060-a16.
Dishonor by nonpayment, S. 3060-a83, S. 3060-a84.
Drainage improvement certificates, S. 1989-a26.
Due on Sunday or holidays, payable on next succeeding business day, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a194.
Filling blanks, S. 3060-a14.
Forgery, S. 3060-a23, S. 4853, 4854.
Form, S. 3060-a1.
 Notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a96.
Holder in due course, who is not, S. 3060-a53.
Incomplete instrument not delivered, S. 3060-a15.
Infants, indorsement by, S. 3060-a22.
Instruments falling due on Sunday or holiday, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a194.
Laws repealed, S. 3060-a.
Lost instrument, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199, S. 3060-a200.
Not payable on demand, presentment, S. 3060-a71.
Omissions, S. 3060-a6.
Particular money, S. 3060-a6.
Payable at bank, effect, S. 3060-a87.
 Presentment, S. 3060-a75.
Payable at determinable future time, S. 3060-a4.
Payable on demand, S. 3060-a7.
 Presentment, S. 3060-a71.
Payable to bearer, S. 3060-a9.
Payable to order, S. 3060-a8.
Persons secondarily liable, discharge, S. 3060-a120, S.S. 3060-a120.
Place payable, omitted, S. 3060-a6.
Procuration, signature by, S. 3060-a21.
Promissory note, bill of exchange, when treated as, S. 3060-a130.
 Defined, S. 3060-a184.
 To order of maker, S. 3060-a184.
Reissue, S. 3060-a50.
Renunciation, S. 3060-a122.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Representative capacity, liability of person signing in, S. 3060-a20.
Seal, S. 3060-a6.
Signatures, agent, authority, how shown, S. 3060-a19.
 Agent's liability, S. 3060-a20.
 By procuration, effect, S. 3060-a21.
 Forgery, S. 3060-a23.
 On blank paper, S. 3060-a14.
Terms, when sufficient, S. 3060-a10.
Time, computation, S. 3060-a194.
 Maturity, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a86, S. 3060-a198.
 Payment, alteration, S. 3060-a125.
 Reasonable, unreasonable, S. 3060-a193.
Title of act, S. 3060-a190.
Trade-name, S. 3060-a18.
Unconditional promise, S. 3060-a3.

Actions

Burden of proof, unintentional cancellation, S. 3060-a123.
Defined, S. 3060-a191.
Equitable proceedings in action on note with mortgage, 3428.
Joinder of parties severally liable, 3465.
Liability of indorsers, S. 3060-a68.
Lost instrument, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
Ordinary proceedings in action on note alone, 3428.
Presumptions, S. 3060-a59.
 Delivery, S. 3060-a16.
 Holder in due course, S. 3060-a59.
 Place of indorsement, S. 3060-a46.
 Time of indorsement, S. 3060-a45.
Rights of holder, S. 3060-a51.
Venue, 3501.
Want of consideration as defense, S. 3060-a28.

Bills of Exchange

Acceptance, S. 3060-a132 - S. 3060-a142.
 For honor, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a170.
Addressed to more than one drawee, S. 3060-a128.
As promissory note, S. 3060-a130.
Bills in a set, S. 3060-a178 - S. 3060-a183.
Checks, S. 3060-a185 - S. 3060-a189.
Defined, S. 3060-a126.
Discharge, bills drawn in a set, S. 3060-a183.
 Failure to protest, S. 3060-a152.
Foreign bills, S. 3060-a129.
 Protest, S. 3060-a118.
Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.
Form and interpretation, S. 3060-a126 - S. 3060-a131.
Indorsers, drawer, discharge by failure to present for acceptance, S. 3060-a144.
 Liability on nonacceptance, S. 3060-a151.
Inland bills, S. 3060-a129.
Kinds of acceptance, S. 3060-a139.
Lost, action on indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
 Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Lost instruments, protest, S. 3060-a160.
 Maturity of bill payable after sight accepted for honor, S. 3060-a166.
 Negotiation, bills in a set, S. 3060-a179, S. 3060-a180.
 Not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, S. 3060-a127.
 Payable on Sunday or holiday, S. 3053, S. 3060-a194.
 Payment, for honor, S. 3060-a171 - S. 3060-a177.
 Protest for nonpayment, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a160.
 Presentment for acceptance, S. 3060-a143 - S. 3060-a151.
 Presentment for payment, checks, S. 3060-a186.
 To acceptor for honor, S. 3060-a168.
 Protest, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a160.
 Referee in case of need, S. 3060-a131.
 Protest, S. 3060-a167.
 Taxation of, S. 1310.

ACCEPTANCE

By separate instrument, S. 3060-a134.
 Checks, S. 3060-a187.
 Face of bill, S. 3060-a133.
 For honor, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a170.
 General, S. 3060-a140.
 How made, S. 3060-a132.
 Incomplete bill, S. 3060-a138.
 Kinds of, general, qualified, S. 3060-a139.
 Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, S. 3060-a137.
 Promise to accept, S. 3060-a135.
 Protest, for nonacceptance, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a160.
 Qualified, S. 3060-a141.
 Rights of parties, S. 3060-a142.
 Time for, S. 3060-a136.

ACCEPTANCE FOR HONOR

Agreement by acceptor, S. 3060-a165.
 Authorized when, S. 3060-a161.
 Deemed for honor of drawer, when, S. 3060-a163.
 Liability of acceptor, S. 3060-a164.
 Made, how, S. 3060-a162.
 Maturity of bill payable after sight accepted for honor, S. 3060-a166.
 Notice, of dishonor by nonacceptance, failure to give, S. 3060-a117.
 Of nonpayment where acceptance refused, S. 3060-a116.
 Protest, S. 3060-a167.

BILLS IN A SET

Acceptance, S. 3060-a181.
 Constitute one bill, S. 3060-a178.
 Discharge of one, effect, S. 3060-a183.
 Liability of holder indorsing two or more parts to different persons, S. 3060-a180.
 Payment, S. 3060-a182.
 Rights of holders where different parts negotiated, S. 3060-a179.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.**PAYMENT FOR HONOR**

Declaration before payment, S. 3060-a173.
 Effect on subsequent parties, S. 3060-a175.
 How made, S. 3060-a172.
 Preference of parties offering to pay, S. 3060-a174.
 Refusal to receive payment, effect, S. 3060-a176.
 Rights of payer, S. 3060-a177.
 Who may make, S. 3060-a171.

PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE

Days on which made, S. 3053, S. 3060-a146.
 Dishonor by nonacceptance, S. 3060-a149.
 Duty of holder, S. 3060-a150.
 Rights of holder, S. 3060-a151.
 Excused, when, S. 3060-a148.
 Failure to present, effect, S. 3060-a144.
 How made, S. 3060-a145.
 Time insufficient, S. 3060-a147.
 When to be made, S. 3060-a143.

PROTEST

Acceptance for honor, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a170.
 Before maturity, where acceptor insolvent, etc., S. 3060-a158.
 Days of grace, S. 3060-a193.
 Delay, S. 3060-a159.
 Dishonor of bill accepted for honor, S. 3060-a170.
 Dispensed with, when, S. 3060-a159.
 Lost, etc., bill, S. 3060-a160.
 Made, by whom, S. 3060-a154.
 How, S. 3060-a153.
 When, S. 3060-a155.
 Where, S. 3060-a156.
 Necessity, S. 3060-a118, S. 3060-a152.
 Nonacceptance and nonpayment, S. 3060-a157.
 Presentment for payment, delay, S. 3060-a169.
 How made, S. 3060-a163.

Checks

Banks liable, when, S. 3060-a189.
 Certification, S. 3060-a187.
 Effect of procuring by holder, S. 3060-a188.
 Defined, S. 3060-a185.
 Lost, action on, indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a200.
 Indemnifying bond, S. 3060-a199.
 Not an assignment, S. 3060-a189.
 Presentment, time, S. 3053, S. 3060-a186.

Consideration

Accommodation party liable, S. 3060-a29.
 Holder for value, S. 3060-a26.
 Lien on instrument, S. 3060-a27.
 Illegal, effect of, S. 3060-a55.
 Presumption, S. 3060-a24.
 Want of, S. 3060-a28.
 What constitutes, S. 3060-a25.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Definitions

Acceptance, S. 3060-a132, S. 3060-a191.
Action, S. 3060-a191.
Bank, S. 3060-a191.
Bearer, S. 3060-a191.
Bill, S. 3060-a191.
Bill of exchange, S. 3060-a126.
Check, S. 3060-a185.
Delivery, S. 3060-a191.
Foreign bill of exchange, S. 3060-a129.
Holder, S. 3060-a191.
Indorsement, S. 3060-a191.
Inland bill of exchange, S. 3060-a129.
Instrument, S. 3060-a191.
Issue, S. 3060-a191.
Negotiated, S. 3060-a30.
Notes, S. 3060-a191.
Person, S. 3060-a191.
Primarily, S. 3060-a192.
Promissory note, S. 3060-a184.
Reasonable time, S. 3060-a193.
Referee in case of need, S. 3060-a131.
Secondarily, S. 3060-a192.
Unreasonable time, S. 3060-a193.
Value, S. 3060-a25, S. 3060-a191.
Writing, S. 3060-a191.
Written, S. 3060-a191.

Discharge

Alteration, S. 3060-a124.
 Materiality, S. 3060-a125.
Cancellation, S. 3060-a119, S. 3060-a120, S.
 S. 3060-a120, S. 3060-a123.
Drawer or indorser discharged, when, S.
 3060-a89.
Methods of, S. 3060-a119.
Payment, in due course, S. 3060-a88.
 Place of, amount, S. 3060-a125.
Persons secondarily liable, S. 3060-a120,
 S.S. 3060-a120.
Renunciation by holder, S. 3060-a122.
Right of parties to discharge, S. 3060-
 a121.

Liabilities of Parties

Acceptor, S. 3060-a62.
 For honor, S. 3060-a164.
Accommodation party, S. 3060-a29.
Agent or broker, S. 3060-a20, S. 3060-a69.
Drawee, acceptance bills in a set, S. 3060-
 a181.
Drawer, S. 3060-a61.
Indorsers, S. 3060-a63 - S. 3060-a68.
 Bills in a set, S. 3060-a180.
 Infant or corporation, S. 3060-a22.
 In representative capacity, S. 3060-
 a44.
 Irregular, S. 3060-a64.
 Joint, S. 3060-a68.
 Order of, S. 3060-a68.
 Persons deemed to be, S. 3060-a63.
 Warranties, S. 3060-a65, S. 3060-a66.
Maker, S. 3060-a60.
Paper negotiable by delivery, S. 3060-a67.
Payment, S. 3060-a119.
 Warranty, S. 3060-a66.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Person signing as agent or in representa-
 tive capacity, S. 3060-a20.
Persons, secondarily liable, when instru-
 ment dishonored, S. 3060-a84.
 Signing in trade or assumed name,
 S. 3060-a18.
Principal not liable if signature not on
 instrument, S. 3060-a18.
Signature in trade or assumed name, S.
 3060-a18.

Negotiation

Acts constituting, S. 3060-a30.
Bills in a set, S. 3060-a179 - S. 3060-a181.
Continuation of negotiable character, S.
 3060-a47.
Defective title, S. 3060-a55, S. 3060-a59.
 Notice, S. 3060-a56.
Negotiated back, S. 3060-a50.
Provisions not affecting, S. 3060-a5.
Transfer without indorsement, S. 3060-
 a49.

INDORSEMENT

Blank, S. 3060-a34.
 Change to special, S. 3060-a35.
Conditional, S. 3060-a39.
How made, S. 3060-a31.
Infant or corporation, S. 3060-a22.
Instrument, drawn on or indorsed to
 cashier, S. 3060-a42.
 Payable to bearer, S. 3060-a40.
 Payable to two or more persons, S.
 3060-a41.
Kinds, S. 3060-a33.
Must be of entire instrument, S. 3060-
 a32.
Name misspelled, etc., S. 3060-a43.
Notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a89 - S. 3060-
 a118.
Place, presumption, S. 3060-a46.
Presentment to indorser for payment, S.
 3060-a70 - S. 3060-a88.
Prior party, S. 3060-a50.
Qualified, S. 3060-a38.
Representative capacity, S. 3060-a44.
Restrictive, S. 3060-a36.
 Rights of indorsee, S. 3060-a37.
Special, S. 3060-a34.
 Change from blank indorsement, S.
 3060-a35.
Striking out, S. 3060-a48.
Time, presumption, S. 3060-a45.
Warranties, S. 3060-a65, S. 3060-a66.

Notice of Dishonor

By agent, S. 3060-a91, S. 3060-a94.
By mail, S. 3060-a103, S. 3060-a104.
 Deposit in postoffice, S. 3060-a106.
 Miscarriage of mails, S. 3060-a105.
By whom given, S. 3060-a90.
Days of grace, S. 3060-a198.
Delay, excuses for, S. 3060-a113.
Dispensed with, when, S. 3060-a112.
Form, S. 3060-a96.
Given by party entitled, effect, S. 3060-
 a93.
Given on behalf of holder, effect, S. 3060-
 a92.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Indorsers, when not to be given, S. 3060-a115.
 Necessity, S. 3060-a89.
 Nonacceptance, failure to give notice, S. 3060-a117.
 Of nonpayment where acceptance refused, S. 3060-a116.
 On holidays, S. 3053.
 Parties residing in different places, S. 3060-a104.
 Parties residing in same place, S. 3060-a103.
 Party dead, S. 3060-a98.
 Protests, S. 3060-a118.
 Sufficiency, S. 3060-a95.
 Time for giving, S. 3060-a102.
 To antecedent parties, time of, S. 3060-a107.
 To bankrupt, S. 3060-a101.
 To drawer, when not to be given, S. 3060-a114.
 To partners, S. 3060-a99.
 To persons jointly liable, S. 3060-a100.
 To whom given, S. 3060-a97.
 Waiver, S. 3060-a109.
 Of protest, S. 3060-a111.
 Persons affected by, S. 3060-a110.
 Where sent, S. 3060-a108.

Presentment for Payment

Delay, when excused, S. 3060-a81.
 Dishonor by nonpayment, S. 3060-a83.
 Liability of persons secondarily liable, S. 3060-a84.
 Dispensed with, S. 3060-a82.
 Exhibition of instrument, S. 3060-a74.
 Instruments, not payable on demand, S. 3060-a71.
 Payable at bank, S. 3060-a75, S. 3060-a87.
 Payable on demand, S. 3060-a71.
 Joint debtors, S. 3060-a78.
 Partners, S. 3060-a77.
 Payment in due course, S. 3060-a88.
 Place of, S. 3060-a73.
 Principal debtor dead, S. 3060-a76.
 Sufficiency, S. 3060-a72.
 Time of maturity, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a86, S. 3060-a198.
 Waiver of protest, S. 3060-a111.
 Want of demand on principal debtor, S. 3060-a70.
 When not required, to charge drawer, S. 3060-a79.
 To charge indorser, S. 3060-a80.

Protest

Bills of exchange, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a170.
 Days of grace, S. 3060-a198.
 Dispensed with, when, S. 3060-a118.
 General provisions, S. 3060-a111.
 Notary's certificate as evidence, 4624.
 Notary's fees, 382.
 On holidays, S. 3053.

Rights of Holder

Bona fide purchasers, execution in blank, S. 3060-a14.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd.

Defective title, S. 3060-a55.
 Dishonor by nonacceptance, S. 3060-a151.
 Failure or want of consideration, 3070.
 Filling blanks, S. 3060-a14.
 Holder for value, what constitutes, S. 3060-a26.
 Holder in due course, S. 3060-a57.
 Bills in a set, S. 3060-a179.
 Delivery, presumptions, S. 3060-a16.
 Filling blanks, S. 3060-a14.
 Lien on instrument, S. 3060-a27.
 Notice before full amount paid, S. 3060-a54.
 Notice of dishonor by nonacceptance, failure to give, S. 3060-a117.
 Renunciation, S. 3060-a122.
 Who is, S. 3060-a52, S. 3060-a59.
 Incomplete instrument not delivered, S. 3060-a15.
 Inserting date, S. 3060-a13.
 Notice of defect, S. 3060-a56.
 Payment, S. 3060-a51.
 Presumption of delivery, S. 3060-a16.
 Recourse to persons secondarily liable, S. 3060-a84.
 Resort to referee in case of need, S. 3060-a131.
 To sue, S. 3060-a51.
 When subject to original defense, S. 3060-a58.

NEWSBOYS, Employment, permits, etc., S.S. 2477-a1.
 Free passes, S. 2157-g.

NEWSPAPERS, See Notice; Publication.

Advertisements, publication, cost, 1296.
 Designation of, for publication of county notices, S. 549.
 Distributing of immoral papers to minors, 4955.
 Fraudulent advertising in, S. 5051-a.
 Libelous publications, retraction or correction, S.S. 3592-a.
 Medical advertisement, cure of venereal diseases, 4954.
 Official, cities under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b18.
 Designation on joint request, S.S. 441.
 Publication of proceedings, etc., compensation, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Published in foreign language, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Selection, contest, appeal, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Fraudulent statement of subscribers, S.S. 441.
 Where district court held in two places, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Publication of legal notices, official ballots, etc., designation, compensation, S. 1293.
 Selection for publication of original notice, 3535, S.S. 3539.
 Order, 3539.
 Succeeding publications of legal notices, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

NEW TRIAL, *See Criminal Procedure.*

Actions for recovery of real property, 4205.

Effect on good-faith purchaser, 4207.
Notice, 4206.

After judgment on publication, 3796-3799.

After term, 4092.

Application for, 3756.

Costs, 3762.

Grounds for, 3755.

Issues tried, judgment, 3761.

Motion for, appeal though no motion made, 4106.

Judges may not sit together upon hearing for, 241.

When verdict returned after expiration of term, 248.

Municipal court, S.S. 694-c17.

Orders appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5 (S. p. 1937), R. 6 (S. p. 1938).

Terms and conditions, 3763.

NEXT FRIEND, Actions by minors, 3480.**NIGHTHAWK**, Protection of, S. 2561.**NITROGLYCERINE**, *See Explosives.***NOMINATION PAPERS**

Affidavits attached, S. 1087-a10.

Candidates at primary elections, S. 1087-a10.

Delegates and alternates to national convention, S. 1087-a39.

National committeemen, S. 1087-a39.

Candidates not required to file, S. 1087-a10.

Filing, correction of errors, etc., 1104, S.S. 1104.

Form, filing, signers, etc., S. 1087-a10.

Nomination by petition, 1100.

Not to be withdrawn, S. 1087-a10.

Objections, 1103.

Printing and distribution, S. 1087-a11.

Wilful destruction, forgeries, etc., 1136.

NOMINATIONS, *See Elections.*

Directors of insurance companies by minority stockholders, S. 1821-v.

Officers under commission form of government, S. 1056-a20, S. 1056-a21.

NONPARTISAN NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF JUDGES, *See Elections.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 414.

NONRESIDENCE

Affidavit of, decrees legalized, S. 3534-a, S. 3534-b.

Publication of notice, S. 3534.

Limitations, effect on, 3451.

NONRESIDENTS

Administration on estates of, jurisdiction, 225(1).

Appointment of agent for service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.

Attachment, 4480.

NONRESIDENTS—Continued.

Executor, administrator or trustee of estates subject to collateral inheritance tax, bond, S. 1481-a3.

Guardianship of property of, jurisdiction, 225(3).

Insane, S. 2727-a28a.

Notices to, assessment for drainage improvement, S. 1946.

Condemnation for railroad purposes, 2002, S. 2003.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Drainage proceedings, 1940, S. 1955, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.

Owners of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m16.

Process, service:

By publication, S. 3534(5), S. 3534(6), S. 3534(8) - S. 3534(10).

Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4229.

In attachment proceedings, 4480.

Of notice of taking deposition, 4697.

On agent of record for real property, 4186.

Property exempt from execution, 4013.

Security for costs, S. 3847, 3849.

In justice court, S. 4493-a.

Taxation, collection of personal property taxes, 1404.

NON-USER

Ways to lands which have none, railroad to quarry or mine, 2030.

NORMAL INSTITUTES

Teachers' Institutes, see Schools and School Districts.

NORMAL SCHOOLS, *See State Teachers College.***NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Acknowledgments, S. 2942.

Acting after expiration of commission, 4912.

Appending signature when parties have not appeared, 4912.

Appointment, S. 373.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations in other counties, 393.

Bond, S. 374(2).

Filed with governor, S. 374(4).

Signature and official seal, S. 374(3).

Certificate to adjoining county, S. 377.

Change of residence as resignation, 380.

Chapter relating to, p. 211, S. p. 156.

Commission, expiration, notice of, S. 373.

Fees for, 85, S. 374(5).

Record of, S. 375.

Registered in office of governor, S. 68.

Revocation of, S. 373, S. 376.

Depositions taken by, 4690.

Fees, 382.

Notarial seals of nonresidents, S. 2943-a.

NOTARIES PUBLIC—Continued.

- Official acts legalized, S. 2942-1.
- Powers, S. 377.
- Protests, S. 3060-a153, S. 3060-a154, S. 3060-a172, S. 3060-a173.
- As evidence, 4624.
- Records of notices, 378.
- Deposited with clerk of district court, when, 381.
- Penalty for failure, 379.
- Removal from office, 4912.
- Seal, 374(1).

NOTES

- Insurance notes, 1726.
- Notice before forfeiture of policy, 1727.
- Taxation of, S. 1310, 1313.

NOTES AND BILLS, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

- Assignment of nonnegotiable instruments, effect of when prohibited, 3046.
- Liability of assignor, 3048.
- Rights of assignee, 3044.
- Due on holidays, S. 3053.
- Tender of payment when holder absent from state, 3060.

NOTICE, *See Drainage; Elections; Probate; Process; Publication; and the other specific titles.*

- Action pending, S. 3543, 3544.
- Administration of estates of absentees, S. 3307.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Advance in rates of common carriers, 2128.
- Alteration of roads, S.S. 1527-r2, S.S. 1527-r6, S.S. 1527-r7.
- Amendment of indictment, S. 5289.
- Annual report and fee of corporations, S. 1614-k.
- Appeals, assessment and listing of omitted property, S. 1385-c.
- Assessment, for taxation, S. 1373.
- Of damages, animals running at large, 2318.
- Drainage proceedings, 1957, 1980, S. 1989-a6.
- Establishment of levee or drainage district, 1980.
- From district court, criminal cases, 5449, R. 79 (S. p. 1952).
- From findings of commissioners of insanity, S. 2267.
- From justice's court in criminal cases, 5612.
- From justice's judgment, 4560, 4561.
- To supreme court, S. 4114, R. 17 (S. p. 1939).
- By co-parties, 4111, R. 14 (S. p. 1939).
- Service, 4115, R. 18 (S. p. 1939).
- Sufficiency, R. 19 (S. p. 1939).
- Application for, discharge of administrator, guardian or trustee, 3422.
- License for bridge or ferry, 1599.
- New trial after term, 4092.

NOTICE—Continued.

- Permit to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2388.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Use of highways for electric light and power transmission, S. 1527-c.
- Appraisal for collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a6.
- On inspection of records by court, S. 1481-a34.
- Articles of incorporation of savings banks, S. 1842.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- As commencement of action with reference to statute of limitation, 3450.
- Assessments, drainage improvement, S. 1946.
- Mutual insurance companies other than life, 1706.
- Stockholders of banks, 1878.
- Stockholders of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Street improvements and sewers, S. 823, S. 971.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors:
 - To creditors, S. 3074.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Attachment, of real property, 3900.
- Without personal service, 4583.
- Attorney's lien, 321(3) (4).
- Bids for school textbooks and supplies, S. 2828.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Board of health, service of notices from, 1036.
- By fence viewers, 2360.
- On nonresidents, S. 2359.
- Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Cancellation of taxes, in aid of railroads, 2090, S. 2091-a.
- In aid of trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
- Canvass of statement of consent under mulct law, S. 2450.
- Certificate:
 - Of capital of state bank, S. 1864.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Of savings bank, S. 1843.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Of state or savings bank, S. 1618-a.
 - Of trust company, S. 1889-m.
- Certiorari, 4157.
- Change of name, of railway station, 2106.
- Of village, 462, 465.
- Change of name or articles of hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a.
- Change of schedule of common carrier, 2138.
- Claim of possessor of lands in river channel, etc., S. 2900-a17, S. 2900-a18.
- Commencement of action, in justice court, 4486.
- In municipal court, S.S. 694-c22.
- Compensation for drainage of lead or zinc mines, S. 1971.

NOTICE—Continued.

Condemnation court, proceedings relating to heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
Condemnation for private cemetery, S. 1644-b.
Condemnation proceedings, railroad purposes, S. 1998, 2000, 2002, S. 2003, 2004, S. 2009.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-p.
Construction of bridges and culverts in county road system, S. 1527-s12.
Constructive notice, record of mortgage of railroad company, 2043.
Right of purchaser at execution sale, 4063.
Rights of railway corporation, condemnation proceedings, 2008.
Contempt, 4465.
Copy of judgment obtained on service by publication, 3798, 3799.
County road system map, S. 1527-s4.
Declaration of intention to forfeit contract for sale of real estate, S. 4299.
Defacing or tearing down, 4803.
Delinquent annual corporation fees, S. 1614-g.
Demand for private crossing, S. 2022.
Dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
Depositions, 4687 - 4690, 4693, 4696, 4711.
Designation of newspapers for publication of, S. 549.
Destruction of noxious weeds, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
On railroad right of way, S. 2110-i.
Disbarment or suspension of attorney, 326.
Discharge of supersedeas bond, 4133, R. 23 (S. p. 1940).
Dispute of use, privilege or easement, 3007, 3008.
Dissolution of corporation, 1617.
Division of township, S. 555.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Drainage improvements, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
Drainage proceedings, S. 1940, S. 1944, S. 1955, S. 1981, S. 1989-a3, S. 1989-a8, S.S. 1989-a8, S. 1989-a11, S. 1989-a14, S. 1989-a18, S. 1989-a19, S. 1989-a29, S. 1989-a32, S. 1989-a33, S. 1989-a35, S. 1989-a36, S. 1989-a38.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Drains to preserve natural drainage in cities and towns, 699.
Enforcement of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, S. 1495, 1497.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Establishment of railway to quarry or mine, 2031.
Estrays, 2322 - 2324.
Evidence and witnesses for state in criminal cases, S. 5373.

NOTICE—Continued.

Examination of railroad rates by commissioners, 2117.
Execution sale, 4023, S. 4025.
Publication, S. 4024.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Fees for publishing legal notices, S. 1293.
Fences obstructing roads, S. 1560.
Filling or draining lots in cities and towns, 698.
Fire loss of insured building, 1742.
Time limitation, S. 1744.
Flood protection in cities and towns, S. 849-c, S.S. 849-1.
Foreclosure of chattel mortgages, 4274, 4275.
Foreign insurance companies, 1722.
Foreign investment companies, S. 1920-t2, S.S. 1920-u5.
Forfeiture of contract for sale of real estate, S. 4300.
Garnishee in cases of contributory dependency, S. 254-a39.
Garnishment, 3935.
Guardianship of absentee, S. 3228-a.
Hearing, by railroad commissioners on joint through rates, S. 2155.
Charges of common carrier, 2139.
Disposition of meandered lake or lake beds, S. 2900-a21.
Franchise, electric transmission line, S. 2120-n.
In regard to levee or drainage district, 1978.
On award, 4396.
Use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-c.
Appeal, S. 2110-d.
Highway drainage district, S.S. 1989-b2, S.S. 1989-b3, S.S. 1989-b6.
Incorporation, S. 1613.
Renewal, succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Injunction, against houses of prostitution, etc., S. 4944-b, S.S. 4944-h2.
Application for dissolution, 4369.
Defendant who has answered, 4358.
In certain cases, 4359.
Injury to live stock by railroad, 2055.
Insurance premiums or assessments, 1727.
Intoxicating liquor nuisance, 2405, S.S. 2405.
Judgment against garnishee, S. 3947.
Labor on streets in lieu of tax, S. 891.
Leasing of islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a30.
Lien on progeny of stallions, S. 2341-u.
Limited partnership, S. 3109.
Dissolution, 3121.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Lis pendens, S. 3543, 3544.
List of minors employed, S. 2477-d, S.S. 2477-d.
Local board of health, 2568.
Loss of insured personal property, S. 1742-a, S. 1744.

NOTICE—Continued.

Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Maternity hospital nuisance, S. 2575-a27.
 Meetings of commissioners and council determining benefits or damages from change of channel, S. 801.
 Mode of appearance, S. 3541.
 Motion for judgment, for rent accruing, 4204.
 In summary proceeding, 3327, 3328.
 Mulct tax, S. 2433, S. 2435, S.S. 2435.
 Negotiable instrument, dishonor of, S. 3060-a89 - S. 3060-a118.
 New trial, action for recovery of real property, 4206.
 Of assessment and listing of omitted property, S. 1385-b.
 Offer to compromise, 3819, 3820.
 Offer to confess judgment, 3817, 3818.
 Of motion, 3835 - 3841.
 Order affecting administrator, publication, S. 3403, 3404.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Order of railroad commissioners, improvements and changes in railroad, S. 2113.
 Pardon after conviction of murder in first degree, S. 5626.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Partition fences, 2356.
 Permanent highways, S. 1527-g, S. 1527-l.
 Personal injury or damage by city under special charter to property, person or corporation, claimed to be liable, 1053.
 Posting or publishing, expenses and fee, 1296.
 Printed in English language, S. 549.
 Probate of will, S. 3284.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Proceedings, for construction of mill dam or race, 1922, 1927, 1932.
 For free treatment of deformed or diseased children, S.S. 254-c.
 To establish interlocking devices, 2061.
 Proof of posting or serving, 4681.
 Prosecutions respecting adulterated or misbranded foods, S. 4999-a29.
 Protest, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a160.
 Railroad accident, S. 2120-k.
 Railroad rates to fairs, S. 2077.
 Raising of assessment by board of review, S. 1372.
 Record of notices, by notary public, 378.
 Records as notice, certified copies of lands granted by legislature, 82.
 Instruments affecting real estate, 2925.
 Railway land grants, 2940.
 Record of instrument with county recorder, 2936.
 Redemption of limited passenger tickets, S. 2128-b.
 Refund of collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a43.
 Rehearing in supreme court, 4149, R. 66 (S. p. 1951).

NOTICE—Continued.

Relocation of county seat:
 Hearing, S. 399.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Relocation of railroad line, S. 2093, 2097.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Removal of fences and poles in public highways, S. 1527-s17.
 Of telegraph or telephone line, upon change of highway, 2158.
 Renewal, of corporation, S. 1618.
 Of state or savings bank corporation, S. 1618-a.
 Of trust company, S. 1889-m.
 Repairs, railroad crossings, 2018.
 Repavement salvage, S. 792.
 Requiring plat when description in conveyance is insufficient, S. 924.
 Resurvey of road, 1519.
 Revocation, of certificate of foreign insurance company, 1735.
 Of liquor permit, S. 2400.
 Road dragging, S. 1570-b2.
 Sale, of bank stock for payment of assessment, 1897.
 Of distrained animal escaping from distrainer, 2319.
 Of merchandise in bulk, S. 2911-a, S. S. 2911-a, S. 2911-b, S.S. 2911-b.
 Of personal property for taxes, 1406.
 Of real estate by assignee, 3084.
 Of real property for delinquent taxes in cities under special charter, 1012.
 Of sixteenth section in township, S. 2841.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Of trust company stock for payment of assessment, S. 1889-m.
 Under pledge, 4285.
 Sale or mortgage of real estate of minor, 3207.
 Sales for charges of carriers, warehousemen, etc., S. 3131.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 School election on increase of indebtedness, S. 2820-d3.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 School meeting, special meeting, S. 2763-a.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Seizure of intoxicating liquors, 2415, S.S. 2415.
 Selection and platting of homestead, S. 2979.
 Settlement of poor, 2228.
 Severance of territory from city or town, 623.
 State warrants, payment, 105.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Surrender of defendant after bail, 5528.
 Tax sales, S. 1419.
 Adjournment, 1428.
 Certificate of publication, 1420.
 Irregularity or informality, 1421.
 Previously made, 1392.
 Property not advertised for regular sale, 1431.

NOTICE—Continued.

Property remaining unsold two years or more, 1425.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 To board of supervisors to prepare jury lists, S. 337-a.
 To quit, action of forcible entry and detainer, 4210.
 Premises, 2991.
 Transfer of, corporation stock as collateral, 1626.
 Domestic corporation stock subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a38.
 Securities or assets subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a36.
 Trial notice, 3658.
 Trimming hedges on roads, S. 1570.
 Valuation of property for taxation, 1356.
 Weed law of Iowa, S. 1565-g.
 Workmen's compensation act, S. 2477-m, S. 2477-m2, S. 2477-m3, S. 2477-m8, S. 2477-m34.
 Writ of error, 4570.

Agents For Service On

Agent or operator, telegraph or telephone line, 2158.
 Auditor of state, for foreign building and loan associations, 1911.
 Officer or agent of railroad, 2055.
 Resident director of railroad, 1588.
 Secretary of state, for corporations, S. 1612.
 For foreign corporation, S. 1637.
 Public utility corporation, S. 1641-1.
 Holding company, S. 1641-m.
 Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-e, S. 700-i.

Original Notice

Acknowledgment of service, 3518.
 By superintendent of hospital for insane, 3525.
 Action, against insurance company, 3530.
 Against joint carriers, S. 2074-a.
 For recovery of real property, service on agent of record, 4186.
 Amendment, defective return, 3521.
 Common carriers, S. 3529.
 Delivery to sheriff as commencement of action, statute of limitation, 3450.
 Establishment of disputed corners and boundaries, 4229.
 Forcible entry and detainer, substituted service, 4213.
 Form and contents, 3514.
 No personal claim, 3523.
 Indorsement by sheriff, 3520.
 Leaving copy at usual place of residence, 3518.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c22.
 Personal service, 3518.
 Insane person in hospital, 3525, 3526.
 Minors, 3533.
 Return, 3519.
 Supersedes necessity of publication, 3537.

NOTICE—Continued.

Persons authorized to serve, 3516.
 Proceeding to charge father for support of illegitimate child, 5630.
 Proof of service, 3524.
 Patients in hospital for insane, 3524.
 Quieting title, 4224.
 Removal of officer, 1253.
 Resident director of railroad, 1588.
 Return, 3519 - 3521.
 Seizure of boats, rafts, etc., 4405.
 Served by sheriff, 3520, 3521.
 Service as commencement of action, statute of limitations, 3450.
 Service by publication:
 Affidavit, S. 3534.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3534-a, S. 3534-b.
 Annulment of marriage, S. 3534(10).
 Corporations, 3531.
 Divorce, S. 3534(8).
 Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4229.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4213.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3534(6).
 Fraud or concealment by defendant, S. 3534(7).
 Method, 3535.
 Mortgage foreclosure, S. 3534(3).
 Nonresidents, S. 3534(5), S. 3534(6), S. 3534(8) - S. 3534(10).
 Partition, S. 3534(2).
 Personal service supersedes necessity of, 3537.
 Proof of, 3536.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3536-a, S. 3536-b.
 Real Estate:
 Against unknown defendants, S. 3538, S.S. 3538.
 Designation of newspaper, S.S. 3539.
 Legalizing act, S.S. 3540-a.
 Length of publication, S. 3540.
 Order of publication, 3539.
 Quieting title, S. 3534(9).
 Recovery of, S. 3534(1).
 Specific performance of contract, S. 3534(4).
 When authorized, S. 3534.
 When complete, 3536.
 Wills, establishment or setting aside, S. 3534(4).
 Service by superintendent of hospital for insane, 3524.
 Service on, agent or clerk of office or agency, 3532.
 Corporations, 3531.
 County, 3528.
 Defendant changing residence after suit brought, 3503.
 Express companies, S. 3529.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3529.
 Local agent of corporation, S. 3529.
 Municipal corporation, 3531.
 Nonresident in attachment proceedings, 4480.
 Prisoner in penitentiary, 3527, 5677.
 Railway company, S. 3529.

NOTICE—Continued.

Resident, either within or without state, sufficient for personal judgment, 3800.
 School township, 3531.
 Sunday, 3522.
 Surety company in action to recover on bond, 362.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 3529.
 Subjecting real estate of deceased judgment debtor, 4037, 4038.
 Substituted service, 3518.
 Minor under fourteen years, 3533.
 Return, 3519.
 Superior courts, 263, 266.
 Support of poor, 2219.
 Time for service before term, 3517.
 Title to property of extinct religious society, S. 1652-c.
 When one or more defendants not served, 3542.

Service

Acknowledgment of, 3518.
 By superintendent of hospital for insane, 3525.
 Action against joint carriers, S. 2074-a.
 Agent of insurance company, 3530.
 Agent of record for real property, 4186.
 Agent or clerk of office or agency, 3532.
 Appeal, in drainage proceedings, 1957.
 Removal of mine inspector, S. 2484.
 By constable, 579.
 By mail, annual reports and fees of corporations, S. 1614-k.
 By sheriff, 3520.
 Failure to file and return, penalty, 3521.
 By superintendent of hospital for the insane, 3524.
 Cancellation of taxes, in aid of railroads, 2090, S. 2091-a.
 In aid of trolley or electric railway, S. 2091-d.
 Common carriers, 2137, S. 3529.
 Corporations, 3531.
 County, 3528.
 Defendant changing residence after suit brought, 3503.
 Drainage proceedings, S. 1940, S. 1955, S. 1989-a3, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12, S. 1989-a19, S. 1989-a29, S. 1989-a32.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of road, 1497, S. 1495.
 Express companies, S. 3529.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4213.
 Foreign benevolent societies, S. 1798.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3529.
 Foreign fraternal beneficiary associations, 1831.
 Foreign insurance companies, 1722.
 Foreign investment companies, S. 1920-t2, S.S. 1920-u5.
 Hearing, levee or drainage district, 1978.
 How long before term, 3517.
 Leaving copy at usual place of residence, 3518.
 Local agent of corporation, S. 3529.

NOTICE—Continued.

Municipal corporation, 3531.
 Notice of assessment for drainage improvement, S. 1946.
 On secretary of state for corporation, S. 1612.
 On Sunday, 3522.
 Personal service, 3518.
 Insane persons in hospital, 3525.
 Insane persons not in hospital, 3526.
 Minors, 3533.
 Nonresident in attachment proceedings, 4480.
 Return, 3519.
 Supersedes necessity of publication, 3537.
 Persons authorized to serve, 3516.
 Prisoner in penitentiary, 3527, 5677.
 Proof of, 3524.
 Patients in hospital for insane, 3524.
 Posting or serving notices, 4681.
 Railway companies, S. 3529.
 Railway condemnation proceedings, 2000.
 Removal of telegraph or telephone line, 2158.
 Return, 3519 - 3521.
 School township, 3531.
 Seizure of boats, rafts, etc., 4405.
 Substituted service, 3518.
 Minor under fourteen years, 3533.
 Return, 3519.
 Surety companies, action to recover on bond, 362.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 3529.
 Upon local attorney representing foreign attorney, S. 316.
 When one or more defendants not served, 3542.

BY PUBLICATION

Affidavit, S. 3534.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3534-a, S. 3534-b.
 Annulment of marriage, S. 3534(10).
 Corporations, 3531.
 Divorce, S. 3534(8).
 Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4229.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Establishment, vacation or alteration of road, S. 1495.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4213.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3534(6).
 Fraud or concealment by defendant, S. 3534(7).
 Method, 3535.
 Mortgage, foreclosure, S. 3534(3).
 Nonresidents, S. 3534(5), S. 3534(6), S. 3534(8) - S. 3534(10).
 Partition, S. 3534(2).
 Personal service supersedes necessity of, 3537.
 Proof of, 3536.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3536-a, S. 3536-b.
 Real estate:
 Against unknown defendants, S. 3538, S.S. 3538.
 Designation by newspapers, S.S. 3539.

NOTICE—Continued.

- Legalizing act, S.S. 3540-a.
- Length of publication, S. 3540-a.
- Order of publication, 3539.
- Quieting title, S. 3534(9).
- Recovery of, S. 3534(1).
- Specific performance of contract, S. 3534(4).
- Unknown claimants to property taxed, injunction against houses of lewdness, etc., S.S. 4944-h9.
- When authorized, S. 3534.
- When complete, 3536.
- Wills, establishment or setting aside, S. 3534(4).

NOXIOUS WEEDS, *See Weeds.*

NUISANCES, *See Health.*

- Abatement, 4302, S. 5081.
- Buildings and fixtures used for sale of intoxicating liquors, 2384, 2405, S.S. 2405, S. 2406.
- Keeping closed for one year, breaking, 2408, 2409, S. 2410, 2412.
- By cities and towns, assessment of cost, S. 696.
- By local board of health, 2569.
- Disorderly houses, 5080.
- Execution on judgment, 5447.
- Expenses, costs, 5085.
- Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution, S. 4944-a – S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h1 – S.S. 4944-h11.
- In cities under special charter, 1033.
- Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a27.
- Smoke nuisance, S. 713-b.
- Stay, bond, 5084.
- Warrant, 5082, 5083.
- Action, by heir, 4308.
- By purchaser of land at execution sale, 4309.
- Chapter relating to actions, p. 1756, S. p. 1683.
- Construction of ditch, etc., to obstruct drainage, S. 1989-a15.
- Dams without fishways, 2548, S.S. 2548.
- Defined, 4302.
- Disorderly houses, 5080.
- Powers of city or town, S. 704.
- Duty of municipality respecting, bridges and culverts, 757.
- Public places, 753.
- Execution on judgment, 5447.
- Failure to obey health rules, penalty, 2573.
- Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution, S. 4944-a.
- Closing of building for one year, S. 4944-e, S.S. 4944-h5.
- Delivery when bond filed, S. 4944-g, S.S. 4944-h7.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 4944-h11.
- Construction of act, S.S. 4944-h10.
- Evidence, dismissal of action, costs, S. 4944-c, S.S. 4944-h3.
- Furniture, musical instruments, etc., S. 4944-a, S.S. 4944-h1.

NUISANCES—Continued.

- Injunction, S. 4944-b, S.S. 4944-h2.
- Violation, punishment, S. 4944-d, S.S. 4944-h4.
- Order of abatement, release of property on bond, S. 4944-g, S. 4944-h7.
- Sale of property, S. 4944-e, S.S. 4944-h5.
- Disposition of proceeds, S. 4944-f, S.S. 4944-h6.
- Presumption of ownership of property, notice to unknown claimants, S.S. 4944-h9.
- Tax when permanent injunction issued, lien, S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h8.
- Injunction, notice, 4359.
- Intoxicating liquors, 2405, S.S. 2405, S. 2406, 2408, 2409, S. 2410, 2411, 2412.
- Buildings and fixtures, 2384.
- Manufacture of gunpowder, 5079.
- Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a27.
- Nets, traps, etc., for unlawful taking of fish or game, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Open ditches, water breaks, etc., obstructing highways, S. 1560-a.
- Powers of local board of health, 1028, 1032, 1034.
- Prevention and abatement, in streams in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a49.
- Regulation by local boards of health, 2568.
- Right of owner of remainder or reversion, 4307.
- Smoke, S. 713-a.
- Tramps or vagrants committing nuisances in public buildings, 4793.
- Violation of exclusive privilege for toll bridge, 1579.
- What deemed, 5078.

NUMBER, Singular or plural, 48 (3).

NUMBER PLATES, *See Motor Vehicles.*

NUNCUPATIVE WILL, *See Wills.*

NURSERIES, State entomologists, quarantine, S. 2575-a48.

NURSERY STOCK, Penalties for violation of provisions respecting diseases, S. 2575-a50.

- Sale or transportation without certificate prohibited, S. 2575-a47.
- Shipments into state, certificate, S. 2575-a50.
- State entomologist, S. 2575-a47.
- Annual appropriation, S. 2575-a52, S.S. 2575-a52.
- Assistants, duties, compensation, S. 2575-a47.
- Compensation, expenses, S. 2575-a51.
- Examination of nurseries, certificate, fee, S. 2575-a47.
- Inspection of stock shipped into state, S. 2575-a49, S. 2575-a50.

NURSES

- Examining committee, S. 2575-a29.
- Free passes, S. 2157-g.
- Penalty for violation of provisions, S. 2575-a35.
- Refusal to grant certificate, S. 2575-a33.
- Registered nurses:
 - Certificatès, S. 2575-a28, S. 2575-a29.
 - From other states, S. 2575-a30.
 - Revocation, S. 2575-a33.
- Examinations, qualifications, exceptions, fee, S. 2575-a29, S. 2575-a30.
- Registration of certificate, S. 2575-a30.
- Training schools for, in county hospitals, S. 409-o.
- Unlawful practice, use of title or abbreviations, S. 2575-a31.
- Unregistered nurses not affected, S. 2575-a32.

O**OATH, See titles of particular officers.**

- Administration by assessor, S. 1355.
- Applicant for permit to sell intoxicating liquors, 2391.
- Arbitrators under workmen's compensation act, S. 2477-m27.
- Authority to administer, agent of carrier shipping game fish, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- Auditor of state, examination beneficiary associations, S. 1839-c.
- Insurance examination, S. 1821-b.
- Bank examiners, 1877.
- Board of control, S. 2727-a10.
- Board of dental examiners, S. 2600-e, S. 2600-o5.
- Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-h.
- Board of trustees, of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-g.
- Of policemen's pension fund, S. 932-p.
- Boards of arbitration of labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
- Boards of review, 1368.
- City manager, S.S. 1056-b15 (10).
- Commissioner of bureau of labor statistics, S. 2471.
- Commissioners in other states, 383.
- Of insanity, 2263.
- Of pharmacy, S. 2589-d.
- Commission on consolidation of insurance companies, S. 1821-q.
- Committee on retrenchment and reform, 183.
- Council or civil service commission, S. 1056-a32 (c), S.S. 1056-a32 (c).
- County to administer, county surveyor, 542, S. 926.
- Examiner of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
- Inspectors of jails, 5649.
- Judges and clerks of election, 1095.
- Judges of election, S. 1130.
- Judges of primary elections, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5, S. 4919-c.
- Member of board of medical examiners, S. 2576.

OATH—Continued.

- Member of board of supervisors, 2441.
 - Member of school board, S. 2758.
 - Members of general assembly, 10, Const. Art. 3, § 32, p. 90.
 - Railroad commissioners, S. 2110-b.
 - Referees, 3739.
 - Registers of election, S. 1077.
 - Secretary of senate, impeachment proceedings, 5479.
 - Secretary of state, in contests of election, 1246.
 - State fire marshal and deputy, S. 2468-h.
 - Township trustees, township clerks, S. 1570-e.
 - Challenged voters, 1115.
 - Clerk of grand jury, S. 5256.
 - Coroner's jury, 519.
 - Elective officers, S. 1177.
 - Enlistment in national guard, S. 2215-f13.
 - Failure of officers to take, 4913.
 - False statement, listing for taxation, 1358.
 - Form of, for regents, members of state boards, commissions, etc., 179.
 - Governor, lieutenant governor, 1178.
 - Grand jury, 5249, 5250.
 - Includes affirmation, 48 (12).
 - Indorsed on bond, 1181.
 - Judges and clerks of elections, 1094.
 - Judges of courts of record, 1179.
 - Jurors, justice court, 5597.
 - Members of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 32, p. 90.
 - Officer retiring with juror in justice court, 5599.
 - Officers, etc., authorized to administer, 393.
 - Official, 1180.
 - Penalty for refusing to take oath in listing property for taxation, S. 1354.
 - Public officers, Const. Art. 11, § 5, p. 108.
 - Refusal to take or subscribe, when reporting or listing property for taxation, 1357.
 - Return of holder of permit to sell intoxicating liquors, 2397.
 - Violation of, as cause of vacancy in office, 1266.
 - Voters registering, S. 1077.
 - Warden of penitentiary, S. 5662.
 - When filed, 1191.
 - Witnesses, coroner's inquest, S. 520.
- OBJECTIONS, To indictment, S. 5289.**
To instructions, S. 3705-a.
- OBLIGATION OF CONTRACTS, Municipalities with interurban railways not to be impaired, S. 2033-d.**
- OBLIGATIONS, Liability of railway corporation under new name, 2034.**
- OBSCENITY, See Indecency; Lewdness.**
Books, pictures, etc., circulating through the mail, etc., 4953.
Publication, sale, etc., 4951, 4957.
Selling or giving to minors, 4955.
Warrants for search or seizure, 4956.

OBSCENITY—Continued.

Language in public places, S. 5034.
Literature, sale or distribution, S. 4952, 4953, 4957.
Plays, exhibitions and entertainment, S. 4944-k.
Productions by phonograph, 4958.
Saloons, S. 2448.

OBSTRUCTION

Bridges across navigable rivers, 1586.
Ditches or drains, 1961.
Ditches, watercourses, etc., S. 1989-a15.
Drainage improvements, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
Electric railways, S. 4807.
Fair grounds, 1664.
Interurban crossings, S. 2033-e.
Navigation of boundary rivers, 2032.
Nuisance, 4302.
Open ditches, water breaks, etc., on highways, S. 1560-a - S. 1560-e.
Prevention and removal, in streams in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a49.
Public ditches or drains, 4805.
Public highways, removal, S. 1527-s17.
Railroad or other obstruction between boundary rivers and lots, damages, 2033.
Railway, canal or stream, by railway crossing, 2020.
Railways, 4809, S. 4810-a.
Roads, removal, S. 1560.
Temporary ways during obstruction of railroad crossing for repairs, 2019.

OCCUPANCY, After divorce, 2973.**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

Chapter relating to, p. 1022, 2964.
Improvements, 2964 - 2966.
Removal, 2971.
Land in river channels, islands, etc., S. 2900-a16 - S. 2900-a18.
Parties as tenants in common, 2966.
Proceedings to put plaintiff in possession, 2964.
Execution, 2970.
Payment by defendant, 2966.
Payment for improvements by plaintiff, 2966.
Petition, issues, appraisement, 2965.
Rights of, in abandoned river channels, sand bars or islands, S. 2900-a7, S.S. 2900-a7.
Settlers, 2968.
Waste by, 2969.

OFFER, Conditional offer to compromise, 3820.

Of judgment, 3817.
To compromise, 3819.

OFFICE, *See Removal from Office; Vacancies.*

Construction of word in act concerning cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a35 (2).
Disqualification for holding, bribery, 4877.

OFFICE—Continued.

Exercising office without authority or under color, 4902.
Malfeasance in impeachment, 5469.
Misconduct or maladministration in, as cause for removal, 1251, S. 1258-b, S. 1258-c.
Neglect of duty in, as cause for removal, 1251.
Neglect or refusal to perform duties as cause for removal, S. 1258-c.

OFFICERS, *See County Officers; Removal from Office; Vacancies.*

City and Town Officers, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter. Compensation, see Fees; Mileage; Salaries.

Confirmation of Appointments, see General Assembly.

Corporate Officers, see Corporation Officers; and titles of particular corporations.

Court Officers, see Police Courts; Superior Courts.

Deputies, see Deputies.

Election, see Election; and titles of particular officers.

Military Officers, see Militia.

Road Officers, see Roads.

School Officers, see Schools and School Districts.

State Officers, see Attorney General; Auditor of State; Governor; Secretary of State; State Officers; Treasurer of State; and other specific titles.

Township Officers, see Townships and Township Officers.

Accepting bribes, 4885.

Accounts:

Failure to pay amount due state, recovery, damages, 94.

Recovery by action on account or bond, 93.

Costs, 95.

Defenses, 95.

Recovery, damages, costs, 95.

Defenses, 95.

Statements, requisition for, by auditor of state, service, 97.

Actions against, limitation, S. 3447 (5).
Venue, S. 3494.

Actions to list official rights, 4313 - 4325, 4335.

Appeals and writs of error from, to district court, 225.

Appointments to fill vacancies, S. 1272, 1273 - 1276.

Assuming to be, contempt, 4461 (2).

Bonds, actions on, venue, S. 3494.

Approval of, by county auditor, when, 1189.

After producing and accounting for funds, 1193.

Approval or disapproval, time, filing, S. 1188.

Attorneys as sureties on, S. 358.

Conditions of, S. 1177-a.

Form, 1183.

OFFICERS—Continued.

Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
 Failure to approve, notice, hearing, 1190.
 Failure to give, 1197.
 Liability on, for divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a.
 New bond, as additional security, 1281, 1282.
 Liability on old bond, 1189.
 Non-compliance with statute does not invalidate, 1192.
 Not required of certain officers, S. 1182.
 Official bonds construed, 4336.
 Official oath indorsed on, 1181.
 Petition for relief of surety, 1283.
 New bond ordered, discharge of surety, record, 1285.
 Notice, hearing, 1284.
 Sureties relieved by giving notice and refunding premium, S. 1177-b.
 Sureties required, number, qualifications, 1187.
 Where filed, 1191.
 Witnesses in proceedings to require new or additional, 1288.

Bribery, 4886.
 Certificate that paper in custody of, cannot be found, 4640, 4643.
 Certified copies of records, 4638, 4643.
 Chapter relating to election of, p. 402, S. p. 385.
 Compelling attendance of witnesses, 4669.
 Conspiracies by, respecting tramps, 5139.
 Construction of word, in act concerning cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a35 (2).
 Contingent funds:
 Accounting, applicable to board of control, S. 2727-a17.
 Biennial report, 178.
 For unauthorized expenditures of public money, 185, 186.
 Penalty, 188.
 Contributions by corporations, S. 1641-h.
 Penalty, S. 1641-k.
 Court officers, not received as security in proceedings, 3851.
De facto, acts of, deemed valid in actions involving tax titles, 1449.
 Diverting appropriations for state institutions, 187.
 Penalty, 188.
 Election of successor, 1059.
 Exempt from juries, S. 333.
 Failure to give new bond as cause for vacancy, 1286.
 Filling of vacancies at general election, 1278.
 Forfeiture of office, failure to pay amount due state, 94.
 Holding office until successors are elected and qualified, 1265.
 Holding over, qualification, S. 1195.
 Impeachment, Const. Art. 3, § 20, p. 85.
 Interest in contracts by officers of state institutions prohibited, 189.
 Penalty, 190.

OFFICERS—Continued.

Oath, Const. Art. 11, § 5, p. 108.
 Bond, S. 1177.
 Form, 1180.
 Where filed, 1191.
 Offenses, aiding escape from custody of, 4896.
 Bribery, 4875.
 Acceptance of bribes, 4876.
 Disqualification for holding office, 4877.
 Contracts for expenditures in excess of law, 4913.
 Exercising office without authority or under color, 4902.
 Extortion by, 4838.
 Failing to pay over fees, 4909.
 Failure to perform duty, penalty, 550.
 Failure to report expenditures, 4913.
 Failure to take oath, 4913.
 False entries or returns, 4907.
 False entries relating to fees or fines, 4910.
 False personation, 4901.
 False statement respecting funds, S. 1462-a.
 Gratuities or commissions in connection with business transactions, S. 5028-n, S. 5028-o.
 Jury, failure to discharge, or corruptly discharging, duties, 352.
 Misappropriation, of fees or fines, 4911.
 Of funds, 4840.
 Neglect of duty, 4904.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, 1463.
 Oppression, 4908.
 Refusal to execute process, 4887.
 Refusing to assist officers, 4900.
 Resisting officers, 4899.
 Stirring up quarrels or controversies, 4903.
 Suffering prisoners to escape, 4891-4893.
 "Officers of justice", 5100.
 Party to action on bridge patents, appearance of attorney general for, S. 64-a.
 Presumption of regularity of acts, 4648.
 Prevention and correction of abuses by district court, 225.
 Privileged communications, 4609.
 Qualifying within time limit, S. 1177.
 Re-elected, accounting for fund before bond approved, 1193.
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 4, p. 61.
 Removal, commissioner of public docks, S. 741-w1.
 Failure to enforce mulct law, 2446.
 On report of examination by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Resignations, 1268.
 Sale by, laws regulating transient merchants not applicable to, S. 700-j.
 Sealed bids:
 Divulging contents, damages, liability on bond, S. 1279-a.

OFFICERS—Continued.

- Witnesses not privileged from testifying, S. 1279-b.
- Special election ordered when ballots in precinct exceed number of voters in poll lists, 1140.
- Successor, neglecting or refusing to qualify, S. 1195.
- Taking goods from, larceny, S. 4850, 4851.
- Temporary, qualifying, 1194.
- Term of officer chosen at general election, S. 1060, 1277.
- Vacancies, chapter relating to, p. 445, S. p. 438.
- Term of officer chosen to fill, S. 1060.

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS, See Newspapers.

- OFFICIAL REGISTER, Biennial report** of executive council, S. 157 (6).
- Compilation and publication, S. 70.
- Distribution, S. 71.
- General census, S. 177-c.
- State library commission, S. 2888-g.

OIL, See Linseed Oil; Turpentine.

- Adulteration of illuminating oil, S. 2508.
- Biennial report, of chief oil inspector, S.S. 2509-a.
 - Of secretary of state, S. 2509-a.
- Gasoline, benzine or naphtha, brands and labels, S. 2505, S. 2510-1a. S. 2510-j.
- Cans marked "gasoline", S. 2510-j.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2510-l.
- Failure to brand, false labels, S. 2510-2a.
- Sale of gasoline for manufacturing or mechanical purposes, S. 2510-k.
- Gasoline, red containers, marking, S.S. 2505.
- Illuminating oil for use in mines, S. 2493.
- Inspection, S. 2495-a.
- Sale or use of adulterated oil, penalty, S. 2494.
- Inspection, fees, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Gasoline, benzine and naphtha, S. 2505, S. 2510-3a.
- Notice by dealers, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Rebate of charges, certificate, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Rejection of oil, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Rules and regulations for, S. 2504.
- Testing and branding, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Inspectors, accounting for fees collected, S. 2507, S.S. 2507.
- Annual inventory of instruments and apparatus, S. 2509.
- Appointment, bond, S.S. 2503.
- Appointment, term, bond, S. 2503.
- Authority to enter premises for inspection of gasoline, etc., S. 2510-4a, S.S. 2510-4a.
- Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).
- To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Chief, S. 2503, S.S. 2503.
- Chief inspector, biennial report to governor, S.S. 2509-a.

OIL—Continued.

- Certifying reports, S.S. 2506.
- Clerk, stenographer, office, S.S. 2507.
- Compensation, expenses, S. 2507, S.S. 2507.
- Duty to enforce laws, S.S. 2510-4a.
- Rebates, S.S. 2505.
- Reduction of inspection fees, S.S. 2505.
- Compensation, expenses, S. 2507, S.S. 2507.
- Appropriation, S.S. 2507.
- Deputies, helpers, branders, S. 2503, S.S. 2503.
- False brands, fraud or deceit in office, S. 2508.
- Illuminating oil for use in mines, S. 2495-a.
- Kerosene not to be delivered in cans marked gasoline, S. 2510-j.
- Lamps or apparatus for burning oil, S. 2508-a.
- Monthly reports of dealers, S. 2506, S.S. 2506.
- Municipal regulations as to transportation and storage, 714.
- Official misconduct, interest in oils, S. 2508.
- Records and reports, S. 2506, S.S. 2506.
- Regulations for, S. 2504.
- Removal, S. 1258-b.
- Removal from office, S. 2509.
- Reports, S.S. 2506.
- Supplies, instruments and apparatus, S. 2505, S.S. 2505.
- Penalties, S. 2508.
- Refilling barrels, etc., S. 2508.
- Sale or use of adulterated or illuminating oil, S. 2508.
- Sales, of barrels, etc., without removing inspection brand, S. 2508.
- Of gasoline, etc., from tank wagons, S. 2510-1a.
- Without inspection and branding, penalty, S. 2508.
- Storage of gasoline, etc., in residence or lodging house, penalty, S. 4999-a13, S. 4999-a14.
- OMNIBUSES, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.**
- OPERA HOUSE, Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a7 - S.S. 4999-a9.**
- OPIUM JOINTS, Evidence of general reputation, 5003.**
 - Keeping or resorting to, punishment, 5003.
 - Nuisance, 5080.
 - Powers of city or town, S. 704.
- OPPRESSION, Removal of officers for, 1251, S. 1258-b.**
 - Under color of office, 4902, 4908.
- OPTIONS, Dealing in, prosecutions, incriminating testimony, S. 4612.**

OPTOMETRISTS

- Board of optometry examiners, accounting for unappropriated funds, S. 2583-s.
- Appointment, term, S. 2583-h.
- Certain optometrists ineligible, S. 2583-j.
- Compensation, expenses, S. 2583-p.
- Examination and license, S. 2583-k.
- Organization, meetings, general powers, S. 2583-i.
- Registration, reciprocity between states, S. 2583-l.
- Removal, S. 1258-b.
- Revocation of license, S. 2583-m.
- Certificate of exemption from examination, S. 2583-m.
- Fee, S. 2583-n.
- Dealers in glasses, S. 2583-q.
- Examinations, S. 2583-k.
- Fee, S. 2583-n.
- Licenses, fee, S. 2583-l, S. 2583-n.
- Record, S. 2583-k, S. 2583-o.
- Revocation, S. 2583-m.
- Penalties, S. 2583-r.
- Practice of optometry defined, S. 2583-q.
- Qualifications, requirements of standard school, S. 2583-l.
- Reexamination, S. 2583-n.
- Use of prefix, "doctor", S. 2583-q.

ORCHARDS

- Injury, by railway reservoir, 1996.
- From erection of dam by railroad, 2005.
- Railroad right of way not to interfere with, S. 2028.
- Roads not to be laid through, 1487, S.S. 1527-r4.

ORDERS, See Judgment.

- Bond required, 3845.
- Defined, 3842.
- Disobedience of, by inferior tribunal, contempt, 4461 (5).
- Enforcement by execution, 3954.
- Filed and entered, 3846.
- For appearance before railroad commissioners, inquiry as to common carriers, 2133.
- Issuance in vacation, 3843.
- How long in force, 3844.
- Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
- Municipal court, S.S. 694-c25.
- Orders appealable, 4101, 4102, R. 5 (S. p. 1937), R. 6 (S. p. 1938).
- Powers of judges of superior courts out of court, 262.
- Probate orders of clerk, validity, 252.
- Resistance, contempt, 4460 (3).

ORDINANCE OF 1787, pp. 35 - 39.**ORDINANCES, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.**

- Pleading, in actions to recover fines and penalties, 693.

ORDINARY ACTIONS, See Actions.**ORGANIC LAW OF IOWA, pp. 47 - 54.****ORGANIC LAW OF MICHIGAN, p. 40.****ORGANIC LAW OF WISCONSIN, pp. 41 - 46.****ORGANIZATION**

- Municipal Corporations, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*
- Private Corporations, see Corporations.*

ORIGINAL NOTICE, See Notice.**ORNAMENTAL TREES, Alteration of roads, S.S. 1527-r4.**

- Malicious injury to, 4826.

ORPHANS, See Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

- Care of destitute, 2687.
- County orphan fund, 2687.

OSTEOPATHISTS

- Applications for insurance, examinations, S.S. 1783-b.
- Certificate to practice, S. 2583-a.
- Recorded, S. 2583-a.
- Refusal to grant, S. 2583-c.
- Revocation, S. 2583-c.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2583-f.
- Diploma, S. 2583-a.
- Examination, fee, S. 2583-a.
- Fraudulent diploma, false representation, penalties, S. 2583-d.
- Itinerant osteopath, license, annual fee, S. 2583-e.
- Use of drugs, major or operative surgery, S. 2583-b.

OTTER, Closed season, 2553, S.S. 2553.**OUTHOUSES, Burning, 4780.**

- Injury by railway reservoir, 1996.
- Injury from erection of dam by railroad, 2005.

OVENS, Municipal regulation, 712.**OVERSEERS OF POOR, See Poor.****OVERT ACTS, Conspiracy, 5490.****OYSTERS, Standard of, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.****P****PACKING HOUSES, Employment of children, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a, S. 2477-c - S. 2477-f, S.S. 2477-c, S.S. 2477-d.**

- Regulation by cities and towns, S. 696.
- Sanitation, S. 2527-a.

PAINT, Defined, S. 2510-c.

- Enforcement of provisions, bulletins, S. 2510-g.
- Labeling, S. 2510-b.
- Temporary provisions, S. 2510-m.
- Labels, S. 2510-d.
- Penalty for violation, S. 2510-h.
- When certain laws took effect, S. 2510-i.
- White lead, labeling, S. 2510-b.

PALMISTS, Municipal regulation, S. 700-a.**PAPERS, See Books and Papers; Newspapers.**

- Maliciously injuring, defacing or destroying valuable papers, S. 4822.

PARADES, See Militia.

On streets of city or town, permit, 705.

PARDON

After conviction of murder in first degree, S. 5626.

Notice, S. 5626.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Application, testimony, 5627.

Execution and return, 5628.

Inquiry by board of parole, S. 5718-a19, S. 5718-a23.

On recommendation of board of parole, S. 5718-a20, S. 5718-a23.

Power of governor not impaired by board of parole act, S. 5718-a21.

PARENT AND CHILD, See Adoption; Apprentices; Bastardy; Homes for Friendless Children; Infants.

Abandonment of child, 4766.

Consideration of divorced parent, S. 254-a45.

Action by parent, for injury or death of minor child, 3471.

Change of name of father, S. 4471-h.

Consent of parents to marriage, S. 3141, 3143.

Contributory dependency, S. 254-a31 - S. 254-a44.

Damages for causing intoxication, 2418.

Demand for trial of child charged with crime in juvenile court, S. 254-a16.

Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-e.

Legal settlement of poor, 2224.

Liability for support of poor, 2216, 2220 - 2223.

Medical and surgical treatment of deformed and diseased children at state expense, S.S. 254-b - S.S. 254-l.

Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20.

When mother considered as widow, S. 254-a20a.

Notice forbidding sale of liquor, S. 2443.

Notice to parent of proceedings, in juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Parents as natural guardians, 3192.

Surviving parent, 3193.

Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-n.

Right of parent to estate of child, S. 3379, 3380.

Service of process on parents in action of process on child, 3533.

Street occupation of child, violation, penalty, S.S. 2477-a1.

Support, of dependent, etc., child by parent, proceedings, S. 254-a25.

Of illegitimate children, 2250.

Surrender by agreement of dependent or neglected child to association, adoption, S. 254-a22.

Wages of minor, payment as satisfaction, 3191.

Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

PARK COMMISSIONERS, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

PARKING, Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g. City streets, S. 792.

PARKING—Continued.

Control of, in cities under special charter, S.S. 997-a - S.S. 997-c.

Town streets, S. 792-f.

PARKS, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

Exclusion of motor vehicles used for commercial purposes, S. 1571-m20.

Lands redeemed by river front improvement commission, S. 879-e.

Township parks, tax for improvement and maintenance, S.S. 586.

PAROLE, Arrest of paroled prisoners, S. 5718-a18.

Board of parole, annual report, prevention of procreation, S. 2600-r.

Appointment, qualification, term, compensation, expenses, S. 5718-a14.

Appropriation, S. 5718-a15.

Correspondence respecting pardon, S. 5718-a23.

Duty of officers to furnish information, S. 5718-a26.

Employees, S. 5718-a14.

Expense accounts, monthly payment of salaries, S. 5718-a17.

Inquiries on application for pardon or parole, S. 5718-a19.

Office, equipment, supplies, S. 5718-a14.

Pardons, after conviction of murder in first degree, advice to governor, S. 5626.

Powers of governor to relieve, pardon or commute sentence not impaired, S. 5718-a21.

Prevention of procreation of habitual criminals, etc., S. 2600-p.

Recommendation of pardon, S. 5718-a20.

Records and information by clerk of district court and county attorney, S. 5718-a25.

Records of board of control for use of, S. 5718-a12.

Removal, S. 1258-b.

Repeal of conflicting acts, exceptions, S. 5718-a24.

Reports to, criminal statistics, by clerk of district court, S. 293.

Rules and regulations, S. 5718-a18.

Secretary, compensation, expense, S. 5718-a14.

General duties, S. 5718-a14.

Traveling expenses, S. 5718-a16.

By judge of municipal court, S.S. 694-c18.

Clothing, money and transportation, S. 5718-a22.

Delinquent child, S. 254-a23.

Employment of paroled prisoners, S. 5718-a18.

Assistance, S. 5718-a26.

Inmates, hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a2, S. 2310-a3, S. 2310-a19, S. 2310-a29.

Hospital for inebriates, custodial department, S. 2310-a35.

PAROLE—Continued.

- Industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-g, S.S. 2713-n13, S.S. 2713-n14.
- Industrial schools, S. 2711.
- Violation of terms, escape, S. 4897-a.

PARTIES, *See Real Actions.*

- Action or defense by one for all, 3464.
- Appeal by co-parties, 4111, 4112, R. 14, R. 15 (S. p. 1939).
- Assignment of thing in action without prejudice, 3461.
- Bringing in additional parties, 3466.
 - Necessary to determination, 3462.
 - Transfer of interest during pendency, 2476.
- Corporations, foreign, 3469.
- Death, action against survivor, 3465.
- Defendant defined, 3425.
- Defendants, action to change railroad line, 2092.
 - Person having or claiming interest, 3462.
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 3479.
- Detention, contempt, 4460 (5).
- Drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a14.
- Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4228.
- Executors and administrators, personal injury to woman, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
- Guardian ad litem, 3482-3484.
- Guardians, 3480.
 - Defense of infants, 3482.
 - Defense of insane person, 3485.
 - Pending actions, 3486.
 - Insane person, 3481.
- How styled in civil actions, 3425.
- Infants, 3480.
- Insane persons, 3481.
 - Defense by guardian, 3485.
 - Pending actions, 3486.
- Interpleader, 3487.
 - Actions against sheriff or officer, 3488.
- Intervention, 3594.
 - Replevin, 4166.
- Joinder, action against sheriff for recovery of property, 3489.
 - Persons having united interest, 3463.
 - Plaintiffs, 3460.
 - Real actions, 4182.
- Joint defendants, husband and wife, 3478.
 - Joint and several obligations, 3465.
 - Procedure against those served, 3542.
- Married women, 3477.
 - Defense of her own right, 3478.
 - When deserted by husband, 3479.
- New party, counterclaim, 3573.
- Next friend, 3480.
- Notice of appeal, condemnation for railroad purposes, S. 2009.
- On public bond, 3467.
- Partition, 4243, 4244.
- Partnership, 3468.
- Person expressly authorized to sue, 3459.
- Plaintiff, defined, 3425.

PARTIES—Continued.

- Plaintiffs, publication of notices, designation of newspaper, S. 1293.
 - Prisoner in penitentiary, 3474.
 - Real party in interest, 3459.
 - Recovery of property taken under landlord's attachment, 3490.
 - Redemption from tax sale after delivery of deed, 1440.
 - Severally liable on same instrument, 3465.
 - State as party, 3475.
 - Unknown defendants, 3472.
 - Unmarried females, action for seduction, 3470.
 - When husband or wife deserts family, 3479.
 - Witnesses, competency as, 4603, 4604.
 - Women, personal injuries, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
 - Written instruments, 3473.
- PARTITION**, Absent owners, 4243.
- Answer, 4245.
 - Costs, 4260.
 - Attorneys' fees, 4261.
 - Decree:
 - Confirmation of partition, S. 4259.
 - Recording, S. 4259.
 - Confirmation of shares and interest and directing partition, 4252.
 - Equitable proceedings, 4240.
 - Incumbrances, issue made up, adjudication, order upon sale, 4249.
 - Notice of hearing of proof, 4248.
 - Proceedings not to delay distribution, 4251.
 - Referee, 4247.
 - Undivided interests, 4250.
 - Joinder or counterclaim, 4240.
 - Judgment, S. 4259.
 - Parties, apparent or contingent interests, 4243.
 - Lien creditors, 4244.
 - Petition, 4241.
 - Abstract of title, 4242.
 - Possession or leasing, S. 4253.
 - Referees, S. 4253.
 - Bond on sale of property, 4262.
 - Compensation, 4272.
 - Conveyances, 4266.
 - Effect, 4267.
 - Partition of part, 4257.
 - Removal, new referees, 4262.
 - Report, of sale, 4265.
 - Plat, 4255.
 - Set aside, 4258.
 - Shares marked out, survey, 4254.
 - Special allotments, 4256.
 - Sale, bond of referees, 4262.
 - Disapproval of, return of proceeds, 4269.
 - Distribution of proceeds when parties married, S. 4268.
 - Life estates, 4271.
 - Notice, conduct, 4263.
 - Order for, S. 4253.
 - Part of property, 4257.
 - Private sale, appraisement, 4264.
 - Compensation of appraisers, 4272.

[References Are to Sections]

PARTITION—Continued.

Report of, 4265.

Security to refund money, 4270.

Service of original notice, S. 3534 (2).

Trial, costs, 4246.

Venue of action, 3491.

PARTITION FENCES, *See Fences*.**PARTNERSHIP**, Actions, pleading partnership, 3627.

Attachment of partnership property, 3904.

Individual liability for taxes, 1317.

Insurance partnership, provisions applicable, 1751.

Levy of execution against partnership property, 3977.

Limited, accounting, fraud, 3116.

Affidavit, filing, 3108.

Alteration of names, etc., 3111.

Capital not to be withdrawn, 3114.

Certificate, 3107.

Acknowledgment and recording, 3108.

Publication, S. 3109.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

Dissolution, notice, 3121.

False statements, 3108.

Firm name, 3112.

Formation, 3106.

General and special partner, 3106.

Parties to actions, 3113.

Preferences, 3118.

Sales, assignments and transfers, 3117.

Renewals, 3110.

Special partners, as creditors, 3120.

Interest and profits, 3114.

Liability, 3106, 3119.

Rights of, 3115.

Listing of property for taxation, S. 1312.

Negotiable instrument, presentment, S. 3060-a77.

Notice to, of dishonor, S. 3060-a99.

PARTRIDGES, Closed season, S.S. 2563-u.**PARTY AFFILIATION**, *See Elections*.**PARTY WALLS**, *See Walls in Common*.**PASSENGER BOATS**, *See Boats and Vessels*.

Chapter relating to, p. 878, S. pp. 997, 2511.

PASSENGERS, *See Carriers*.

Passenger conveyances, municipal regulation, 754.

PASSES, Acceptance by municipal officers and employes prohibited, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.

Annual statement as to free passes issued, S. 2157-j.

Free transportation or reduced rates, 2150.

Issuance or acceptance prohibited, S. 2157-f, S. 2157-h, S. 2157-i.

Municipal officers not to accept free passes, S. 879-q.

Persons entitled to, S. 2157-g.

PASTEURIZING, Skimmed milk by creameries, S. 4989-a, S. 4989-b.**PATENTS**

Action to annul or vacate, 4313-4318, 4335.

Land patents, 76, 77.

Abandoned river channels, sand bars or islands, S. 2900-a9.

As evidence, S. 4633, 4643.

Islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a28, S. 2900-a32.

Lands in river channels, islands, etc., S. 2900-a17, S. 2900-a18.

Receipt or certificate of land office equivalent to, 4641, 4643.

Recording without acknowledgment, S. 4633, 4643.

To person deceased, heirs, devisees, etc., 3392.

University lands when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 94.

Lands sold by state, 2898.

Meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a23.

Road or bridge construction, defense of suits, S.S. 1527-s2 (8).

PAUPERS, *See Apprentices; Poor*.**PAVEMENTS**, Assessments against property not abutting, S. 792-g, S.S. 792-g.

Bridges, construction and repair by street railways in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a44.

City streets, S. 792.

Construction by railway or street railway, 834.

Payment by street railway for pavement already laid, S. 835.

Main traveled ways in cities, S.S. 840-h - S.S. 840-r.

Permanent highways, S. 1527-f.

Town streets, S. 792-f.

PAWNBROKERS, Examination of premises, 701.

Municipal regulation, S. 700.

Purchase and sale of tools and implements, reports, retention of property, S.S. 701-a.

Violation of provisions, penalty, S.S. 701-b.

Purchases from minors, 701.

Reports of sales of weapons, S. 4775-10a.

PAYMENT, *See Negotiable Instruments*.

Freight claims, etc., time limit, S. 2074-c - S. 2074-e.

Negotiable instruments, presentment for, S. 3053, S. 3060-a70 - S. 3060-a88, S. 3060-a198.

Notes and bills, when due on Sunday or holiday, S. 3053.

PEACE, *See Breach of Peace*.Security to keep the peace, *see Criminal Procedure*.

Proceedings to prevent breach of, 5105 - 5118.

PEACE OFFICERS, Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.

Arrest of member of guard on order of commanding officer, S.S. 2215-f36.

PEACE OFFICERS—Continued.

Arrest of paroled prisoners, fees, S. 5718-a18.
 Arrest of vagrants, 5121, 5122.
 County or district agricultural societies, 1664.
 Elections, 1125, 1127, 1128, S. 1129.
 Enforcement of health rules and regulations, 2565, 2568, S. 2572.
 Enforcement of provisions respecting, embalmers and dead bodies, S. 2575-a45.
 Sale of cocaine, etc., S. 2596-c.
 Execution of intoxicating liquor laws, S. 2428.
 Hog cholera eradication, 2351.
 Not relieved from duties by increased powers granted sheriff, S. 499-d.
 Officers of justice, 5100.
 Permit to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
 Restoration of stolen or embezzled property in custody of, 5569 - 5574.
 Search warrants, 5545 - 5568.
 Service of subpoenas in criminal cases, 5493, 5494.
 Sheriff, S. 499, S. 499-a.
 Term defined, 5099.
 Witness fees, 4661.

PEARL BUTTONS, Contracts for convict labor, S. 5702-a, S. 5702-b.

PECK, Standard measure, S. 3009-f.

PEDDLERS, *See Hawkers and Peddlers.*

PENALTIES, *See Fines and Penalties; Railroads; Schools and School Districts; Taxation; and other specific titles.*

PENITENTIARY, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; Convicts; Prisoners; Reformatory.*

Action or judgment against prisoner, defense, 3474.
 Bringing drugs, liquors, weapons, explosives or articles aiding escape, S. 4913-a.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Chaplain, to serve for industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-h.
 Collection of debts due, 5688.
 Delivery of bodies to medical colleges, S. 4946-b - S. 4946-e.
 Discharge of convict, computation of term, 5682.
 Return of property, 5683.
 Transportation, clothing, money, 5684.
 Employment of prisoners, S.S. 5718-a11, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Compensation, rules and regulations, S.S. 5718-a11a.
 On highways or public works, S. 5718-a28a - S. 5718-a28i.
 Reduction in sentence, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Escapes, 5681.
 Convicts under honor system, S.S. 5718-a11.

PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Duty of officers and citizens, justification of killing or wounding, 5696.
 Failure of duty resulting in, penalty, 5701.
 Execution of judgments of death, 4740.
 Female department, use for industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-b.
 Good conduct of convicts, diminution of sentence, schedule, 5703.
 Forfeiture of right to diminution of sentence, 5704, 5705.
 "Trusty" or "honor" inmates, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
 Hard labor, 5675.
 Heat, light and water furnished industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-k.
 Improvements or conveniences, condemnation of property, 2024, 2025.
 Insurrection, duty of officers and citizens, 5696.
 Labor, in stone quarries, S. 5707.
 Outside of enclosure, S. 5707.
 Pestilence among convicts, 5693.
 Physician, to serve for industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-h.
 Prisoners, escape from confinement or custody, S. 4897-a - S. 4897-d.
 Requiring testimony of, 4670, 4671.
 Reception of convicts, by districts, 5676.
 Sentenced by United States court, 5676.
 Removal for trial on indictment for murder, S. 5718-b - S. 5718-d.
 Service of notice on prisoner, 3527, 5677.
 Solitary confinement, 5675.
 Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
 Storekeeper, to serve for industrial reformatory for females, S. 2713-h.
 Supervision by governor, 5661.
 Supplies, bills, 5679.
 Contracts for, 5678.
 Security by contractor, 5680.
 Support of prisoners, per capita allowance, S. 5718.
 Tax levy, 1913 - 1917, inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Transfer, of convicts by districts, S. 2727-a26.
 Of prisoners from reformatory, S. 5718-a7 - S. 5718-a9.
 To department of insane at Anamosa, 5709, S.S. 5709-b.
 To reformatory when overcrowded, S. 5718-a10.
 Traveling expenses of governor, 5714.
 Visitation by governor or person appointed, 5697, 5698.
 Visitors, fees, disposition, S. 5685-a.
 Who may visit, 5686.
 Warden, appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 Control of store rooms, S. 2713-b.
 Religious worship of convicts, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.
 Supplies for reformatory for females, S. 2713-l.

PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Officers and Employes

Assistant deputy, appointment, S. 5663.
Bond, oath, duties, S. 5669.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Chaplain, appointment, term, duties, 5671.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Clerk, appointment, S. 5663.
Bills for supplies, 5679.
Bond, oath, S. 5667.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Separate accounts, 5668.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Delinquency, deduction of pay, 5692.
Deputy warden, appointment, S. 5663.
Bond, oath, S. 5669.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
House rent, etc., S. 5717, S.S. 5717.
Performance of duties of warden during vacancy or absence, 5690.
Record of infraction of rules by convicts, 5703.
Service of process on prisoner, 5677.
Time table of convict labor, S. 5669.
Enforcement of obedience, justification of killing or wounding, 5695.
Guards, appointment, number, S. 5663.
Bond, oath, term, 5670.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Matron, appointment, duties, 5674.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Furnished apartment, etc., S. 5717, S.S. 5717.
Time table of female convict labor, 5674.
Negligence of, penalty, 5694.
Overseers, 5691.
Penalty, for failure of duty, 5701.
For interest in contract, 5713.
Physician, appointment, qualification, duties, 5672.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Removal of, 5712.
Interest in contracts, 5713.
Steward, nomination, duties, compensation, 5673.
Warden, actions by or against, 5688, 5689.
Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).
To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
Bond, oath, S. 5662.
Carrying on business prohibited, S. 5663.
Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
Contracts for convict labor, 5702.
Pearl buttons and butter tubs, S. 5702-a, S. 5702-b.
Delivery of property to successor, 5689.
Discipline, convicts, register, 5666.
Discharges and appointments of subordinate officers and guards, 5666.
Rules, 5666.
Duplicate receipt of execution, return of discharge, 5444.
Economy in expenditures, receipts, 5687.
Election, term, 5661.

PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Forfeiture of good time, 5704.
Separate sentences, 5705.
General control of penitentiary, 5661, S. 5663.
House rent, etc., S. 5717, S.S. 5717.
Property of convict, 5683.
Removal, 5699.
Reports, biennial, 5665.
Monthly, 5664.
Residence, S. 5663.
Restoration to citizenship, 5706.
Reward for escapes, 5681.
Separation of prisoners under 18, penalty for failure, 5693.
Service of process on prisoner, 5677.
Stone quarries, disposition of refuse stone, S. 5707.
Shipment of stone for road purposes, 5708.
Supplies, annual contract, 5678.
Bill, 5679.
Suspension of execution of judgment of death, 4735-4738.
Time table of labor outside of enclosure, S. 5707.
Transportation, clothing and money to convict on discharge, 5684.
Vacancy, 5700.

PENSIONS

Chapter relating to pensions for disabled and retired, firemen, S. p. 342.
Policemen, S. p. 344.
Exemption from execution, 4009.
Firemen, S. 932-a - S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c, S. 932-d - S. 932-i.
Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.
Pension money:
Member soldiers' home, convicted of intoxication, S. 2606-b.
Deposit for dependents, S. 2606-c.
Not to be received for support at soldiers' home, S. 2602-a, S. 2606-a.
Policemen, S. 932-j - S. 932-r.

PERCH, Mason work or stone, 3017.
Standard measure, S. 3009-d.

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES, *See Jury.*

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Sale, property of estates, 3322.
Tender of, in payment of contract, 3059.
Warehouse receipts, S. 3138-a34.

PERJURY, Before state fire marshal, S. 2468-h.

Defined, 4872.
False affidavit of absent voter, S.S. 1137-n.
False schedule of prisoner liberated for inability to pay fine, 5534.
False statement, in affidavit of service of notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
In listing property for taxation, 1358.
Of officers of building and loan associations, 1918, S. 1920-1.

PERJURY—Continued.

Respecting application for pardon, 5627.

False swearing, proceedings by auditor of state or state examiners, S.100-d. Indictment, 5296.

Political contributions, testimony, immunity from prosecution, S.1641-j.

Punishment, 4872.

Statement of consent under mulct law, 2452.

Subornation of perjury, attempt to suborn, 4874.

Punishment, 4873.

Voters at primary elections, S. 4919-c.

PERMANENT HIGHWAYS, See Roads.**PERMITS, See Corporations; Intoxicating Liquors; Weapons.**

Annual corporation permits, S.1614-d.

For buildings or improvements, 874, 1052.

Issued by cities or towns, signed by mayor, S. 658 (3).

Maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a20 - S. 2575-a22, S. 2575-a26.

Parades in city or town, 705.

Sale of hog cholera serum, S. 2538-w3, S.S. 2538-w3.

Temporary permits to practice medicine, S. 2582.

Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-a43.

Virulent blood or virus from cholera infected hogs, S. 2538-w5, S.S. 2538-w5.

Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

By accused, 5499.

General provisions, 4718 - 4723.

PERPETUITIES, Chapter relating to, p.

981, S. p. 1218.

Suspension of power of controlling, 2901.

PERSON, Defined, 48 (13), S.1481-a45, S. 3060-a191.**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Action for, by parent for injury to child, 3471.

By woman, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.

PERSONAL PROPERTY, See Taxation.

Abstract of actual and taxable values in county, 1377, S.1378.

Certification of full and taxable valuations to auditor of state, 1388.

Contracts for sale of, when not delivered or no payment made, 4625 - 4628.

Defined, 48 (9).

Descent, 3362.

Included in word "property", 48 (10).

Lien for taxes on, S.1400.

Restoration of stolen property in custody of officers, 5569 - 5574.

Taxes for, lien on real estate, 1015.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Negotiable instruments, notice to, of dishonor, S. 3060-a98.

Presentment to, S. 3060-a76.

PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

Actions, by guardian, 3481.

Defenses by guardians, 3485.

Pending actions, 3486.

Vacation or modification of judgment or order, 4091.

Guardian for nonresident, 3202.

Guardianship, 3219, 3220, 3222 - 3228.

Included in words "insane person", 48 (6).

Property, redemption from tax sale, 1439.

Service of notice on, 3526.

PESTHOUSES, See Health.**PESTILENCE, Passes to persons traveling to provide relief, S. 2157-g.****PETITION, See Drainage; Pleading.**

Constitutional right of the people, Const. Art. 1, § 20, p. 75.

PETIT JURORS, See Jury.**PETROLEUM, See Oil.**

Inspection of petroleum products, chapter relating to, S. p. 986.

PHARMACISTS, See Drugs.

Annual renewal certificate fee, S. 2589-d.

Assistant's certificate, S. 2589-c.

Certificates, cancellation for illegal sale of intoxicating liquors, S. 2386, S. 2400.

Commission of pharmacy, accounting for funds, S. 2594.

Administration of oaths, S. 2589-d.

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, bulletins, S. 4999-a37.

Enforcement, appropriation, S. 4999-a38.

Hindrance of duties, penalty, S. 4999-a39.

Appointment, term, 2584, S.S. 2584.

Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).

To cover fiscal period, S. 123.

Compensation, expenses, S. 2587, S.S. 2587.

Districts, residence, S.S. 2584.

Examinations, S. 2589-a, S.S. 2589-a.

Appropriation, S.S. 2589-a.

Intoxicating liquors, enforcement of provisions concerning, S. 2386.

Forfeiture of certificate of registration, S. 2400.

Forms furnished, 2398.

Inspection of, accounts, 2398.

Request stubs, S. 2394.

Itinerant vendor's license, S. 2594.

License fees, 2586.

President, requesting opinions of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).

Record of certificate holders, 2591.

Records, inspection, S. 2587, S.S. 2587.

Removal, S. 1258-b.

Rules and regulations, 2584, S.S. 2584.

Salary, S. 2585.

Secretary and treasurer, election, bond, S. 2585.

General duties, S. 2585.

Conduct of business without renewal certificate, penalty, S. 2589-d.

PHARMACISTS—Continued.

Display of certificate, penalty, 2591.
Examinations, S. 2589-a, S.S. 2589-a.
Fees, S. 2589-d.
Exempt from juries, S. 333.
False representations and violations, penalties, 2595.
Labeling poisons, S. 2588, S.S. 2588, S. 2593.
License, S. 2589-b.
Fee, S. 2589-b, S. 2589-d.
Reciprocity between states, S. 2589-b.
Penalties, S. 2588, S.S. 2588.
Permits to sell intoxicating liquors, 2385, S. 2386, S. 2388, 2389, S. 2390, 2391, S. 2392 - S. 2394, 2395 - 2399, S. 2400, S. 2401.
Application, 2387.
Purchase of intoxicating liquors, 2385.
Qualifications, S. 2589-b.
Registered pharmacists, S. 2588, S.S. 2588, S. 2589-b.
Responsibility for quality of drugs, sale of adulterated drugs, 2592.
Revocation of certificate of registry, 2596.
Sale of poisons, record, S. 2593.
Without label, 4976.

PHEASANTS, Breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.
Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551, S. 2563-u, S.S. 2563-u.

PHONOGRAPHS, Obscene productions by, 4958.

PHOTOGRAPHS, Copies of books of account as evidence, S. 4623.
Obscene, S. 4952.
Persons accused of felony, S. 5499-a.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, *See Dentists; Embalmers; Nurses; Optometrists; Osteopaths.*
Application for admission to state sanatorium for tuberculosis, S. 2727-a82, S. 2727-a83.
Appointment of physician as member of commissioners of insanity, 2261.
Appointment of physicians and assistants for hospitals for the insane, 2255.
Board of medical examiners, S. 2576.
Compensation and expenses, S. 2564, S. 2583.
Diplomas required, examinations at colleges, S. 2582.
Examinations, fees, certificates, S. 2576.
Itinerant physician's license, S. 2581.
Meetings, S. 2576.
Oaths and testimony, S. 2576, S. 2578-a.
Osteopaths, S. 2583-a - S. 2583-e.
Refusal to grant certificate, S. 2578.
Revocation of certificate, S. 2578.
Appeal, S. 2578-b.
Notice, hearing, S. 2578-a.
Certificate of registration, S. 2582.
Reciprocity between this and other states, S. 2582-a.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd.

Certificate of registration or license from other state, S. 2582.
Certificates, beneficiary associations, examination, 1839.
Examination for insurance, estoppel, 1812.
For confinement of insane persons in private institutions, S. 2727-a66.
Of death, S.S. 587-b.
Certificates to practice, S. 2576.
Diplomas required, S. 2582.
Examination fee, S. 2582.
Recording, 2577.
Refusal to grant, S. 2578.
Revocation, appeal, S. 2578-b.
For failure to report syphilis and gonorrhoea, S. 2575-a6c.
Grounds for, S. 2578.
City hospitals, discrimination against schools of medicine prohibited, S. 741-p.
Compensation when called by coroner, 529.
Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, S. 4946-b - S. 4946-e, 4947 - 4950.
Dispensing liquors to patients, S. 2401.
Employment of, for treatment of poor persons, 2238.
Examination of deformed or diseased children at expense of state, S.S. 254-b, S.S. 254-h, S.S. 254-j.
Examiner of the blind, S.S. 2722-1, S.S. 2722-n.
Exempt from juries, S. 333.
Extraction of teeth, S. 2600-1, S. 2600-o.
Fraud in procuring life policy, 1816.
Fraud or unlawful practice, penalties, 2580.
Free passes, S. 2157-g.
"Gross unprofessional conduct," S. 2578.
Health physician in city or town, appointment, S. 652.
General powers and duties, 666.
Itinerant doctors, physicians and surgeons, municipal regulation, S. 700.
Itinerant physician defined, S. 2581.
Maternity hospitals, certificate recommending, S. 2575-a22.
Member of commission to inquire into sanity of patient in insane hospital, 2304.
Penitentiary, physician for, 5672, S. 5716.
Practitioner defined, 2579.
Privileges in county hospitals, S. 409-r.
Purchase of intoxicating liquors, 2385.
Reports by:
Of syphilis and gonorrhoea, S. 2575-a6b.
Penalty for failure, S. 2575-a6c.
Of whooping cough, measles, mumps, or chicken pox, S.S. 2571-1a.
Right of patients in county hospitals to employ, S. 409-n.
Superintendent hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a7.
Temporary permits to practice, S. 2582.
Witnesses, competency as, S. 4608.

- PHYSIOLOGY**, Instruction in public schools, 2775.
- PICTURES**, In libraries, injuries to, S. 4830-a.
Obscene, 4951, S. 4952, 4953, 4955-4957.
Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).
- PIERS**, Powers of city or town, 718, S. 741-w2.
Right of riparian owners to construct, 2032.
- PIGEONS**, Using as targets, S. 2563-i.
- PIKE**, Closed season, S. 2540, S.S. 2540.
- PILOTS**, License, S. 2512.
- PISTOLS**, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Drawing and pointing, 4775.
Permits, to carry, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-7a, S. 4775-8a.
To sell, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-9a.
Reports of sales, S. 4775-10a.
Sale of toy pistols prohibited, S. 5028-p-S. 5028-r.
Sale or gift to minor, 5004.
- PLACE**, Allegations as to, in pleadings, 3614.
Denial of, in answer or reply, 3612.
- PLACE OF BRINGING ACTION**, *See Venue.*
- PLAINTIFFS**, *See Parties.*
- PLANK ROADS**, Condemning right of way for, 2023.
Raising or lowering, for railroad crossing, S. 2017, S.S. 2017, 2018, 2019.
- PLANTAIN**, Ribbed, declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.
- PLANTS**, *See Nursery Stock.*
In cemeteries, injuries to, 588, 589.
- PLATE GLASS INSURANCE**, *See Insurance.*
- PLATS**, *See Dedication.*
Abstract of title, S. 915.
Acknowledging and recording, S. 915.
Acts of auditors and recorders legalized, S. 924-a.
Admitted to record, S. 915, 917.
Alleys, S. 916.
Appeal from order by auditor to plat for insufficiency in description, S. 924.
Approval by council, certification, S. 916.
Book of plats in auditor's office, 2929.
By county auditor, S. 922.
For assessment and taxation, S. 923.
When description in deed insufficient, S. 924.
Cemeteries, 583.
Certificate of approval of council, S. 2930.
Change in name of street by ordinance, S. 917-a.
Chapter relating to, p. 369, S. p. 334.
- PLATS**—Continued.
Consent of proprietor, acknowledgment, S. 915.
Conveyances and assessments according to replat, 921.
Dedication for streets or public places, and charitable, religious or educational purposes, 917.
Drainage improvements, S. 1940, S. 1989-a2, S. 1989-a6, S. 1989-a16, S. 1989-a43, S. 1989-a54.
In two or more counties, S. 1989-a29.
Duty to file, covenant of warranty, 914.
Entered on plat books of auditor, 917.
Failure of original proprietor to execute and file, S. 922.
Failure to record, before sale or lease, penalty, 930.
Filed with city clerk, S. 916.
Homestead, S. 2979.
Incumbrances, discharge of, affidavit and bond, S. 915.
Islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29-S. 2900-a31.
Land descriptions in plats made by county auditor or surveyor legalized, S. 924-b.
Legalized, 929.
Legalizing provisions not to affect pending litigation, etc., S. 924-e.
Levee or drainage district, S. 1976.
Lost or destroyed before recording:
Resurvey and plat, 925, S. 926.
Certification and filing, 927.
Contest, 928.
Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
Meandered lakes and lake beds, S. 2900-a20, S. 2900-a24.
Not to be recorded until approved by council, S. 916.
Not valid until filed with county recorder, 917.
Of stream, in city for change of channel, 800.
Partition, 4255.
Public square in town transferred or rededicated to school district, 931, 932, S.S. 932.
Railroads, filing plat with petition for interlocking devices, 2061.
For taxation purposes, S. 1337-a, S. 1337-b.
Replating and numbering by county surveyor, 921.
Roads, establishment or alteration, 1492, 1504.
Furnished to road supervisors, 1539.
Resurvey, 1518-1520.
Statements as to taxes, judgments, title, etc., S. 915.
Street improvements and sewers, 821, S. 823, S. 971.
Streets and alleys over old channel, correction of, 803.
Streets and blocks, S. 916.
Surveys, certified plat as evidence, 4634, 4643.
Vacation, 918.
By lot owners, petition, notice, 920

[References Are to Sections]

PLATS—Continued.

Divesting of public rights in property, 918.

Portion of plat, 919.

Validity of description, 914.

PLAYGROUNDS, Acquisition of land for school playground, S. 2814.

Establishment and maintenance in cities, S.S. 879-r - S.S. 879-w.

Public recreation and playgrounds, S. 2823-u - S. 2823-u6.

PLAYS, Obscene, indecent or immoral, S. 4944-k.**PLEADING**, *See Criminal Procedure; Indictment; Justices of the Peace; Municipal Court; Police Courts.*

Account deemed true, 3623.

Actions, collection of special assessments, 984.

Enforcing special assessments against railways and street railways, 840.

Admissions, failure to answer or reply, 3622.

Allegations, as to place, 3614.

As to time, 3613.

Amendment, as substitute for pleading, 3603.

By separate paper, filing, 3603.

Continuance on account of, 3602.

For variance, 3597, 3598.

To cure defect, 3760.

To pleading in attachment, 3933.

Verification, 3591.

When allowed, 3600.

Answer affirmative defense, 3568.

By attorney for, 3567.

Contents, 3566.

Defined, 3557.

Denial as to time, sum, quantity or place, 3612.

Divisions of, 3568.

Habeas corpus, 4442, 4446 - 4448.

Inconsistent defenses, 3620.

Interrogatories annexed, 3605 - 3611.

Intervention, 3596.

Matter in mitigation, justification, 3593.

Objection raised by, 3563.

Of guardian or attorney for prisoner, 3567.

Paragraphs, 3571.

Partition, 4245.

Prayer, 3569.

Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4088.

Recovery of real property, 4189.

Abstract of title attached, 4188.

Sham and irrelevant defenses, 3618.

Subsequent defenses, 3643.

Subsequent pleadings, 3552.

Time for, 3550.

To one of several causes, 3564.

What deemed controverted, 3622.

Appeal, establishment of levee or drainage district, 1980.

Bill of particulars, 3623.

Breach of bond, 3638.

PLEADING—Continued.

Chapter relating to, p. 1329, S. p. 1488.

Claim of exception, 3621.

Claim of right in derogation of general law, 3621.

Common courts abolished, 3557.

Complaint, removal of county attorney, board of supervisors, sheriff, mayor, police officer, marshal or constable, S. 1258-d.

Removal of county, township, city or town officer, 1252.

Conditions precedent, 3626.

Denial, 3628.

Consolidation, 3644.

Contract, 3630.

Conveyance, 3633.

Copies, clerk to deliver copies to attorney for adverse party, S.S. 3558.

Failure to file, 3558, S.S. 3558.

Fees, 3558, S.S. 3558.

Correction of defects, 3617.

Counterclaim, by co-maker or surety, 3572.

Defenses to, paragraphs, 3578.

How stated, what constitutes, 3570.

New party, 3573.

Verification, 3585.

Defined, 3557.

Demurrer, answering, amending or pleading over, 3565.

Argument and submission, 3555.

Defined, 3557.

Demurring and answering at same time, 3564.

Effect of demurrer and ruling, 3564.

Form, number, 3551.

How specific, 3562.

Not to be withdrawn, 3556.

Suspension of other pleadings, 3555.

Time for, 3550, 3551, 3659.

To answer, 3575.

To petition, causes of, 3561.

One of several causes, 3564.

To reply, 3579.

To subsequent pleadings, 3552.

Errors disregarded, 3601.

Estate, 3634.

Extension of time, 3554.

Fictions abolished, 3557.

Filing, 3552, 3557.

Copies, 3558, S.S. 3558.

First day of term construed, 3553.

When deemed filed, 291.

Forgery of, S. 4853, 4854.

Forms prescribed in code, 3557.

Inconsistent defenses, verification, 3620.

Indefinite, 3630.

Injuries, to goods, 3635.

To real property, 3636.

Interrogatories annexed, 3604.

Answers compelled, 3611.

Answers to, 3605.

Continuance for failure to answer, 3607.

Effect of failure to answer, 3610, 3611.

Particularity required, 3608.

Time of responding, 3606.

Verification of answer, 3609.

PLEADING—Continued.

Intervention, 3594 - 3596.
 Irrelevant, 3618.
 Joinder in, 3565.
 Judgment, 3625.
 Denial, 3628.
 Judicial notice, 3632.
 Lost pleading, substitution, 3645.
 Malice, 3637.
 Matters, in abatement, 3642.
 In avoidance, 3629.
 Specifically pleaded, 3629.
 Motion, defined, 3557, 3831.
 For judgment notwithstanding verdict, 3757, 3759.
 In arrest of judgment, 3758, 3759.
 Not to be withdrawn, 3556.
 To discharge judgment, 3786.
 Motions, argument and submission, 3555.
 Consolidation of actions, 3644.
 Continuance, 3664, 3666.
 Correction of defects in numbering of counts, 3617.
 Form, time, number, 3551.
 For new trial, 3756.
 In arrest of judgment, 3563.
 More specific statement, 3630.
 Separate petitions when causes improperly joined, 3549.
 Several objects, 3832.
 Striking out causes improperly joined, 3547, 3548.
 Suspension of other pleadings, 3555.
 Time for hearing, 3659.
 To make account more specific, 3623.
 To strike for failure to verify pleading, 3588.
 To strike sham, irrelevant and redundant matter, 3618.
 To subsequent pleadings, 3552.
 Open account, 3623.
 Ordinances, 693.
 Petition, action dismissed for failure to file, 3515.
 Action to test official or corporate rights, 4317.
 Right to an office, 4319, 4320.
 Amendment, before answer, 3560.
 Annulment of marriage, 3183.
 Appeal from order, use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-d.
 Attachment, 3878 - 3880.
 Debts not due, 3883.
 For rent, 2993.
 Certiorari, 4157.
 Contents, 3559.
 Counts and divisions numbered, 3616.
 Correction of defect, 3617.
 Counts or divisions, paragraph, 3559.
 Cross-petition, 3574.
 Divorce, 3176.
 Defined, 3557.
 Determination of validity of marriage, 3184.
 Discovery, 3441.
 Divorce, 3172.

PLEADING—Continued.

Enforcement of order of railroad commissioners, 2137.
 Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4230.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4212.
 Foreclosure of title bond, 4279.
 Guardianship of absentee, S. 3228-a.
 Habeas corpus, 4417, 4418, S. 4420.
 Injunction, 4356.
 Intervention, 3596.
 In attachment, 3923.
 Joinder of causes, 3545.
 Mandamus, 4346.
 New trial after term, 4092.
 Partition, 4241.
 Abstract of title attached, 4242
 Perpetuation of testimony, 4718.
 Prayer for judgment, 3559.
 Proceedings to establish interlocking devices, railway crossings, 2061, 2065.
 Production of books and papers, rule, 4655.
 Quieting title, 4224.
 Recovery of real property, 4187.
 Abstract of title attached, 4188
 Relocation of railroad line, 2092.
 Removal of county attorney, board of supervisors, sheriff, mayor, police officer, marshal or constable S. 1258-d.
 Removal of county, township, city or town officer, 1252.
 Removal of executor or administrator, 3417.
 Replevin, 4163.
 Seizure of boat, rafts, etc., 4403.
 Separate petitions when causes improperly joined, 3549.
 Striking out causes, 3546 - 3548.
 Subjecting real estate of deceased judgment debtor to execution, 4036
 To reverse, vacate or modify judgment or order, 4094.
 Proceedings for construction of mill dam or race, 1928.
 Record of, not to be altered, 3646.
 Redundant, 3618.
 Reply, defined, 3557.
 Denial as to time, sum, quantity or place, 3612.
 Habeas corpus, 4449, 4450.
 Inconsistent defenses, 3620.
 Prayer, 3569.
 Statements of, 3577.
 To subsequent pleadings, 3552.
 When permitted, 3576.
 Representative capacity, 3627.
 Denial, 3628.
 Sham, 3618.
 Slander or libel, 3592.
 Subsequent defenses, 3643.
 Substituted pleading for pleading lost, 3645.
 Substituted pleadings not to be withdrawn from files, 3603.
 Superior courts, 263.
 Supplemental, 3641.

[References Are to Sections]

PLEADING—Continued.

- Statute, how pleaded, judicial notice, 3619.
- Technical form abolished, 3557.
- Title of cause not to be changed, 3631.
- Uncertain, 3630.
- Variance, between allegations and proof, amendment, 3597, 3598.
 - Failure of proof, 3599.
- Verification, 3580.
 - Amendments, 3591.
 - Answers to interrogatories, 3609.
 - By agent or attorney, 3583.
 - By corporation, 3581.
 - By person knowing facts, 3584.
 - Counterclaim, 3585.
 - Crimination not required, 3587.
 - Effect of, 3590.
 - Failure to verify, 3588.
 - Inconsistent defenses, 3620.
 - Parties united in interest, 3582.
 - What deemed admitted, 3622.
 - What deemed controverted, 3622.
 - When applicable to amount of claim, 3589.
 - When not required, 3586.

PLEAS, *See Criminal Procedure.***PLEDGES**

- Foreclosure by action, 4286.
- Sale under pledge, 4285.

PLOVER, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.**PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

- Municipal regulation, S. 737, S. 737-a.
 - Board of examiners, S. 737-a.
- Powers of local board of health in cities under special charter, 1028.
- Regulation of plumbing, by board of health of city under special charter, 1028-1031.

POCKET BILLY, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.

- Permits to carry, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-7a, S. 4775-8a.
- Permits to sell, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-9a.
- Reports of sales, S. 4775-10a.

POISONS, Denatured alcohol not deemed, S. 2593-a.

- Labeling, S. 2588, S.S. 2588, S. 2593.
- Murder perpetrated by means of, 4728.
- Poisoning animals, 4818.
- Poisoning food, springs, wells, etc., punishment, 4773.
- Sale of without label, penalty, 4976.
- Sale, record, S. 2593.
- Use of, in hunting prohibited, 2558.

POKER TABLES, Possession of, prohibited, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.**POLE**, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.**POLICE**, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Peace Officers; Policemen's Pension Fund.*

- Accepting bribes, 4884.
- Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.

POLICE—Continued.

- Destruction of disabled animals, 2339.
- Detention of children in place outside of police stations, etc., S. 254-a24.
- Enforcement of, fish and game laws, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
 - Health rules and regulations, S. 2572.
- Free passes, S. 2157-g.
- Obscene literature or articles for immoral use, search, seizure or destruction, 4956.
- Seizure of fish and game, nets and traps, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Special policemen at state institutions, S. 2727-a71.
- Truant officer, S. 2823-e.
- Watchmen, etc., in cemeteries, as, 589.

POLICE COURTS, *See Superior Courts.*

- Abolishment on establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c5.
- Attendance of marshals, 662.
- Clerks, annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.
 - Appointment and removal, 656.
 - Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 - Not concerned as counsel or agent, 689.
- Court rooms, 688.
- Courts always open for business, 688.
- Courts of record, 688.
- Judges, absence or inability to act, jurisdiction of nearest justice of the peace, S. 691.
 - Appointment of clerk, 656.
 - Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 - Commitments to Iowa industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n5.
 - Election, S. 647.
 - Fees, 671.
 - 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.
 - May practice civil law, S. 281.
 - Obscene literature or articles for immoral use, search, seizure or destruction, 4956.
 - Office abolished on qualification of superior judge, 257.
- Jurisdiction, 688.
 - Children under seventeen, transferred to district court, S. 254-a24.
 - Violations of motor vehicle act, S. 1571-m29.
- Jury, provisions to be made for, 690.
- Mayor, powers and duties as to, S. 658 (7).
- Procedure, appeal, writ of error, 692.
- Record of appointment and removal of clerk of, 656.
- Reestablished upon abolishment of superior courts, pending causes, 277.
- Seal, 688.
- Superseded by superior courts, S. 255.
- Witness fees and mileage, 4661.

POLICE DEPARTMENT, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Policemen's Pension Fund.*

POLICE JUDGE, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Police Courts.*

POLICE MATRON, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

POLICEMEN, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Peace Officers; Policemen's Pension Fund.*

POLICEMEN'S PENSION FUND

Assignment of retired or pensioned member to light duties, S. 932-n.

Benefits claimed, to be paid under laws in force at time of payment, S. 932-g.

Board of trustees, appointing physician to determine disability of policemen, S. 932-n.

Apportioning funds on hand to pay pension, S. 932-n.

Control of fund, S. 932-j.

Fixing membership fees, S. 932-m.

Investing surplus, deposit of securities, S. 932-l.

Members, president, treasurer, S. 932-k.

Ordering retirement of policemen, S. 932-n.

Receiving gifts, grants, devises or bequests for, S. 932-m.

Reexamining retired member of police department, administering oaths, S. 932-p.

Signing warrants for pensions, etc., S. 932-r.

To serve without compensation, S. 932-k.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 344.

Fees and assessments of members of paid police departments, S. 932-m.

Gifts, fines and penalties, etc., rewards, fines and penalties, S. 932-m.

Grants, donations and devises for, S. 932-j.

Levy of tax for, S. 932-j.

Pensions, exemption from liability for debts, S. 932-n.

For disabled and retired policemen, S. 932-n.

Not liable for unpaid portion of, S. 932-n.

Payment of, when effective, S. 932-o.

To widow, children or parents, S. 932-n.

Provisions subject to change, S. 932-q.

Retirement for disability, S. 932-n.

Reexamination, S. 932-p.

Separate fund for payment of pensions, investment of, S. 932-l.

Treasurer's reports, S. 932-r.

Warrants for payments from, S. 932-r.

POLICE STATIONS

Commitment of children under seven-teen prohibited, S. 254-a24.

Matrons in, S. 654, 665.

POLICY, *See Insurance.*

POLITICAL COMMITTEES, *See Elections.*

Commerce counsel not to be member of, S. 2121-i.

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Board of control or officers under, S. 2727-a35, S. 2727-a36.

By officers and employes, of cities under commission plan prohibited, S. 1056-a31.

Of cities under council and manager plan prohibited, S.S. 1056-b11.

Commerce counsel not to make, S. 2121-i.

Corporations, S. 1641-h.

Penalty, S. 1641-k.

Solicitation, S. 1641-i.

Testimony, immunity from prosecution, S. 1641-j.

Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m37.

Members of fire or police departments, in cities of the first class and cities under special charter, S. 679-j.

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (d1), S.S. 1056-a32 (d1).

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION, Incorporation, 1642.

POLITICAL PARTIES, *See Elections.*

POLITICAL POWER, Inherent in the people, Const. Art. 1, § 2, p. 61.

POLL BOOKS, *See Elections.*

POLLING JURY, Criminal cases, 5411.

POLLING PLACES, *See Elections.*

POLL LISTS, *See Elections.*

POLL TAXES, Certificate of labor performed as exemption from road poll tax, S. 1551.

Exemptions, S. 1304 (4), S.S. 1304 (4).

Of members of fire company, 2462 - 2464.

Of national guard, S. 2215-f33.

Expenditures in one road district plan, S. 1533.

In cities and towns, S. 891.

Levy, S. 1303 (2), S.S. 1303 (2).

Road district for state lands, S. 1532.

POLLUTION, Rivers, wells, springs, cisterns, etc., S. 4979.

PONDS, Corrupting, nuisance, 5078.

Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.

POOLING, By common carriers forbidden, 2127.

Prosecutions, incriminating testimony, S. 4612.

POOL ROOMS, Employment of children, S. S. 2477-b.

POOLS, Combinations, among grain dealers, S. 5077-a3 - S. 5077-a5.
To regulate prices, etc., 5060, 5061, S. 5062, 5063 - 5067, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.

POOL-SELLING, Punishment, 4966.

POOL TABLES, Municipal regulation, 702.

POOR, *See Apprentices; Board of Supervisors; County Auditor.*

Abandonment, order for seizure of property, 2220.

Trial by jury, 2221.

Application for relief, 2216.

Blind, county aid, S.S. 2722-i - S.S. 2722-p.

Bringing paupers into state, 5009.

Care of indigent tuberculous persons, S. 409-s, S.S. 409-t2 - S.S. 409-t4.

Advanced stages, S. 409-t.

Chapter relating to support of, p. 779, S. p. 848.

Defined, 2252.

Disposition of unclaimed, stolen or embezzled property for benefit of, 5573.

Education of poor children in county home, S. 2249.

Foreign paupers, 2225.

Free passes, S. 2157-g.

General powers of board of supervisors, S. 422 (21), S.S. 422 (21).

Infirmaries and outdoor relief, cities of the first class, 733.

Cities under special charter, 957.

Labor on streets or highways, S. 2230.

Medical services for, rate of charge, S. 2230.

Officers having charge of, not to be interested in supplies for, S. 2230.

Order for removal or maintenance, provisions of, applicable to insane persons, 2282.

Overseers, 574.

In cities, application for relief, S. 2234.

Appointment, powers and duties, S. 2230.

Drawing orders for supplies, 2235.

Payment of mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20, S. 254-a20a.

"Poor person" defined, 2252.

Settlement, 2224.

Contest, between counties, 2228, 2229.

Trial, provisions of, applicable to insane persons, 2282.

Warning to depart, 2226, 2227.

Support of poor:

Action to compel, 2218.

Notice, summary proceedings, order of court, appeal, 2219.

Annual allowance, 2236.

Application for relief, S. 2234.

To board of supervisors, 2237.

By trustees or overseer, S. 2230.

Contracts, 2238, S. 2248.

Supervision, 2239.

Employment of poor person by contractor, 2240.

POOR—Continued.

Expenditures, approval, payment, 2232, 2235.

Levy of tax for, S. 2247.

Illegitimate children, "father" defined, 2250.

Liability of relatives, 2216, 2217.

Contribution, 2223.

Recovery by county, limitation of action, 2222.

Tax levy, S. 2247.

Township trustees, admission to county home, S. 2244.

Application for relief made to, S. 2234.

Drawing orders for supplies, 2235.

Employment, 2240.

Providing for relief, S. 2230, S. 2233.

Refusal to grant relief, appeal to board of supervisors, 2237.

"Trustees" defined, 2251.

County Home and Farm

County farm, experimental crops, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20).

County home, admission, labor, S. 2244.

Contracts and purchases, rules and regulations, S. 2242.

Discharge of inmates, S. 2245.

Education of children, cost, S. 2249.

Establishment, purchase of land, cost, S. 2241, S.S. 2241.

Exceeding cost of \$5,000, S. 423, S. S. 423.

Approval by vote, S. 2241.

Exceeding cost of \$10,000, approval by vote, S.S. 2241.

Letting out support, lease of home and farm, S. 2248.

Soldiers, sailors, etc., not to be sent to, S. 2231.

Steward, appointment, compensation, security, S. 2243.

Inspection of books and account, S. 2246.

Powers and duties, S. 2244.

Support of persons preferring not to enter, S. 2231.

Visitation, report, S. 2246.

Purchase of land for, S. 422 (20), S.S. 422 (20), S. 2241, S.S. 2241.

POORHOUSES, Delivery of bodies to medical colleges, S. 4946-b - S. 4946-e.

POPULATION, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

Census of Iowa as evidence, S. 177.

Census schedules relating to, S. 171, S. S. 171.

Construction of word, 48 (26).

Reduction of, in cities after organization under commission plan, S. 1056-a17a.

Reference to in statute, determined by last official census, S. 177-c.

PORT WARDEN, *See Cities and Towns.*

- POSSESSION**, Gambling devices, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.
Lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a18.
Real property sold on execution, 4045.
- POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**, Inheritance by, S. 3279.
- POSTING**, *See Notice*.
- POST-MORTEMS**, Convicts, 5672.
- POST-OFFICE INSPECTORS**, Free passes, S. 2157-g.
- POULTRY**, Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.
Tax exemption, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).
- POUND**, Standard weight, S. 3009-e.
- POUNDS**, Impounding animals, powers of city or town, 706.
- POWER MAGAZINE**, Location, S. 2486-g.
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Acknowledgments by one exercising power, 2952, 2953.
Form, 2959.
Between husband and wife, 3161.
Conveyances, legalized, S.S. 2963-x, S.S. 2963-x1.
Forgery, S. 4853, 4854.
Held to affect real estate, 2957.
Legalization of conveyances by spouse, S. 2942-f.
Revocation, 2957.
Voting by agent at drainage district election, S.S. 1989-a73.
- POWER OF THE COUNTY**, Sheriff may summon, S. 499-a.
- POWER PLANTS**, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Electricity*.
Malicious injury to, S. 4807.
- POWERS**, Distribution of governmental powers, Const. Art. 3, § 1, p. 81.
- PRACTICE**, *See Criminal Procedure; District Court; Municipal Court; Superior Courts*.
- PRAIRIE CHICKENS**, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.
Number, killed or in possession, S.S. 2552.
- PREAMBLE**, Constitution of Iowa, p. 60.
- PRECINCTS**, *See Elections; Schools and School Districts*.
- PREFERENCES**, Actions against carriers for extortion, 2149.
By carriers prohibited, exceptions, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
Debts owing for labor performed, S. 4019 - S. 4021, 4022.
Ferry licenses, 1591.
- PREFERRED STOCK**, *See Railroads*.
- PREGNANCY**, Cause for divorce, 3175.
Proceedings to charge father for support of illegitimate child, 5629.
Suspension of execution of judgment of death, 4736 - 4738.
- PREJUDICE**
Change of venue, S. 3505 (3).
In criminal action before justice of the peace, 5585.
New trial for, 3755.
- PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**, *See Criminal Procedure*.
- PREMIUMS**, *See Insurance*.
Building and loan associations, S. 1893-a.
County and district agricultural societies, S. 1658.
Gift enterprise, S. 5067-d - S. 5067-g.
State fair list, S. 1657-r.
- PRESENTMENT**, *See Negotiable Instruments*.
- PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS**, *See Elections*.
Chapter relating to, p. 428, S. p. 430.
- PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
Calling out militia, S. 2215-f18.
Primary elections in presidential years and preferential vote for, S. 1087-a36 - S. 1087-a46.
Affidavit of candidacy, S. 1087-a39.
Proof of executive acts of, 4649.
- PRESUMPTIONS**, *See Criminal Procedure; Evidence*.
- PREVENTION OF PROCREATION OF HABITUAL CRIMINALS, ETC.**, Chapter relating to, S. p. 1082, S.S. p. 238.
- PRIESTS**, Witnesses, competency as, S. 4608.
- PRIMARY ELECTION BOARD**, *See Elections*.
- PRIMARY ELECTIONS**, *See Elections; Municipal Court*.
Chapter relating to, S. p. 390.
- PRINCIPAL AND ACCESSORY**, Distinction abrogated, 5299.
- PRINTER**, *See State Printer*.
Property exempt from execution, 4008.
- PRINTING**, *See State Printing*.
Inconsistencies in written and printed parts of instruments, 4616.
Journal of general assembly, S.S. 132-a - S.S. 132-d.
- PRIORITIES**
Assignments of wages, S. 3047.
Liens against property in hands of receiver, S. 3825, S. 3825-a.
Mechanics' liens, 3095, 3102.
Taxes in assignments for benefit of creditors, 3078.

[References Are to Sections]

PRISONERS, *See* *Convicts; Escape; Jails; Parole; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*

Aiding to escape, 4894 - 4896.
 As witnesses in court, 4670, 4671.
 Breaking jail, S. 4898.
 Employment on highways or public works, S. 5718-a28a - S. 5718-a28i.
 Escape, S. 4897-a.
 Expenses of conveying, S. 511(20).
 Insane, commitment to hospital, 2279.
 Returned to county jail, 2280.
 Judgment against, 3474.
 Liability of city or town for cost of keeping prisoners in county jail, 735.
 Removal of convict for trial on indictment for murder, S. 5718-b - S. 5718-d.
 Rescue, 4894.
 Service of notice on, 3527.
 Sheriff's compensation, for boarding and lodging, S. 511(16).
 For waiting on and washing for, S. 511(17).
 Suffering to escape, 4891 - 4893.
 Verification of pleading not required, 3586.

PRISONS, *See* *Convicts; Escape; Jails; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*

PRIVATE SCHOOLS, Fire drills, S. 2468-k.
 Report to secretary of school board, S. 2823-b.
 Training of teachers for rural schools, S. 2634-b2.

PRIVATE SECRETARY, Soldiers' preference not applicable to, S. 1056-a16.

PRIVIES, Hotels, S. 2514-m.
 Manufactories, workshops and hotels, S. 4999-a1, S. 4999-a5.
 Railway stations, S. 2514-y - S. 2514-y4.
 Schools, 2784.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Attorneys, S. 4608.
 Confidential clerk, S. 4608.
 Husband and wife, 4607.
 Minister or priest, S. 4608.
 Physicians and surgeons, S. 4608.
 Public officers, 4609.
 Stenographers, S. 4608.

PRIVILEGES, Electors, Const. Art. 2, § 2, p. 81.
 Members, of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 11, p. 84.
 Of national guard, S. 2215-f33.

PRIZE FIGHTING

Aiding or abetting, 5037.
 Punishment, 5036.
 Security to keep the peace, 5038.

PRIZE FIGHTS

Exhibiting pictures, 4973.
 Aiding, 4975.
 Leasing rooms for, 4974.

PRIZES, Gift enterprises, S. 5067-d - S. 5067-g.

PROBATE, *See* *Clerk of District Court; Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Wills.*

Applications to be in writing, verified and self-explanatory, 3421.
 Attorney appointed for minors and persons not represented, fees, 3423.
 Calendar, clerk to keep, 3269.
 Change in title certified to county auditor, 295.
 Copies of orders, etc., sent to court of original jurisdiction, 3265.
 District court always open for probate business, 3261.
 Docket, clerk of district court to keep, 3411.
 Hearings, 3261.
 Judges, disqualification, 3263.
 Transfer of case, 3263.
 Jurisdiction, concurrent, 3264.
 Extent, 3265.
 Notices, 3262.
 Powers and jurisdiction of clerk of court, 250, 252.
 Review, 251.
 Property in wrongful possession of another, discovery, 3315, 3316.
 Record, clerk of district court to keep, 3413.
 Revocation of process or authority, 3266.
 Sale of personal property, 3322.
 Security to creditors, 3320.
 Subjecting real estate, 3317.

Bonds

Approval, 3267.
 Annually, S. 3268.
 Collateral inheritance tax matters, S. 1481-a14.
 Deferred payment of collateral inheritance tax on deferred or remainder interest, S. 1481-a12.
 Renewal, forfeiture, exception, S. 1481-a13.
 Filing, 3267.
 Nonresident administrator or trustee of estate subject to collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a3.
 Removal of property subject to collateral inheritance tax from state, S. 1481-a15.

PROBATE COURT, *See* *Probate.***PROBATION**

Persons guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a33.

PROBATION OFFICERS, *See* *Infants; Juvenile Courts; Superior Courts.*

For habitual drunkards in contributory dependency cases, S. 254-a38.

PROCEDENDO, Issuance, R. 64 (S. p. 1951).

PROCEDURE, *See* *Actions.*

PROCEEDINGS, *See* *Actions.*
 Defined, 3424.

PROCEEDINGS AUXILIARY TO EXECUTION, *See* *Execution.*

PROCEEDINGS TO REVERSE, VACATE OR MODIFY JUDGMENTS, See Judgment.

Chapter relating to, p. 1628, S. p. 1617.

PROCESS, See Criminal Procedure; Justices of the Peace; Habeas Corpus; Notice; Superior Courts; Warrants; Witnesses.

Adjournment of or failure to hold supreme court, not to affect, 197.

Amendment, defective return, 3521.

Appeal from assessment, for taxation, S. 1373.

Listing of omitted property, S. 1385-c.

Of damages, animals running at large, 2318.

Application for new trial after term, 4092.

Commencement of action, in municipal court, S.S. 694-c22.

With reference to statute of limitations, 3450.

Copy of judgment obtained on service by publication, 3798, 3799.

Dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.

Directed to new sheriff, 507.

Disobedience of, by inferior tribunal, contempt, 4461(5).

In coroner's inquest, contempt, S. 520.

Enforcement of judgment or order affirmed by supreme court, 4143, R. 73 (S. p. 1952).

Establishment of disputed corners and boundaries, 4229.

Evasion, contempt, 4460(5).

Foreclosure of chattel mortgages, 4274, 4275.

Forgery, S. 4853.

Uttering forged, 4854.

Issued by clerk of court, date, attestation, seal, 282.

Labor on streets in lieu of tax, S. 891.

Mayors, S. 658(1).

Mode of appearance, S. 3541.

Notice in proceedings for construction of mill dam or race, 1922, 1927, 1932.

Notices from board of health, 1036.

Not to be made by sheriff or deputy, coroner or constable, 546.

Proceedings for contempt, 4665.

Proceeding to charge father for support of illegitimate child, 5630.

Prosecutions respecting adulterated or misbranded foods, S. 4999-a29.

Quieting title, 4224.

Rejection of process made by sheriff or deputy, coroner or constable, 546.

Removal of officer, 1253.

Resistance, contempt, 4460(3).

Resisting process, 4899.

Revocation of process in probate matters, 3266.

Service on resident either within or without state sufficient for personal judgment, 3800.

Settlement of poor, 2228.

PROCESS—Continued.

Style of, Const. Art. 5, § 8, p. 97.

Subjecting real estate of deceased judgment debtor, 4037, 4038.

Superior courts, 263, 266.

Support of poor, 2219.

Title to property of extinct religious society, S. 1652-c.

Agents for Service on

Agent or operator, telegraph or telephone line, 2158.

Auditor of state, for foreign building and loan association, 1911.

Officer or agent of railroad, 2055.

Resident director of railroad, 1588.

Secretary of state, for corporations, S. 1612.

For foreign corporation, S. 1637.

Public utility corporation, S. 1641-l.

Holding company, S. 1641-m.

Temporary or transient merchants, S. 700-e, S. 700-i.

Form and Issuance

Form and contents, 3514.

No personal claim, 3523.

Indorsement by sheriff, 3520.

Issuance, from judgments, decree and records of circuit court by clerk of district court, 225.

Service

Acknowledgment of, 3518.

By superintendent of hospital for insane, 3525.

Action against joint carriers, S. 2074-a.

Agent of insurance company, 3530.

Agent of record for real property, 4186.

Agent or clerk of office or agency, 3532.

Appeal, removal of mine inspector, S. 2484.

By constable, 579.

By deputy sheriff, after expiration of term, 504.

When vacancy in office of sheriff, 504.

By marshals, 662.

By sheriff, S. 499-b, 3520.

After expiration of term, 504, 506.

Authority to summon aid, S. 499-a.

Failure to execute, penalty, 500.

Failure to file and return, penalty, 3521.

By superintendent of hospital for the insane, 3524.

Cancellation of taxes, in aid of railroads, 2090, S. 2091-a.

In aid of trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.

Common carriers, 2137, S. 3529.

Contested elections, 1212, 1250.

Corporations, 3531.

County, 3528.

Defendant changing residence after suit brought, 3503.

Drainage proceedings, S. 1940, S. 1955, S. 1989-a3, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12,

S. 1989-a19, S. 1989-a29, S. 1989-a32.

Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

PROCESS—Continued.

Express companies, S. 3529.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4213.
 Foreign benevolent societies, S. 1798.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3529.
 Foreign fraternal beneficiary associations, 1831.
 Foreign insurance companies, 1722.
 Foreign investment companies, S. 1920-t2, S.S. 1920-u5.
 How long before term, 3517.
 Lands acquired by United States, for buildings for public use, 4.
 For public buildings or other purposes of government, S. 4-c.
 Leaving copy at usual place of residence, 3518.
 Local agent of corporation, S. 3529.
 Municipal corporation, 3531.
 Notice of, appeal in drainage proceedings, 1957.
 Assessment for drainage improvement, S. 1946.
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of road, S. 1495, 1497.
 Hearing, levee or drainage district, 1978.
 Removal, telegraph or telephone line, 2158.
 On secretary of state for corporation, S. 1612.
 On Sunday, 3522.
 Personal service, 3518.
 Insane persons, in hospital, 3525.
 Not in hospital, 3526.
 Minors, 3533.
 Nonresident in attachment proceedings, 4480.
 Return, 3519.
 Supersedes necessity of publication, 3537.
 Persons authorized to serve, 3516.
 Prisoner in penitentiary, 3527, 5677.
 Proof of, 3524.
 Patients in hospital for insane, 3524.
 Posting or serving notices, 4681.
 Railway companies, S. 3529.
 Railway condemnation proceedings, 2000.
 Return, 3519 - 3521.
 School township, 3531.
 Search warrant, 5552 - 5558.
 Seizure of boats, rafts, etc., 4405.
 Substituted service, 3518.
 Minor under fourteen years, 3533.
 Return, 3519.
 Surety companies, action to recover on bond, 362.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 3529.
 Upon local attorney representing foreign attorney, S. 316.
 When no qualified sheriff, deputy or coroner, 514.
 When one or more defendants not served, 3542.

BY PUBLICATION

Affidavit, S. 3534.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3534-a, S. 3534-b.
 Annulment of marriage, S. 3534 (10).

PROCESS—Continued.

Corporations, 3531.
 Divorce, S. 3534 (8).
 Establishment of disputed corners or boundaries, 4229.
 Establishment, vacation or alteration of road, S. 1495.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4213.
 Foreign corporations, S. 3534 (6).
 Fraud or concealment by defendant, S. 3534 (7).
 Method, 3535.
 Mortgage, foreclosure, S. 3534 (3).
 Nonresidents, S. 3534 (5), S. 3534 (6), S. 3534 (8) - S. 3534 (10).
 Partition, S. 3534 (2).
 Personal service supersedes necessity of, 3537.
 Proof of, 3536.
 Decrees legalized, S. 3536-a, S. 3536-b.
 Real estate:
 Against unknown defendants, S. 3538, S.S. 3538.
 Designation of newspaper, S.S. 3539.
 Legalizing act, S.S. 3540-a, S.S. 3540-b.
 Length of publication, S. 3540.
 Order of publication, 3539.
 Quieting title, S. 3534 (9).
 Recovery of, S. 3534 (1).
 Specific performance of contract, S. 3534 (4).
 Unknown claimants to property taxed, injunction against houses of lewdness, etc., S.S. 4944-h9.
 When authorized, S. 3534.
 When complete, 3536.
 Wills, establishing or setting aside, S. 3534 (4).

PROCLAMATIONS, See Governor.

Defacing or tearing down, 4803.

PROCURATION, Signature of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a21.**PROFANITY**

Disturbing religious meeting, 4959.
 On passenger cars, S. 2461-f, S. 2461-g.

PROMISSORY NOTES, See Negotiable Instruments.**PROOF, See Evidence; Witnesses.**

Amount of proof to sustain defense, 3639.
 Failure of, not to be deemed variance, 3599.
 Limitation of action for injury to, S. 3447 (6).
 Record of resurvey of road as proof of establishment, 1520.

PROPERTY, See Attachment; Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Corporations; Counties; Deeds; Execution; Insurance; Schools and School Districts; Taxation; Townships and Township Officers.

Defined, 48 (10).

PROPERTY—Continued.

- Of nonresidents, jurisdiction to appoint guardian of, 225 (3).
- Purchase of, by sheriff or deputy coroner or constable, at sale by him, 547.
- Rights of proprietor not abridged on vacation of plat, 919.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES, Purchase of intoxicating liquors by manufacturers, 2385.

- Sale of intoxicating liquors by manufacturers, S. 2386.

PROSTITUTION, *See Houses of Ill Fame. Houses of, see Nuisances.*

- Detaining females for purpose of, S. 4944-j.
- Enticing away female for purpose of, S. 4750-c, 4760.
 - Corroborative evidence, 5488.
 - Jurisdiction, 5160.
 - Limitation of action, 5164.
- Enticing females to life of, 4942.
- Leading life of, 4943.
- Permitting minor females to be inmates of houses of, S. 4944-i.
- Prevention of procreation of persons convicted of, S. 2600-p.
- Soliciting for purpose of, S. 4975-c.
- Vagrancy, S. 5119.

PROTESTS, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

- Acceptance, supra protest, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a170.
- Bills of exchange, S. 3060-a152 - S. 3060-a160.
- Fees, 382.
- Notarial certificate of, as evidence, 4624.
- Notice of, days of grace, S. 3060-a198.
 - Days on which to be made, S. 3053.
- Payment supra protest, S. 3060-a170 - S. 3060-a177.
- Waiver, S. 3060-a111.
- When dispensed with, S. 3060-a118.

PROXIES, Building and loan associations, 1900.

- Consolidation or reinsurance of fraternal beneficiary association, S. 1839-g.
- Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
- Insurance companies, S. 1821-x - S. 1821-z.
- Stockholders of savings banks, 1847, S. 1889-m.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, *See Board of Accountancy.*

- Certified public accountants, S.S. 2620-a - S.S. 2620-k.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES, *See State Library.***PUBLICATION**, *See Newspapers; Notice; Process.*

- Advertisements, cost, 1296.
- Annual report, insurance companies, S. 1737.
 - Municipal accounts, S. 1056-a7 - S. 1056-a9.
- Mutual assessment associations, S. 1759-e.

PUBLICATION—Continued.

- State horticultural society, 1671, S. 1672.
- Articles of incorporation, assessment life insurance association, 1785.
- Savings banks, S. 1842.
 - Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
- State banks, 1863.
- Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Certificate of, execution of judgment of death, 4743, 4746.
- Savings bank, S. 1843.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- State bank, S. 1864.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
- Trust company, S. 1889-m.
- Certificates, assessment life insurance associations, 1796.
- Increase of capital stock, of savings banks, 1856.
 - Of trust company, S. 1889-m.
- Journals of general assembly, S.S. 132-a - S.S. 132-d.
- Laws of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 26, p. 86.
- Legal notices, official ballots, etc., fees, S. 1293.
- Libel, 5089, 5090.
- List of awards and treasurer's account of agricultural society, S. 1659.
- New trial after judgment when service by publication, 3796 - 3799.
- Notice:
 - Administration of estates of absentees, S. 3307.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Application to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2388.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Bids for school text books and supplies, S. 2828.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - By fence viewers on nonresidents, S. 2359.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Condemnation proceedings for railroad purposes, S. 2003.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Division of township, S. 535.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Drainage proceedings, S. 1940.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Election on increase of school indebtedness, S. 2820-d3.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 - Estrays, 2324.
 - Execution sale, S. 4024.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

PUBLICATION—Continued.

Highway drainage district, S.S. 1989-b3.
 Letting drainage contracts, S. 1944.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Limited partnership, S. 3109.
 Dissolution, 3121.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Order affecting executor or administrator, S. 3403, 3404.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Pardon after conviction of murder in first degree, S. 5626.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Probate of will, S. 3284.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Relocation of county seat, hearing, S. 399.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Relocation of railroad line, S. 2093.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Sale of bank stock for payment of assessment, 1879.
 Sale of real estate by assignee, 3084
 Sale of sixteenth section in township, S. 2841.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Sale of trust company stock for payment of assessment, S. 1889-m.
 Sales for charges of carriers, warehousemen, etc., S. 3131.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 School meetings, S. 2755, S. 2763-a.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 To creditors, assignment for benefit, S. 3074.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Notice of, certificate of state or savings bank, S. 1618-a.
 Certificate of trust company, S. 1889-m.
 Change of name or articles of hospital or home for women or children, S. 1642-a.
 Condemnation for private cemetery S. 1644-b.
 Expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Incorporation, S. 1613.
 Renewal of corporation, S. 1618.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Renewal of state or savings bank corporation, S. 1618-a.
 Renewal of trust company, S. 1889-m.
 Of acts of general assembly, S. 36.

PUBLICATION—Continued.

Official ballot, 1112.
 Official newspapers, S. 441, S.S. 441.
 Of general census, S. 177-c.
 Of proceedings of county board canvassing primary vote, S. 1087-a21, S.S. 1087-a21.
 Of referred proposition to amend constitution, S. 55.
 Proof, S. 55.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Proclamations, election to establish municipal court, S.S. 694-c2.
 Prohibiting congregation of persons, 1038.
 Proof of, by affidavit, 4680.
 Reports, banks, S. 1873.
 Of boards of arbitration of labor disputes, S. 2477-n7.
 Of fraternal beneficiary associations, 1830.
 Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Right of one served by publication alone to appear before judgment, 3794.
 Rules and regulations, of dock board, S. 741-w2 (f).
 Of local board of health, affidavit, 1035.
 Statements and estimates of school boards, 2781.
 State printing, chapter relating to, p. 138, S. p. 77.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Tax sale, S. 1419.
 Certificate, 1420.
 Irregularity or informality, 1421.
 Property not advertised for regular sale, 1431.
 Property remaining unsold two years or more, 1425.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Weather and crop review, S. 1679.
PUBLIC BATHS, Condemnation or purchase of land for by municipalities, 999 (1).
PUBLIC BINDER, *See State Binder.*
PUBLIC BINDING, *See State Binder; State Binding.*
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Counties; Townships and Township Officers.*
 Burning, in the daytime, 4779.
 In the nighttime, 4778.
 Capitol and grounds belonging to state, care of, 145.
 Exemption from execution, 4007.
 Fire escapes, doors, stairways, 876.
 Flags, S. 2804-c.
 Jail prisoners may be required to labor on, 5653.
 Marring or defacing, 4802.
 Sites for, on land redeemed by river front improvement commission, S. 879-e.
 Tramps or vagrants entering or committing nuisance, 4793.

PUBLIC COMMONS, Condemnation or purchase of land for, 880 (1), S.S. 880 (1), 999 (1).
In cities and towns, supervision, 753.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES
Equal rights in, 5008.
Municipal regulation, 754.
Putting infected person on, 4978.

PUBLIC DANCE HALLS, *See Dance Halls.*

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, *See Documents; State Printing.*

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS, *See State Free Employment Bureau.*
State free employment bureau, S.S. 2477-g1 - S.S. 2477-g3.

PUBLIC EXPRESSES, United States and state, transportation by ferryman, 1595.

PUBLIC FUNDS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; County Treasurer; Depositaries; Treasurer of State.*

Appropriating or loaning for sectarian purposes prohibited, 593, 903.
Collection of county funds, 473.
Contingent funds of state officers:
Accounting, 178.
Applicable to board of control, S. 2727-a17.

Deposit, of county treasurer's funds, S. 1457, S. 1462.

Of state treasurer's funds, S. 1462.

Examination of funds of state departments by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.

Failure to account for, as ground for removal from office, 1251, S. 1258-b.

False statements concerning, penalty, S. 1462-a.

Loaning for private benefit, oath by officer obtaining credit with auditor of state, 96.

PUBLIC GROUNDS

Public Places, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.

Exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Jail prisoners may be required to labor on, 5653.

Transfer of public square by town to school district, 931, 932, S.S. 932.

Use of county lands for ornamental or art purposes, S. 422 (9), S.S. 422 (9).

PUBLIC HALLS, *See Halls.*

Township Halls, see Townships and Township Officers.

PUBLIC HOSPITALS, *See Hospitals.*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under special Charter; Drainage; Roads.*

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

Annexed municipalities, 613, 614.

In cities and towns, public docks, S. 741-w2 (k).

In cities of the first class, bonds for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n.

In cities of the second class, for hospitals, S. 741-v.

In cities under commission form, bonds for flood protection, S. 849-j, S. 849-k, S.S. 849-n, S. 1056-a41.

Increase for public utilities and sewers in cities and towns, S. 1306-b - S. 1306-f.
Judgments on county, city, town or school indebtedness not to draw interest as tax penalty, 1413.

Limitation, Const. Art. 11, § 3, p. 105.

County, municipal corporations, S. 1306-b, S. 1306-f.

Waterworks in cities of the first class, S. 745 (a).

Sinking fund, S. 742, S. 744.

Bonds

Bridges, in cities of the first class, S. 758-b - S. 758-d, S.S. 758-d, S. 758-e, S.S. 758-e.

In cities of the second class, S.S. 758-d, S.S. 758-e.

On state boundaries, S. 424-b.

Cities and towns, anticipation of collection of special taxes, 912, S. 912-a, 1022.

Funding and refunding, 905 - 911.

City building and fire station, S. 741-e.

City halls, S. 741-f, S.S. 741-f.

City hospitals, S. 741-r.

County bonds, for public hospitals, S. 409-a, S. 409-b, S. 409-f.

Issuance of, S. 403.

Excess of constitutional limit forbidden, 405.

Levy for payment of interest and principal, 406.

Failure to make, remedy, 408.

Redemption, S. 407.

Sale or exchange of, for payment of liabilities, S. 404.

County buildings, tax levy for payment of interest, 409.

Fire fund in cities, S. 716-d, S. 716-e.

Form, S. 403.

Interest, S. 403.

Levy for payment of, by board of supervisors, 1384.

By state board of review, 1381.

Main sewers in cities of the first class, S. 840-e.

Outlets and purifying plants for sewers in cities of the second class and towns, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.

Parties to action on, 3467.

Purchase of, state boundary bridge by cities, S. 766-c.

Certificates, Orders, or Other Evidences of Indebtedness

Anticipation of collection of special taxes, 912, S. 912-a, 1022.

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS—Continued.

- Bridges, in cities of the first class, S. 758-b, S. 758-c.
- Capitol grounds extension and improvement, S. 1400-t8 - S. 1400-t11.
- Certificates for partially paid county warrants, 485.
- Cities and towns, indorsement by treasurer, 903.
 - Purchase at less than face value by city and town officers, etc., prohibited, 903.
- County, indorsement by treasurer, 597.
 - Purchase at less than face value by county officers, etc., prohibited, 596.
- Main sewers in cities of the first class, S. 840-e.
- Outlets and purifying plants for sewers in cities of the second class and towns, S. 840-g, S.S. 840-g.
- Purchase of, state boundary bridge, by city, S. 766-c.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, See Schools and School Districts.**PUBLIC LANDS, See Governor.**

- Books, records, papers and property, secretary of state to keep, 66.
- Land grants located, Const. Art. 11, § 7, p. 108.
- Use of, for water power improvement, 1992.

School and University Lands

- Appropriation for support of common school, Const. Art. 9, § 3, p. 103.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1 - 7, pp. 103, 104.
- Five hundred thousand acre grant, school fund, Const. Art. 9, § 3, p. 103, 2838.
- Lands bid in by county, deed, resale, losses, S. 2855.
- Patents issued by secretary of state when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 84.
- Sale, cash or collateral security, 2845.
 - Interest, defaults, 2846.
 - Lands bid in by state, 2844.
 - On credit, taxation, waste, 2843.
 - School fund, 2838, 2842.
- Sixteenth section in township, school fund, 2838, 2840, S. 2841.
- University lands, foreclosure of mortgages, S. 2682-t, S.S. 2682-t.
- Sale, 2637, 2638.

Secretary of State—Land Office

- Books and records, 66.
 - Certified copies, furnished by, 75.
 - Presumptive evidence, 75.
- Chain of title, 72.
- Copies of original lists and other papers of permanent record, 72.
- Correction of clerical errors, certificate attached to conveyance, 78.
 - Effect, 78.
 - Record, 78.
- Correspondence with general government, 72.

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.

- Field notes, maps, etc., relating to public survey, United States to have free access, 79.
- Plat books, correction, 78.
- Subject to inspection, 75.
- Tract books, 73.
 - Correction, 78.
 - Form, 74.
- Certified lists of lands granted by general assembly, attestation, state seal, 82.
 - Evidence of title, 82.
 - Lands not included in, 82.
 - Notice of title by recording, 82.
 - Vested rights, 82.
- Conveyances, certificate of correction of clerical errors, 78.
- Correction of errors in description, quit-claims by governor, 81.
- Land patents, 76.
 - Certificate of person or officer charged with custody, filed, 77.
 - Issuance upon, 77.
 - Delivered free of charge, 76.
 - Marginal certificate, 76.
 - Record, 76.
 - Signed by governor, 76.
 - University lands when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 84.
- Relinquishment to United States by governor, 80.

Swamp Lands

- Indemnity money, notice by treasurer of state to county auditor and treasurer of receipt of, S. 116-d.
- Order on treasurer of state by county, application of proceeds, S. 116-e.
 - Provisions respecting agent to obtain money, repealed, S. 116-f.
- Obstructing drains from, 4805.

United States

- Access to state land records, 79.
- Relinquishment by state, 80.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Libraries; State Library; State Library Commission.**PUBLIC MONEY, See County Treasurer; Public Funds; Treasurer of State.****PUBLIC OFFICERS, See County Officers; Officers; State Officers; and titles of particular officers.****PUBLIC PLACES, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.**
Equal rights in, 5008.**PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS, See Playgrounds.****PUBLIC PRINTER, See State Printer.****PUBLIC PRINTING, See State Printing.**

PUBLIC PROPERTY, *See Custodian of Public Buildings and Property.*

PUBLIC SAFETY, Changing railroad crossings, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.

Interlocking devices at railway crossings, 2063.

Viaducts in cities, 770.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, *See Schools and School Districts.*

PUBLIC SQUARES

In cities and towns, condemnation or purchase of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2), 999 (2).

Supervision, 753.

PUBLIC UTILITIES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

Accounts of, by cities and towns, S. 741-b.

Commission, control of dock boards in cities and towns, S. 741-w4.

Powers of county, city or town to grant free use to national guard, S. 2215-f40.

PUBLIC WORKS

Board of Public Works, see Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, *See Sanatoriums for Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis.*

PUNISHMENT, *See Crimes and Punishments; Fines and Penalties; Forfeitures.*

PURCHASERS, *See Vendor and Purchaser.*

Tax sales, 1423.

Property remaining unsold two years or more, 1425.

Receipts for subsequent taxes, filing, 1434.

Q

QUACK GRASS

Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

On railroad right of way, distinction, S. 2110-i - S. 2110-k.

QUAIL, Breeder's license, S.S. 2562-b.

Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

Number killed or in possession, S.S. 2552.

Shooting on public highway prohibited, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

QUALIFICATIONS

Of particular officers, see their respective titles.

QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE, Bills of exchange, S. 3060-a38, S. 3060-a141, S. 3060-a142.

QUARANTINE, *See Animals; Health.*

Plant diseases, S. 2575-a48.

QUARRELS, Encouraging, exciting or stirring up, 4903.

QUARRIES, Railway leading to, 2031.

QUAYS, Powers of city or town, S. 741-w2.

QUIETING TITLE, Attorney's fees, 4226.

Demand for quitclaim, 4226.

Disclaimer, costs, 4225, 4226.

Equitable proceedings, 4227.

Legalization of judgments or decrees, S. 2963-f.

Limitation of action to set aside judgment or decree, S. 2963-g.

Notice, 4224.

Original notice, service by publication, S. 3534 (9).

Petition, 4224.

Property of extinct local religious societies, S. 1652-c.

Who may bring action, 4223.

QUITCLAIM

Demand for, before action to quiet title, 4226.

Form of deed, 2958.

QUO WARRANTO

Actions to test official and corporate rights. see Actions.

R

RACES, *See Mill Dams and Races.*

RACING, On highways, 5039.

RAFTS, *See Boats and Vessels.*

Protection and harbor by riparian owners, 2032.

Taking up as lost, 2371, S. 2372, 2375 - 2381.

RAIL, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

Bond, penalty, 1184.

Chapter relating to, p. 750, S. p. 807.

Control of dock boards in cities and towns, S. 741-w4.

Interstate commerce commission, appeal to, prosecutions, S. 2120-b.

Attorney-general to represent railroad commissioners, S. 2120-c.

Office, S. 2121, S.S. 2121.

Seal, 2142.

Supplies, S. 168.

Requisition for, 169.

Transportation, 2151.

Members and Officers

Chairman, election, 2111.

Election, term, S. 1068.

Number, election, term, qualifications, organization, 2111.

Salaries, S. 2121, S.S. 2121.

Secretary, appointment, eligibility, 2111.

Free transportation, 2151.

Powers and Duties

Accidents, investigation, report, S. 2120-k.

Approval of, agreement to electrify steam railroad, S. 2091-e.

Plans for viaducts in cities, 770.

Attorney-general, assistance by, S. 2120-c.

Cars and trains, equipment with automatic couplers, extension of time, S. 2080.

[References Are to Sections]

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd.

Extension of time for equipment of caboose cars, S. 2083-l.
 Switching service, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
 Chairman, requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Commerce counsel, appointment and removal, S. 2121-h.
 Legal adviser of board, prosecutions, S. 2121-l.
 Office, assistants, compensation, expenses, S. 2121-j.
 Condemnation proceedings, additional depot grounds, etc., S. 1998.
 Contracts between common carriers, copies filed with, 2128.
 Damages caused by carriers, 2131.
 Electric current transmission lines, acceptance of franchise deemed consent to regulations, S. 2120-p.
 Additional rights, conditions, S. 2120-o.
 Petition, map, notice, hearing, objections, franchise, S. 2120-n.
 Right of eminent domain, S. 2120-q.
 Supervision, location, construction, repair, signs at crossings, etc., S. 2120-r.
 Elevators and other buildings on railroad lands, adjustment of controversies, S. 2110-l.
 Employment of clerical help, 2111.
 Examination, books, papers, officers and employes of railroads, 2115.
 Hours of labor of railroad employes, S. 2110-b.
 Inspection of railroads, enforcement of laws, S. 2113.
 Joint use of streets by railroads and interurbans, S.S. 2033-h, S.S. 2033-k.
 Private crossings, S. 2022.
 Railroad crossings, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
 Rates and charges, approval of special rates for new industry, 2146.
 Complaint to, determination, 2141.
 Hearing, evidence, 2140.
 Of unreasonableness, 2139.
 Examination, upon application of mayor and council, trustees or petitioners, 2117.
 Express companies, S. 2165-b, S. 2165-c.
 Extortion or unjust discrimination, prosecution, 2149.
 Interstate freight rates, S. 2120-a, S. 2120-b.
 Joint rates, 2128.
 Joint through rates, S. 2155.
 Division of charges, 2156.
 Mandamus to compel filing or publication of schedule, 2128.
 Schedules filed with, 2128.
 Schedules of maximum rates, 2138.
 Transportation of passengers to annual fair or exposition, S. 2077.
 Reports, annual report to governor, 2114.
 Required from common carriers, 2143.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd.

Secretary, notice of appeal filed with, use of street railway facilities by interurbans, S. 2110-d.
 Speed in dispatch of cars of live stock, S. 2157-t.
 Enforcement of orders, S. 2157-u.
 Station houses, at crossings, 2103, 2104.
 Stations, change of name, 2105-2107.
 Supervision, of express companies, S. 2165-b.
 Of railroads, express companies, etc., 2112.
 Tracks, approval of interlocking switches, 2060.
 Narrow gauge, inspection, order, S. 2120-l, S. 2120-m.
 Scales, S. 2157-l.
 Train service, S. 2116.
 Use of street railway facilities by interurbans, appeal, S. 2110-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Determining conditions, S. 2110-c.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
 Viaducts, determining necessity of and approving plans, 770.
 Water supply for interurban railway plants, S.S. 2033-l, S.S. 2033-m.
 Wires crossing railroad track, across right of way at highways, etc., S. 2120-i.
 Manner of placing, S. 2120-f.
 Minimum height, S. 2120-h.
 Penalty for noncompliance with regulations, S. 2120-j.
 Regulations, S. 2120-e.
 Supervision, S. 2120-d.
 Wires already strung, S. 2120-g.

Procedure

Appeal, S. 2119.
 Conduct of proceedings, quorum, rules, seal, 2142.
 Inquiry, business of common carrier, 2133.
 Orders:
 Enforcement by district court, S. 2119.
 Costs, attorney's fees, 2120.
 Petition, notice, evidence, injunction, penalty, costs, appeal, 2137.
 Penalty for failure to obey, S. 2119.
 Prescribing improvements and changes, notice, S. 2113.
 Proceedings for vacation of, S. 2119.
 Time of taking effect, S. 2119.
 Extension, S. 2119.
 Proceedings, in name of state, S. 2119.
 Provisions cumulative, right of action preserved, 2118.
 Violation of laws by common carrier, complaint, inquiry, 2134.
 Orders, 2136.
 Reports, 2135.
 Witnesses, subpoenas, refusal to give information, 2115.

RAILROADS, *See Carriers; Equipment Companies; Freight Line Companies; Railroad Commissioners.*

Abandoned right of way, acquisition by other corporation, 2016.
 Accidents, investigation, report, S. 2120-k.
 Actions, injunction, 4359.
 Process, S. 3529.
 Venue, S. 3497.
 Advertisement of connections, time tables, etc., 2108, 2110.
 Agents, excessive hours of service for employes, S. 2110-a.
 Noncompliance with provisions regarding offices, 2110.
 Service of process on, S. 3529.
 Arrests by conductors, for interference with air brake or bell-rope, 4815.
 Assessments, collection of, enforcement of lien, 840.
 Automobile railways, definition, statutes applicable, S. 2033-f.
 Included in terms "railroads", etc., S. 2033-f.
 Belt railroads, powers of city or town, S. 741-w2.
 Board of directors, contracts and agreements with connecting roads, 2037.
 Excessive incumbrance of road aided by taxation, liability, 2089.
 Rate of dividends on preferred stock, 2044.
 Right of bondholders, etc., to vote for, 2046.
 Terms as to conversion of preferred stock or bonds into common stock, 2045.
 Bonds, after-acquired property as security, 2042.
 Bondholders, right to vote for directors, 2046.
 Bridges across state boundary rivers, 1587.
 Conversion into common stock optional, 2045.
 Exchange for certificates, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Extension of road, purchase and control, S. 2038-b.
 Interest, 2041, 2049, 2050.
 Issuance, sale, security, 2041.
 Mortgage of contract, lease or benefit to secure, 2067.
 Mortgages, as security for lessee's bonds, 2050.
 To secure, 2049.
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, execution, record, property covered, 2043.
 Of other railroads, right to own, 2047.
 Preferred stock exchanged for, 2044.
 Bridges, across state boundary rivers, 1582-1588.
 At crossings, repair, liability, 2021.
 Combined railway and highway bridge on state boundary, city aid to, or construction of, 759-765.
 Contract for use of, by cities, 766.
 Examination by railroad commissioners, repair, S. 2113.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Over Mississippi and Missouri rivers, taxation, 1342.
 Bulletins of arrival and departure of passenger trains, station telephones, S. 2077-a.
 Penalty for violation, S. 2077-a1.
 Caboozes, water-closets in, S. 2157-d, S. 2157-e.
 Canals, etc., of water power improvements across, over or under, 1991.
 Capital stock, payment in property, S. 1641-b.
 Care of live stock, lien, 4970.
 Carrying intoxicating liquors in suitcases, etc., S.S. 2461-g1.
 Cars, powers of board of health, 1028.
 Cattle guards, 2054.
 Failure to provide, liability, 2055.
 Change of corporate name, contracts for delivery of stock, 2068.
 Liability, 2034.
 Record, 2035.
 Changing names of stations, duty of railroad commissioners, 2105.
 Failure, penalty, 2107.
 Notice, 2106.
 Chapter relating to, p. 707, S. p. 777.
 Classification according to gross earnings, S. 2076.
 By executive council, certificate of change, S. 2078.
 Confinement of stock in cars, 4970.
 Connections with other roads, 2037, S. 2113.
 Consolidation, 2036.
 Construction:
 Taxes in aid of, S. 2084.
 Conditions in notice, limit of tax, S. 2086.
 Exchange of certificates for stock or bonds, interurbans excepted, S. 2088.
 Forfeiture of tax, 2090.
 Laborer's lien, 2091.
 Liability of directors, 2089.
 Money paid out, certificate, 2087.
 Payment in labor or supplies, 2091.
 Petition, notice, election, levy, S. 2085.
 Provisions applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
 Contract for sale or lease of equipment or rolling stock, conditional sale, S. 2051.
 Prior contracts, 2053.
 Record, fee, satisfaction, S. 2052.
 Contributory negligence, S. 2071.
 Crossings:
 At highways, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
 Repairs or alterations, 2018.
 Temporary ways when obstructed, 2019.
 Cattle guards and signs, 2054.
 City regulation as to gates, 769.
 Fence connection with cattle guards, S. 2057.
 Interlocking switches, 2060-2065.
 Interurban railways, S. 2033-e.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Open or private crossings, 2058.
Other roads, near Mississippi river, 2059.
Private crossings, 2022, S. 2022.
Railway, canal or stream, liability, 2020.
Station houses, penalty, 2104.
 Stopping trains at, transfer of cars, 2103.
Stopping trains at railway crossings, 2073.
Surveys, etc., by state highway commission, S.S. 1527-s2 (7).
Depots, burning, 4780.
Directors, resident director for service upon, 1588.
Ditch or drain across right of way, S. 1989-a2.
Donation of sites for depots, etc., by cities and towns, 885, 886.
Drainage across right of way, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
 Notice, failure to construct, liability, culvert or bridge, S. 1989-a18.
 Pending proceedings, S. 1989-a51.
 Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
Drinking or using profane language on passenger cars, penalty, S. 2461-f, S. 2461-g.
Duties and liabilities of lessees, 2039.
Easement and right of way included in "abutting or adjacent property", etc., 968.
Electrification, taxes in aid of, S. 2091-b.
 Forfeiture of tax, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 Limitation of tax, S. 2091-f.
 Money paid out, certificate, 2087 by S. 2091-d.
 Ownership, approval of railroad commissioners, S. 2091-e.
 Payment in labor or supplies, 2091 by S. 2091-d.
 Petition, notice, election, levy, S. 2091-c.
Elevators and other buildings on railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.
 Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.
Eminent domain, additional depot grounds, yards, etc., S. 1998.
 Appeal, S. 2009.
 Costs, damages, 2011.
 Increase of damages, additional deposit, 2012.
 Reduction of damages, 2013.
Appraisement, 2004.
Assessment of damages, notice, 2000.
Changing course of stream along right of way, 2014.
Costs, 2007.
Crossing highways, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
Crossing railway, canal or stream, 2020.
Dams and reservoirs, 1996.
 Injury to dwelling house, garden, etc., 2005.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Deposit, acceptance, 2010.
Laying pipes, liability, 1997.
Notice to nonresident, 2002, S. 2003
 Procedure, 1999.
Record of report as presumptive evidence of title, 2008.
Right of way, real estate and materials, limitation, S. 1995.
Settlement with minor or insane owner, 2001.
Vacancies in office of commissioners, 2006.
Equipment of trains:
 Automatic couplers, 2079.
 Penalty, 2083.
 Temporary exemption from liability, S. 2083-a.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2083-b.
 Time limit for equipping, S. 2080.
Caboose cars, S. 2157-d.
 Length, construction, equipment, S. 2083-j, S. 2083-k.
 Extension of time, S. 2083-l
 Not applicable to interurban railways, S. 2083-i.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2083-m
 Penalty, S. 2157-e.
Driver brake on engines, 2081.
 Penalty, 2083.
Headlights, footboards and grab rails on switch engines, S. 2083-c.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2083-d.
Headlights on locomotives, etc., S. 2083-g.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2083-h.
Locomotives, frost glass in cab windows, S. 2083-e.
 Violation, penalty, S. 2083-f.
Power brake on cars, 2082.
 Penalty, 2083.
Examination, books, papers, officers and employes by railroad commissioners, 2115.
Extension in another state, 2038, S. 2038-b.
False reports to, concerning receipts of money by employes, S.S. 5028-w1.
Fares, S. 2077.
Fences and cattleguards, failure to provide, liability, 2055.
 Penalty for neglect to build, 2058.
Fences, specifications, S. 2057.
Ferries, temporary use across state boundary rivers, 1585.
Fires, liability for damages, 2056.
Foreign railway corporations, powers and liabilities, filing articles of incorporation, 2048.
Forfeitures, failure to stop trains at crossings, 2073.
Franchises, cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
Free passes, tickets, etc., to municipal officers, prohibited, S. 879-q.
Gates, crossings in cities, 769.
Gauge, S. 2120-l, S. 2120-m.

RAILROADS—Continued.

- Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, 1611, S.S. 1611.
- Inspection, powers and duties of railroad commissioners, S. 2113.
- Interlocking devices, 2060.
- Apportionment of costs, 2064.
- Proceedings to compel, 2063.
 - Modification of decree, 2065.
- Proceedings to establish, 2061.
 - Decree, costs, 2062.
 - Modification of decree, 2065.
- Interurban railways, annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.
 - Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
 - Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
 - Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
 - Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 - Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
- Carriage of freight in connection with steam railways, S. 2153.
- Carrying intoxicating liquors in suitcases, S.S. 2461-g1.
- Contract for sale or lease of equipment or rolling stock, conditional sale, S. 2051.
 - Record, fee, satisfaction, S. 2052.
- Definition, S. 2033-a.
- Duration and renewal of corporations, S. 1618.
- Eminent domain, damages, 2027.
 - Roads outside of city or town, width, statement of consent, damages, S. 2026.
- Employees, duties at crossings, S. 2033-e.
- Franchises for, in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
- Free passes, tickets, etc., to municipal officers, prohibited, S. 879-q.
- Grade crossings, signals, obstruction by steam railway, S. 2033-e.
- Included in terms "railroads", etc., S. 2033-b.
- Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1611.
- Joint freight rates, S. 2155.
- Municipal regulation, S. 2033-d.
- Power furnished to, outside of city or town, S. 2110-e.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 - Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
- Provisions regarding caboose cars not applicable to, S. 2083-i.
- Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.
- Statutes applicable, S. 2033-b.
- Taxes in aid of, S. 2086, S. 2091-a.
 - Provisions regarding certificates not applicable to, S. 2088.
- Transacting local street railway business, terminal loop, S. 2110-f.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.

RAILROADS—Continued.

- Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
- Use of street railway facilities, S. 2110-c.
 - Appeal, S. 2110-d.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 - Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
- Use of streets by railroad and interurban, appeals from order of railroad commissioners, S.S. 2033-i.
 - Bond, S.S. 2033-j.
 - Cities affected, S.S. 2033-g.
 - Joint use of tracks, S.S. 2033-g.
 - Powers of railroad commissioners, S.S. 2033-h, S.S. 2033-k.
 - Regulations respecting wires, poles and appliances, S.S. 2033-k.
 - Relocation of railroad tracks, S.S. 2033-g.
 - Water supply, access to, S.S. 2033-l.
 - Condemnation of property, S.S. 2033-l.
 - Provisions applicable, S.S. 2033-m.
 - When deemed street railways, S. 2033-c.
- Intoxicating liquors:
 - Shipments by permit holders, 2396.
 - Wholesale druggists, S. 2401-d, S. 2401-e.
 - Transportation, S.S. 2421-a - S.S. 2421-e.
 - To one not holding permit, 2419.
 - Without labels, 2421.
- Lessees, noncompliance with provisions relating to offices for sleeping car tickets, 2110.
- Levee, ditch or drain across, S. 1955.
 - Dispute as to repairs, 1960.
 - Election to construct, cost, S. 1959.
 - Further provisions, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51.
- Liability, beyond terminus of railway, action against joint carriers, S. 2074-a, S. 2074-b.
 - Contract or rule limiting, 2074.
 - For freight, notice of arrival to consignee, S.S. 2074-f.
 - Injury to employes, contributory negligence, S. 2071.
 - Negligence of employes, S. 2071.
- Lien of assessment for street improvements, S. 816, 828.
- Liens, judgment for injury to person or property, 2075.
- Live stock, injuries to, from failure to fence, etc., liability, 2055, 2058.
- Location, along boundary rivers, damages, 2033.
 - Change or removal of line, cuts and banks, exemption, 2098.
 - Effect on incumbrance, 2096.
 - Notice, S. 2093.
 - Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.

[References Are to Sections]

RAILROADS—Continued.

Notice to township trustees, vested rights, 2097.
 Order of court, 2095.
 Petition, 2092.
 Restoring donations, consent of lienholders, etc., 2094.
 Mortgages, contract, lease or benefit, 2067.
 Security for bonds, 2049.
 To secure bonds of lessee, 2050.
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, after-acquired property as security, 2042.
 As security for bonds, 2041.
 Execution, record, property covered, 2043.
 Nonuser of right of way, reversion to owner, 2015.
 Notice to, of proposed drainage improvement, S. 1989-a3.
 Noxious weeds, destruction of, S. 1565-a - S. 1565-i, S.S. 1565-a.
 Offices, general offices at termini, 2108.
 Penalty for noncompliance, 2110.
 Sale of sleeper tickets, 2109.
 Penalty for noncompliance, 2110.
 Permits for employes to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-4a.
 Powers in other states, S. 2038-a, S. 2038-b.
 Powers of city or town to authorize or forbid laying of tracks on streets, condemnation of property, 767.
 Provision regarding carriers applicable to, 2122.
 Record, open to inspection, 2040.
 Reports, by railroad commissioners to governor, 2114.
 Upon completion, 2069.
 Right of way:
 Abandonment, acquisition by other corporation, 2016.
 Reversion to landowner, 2015.
 Acquisition, limitation, S. 1995.
 Additional, condemnation, S. 1998.
 At interurban crossings, S. 2033-e.
 Destruction of weeds, S. 2110-i.
 Enforcement, S. 2110-k.
 Penalty for failure, S. 2110-j.
 Included in "abutting or adjacent property", etc., 968.
 Levees, ditches, drains and embankments in public highways, S. 1951.
 Refusal to grant, procedure, 1999.
 Special assessments for sidewalks, etc., S. 791-i.
 To quarry or mine, 2029 - 2031.
 Location, width, restrictions, S. 2028.
 Rights reserved to general assembly, 2070.
 Right to own stock, etc., of other railroads, 2047.
 Sale or lease, joint running arrangements with connecting railroads, 2066.
 Scales for weighing coal, weight, bill of lading, S. 2157-m.
 Certificates as evidence, S. 2157-p.
 Certificates of weight, S. 2157-l.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Manner of weighing, certificates, S. 2157-o.
 Penalty, S. 2157-q.
 Weighing at destination on request, fee, S. 2157-n.
 Securities, extension of road, purchase and control, S. 2037-b.
 Of other railroads, right to own, 2047.
 Service of notice on, in drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
 Shipment of dead bodies, certificate, S. 2575-a12, S. 2575-a18.
 Signals at railroad crossings, 2072.
 Signs at crossings, 2054, 2072.
 Speed of trains, municipal regulation, 769.
 Station houses, at crossings, 2103, 2104.
 Union depots, 2099 - 2102.
 Stations, changing names, 2105 - 2107.
 Failure to provide shelter, S. 2113.
 Sanitary closets, S. 2514-y - S. 2514-y4.
 Stock, agreed price, as inducement for taxes in aid of railroad, penalty, 2090, S. 2091-a.
 Bridges across state boundary rivers, 1587.
 Cities and towns prohibited from investing in, 903.
 Conversion of preferred stock or bonds into common stock, 2045.
 Counties prohibited from investing in, 594.
 Effect of change of name, upon contracts for delivery, 2068.
 Exchange for certificates, taxes in aid of railroad, S. 2088.
 Extension of road, purchase and control, S. 2038-b.
 Of other railroads, right to own, 2047.
 Preferred, 2044.
 Transfer, 2040.
 Stockholders:
 Consent to, change of corporation name, 2034.
 Consolidation, 2036.
 Issuance of preferred stock, 2044.
 Right of bondholders to vote for directors, 2046.
 Liability for defective organization, 1616.
 Right to inspect records, 2040.
 Streets, culverts and drains, 964.
 Laying rails on, as required by council, 834.
 Paving, graveling, macadamizing and repairing streets, 834.
 Assessments not interfered with by this section, S. 792-d.
 Supervision by railroad commissioners 2112.
 Switches for facilitating transfers, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
 Taxation, annual statement, S. 1334, 1335.
 Certification to counties, S. 1337.
 Failure to report, penalty, S. 1340-f.
 Filing plat with county auditor, S. 1337-a.
 Refusal, S. 1337-b.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Gross earnings, how ascertained, S. 1340-a, S. 1340-d.
 Levy and collection, 1338.
 Rate of levy, 1339.
 Real estate used for roadbeds, 1344.
 Record of railway lands, S. 1334-a, S. 1334-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1334-c.
 Sleeping and dining cars, S. 1340, 1341.
 Statement of operating expenses, 1335.
 Taxes in aid of construction, interest as penalty not to attach, 1413, S. 1436.
 Uniformity of accounts, S. 1340-b, S. 1340-d.
 Net earnings, S. 1340-c.
 Notice, supplemental rules, S. 1340-e.
 Valuation of property, 1336.
 Telegraph line not assessed, 1332.
 Term defined, as applied to carriers, 2122.
 Transfer facilities, S. 2125, S.S. 2125.
 Transfer offices in other states, 2040.
 Transportation of dead bodies, S. 2575-a43.
 Union depot corporations, 2099.
 Connecting tracks, location of depot, 2101.
 Liability for damages, 2102.
 Powers, 2100.
 Use of streets in certain cities by railroads and interurbans, S.S. 2033-g - S. 2033-k.
 Viaducts, powers of city to require construction and maintenance, 770, S. 771, S. 771-a, 772, S. 773, S. 774.
 Wires across tracks, S. 2120-d - S. 2120-j.

Offenses and Penalties

Discrimination in rates, S. 2145.
 Exceeding limit of hours of service for employes, S. 2110-a, S. 2110-b.
 Extortion, unjust discrimination, 2144.
 Failure to, comply with order for change of name of station, 2107.
 Destroy noxious weeds on right of way, S. 2110-j.
 Equip caboose cars, S. 2083-m.
 Equip cab windows with frost glass, S. 2083-f.
 Equip switch engines with headlights, footboards and grab rails, S. 2083-d.
 Give signals at road crossings, 2072.
 Provide automatic couplers and brakes, 2083.
 Provide proper headlights on locomotives, etc., S. 2083-h.
 Provide water-closets in cabooses, S. 2157-e.
 Redeem unused passenger tickets, S. 2128-c.
 Stop trains at crossings, 2073.
 Weigh cars of coal, S. 2157-q.
 Fast running of trains through unfenced depot grounds, 2055.
 Fencing, 2058.

RAILROADS—Continued.

Free passes, S. 2157-i.
 Inducement to procure taxes in aid of railroad, 2090, S. 2091-a.
 Interference with airbrake or bell-rope, 4815.
 Jumping on and off cars in motion, 4811.
 Noncompliance with provisions regarding offices, 2110.
 Obstructing or tearing up rails, 4809, S. 4810-a.
 Obstruction of railroad commission, refusal to give information, 2115.
 Obstructions of ways, evidence, 5486.
 Pooling, 2127.
 Seizing and running locomotive, 4813.
 Shooting or throwing at trains, 4810.
 Taking and running handcars, 4814.
 Uncoupling locomotive or cars, 4812.
 Unreasonable joint rates, 2157.

Officers and Employes

Assumed risks, S. 2071.
 Contributory negligence, S. 2071.
 Free passes, S. 2157-g.
 Free transportation or reduced rates, 2150.
 General superintendent, office, residence, 2040.
 Hours of service, S. 2110-a.
 Penalty, duty of railroad commissioners, S. 2110-b.
 Injury from failure to provide automatic couplers and brakes, 2083.
 Managing director, exchange of stock or bonds for certificates, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Order for payment of money, taxes in aid of railroad, 2087.
 Negligence, as to signals at road crossings, 2072.
 Liability of corporation for, S. 2071.
 Of other employes, S. 2071.
 Noncompliance with provisions regarding offices, 2110.
 Notice of injuries to live stock, 2055.
 President and secretary to file statement of consent to change of name, 2034.
 President, exchange of stock or bonds for certificates, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Order for payment of money, taxes in aid of railroad, 2087.
 Secretary, exchange of stock or bonds for certificates, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Office, residence, 2040.
 Semimonthly wage payments, S.S. 2110-b1.
 Penalty for violation, S.S. 2110-b2.
 Rights of action, S.S. 2110-b1.
 Special contracts prohibited, S.S. 2110-b1.
 Treasurer, exchange of stock or bonds for certificates, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2088.
 Payment to, of tax in aid of railroads, 2087.
 Treasurer or assistant, office, record, residence, 2040.

- RAILWAY CORPORATION**, Term defined, 2122.
- RAILWAYS**, Incorporation of companies, duration and renewal, S. 1618.
Recording land grants, 2930, 2939.
- RANSOM**, Kidnaping for, S. 4750-b.
- RAPE**, Evidence, 5487, 5488.
Killing in the perpetration of, 4728.
Limitation of action, 5164.
Punishment, 4756, 4758.
- RAPISTS**, Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.
- RATES**, *See Railroad Commissioners. Of transportation, see Carriers. Short rates, see Insurance. Vehicles for hire, regulation by city or town, 754.*
- RATING BUREAUS**, *See Insurance. General provisions, S.S. 1758-1 - S.S. 1758-s.*
- RATTLESNAKES**, Bounty for destroying, S. 2348-d - S. 2348-f.
- REAL ACTIONS**
Abstract of title, 4188.
Answer, 4189.
 Abstract of title attached, 4188.
Establishment of disputed corners and boundaries, 4228 - 4239.
Forfeiture of contract for sale, S. 4299 - S. 4300, 4301.
Growing crops, bond, execution, 4202.
Joinder, counterclaim, 4182.
Judgment for damages, 4197.
Judgment for immediate possession, execution, 4203.
Judgment for rent accruing, appeal, 4204.
Liability of tenant in possession in good faith, 4201.
Limitation on recovery for use and occupation, 4198.
New trial, 4205.
 Effect on purchaser in good faith, 4207.
 Judgment, execution, 4207.
 Notice, 4206.
Nuisance, 4302 - 4312.
Order to enter and survey, 4193.
 Service of, 4194.
Ordinary proceedings, 4182.
Parties, 4183.
 Substitution of landlord for tenant, 4190.
Partition, chapter relating to, p. 1737, S. p. 1675.
Petition, 4187.
 Abstract of title attached, 4188.
Proof of possession, 4191.
Purchase pending suit, 4192.
Quieting title, chapter relating to, p. 1731, S. p. 1671.
Restoration of lost or destroyed records, S. 4227-a, S. 4227-d.
Service on agent of nonresident, 4186.
Set off for improvements, 4199.
- REAL ACTIONS**—Continued.
Tenant in common or joint tenant, 4185.
Title, 4184.
Trespass, 4302 - 4312.
Verdict, general, 4196.
 Growing crops, 4202.
 Special, 4195.
 Wanton aggression, 4200.
 Waste, 4302 - 4312.
- REAL ESTATE**, *See Conveyances; Deeds; Easements; Estates; Homestead; Real Actions; Taxation.*
Abstract of actual and taxable values in county, 1377, S. 1378.
Actions for recovery of, chapter relating to, p. 1722, S. p. 1668.
Affidavits explaining defects in title, 2957.
 As prima-facie and conclusive evidence, S. 2963-i.
Assignment of mortgage or lien on margin of record deemed separate instrument, S. 2963-u.
Assignment of original entry or certificate of entry deemed conveyance, S. 2963-n.
Certification of change of title by judgment, order or will, by clerk of district court, 295.
Certification of full and taxable valuations to auditor of state, 1388.
Condemnation, improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-a, S. 2024-b.
Contract or bond for deed, when deemed abandoned, S. 2963-j.
Contracts for conveyance of, evidence, 4625 - 4628.
Control or contract by married women, 2919.
Conveyances, adverse possession, 2916.
 After-acquired interest, 2915.
 By husband and wife, 2920.
 Chapter relating to, p. 1000, S. p. 1228.
 Covenants, husband or wife joining in conveyance, 2921.
 Declaration or creation of trust, 2918.
 Entire grantor's interest, 2914.
 Future estates, 2917.
 "Heirs", use of, 2913.
 Married women, 2919.
 Tenancy in common, 2923.
Defined, 48 (8).
Disposal of, by cities and towns, 883, 1001.
Entry of matters affecting title, when court held outside of county seat, 230.
Entry of sale when court held outside county seat, 230.
Fraternal beneficiary associations, S. 1839-k.
Insurance companies or associations, 1803, 1804, 1807.
Lease, by churches, 2902.
Levy or sale not to be made on process from superior court, 273.
Lien of taxes, 1015, S. 1400.
Nonresident aliens:
 Escheat, 2891, 2892.
 Limitation of actions for recovery, 2893.

REAL ESTATE—Continued.

- Notice of action pending, S. 3543, 3544.
- Ownership by foreign corporations, S. 1641.
- Pleading injuries to, 3636.
- Power of attorney held to be instrument affecting, 2957.
- Purchase by cities and towns at execution sale, 882, 1000.
- Record as notice to subsequent purchasers, 2925.
 - Acknowledgment required, 2926.
- Record of railway lands, S. 1334-a - S. 1334-c.
- Registration of farm names, S. 2924-c - S. 2924-f.
 - Transfers may include names, S. 2924-e.
- Reindexing of transfers on change of name, S. 4471-f, S. 4471-i.
- Restoration of lost or destroyed records, S. 4227-a.
- Restrictions on power of aliens and corporations, 2889, S. 2889-a - S. 2889-c, 2890.
- Savings banks, 1851.
- Taken for debt to state, county or other municipal corporation, amount of bid, 2896.
 - Bidding in at execution sale, 2895.
 - Control and disposal by governing body of municipal corporation, 2900.
 - Costs and expenses, 2897.
 - Management by, board of supervisors, 2899.
 - Executive council, 2898.
 - Title, 2894.
- Title in possession of mortgagor, 2922.
- Vendor's lien, 2924.
- Venue of actions, 3491, 3492.
- Who deemed seized, 2912.
- Written instruments affecting as evidence, 4629.

REAL PROPERTY, *See Real Actions; Real Estate.*

- Defined, 48 (8).
- Ferry franchises and toll bridges, for purposes of taxation, 1308.
- Included in word "property", 48 (10).
- Limitation of action for recovery of, S. 3447 (7).
- Rule in Shelley's case abolished, S. 2924-a.

REASONABLE DOUBT, Acquittal for, 5376.

- Degree of offense, 5377.

REBATES

- Carriers, prohibited, 2124.
- Insurance companies, S.S. 1758-p.
- Promise of, for procuring taxes in aid of railroads, penalty, 2090.
 - For procuring taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, 2090 by S. 2091-d.
 - For vote for taxes in aid of railroads, penalty, S. 2091-a.

RECEIPTS, *Warehouse receipts, see Warehouses and Warehousemen.*

- Deposits with clerk of district court by administrators, guardians, etc., S. 370.
- False receipts by officers, 4907.
- For fees paid, 1294.
- Interest on auditor's or county warrants, 1455.
- Limiting liability of railway corporation, 2074.
- Tax receipts, 1016, 1405.
 - To tax purchaser for subsequent taxes, 1434.

RECEIVERS, *See Corporations; Insurance.*

- Insolvency and receivers, see Banks and Banking; Trust Companies.*
- Actions by or against, 3824.
- Appointment, when authorized, 3822.
- Attached partnership property, 3904.
- Bond and oath, 3823.
- Execution on mortgaged chattels, S. 3988.
- General power, 3824.
- Joint or partnership property levied upon, 3978.
- Powers of banks and trust companies to act, chapter relating to, S. p. 683.
- Priority of liens against property, S. 3825, S. 3825-a.
- Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4078, 4079.
 - Compensation, 4084.
- Reports, not to be made by clerk of court, 252.
- Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700-j.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

- Punishment, 4845.
 - Second offense, 4847.
- Receiver convicted without principal, 4848.

RECOGNIZANCES, *See Bail.*

- Conviction for carrying concealed weapons, S. 4775-11a.
- Forfeited, annual report, 1302.
- Forfeiture, action by county attorney, S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
- Not affected by adjournment of or failure to hold term of court, 236.
 - Continuance to particular day, 237.

RECORD BOOKS, Clerk of district court, 288.**RECORDERS**, *See County Recorder.*

City recorders, see Cities and Towns.

RECORDING, *See County Recorder; Deeds.*

- Affidavits explaining defect in chain of title, 2957.
- Agreements establishing disputed corners or boundaries, 4239.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 3072.
- Chattel mortgages, 2906.
- Conditional sales, 2905.
- Conveyance by commissioner, 3811.
- Instruments affecting real estate, 2925.
 - Acknowledgments, 2926.

RECORDING—Continued.

Patents and certified copies of patents, S. 4633.
 Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
 Railway land grants, 2939, 2940.
 Records of instrument as notice, 2936.
 Revocation of power of attorney, 2957.
 Sales, 2906.
 Sheriff's deed, 4063.
 Transcript of decree in partition, S. 4259.
 Transfer by auditor essential to, 2934.
 Transfers of personal property, 2907 - 2910.

RECORDS, *See County Auditor; Deeds; Evidence; Judgment; Recording; Secretary of State.*
 Authentication of, p. 34.
 Circuit court records deemed records of district court, 225.
 Copies of original entries, 4636.
 Additional copies procured, 4637.
 Copies of records of conveyances, etc., by counties, 2961 - 2963.
 Duty of public officers to furnish copies, 4638.
 Erasure or obliteration of, forgery, 4865, 4866.
 Forgery, S. 4853.
 Uttering forged, 4854.
 Grand jury to have access to, 5263.
 Judicial records as evidence, 4644 - 4647.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c25.
 Perfecting records on appeal, 4127, R. 37 (S. p. 1943), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
 Restoration of lost or destroyed records:
 Action in rem, parties, S. 4227-a.
 Proceedings, S. 4227-b.
 Proof required, order, S. 4227-c.
 Cost of restoration, S.S. 4227-e.
 Effect of restored records, S. 4227-d.
 Filing, binding and indexing of restored records, S. 4227-d.
 Record prepared, approval, S. 4227-c.
 Transfer of, on relocation of county seat, S. 402.

Particular Instruments, etc.
 Certificates, registration of highway routes, S. 1527-s24, S. 1527-s27.
 Certified copies:
 Of lists of public lands granted by legislation, as evidence of title, 82.
 Notice, 82.
 Change of name of railway corporation, 2035.
 Contracts, conditional sale of railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2052, S. 2053.
 County road system, S. 1527-s7, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
 Description of boundaries of townships, 553.
 Order changing township name, 581.
 Orders or actions in establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 1503.
 Plats, cemeteries, 583.
 "Records of bonds", book kept by clerk of district court, 3414.

RECORDS—Continued.

Resurvey of roads, 1518 - 1520.
 Road dragging records, S. 1570-b2, S. 1570-b3.

Particular Officers, Boards, etc.
 Attorney-general, S. 208-a (8).
 Board of, public works in cities, 878.
 Supervisors, 442.
 Clerk of supreme court, 204.
 Clerks of district courts, 288.
 Alteration or amendment, 3646.
 Probate, force and effect of, 252.
 County auditor, tax sales, 1427.
 County surveyor, 534, 540.
 County treasurer, sale or exchange of county bonds, S. 404.
 Tax sales, 1427.
 Warrant book, 486.
 Courts-martial, S. 2215-f39.
 District court:
 Proceedings, 242.
 Amendment, 243.
 Correction, 244.
 Prepared in vacation, 242.
 District courts, at terms held in places not county seat, where kept, 230.
 Governor, 61.
 Notaries public, 378, 379, 381.

REDEMPTION, *See Chattel Mortgages; Execution; Mortgages; Taxation.*
 County bonds, 407.
 Hospital bonds, S. 409-f.
 County warrants, interest, receipt, 1455.
 Entry when court held outside of county seat, 230.
 Execution sale, 4045 - 4061.
 State warrants, 102.
 Interest, receipt, 1455.
 Unused passenger tickets, S. 2128-a - S. 2128-c.

REDUNDANT PLEADINGS, *See Pleading.*

REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED, Negotiable instruments, S.3060-a131.

REFERENCE AND REFEREES
 Accounts of executors and administrators, 3393.
 By consent of parties, 3734.
 Claims against estates, 3344.
 Computation of amount of judgment, 3791.
 Examination of judgment debtor, 4074.
 Compensation of referee, 4084.
 Judgment, on report, 3740.
 Procedure, 3746, 3748.
 Retaxation of costs, 3864.
 Setting off survivor's share, 3369, 3374.
 Without consent of parties, 3735.

Particular Actions or Proceedings
 Dissolution of insurance companies, 1731.
 Examination of accounts, 3735.
 Homestead exemption, 2982, 2983.
 Sale or mortgage of real estate of ward, 3208.

REFERENCE AND REFEREES—Cont'd.**Referees**

Acceptance of appointment, 3747.
 Acceptance of bribes, 4881.
 Appointment during vacation, 3744.
 Attempts to corrupt, 4882.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Bill of exceptions, 3742.
 Bribery, 4880.
 Compensation, 3874.
 Control by court, 3747.
 Deposit of undistributed funds with clerk of district court, receipt, notice, S. 370.
 Expense of execution of order in mandamus, 4351.
 Finding of facts, 3741.
 Hearing, decision, 3736.
 In case of need, bill of exchange, S. 3060-a131.
 Method of trial, 3739.
 Oath of, 3745.
 Partition, S. 4253, 4254 - 4258, 4262, 4265, 4266, 4272.
 Incumbrances, 4247, 4248.
 Powers, 3738, 3739.
 Reports, 3740.
 Selection, 3743.
 Summoning witnesses, 3739.
 Vacancies, 3737.

REFORMATORY, See Board of Control of State Institutions; Convicts; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Penitentiary; State Institutions.

Bringing drugs, liquors, weapons, explosives or articles aiding escape, S. 4913-a.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Commitments to, S. 5718-a5.
 Females, S. 5718-a27.
 Contract for making butter tubs, S. 2727-a74a.
 Department for criminal insane, S.S. 5709-a, S. 5718-a6.
 Examination at expiration of sentence, discharge, 5710.
 Examination before removal from, S. 5709-d.
 Transfers to, 5709, S.S. 5709-b, S.S. 5709-c.
 Employment of inmates, S. 5718-a11, S. S. 5718-a11, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Compensation, rules and regulations, S.S. 5718-a11a.
 On highways or public works, S. 5718-a28a - S. 5718-a28i.
 Reduction in sentence, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Escapes, convicts under honor system, S. S. 5718-a11.
 Good conduct of convicts, "trusty" or "honor" inmates, S.S. 5718-a11b.
 Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
 Improvements or conveniences, condemnation of property, 2024, 2025.
 Labor, outside of enclosure, S. 5707.
 Official designation, S. 5718-a4.
 Prisoners, escape from confinement or custody, S. 4897-a - S. 4897-d.

REFORMATORY—Continued.

Prisoners retained in, transfer of life prisoners, S. 5718-a9.
 Removal for trial on indictment for murder, S. 5718-b - S. 5718-d.
 Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
 Support of prisoners, per capita allowance, S. 5718.
 Tax levy, 1913 - 1917, inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Transfer from penitentiary when overcrowded, S. 5718-a10.
 Transfers to penitentiary for violation of rules, etc., S. 5718-a7.
 Prisoners over 30 years, former conviction of felony, S. 5718-a8.
 Visitors, fees, disposition, S. 5685-a.
 Warden, appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 Religious worship of convicts, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.

Officers and Employes

Assistant deputy warden, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Chaplain, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Clerk, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Deputy warden, compensation, S. 5716, S. S. 5716.
 Guards, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Number, S. 5663.
 Matron, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Physician, compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Warden:
 Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Compensation, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Religious services, cost, S.S. 5716.

REFUNDING BONDS

Issuance by counties, S. 403.
 Making and repairing bridges, S. 403.
 Street improvements and sewers, 848, 849.

REGENTS, See State University.**REGISTERS, See Elections.****REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS, See Health.**

REGISTRARS, Banks and trust companies as registrars for estates, municipalities and companies, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

REGISTRATION, See Health; Motor Vehicles; Trade Marks and Trade Names.

County bonds, 408.
 Farm names, S. 2924-c - S. 2924-e.
 Securities, S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.
 Stallions and jacks, S. 2341-f, S. 2341-l.

REGISTRATION OF HIGHWAY ROUTES, See Roads.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, *See Elections; Schools and School Districts.*
Chapter relating to, p. 404, S. p. 388.

REGISTRY BOOKS, *See Elections.*

REINCORPORATION, *See Corporations.*

REINSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

RELIGION, Jurors who keep the seventh day, 3691.

Religious belief, commitment of dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a27.

Exemption from juries because of, S. 333.

Religious freedom, Const. Art. 1, § 3, p. 61.

Religious tests for offices, etc., prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 4, p. 61.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, *See Beneficiary Associations.*

Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S. S. 1304 (2).

Incorporation, 1642

Property of extinct local societies, S. 1643, S. 1652-c, S. 1652-d, S. 1652-f

Existing contract and property rights, S. 1652-e.

Trustees for endowment funds, S. 1652-a, S. 1652-f.

Existing contract and property rights, S. 1652-e.

Powers, S. 1652-b.

When deemed extinct, property, S. 1645.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, Disturbing assemblies, 4959.

Privileges of persons confined, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.

Selling intoxicating liquor, etc., near camp meeting, 4960.

Exceptions, 4961.

REMAINDERS, *See Estates.*

REMAND, *See Appeals.*

REMOVAL, Under soldiers' preference act, S. 1056-a16.

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, *See Governor; Impeachment; Officers.*

Board of control, S. 2727-a1, S. 2727-a33, S. 2727-a35.

Officers and employes, S. 2727-a33, S. 2727-a35.

Of institutions under, S. 2727-a33, S. 2727-a35.

Board of mine examiners, S. 2479-a.

By city or town council:

Municipal officers, 1258, S.S. 1258.

Proceedings in district court not barred, 1258, S.S. 1258.

Provisions respecting mayor, police officers and marshal, repealed, S. 1258-k.

By executive council, causes, S. 1258-b.

Commerce counsel, S. 2121-h.

Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r.

Councilman or manager of city under council and manager plan, S.S. 1056-b19, S.S. 1056-b20.

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE—Continued.

County attorney, board of supervisors, sheriff, mayor, police officer, marshal or constable, answer, S. 1258-e.

Appeal, S. 1258-i.

Causes, S. 1258-c.

Complaint, S. 1258-d.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.

Cost against complaining parties, S. 1258-l.

Defendant's expense and attorney's fee, S. 1258-i.

On direction of governor, S. 1258-e.

Order of removal, S. 1258-h.

Petition, S. 1258-d, S. 1258-e.

Reporter, expenses, S. 1258-j.

Summary proceeding, S. 1258-g.

Suspension, S. 1258-g.

Vacancy, appointment, S. 1258-g.

Time of hearing fixed, S. 1258-f.

Trial judge, S. 1258-f.

Expenses, S. 1258-j.

Vacancy, appointment, S. 1258-h.

County, township, city and town officers, causes, 1251.

Clerk of district court, 1255.

Complaint, 1252.

Costs, 1254.

Judgment, 1254.

Original notice, 1253.

Petition, bond, 1252.

Proceedings before council not a bar, 1258, S.S. 1258.

Provisions applicable to cities under special charter, S. 1258-a.

Provisions respecting county attorney, board of supervisors, sheriff, mayor, police officer, marshal and constable, repealed, S. 1258-k.

Suspension, 1256.

Vacancy, appointment, 1257.

Trial, 1254.

Verdict, form, 1254.

Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.

Elective officers in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a36.

Failure of board of supervisors to condemn gravel for road improvement, S. 2024-i3.

Failure to enforce mulct law, 2446.

For violations respecting juries in municipal court, S.S. 694-c41.

Industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m40.

Justice of the peace for failure to give new bond, notice of, 1287.

Mine inspectors, S. 2484.

Notaries public, 4912.

Officers, failing to separate minor prisoners, 5638.

Misappropriating fees, 4911.

Of penitentiary, 5712, 5713.

State fire marshal, S. 2468-a.

Vacancies not to be filled by person removed, 1273.

Vacancy, 1266.

Warden of penitentiary, 5699.

Failure to separate prisoners under eighteen, 5693.

Waterworks trustees, S. 747-a, S. 1056-a1.

RENDERIES

Regulation by municipalities, S. 696.

RENEWAL

Of Corporate Franchise, *see Corporations*.

RENT, See Landlord and Tenant.

Disposition of rent, of land taken by county, 2899.

Of land taken by state, 2898.

Of meandered lake or nonnavigable stream or lake, S. 2900-a23.

Exemption from taxation of obligation not due, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Liability of tenant, action for recovery of real property, 4201.

Non-payment as ground for action of forcible entry and detainer, 4208.

Reservation in agricultural leases, Const. Art. 1, § 24, p. 80.

RENUNCIATION, Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a122.**REPAIRS, See Drainage; Roads.**

Drainage improvements, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.

Drain constructed across lands of others, 1960.

Mill dams and races, 1936.

Sidewalks, 780.

REPEAL, Effect, 48 (1).

Statutes repealed by code, 49.

Effect, on penalties or forfeitures incurred, 52.

On pending proceedings, 53.

On prior offenses, 52.

On prior proceedings, 51.

REPLEVIN, See Justices of the Peace.

Assessment of value and damages, 4175.

Bond, 4167.

Chapter relating to, p. 1712, S. p. 1665.

Contempt, 4171.

Delivery bond, return, 4172.

Determination of right of possession, 4175.

Examination of defendant, 4171.

Execution, 4177.

Of writ, 4170.

Option of plaintiff, 4178.

Exemption, 4181.

Following property, 4169.

Inspection and appraisal of property, 4173.

Interpleader, 3487.

Intervention, 4166.

Judgment, 4176.

Against sureties on bond, 4176, 4179.

New parties, 4166.

No joinder or counterclaim, 4164.

Petition, 4163.

Proceedings, 4164.

When property is concealed, 4171.

Examination, 4180.

Process on Sunday, 4165.

Return of writ, 4174.

Service of writ in another county, 4168.

Venue, 4163.

Writ issued, 4168.

Duplicate writs, 4169.

REPLY, See Pleading.**REPORTER, See Court Reporters; Supreme Court.****REPORTS, See Banks and Banking; Executive Council; Executors and Administrators; Governor; Guardian and Ward; Insurance; State Printing; Supreme Court; Trust Companies. Annual Reports of Corporations, see Corporations.**

Document editor, S. 144-e - S. 144-p.

Iowa reports, 213 - 224, S.S. 224-a - S.S. 224-g.

Of cases in other states as evidence, 4652.

REPRESENTATIVE, See General Assembly.**REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY**

Execution of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a20.

Indorsement of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a44.

Pleading, 3627.

Denial, 3628.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

Abstract of canvass of primary vote for, S. 1087-a20, S. 1087-a22.

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.

Made in duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.

Certificate of election, 1166.

Nomination paper and affidavit, filing, S. 1087-a10.

Resignation, 1268 (3).

Vacancy, special election to fill, 1279.

REPRIEVES, Application, testimony, 5627.

Execution and return, 5628.

Execution of judgment of death, 4735.

Power of governor not impaired by board of parole act, S. 5718-a21.

REQUESTS, To purchase intoxicating liquors, S. 2394, S. 2401-a, S. 2401-b.**REQUISITIONS, Fugitives from justice, 5169, 5171, 5172.****RESCUE, Contempt of general assembly, 18 (6).**

Prisoners, 4894.

RESERVATION, For streets when lands are sold by city or town, 883, 1001.

Right of controlling charges of railways, 2070.

RESERVE FUND, See Banks and Banking; Insurance.**RESERVOIRS**

Injuring or destroying, 4806.

Injury from erection by railroad, 2005.

Power of railroad to take land for, 1996.

Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.

[References Are to Sections]

RESIDENCE

Change of, of notaries public as resignation, 380.

Residence after suit brought, notice, 3503.

Discharged member of soldiers' home, 2605.

District judges, S. 227, S.S. 227.

Effect, time for giving notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a103, S. 3060-a104.

Person coming to state with intention of remaining, 4014.

Persons in military service, Const. Art. 2, § 4, p. 81.

Vacancy in office, 1266.

RESIGNATION, Notice of, to officer empowered to appoint, 1271.

Officers, to whom made, 1268.

Vacates office, 1266.

RESISTANCE, Aid or defense of another person, 5104.

By party about to be injured, or by others, 5102.

Power of sheriff to call out power of county, 5143.

To arrest, 5200.

To process, 5143.

Names certified, contempt, 5144.

When permitted, 5103.

RESISTING OFFICER, Punishment, 4899.

RESISTING PROCESS, Punishment, 4899.

RESOLUTIONS, *See Cities and Towns: Cities under Special Charter.*

RESPONDENTIA, Insurance, S. 1709 (9).

RESTAURANTS, Equal rights in, 5008.

Municipal regulation, S. 700.

Sanitation, S. 2527-a, S. 2527-c.

RESTITUTION, Property taken under judgment appealed from, 4145, R. 75 (S. p. 1952).

RETRENCHMENT AND REFORM, *See Committee on Retrenchment and Reform.*

RETURN, Original notice, 3519.

REVENUE, *See Schools and School Districts; Taxation.*

Publication of laws relating to, distribution to assessors and boards of review, 1369.

Security of, chapter relating to, p. 548, S. p. 515.

REVERSAL, *See Judgment.*

REVERSION, Abandoned railroad right of way, 2015.

Lands condemned for taking of gravel, etc., S. 2024-l.

School property, S. 2816.

REVIEW, *See Appeals.*

Orders of clerk in probate matters, 251.

REVISION OF 1860, Designation and citation of, p. 1, § 1.

REVIVAL, Repeal of statute not to revive statute previously repealed, 48 (1).

REVOCAION, *See Wills.*

Certificates of authority, see Insurance.

License of attorney to practice, 323, 324, S. 325, 326-329, S. 329-a.

Permits to sell intoxicating liquors, S. 2400.

Suspension of sentence, S. 5447-b.

REVOLVERS, *See Firearms.*

Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.

Drawing and pointing, 4775.

Permits, to carry, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-7a, S. 4775-8a.

To sell, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-9a.

Reports of sales, S. 4775-10a.

Sale of toy revolvers prohibited, S. 5028-p - S. 5028-r.

Sale or gift to minor, 5004.

REWARDS, *See Bounties.*

Accepting reward for securing place of trust, 4879.

Crimes punishable by death, or ten years' imprisonment, 62.

Escaped convicts, 5681.

Kidnaping for, punishment, S. 4750-b.

Lost goods, 2375.

Offering, for procuring public office, 4878.

Receiving reward for public duty, 4885.

Restitution of lost goods, 2377.

RIGHT OF WAY, *See Drainage; Railroads.*

Canal, turnpike, road or bridge, condemnation, 2023.

Drainage of, coal mine, 1967.

Mines, mineral lands, air shafts, S. 1972, 1973.

For outlet of drainage district, in adjoining state, S. 1989-a39.

For purpose of obtaining gravel, etc., S. 2024-i, S. 2024-i2, S. 2024-j - S. 2024-l.

For toll bridges, 1575, 1576.

Interurban or street railway, S. 2026, 2027.

United States levees, 1975.

Ways to lands which have none, S. 2028, 2029, 2030.

Railway to quarry or mine, 2031.

RIGHTS, Bill of rights, Const. Art. 1, pp. 60-80.

Enumeration in constitution not to impair other rights, Const. Art. 1, § 25, p. 80.

Inalienable rights of persons, Const. Art. 1, § 1, p. 60.

RIOTS, Arrests, 5148, 5151.

At hospital for inebriates, arrests, S. 2310-a21.

At polling places, arrest for, 1128.

Calling out power of county, 5143.

Command to disperse, 5147, 5150, 5151.

Powers to suppress, cities and towns, 705.

Marshals, 662.

Policemen, 664.

RIOTS—Continued.

- Pulling down buildings, destruction of boats and vessels, etc., 5035.
- Punishment, 5031.
- Riotous conduct, 5035.
- Trial, information, 5032.
- Warrants for expenses of state aid in suppressing, 170.

RIPARIAN OWNERS, Acquisition of rights by river front improvement commission, S. 879-g.

- Effect on, by act creating river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

RIVER FRONT IMPROVEMENT, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

- Chapter relating to, S. p. 323.

RIVERS, *See Abandoned River Channels, Sand Bars and Islands; Drainage.*

- Improvement by United States, eminent domain, S. 2024-c.
- Location of railroad along, damages, 2033.
- On county boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction over, 395.
- On county or state boundaries, bridges, 424, S. 424-a - S. 424-e.
- On state boundaries:
 - Bridges, aid in construction of by cities, 757.
 - Construction or aid in construction of by cities, 759 - 765.
 - Purchase of by cities, S. 766-a - S. 766-d.
 - Use of by city, 766.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 3.
 - Ferries, 1593.
 - Railway bridges, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.
 - Railway ferry, 1585.
 - Water power improvements, 1990.
- Rights of riparian owners, 2032.
- Telegraph and telephone lines across, 2158.

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS, *See Bridges; Roads.***ROAD IMPROVEMENT ORGANIZATIONS**, Use of gravel condemned for road improvements, S. 2024-i2.**ROADS**, *See Board of Supervisors; Bridges; County Auditor; Culverts; Dedication; Ferries; Law of the Road; Motor Vehicles; Townships and Township Officers.*

- Streets, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*
- Cattle ways, construction, responsibility for damages, 1524.
- Repairs, 1525.
- Under township bridges, 1526.
- Condemnation for road to school, 2815.
- Condemning right of way for graded or macadamized road, etc., 2023.
- Connection with, over railroad, S. 2022.
- Culverts, S. 422 (24), S.S. 422 (24).
- Defined, 48 (5).

ROADS—Continued.

- District road superintendents, terms ended, S. 1527-s20.
- General provisions as to management and control, 1511.
- General supervision, 1482.
- Highway construction, patents, appearance of attorney-general in actions involving validity of, S. 64-a.
- "Highway" defined, 48 (5).
- Highways leading to cities and towns, aid in construction or repair, 899.
- In cities and towns, to conform to streets, 1508.
- Labor of jail prisoners on, 5653.
- Law of the road, S. 1569, S. 1571 - S. 1571-2a, S. 1571-m18 - S. 1571-m20, S. 1571-m22, S. 1571-m25, S. 1571-m27 - S. 1571-m30, S. 1571-m33.
- Not to be taxed as part of adjacent lands, 1344.
- Railroad crossings, cattle guards and signs, 2054.
- Over roads, 2021.
- Signals, 2072.
- Road defined, 1511.
- Sidewalks on, construction, repair, 1522
- Penalty for injury to, 1523.
- Signs at crossings by electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-r.
- Speed contests on, S. 1571-m20.
- Traction engines, S. 1571 - S. 1571-2a.
- Turnpikes, etc.:
 - Pecuniary interest in, by cities and towns prohibited, 903.
 - By county, prohibited, 594.
- Use of, for canals, etc., of water power improvements, 1991.
- Village streets part of, 1507.
- Water mains, extension on, to military reservations, S. 742-e.
- Of corporations, etc., S.S. 1527-b.
- Of municipality, S. 1527-b, S.S. 1527-b.
- Wide tires, S. 1570-d, S. 1570-e.
- Wires across railroad right of way, S. 2120-i.
- Working roads, chapter relating to, p. 569, S. p. 557.

Control, Improvement and Repair

- Compensation of trustees and county treasurer, S. 1538.
- Condemnation of gravel and other material, S. 2024-i - S. 2024-i3, S. 2024-k, S. 2024-l.
- Contractors' bonds, limitation of action, S. 1527-s18.
- Custody and repair of tools and machinery, 1529.
- Destruction of noxious weeds, applicable to cities and towns, S. 1565-f.
- Complaint by officers, S. 1565-e.
- Penalty for neglect of duty by officer, S. 1565-i.
- Posting of weed law, S. 1565-g.
- Report, S. 1565-h.
- Destruction of weeds, S. 1565-a, S.S. 1565-a, S. 1565-b - S. 1565-d.

[References Are to Sections]

ROADS—Continued.

- Employment of prisoners, S. 5718-a28a.
 - Allowance to prisoners or dependents, S. 5718-a28g.
 - Care and keeping, S. 5718-a28d.
 - Jurisdiction of warden, S. 5718-a28b.
 - Powers of local officers to employ, S. 5718-a28f.
 - Supervision of state highway commission, S. 5718-a28c.
- Expenditure of county road fund, outside municipalities, S. 1530-a.
 - Within municipalities, S. 1530, S. 1530-a.
- Expenditure of funds collected for repair of cattle ways, 1525.
- Expenditures of taxes, 1548, 1549.
 - To be by township trustees, S. 1528 (1).
- Highways on state line, apportionment of work, S. 1570-a.
- Itemized account, S. 1566-a.
- Keeping in good condition, guideboards, S. 1561.
- Labor upon roads required, S. 1550, S. 1551, 1552.
- Map furnished road supervisor, 1539.
- Neglect of duty of supervisor, penalty, 1568.
- One road district plan, S. 1532.
 - Contractors, superintendents and assistants, powers and duties, 1536.
 - Contracts for work, S. 1533.
 - Destruction of noxious weeds, S. 1533.
 - Expenditure of funds, S. 1533.
 - Hours for a day's work, distance, residence, 1535.
 - Indebtedness not to be incurred in excess of levy, S. 1533.
 - Qualification of officers and contractors, 1534.
 - Road tax ordered paid in money, S. 1533.
 - Superintendents, S. 1533, 1534, 1536.
 - Time of taking effect, 1537.
- Open ditches, water breaks, etc., S. 1560-a
 - S. 1560-d.
 - Not applicable to cities and towns, - S. 1560-d.
- Plans to counties by state highway commission, S. 1527-s2 (1), S.S. 1527-s2 (1).
- Qualification of road superintendent and contractor, S. 1545.
- Removal of obstructions, fences and poles, notice, expense, S. 1527-s17.
 - Notice to owner, S. 1560.
- Reports of superintendent, S. 1554.
- Road district for state lands, S. 1532.
 - Expenditure of road poll tax, S. 1532.
 - Payment for maintenance and improvement, S. 1532.
- Road dragging, dragging records, duties of superintendent, contracts, S. 1570-b3.
- Duties of township trustees, S. 1570-b2.
 - In cities and towns, S. 1570-b4.
 - Tax levy, S.S. 887-a.

ROADS—Continued.

- Penalty for violation or neglect, S. 1570-b5.
- Permanent road-dragging districts, S. 1570-b1.
- Road superintendent, selection, S. 1528 (1).
- Settlement of accounts, distribution of road fund, 1566.
- Settlements with township clerk and contractors for repairing and dragging, S. 1528 (2).
- Shade trees, timber, drainage, 1556.
- Superintendent of dragging, selection, S. 1528 (1), S. 1570-b2.
- Township road system, contracts with board of supervisors, S.S. 1527-s14.
- Unsafe bridge or road, extraordinary repairs, power to call out men, payment, 1558.
- Obstruction, liability for damages, 1557.
 - Penalty for failure to work on, 1559.
- Use of county motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
- Village streets, 1507.
- Violation of rules, S. 5718-a28i.
- Wide tires, rebate for use, S. 1570-e, S. 1570-d.

COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM

- Addition of roads to, S. 1527-s9, S.S. 1527-s9.
- Approval of plans and specifications by highway commission, decreases in inclines, S.S. 1527-s21a.
- Approval of surveys and plans, record, S. 1527-s8.
- Approval or modification of plans, record, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Bridge, culvert and tile work construction, classification, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Designation of highways, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
- Plans, bench marks, S. 1527-s7.
- Resolution of necessity, notice, hearing, S. 1527-s12.
- Standard specification, contracts, construction by day labor, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1527-s21.
- Construction by board of supervisors, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Designation of highways, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
 - Additions to system, S. 1527-s9, S.S. 1527-s9.
 - By state highway commission, S. 1527-s6.
 - Decision final, other procedure excluded, S. 1527-s19.
- Division into sections, record, survey, culverts, bench marks on bridges, established corners, S. 1527-s7.
- Engineers, appointment, compensation, bond, removal, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
- Bridge and culvert plans and estimates, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.

ROADS—Continued.

- Certifying and filing bills, liability, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
- Division of roads into sections, survey, report, records, S. 1527-s7.
- Established corners, preservation, penalty, S. 1527-s7.
- Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Poles for electric transmission, S. 1527-s17.
- Repairs and dragging, S. 1527-s15.
- Reports, S. 1527-s16.
- Map, approval by state highway commission, S. 1527-s5, S.S. 1527-s5.
- Credit of work on township system, S. 1527-s16.
- Notice, hearing, petition for change, reference to state highway commission, S. 1527-s4.
- Modification to eliminate dangerous crossing, decrease costs, etc., S.S. 1527-s5.
- Motor vehicle fund, expenditure, S.S. 1571-m32.
- Payment for culverts and bridges from county bridge fund, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Payment of bills, liability of engineer and county auditor, repair work, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
- Railroad overhead crossings or subways, standard specifications, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Repair and dragging, interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Repair work, construction of term, S. 1527-s10, S.S. 1527-s10.
- Contracts, day labor, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
- Reports of work done, S. 1527-s16, S.S. 1527-s16.
- Use of funds for tools, equipment and construction, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.

PERMANENT HIGHWAYS

- Appeal, S. 1527-m.
- Apportionment of cost, objections, notice, assessment, payment, S. 1527-l.
- Bids, contracts, bond, estimate, approval, payment, failure to perform, forfeit, contract relet, S. 1527-j.
- Commissioners, appointment, qualifications, duties, compensation, S. 1527-l.
- Assessments, S. 1527-n.
- Compensation of engineer, other fees and costs, S. 1527-k.
- Division into sections, time prescribed, S. 1527-i.
- Grading, guttering, curbing, paving and macadamizing, assessment of cost, S. 1527-f.
- Hearing, establishment of improvement, restrictions, S. 1527-h.
- Invalid bonds or proceedings, payment for work, recall of tax, relevy, S. 1527-p.
- Levy of assessment, waiver of objections, installments, interest, maturity of tax, S. 1527-n.
- Levy of tax, use of mulct tax, S. 1527-q.

ROADS—Continued.

- Petition, survey, report, notice of hearing, S. 1527-g.
- Provisions not applicable when certain levy made, S. 1527-r.
- Recall, reapportionment and relevy of assessment, S. 1527-o.
- When levy not to be made, S. 1527-r.

REGISTRATION OF HIGHWAY ROUTES

- Cancellation, reassignment of name, S. 1527-s27.
- Certificate, record, S. 1527-s24.
- Fees turned into state treasury, S. 1527-s28.
- Form of application, fee, S. 1527-s23.
- Infringement prohibited, S. 1527-s25.
- Injury or defacement of signs, S. 1527-s26.
- Name, route, marking, S. 1527-s22.
- Violation of provisions as misdemeanor, S. 1527-s29.

TOWNSHIP ROAD SYSTEM

- Addition of roads to county road system, S. 1527-s9, S.S. 1527-s9.
- Alterations to straighten, avoid grades, dangerous corners, etc., S.S. 1527-r3.
- Bridge approaches and culvert openings, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1527-s21.
- Draggable roads, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Contracts for dragging, minimum expenditures, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
- To include consolidated school districts and mail routes, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Engineer, S. 1527-s14, S.S. 1527-s14.
- Highways included in, S.S. 1527-s3.
- Report of work, recommendations, forms and blanks, S. 1527-s16.
- Superintendent, bond, duties, term, compensation, report, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Employment, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13, S. 1527-s20.
- Number, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
- Temporary culverts, S.S. 1527-s13.
- Surveys, S. 1527-s14, S.S. 1527-s14.
- Transfer of balance of drag fund, S.S. 1527-s13a.
- Use of funds received by trustees, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
- Use of 1913 culvert fund, S. 1571-3a.

Drainage

- Across private lands, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
- Procedure, S. 1989-a43.
- Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
- Across public highway, defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
- Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.

ROADS—Continued.

Provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
Removal and replacing of bridges, assessment of benefits, notice, objections, appeal, apportionment, interest, S. 1989-a19.
Bonds for assessments for benefits, S. 1989-a27.
Provisions made retroactive, S. 1989-a38a.
Construction of outlet to drain on highway, 1963.
Drain across highway, 1964 - 1966.
Drainage improvement within limits of highway, S. 1989-a20.
Defects in proceedings, S. 1989-a46.
Provisions construed as additional, S. 1989-a47.
Highway drainage districts, S.S. 1989-b-S.S. 1989-b13.
Improvement certificates for assessment for benefits, S. 1989-a26.
Legalized, S. 1989-a38a.
Levees, ditches, drains and embankments along highways, S. 1951.
Powers and duties of road supervisors, 1556.
Tax for, in townships, S. 1528 (1).
Tax levy for county drainage fund, S. 1530.
Use of drainage taxes, S. 1528 (1).
Establishment, Alteration or Vacation
Action of auditor, payment of costs, report, approval of board, 1496.
Alterations to straighten, avoid grades, dangerous corners, etc., abandonment, notice, S.S. 1527-r7.
Application to state highway commission, S.S. 1527-s5.
Appraisalment of damages, S.S. 1527-r2.
Delays, S.S. 1527-r5.
Notice, S.S. 1527-r2, S.S. 1527-r7.
Form, S.S. 1527-r6.
Objections, hearing, damages, appeal, S.S. 1527-r3.
Orchards, burying grounds, S.S. 1527-r4.
Petition, survey, purchase, S.S. 1527-r1.
Applications for, county attorney shall not appear before board of supervisors, S. 301 (7), S.S. 301 (7).
Appointment of another day, new notice, 1497.
Appraisers, 1499, 1500.
Bearing trees, monuments, 1491.
Commissioner, appointment, 1486.
County line roads, 1510.
Day fixed for examination, report, 1494.
Decision, laying out road, report, 1488.
Fees, 1527.
Filing plat and field-notes with report, 1492.
Powers, 1487.

ROADS—Continued.

Report, bridges required, 1493.
Survey, oath, assistants, 1489.
Conditional establishment, vacation or alteration, 1501, 1502.
Consent roads, S. 1483, 1512.
County line roads, concurrent action, 1510, 1511.
Management and control, 1511.
County roads, by board of supervisors, S. 422 (17), S.S. 422(17).
Encroachment of streams, S. 1527-a, S.S. 1527-r1 - S.S. 1527-r7.
Establishment through burying ground, garden, orchard, etc., prohibited, 1487.
Fees, 1527.
Highway plat book of township, 1521.
In more than one county, commissioners, appointment, S. 422 (13), S.S. 422 (13).
Mile posts, stakes, etc., marking course, 1490.
Notice served, publication, form, S. 1495.
Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
Notice to township clerk of changes made, 1521.
Objections, claims for damages, 1493.
In writing, statements considered denied, hearing continued, 1498.
Opening and working of road, 1504.
Petition, 1484.
Bond for expenses, 1485.
Plat and field-notes, 1492.
Monuments, 1491.
Recorded and certified, 1504.
Plats furnished to road supervisors, 1539.
Postponement, appointment of appraisers, costs, 1500.
Powers of board of supervisors, 1482, 1501.
Width, consent roads, S. 1483.
Purchase or condemnation of land for straightening or altering, S. 1527-a, S. S. 1527-r1 - S.S. 1527-r7.
Railroad crossings, S. 2017, S.S. 2017.
Repairs or alteration, 2018.
Temporary ways when obstructed, 2019.
Record, 1503.
Removal of buildings, 1487.
Resurvey, plat and record, lost field-notes, defective survey or record, etc., 1518.
Notice, 1519.
Objections, hearing, record, 1520.
Plat and field-notes of resurvey, 1519.
Record as evidence, 1520.
Rights of minors and insane persons, 1506.
Road plat book, 1521.
State roads, by board of supervisors, S. 422 (16), S.S. 422 (16).
Survey, 1489.
Through state institution lands, S. 1509, 1511.
Time allowed for erecting fences and harvesting crops, 1505.
To avoid building bridges, 427.
Appraisers, damages, appeal, 428.
Unconditional order, 1502.
Upon levee, S. 1951.

ROADS—Continued.

Upon levee or embankment, S. 1989-a20.
 Ways to lands which have none, S. 2028,
 2030, 2031.
 Assessment of damages, 2029.
 Width, S. 1483.

APPEALS

By petitioner, notice, bond for costs, 1514.
 Costs, 1517.
 From award of damages, S.S. 1527-r7.
 From decision of board of supervisors,
 1513.
 Notice, 1513, 1514.
 Parties to suit, 1515.
 Proceedings in court, 1516.
 Transcript filed, 1515.

Occupation and Use by Corporations

Electric light and power transmission, S.
 1527-c.
 Penalty for failure to comply with
 regulations, S. 1527-d.
 Gas mains and pipes, S. 1527-e.
 Interurban or street railway, S. 2026,
 2027.
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 2158.

Offenses

Construction of open ditches, water
 breaks, etc., S. 1560-a, S. 1560-c, S.
 1560-d.
 Failure to obstruct or repair unsafe
 bridge or road, removal of obstruction,
 1557.
 Failure to remove open ditches, etc., ob-
 structing highways, S. 1560-b - S. 1560-d.
 Injuring, lamps, signboards, etc., 4801.
 Sidewalks on public road, 1523.
 Neglect of duty as to road dragging, S.
 1570-b5.
 Noxious weeds, neglect of duty by of-
 ficers, S. 1565-i.
 Obstructing or injuring, S. 4807.
 By plowing or digging, S. 4808.
 Obstructions, inquiry by grand jury, 5261.
 Placing glass in, S. 4808-b.
 Removal of safeguards or danger signals,
 S. 4830-c.

Road and Bridge Funds

Bridge fund, levy, S. 1303 (4), S.S. 1303
 (4).
 County drainage fund, S. 1530.
 County motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-
 m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
 County road building fund, use, S. 1303
 (5), S.S. 1303 (5).
 County road fund, appropriation of, by
 municipalities for improvements
 outside of limits, S. 1530-a.
 Determination of expenditures, 1531.
 Levy for and use of, S. 1530.
 "Municipality" defined, S. 1530-c.
 Transfer to municipality of amount
 raised within its limits, S. 1530-a.
 Use outside municipality, S. 1530-a.
 Use within municipality, S. 1530, S.
 1530-a.

ROADS—Continued.

County road system, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-
 s8.
 Dragging fund, S. 1570-b2.
 General township fund, 1529, 1548, 1549.
 General township road fund, expendi-
 tures, S. 1533.
 Net proceeds of sale of meandered lake
 or lake bed to go to, S. 2900-a27.
 Nineteen hundred thirteen culvert fund,
 S. 1571-3a.
 Payment for property for straightening
 or altering roads, from bridge fund,
 S. 1527-a.
 From road or bridge fund, S.S. 1527-
 r1, S.S. 1527-r3.
 Penalty for failure to work on repair of
 unsafe bridge or road to go to district
 road fund, 1559.
 Penalty for neglect of duty by road super-
 visor to go to, 1568.
 Proceeds of mulct tax, S. 2445.
 Settlement of accounts, distribution of
 road fund, 1566.
 Surplus in bridge fund used for highway
 improvements, 429.
 Township road fund, advancements from
 for destruction of weeds, S. 1565-c.
 Consolidated, S. 1527-s20.
 Culvert fund for 1913, S. 1571-3a.
 Transfer of balance of drag fund to,
 S.S. 1527-s13a.

Road Districts

Apportionment of taxes among, 1544.
 Expended in district only, 1549.
 Consolidation, into one township road
 district, S. 1527-s20.
 Debts, revenues, moneys, fines, etc., due
 to, recovery of by county attorney, S.
 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
 Districts containing state lands, S. 1532.
 One road district plan, consolidation, S.
 1532.
 Day's work, 1535.
 Duties of trustees, S. 1533.
 Powers and duties of contractors,
 superintendents and assistants,
 1536.
 Qualification of clerk, contractor and
 superintendent, 1534.
 Time of taking effect, 1537.
 Trimming hedges, S. 1570.
 Permanent road dragging districts, S.
 1570-b1.
 Permanent road improvement districts,
 appeal from assessments, S. 1527-m.
 Authority of board of supervisors to
 establish, S. 1527-f.
 Commissioners, assessments for im-
 provements, S. 1527-l.
 Levy of assessments, S. 1527-n.
 Petition, S. 1527-g, S. 1527-h.
 Provisions not applicable when cer-
 tain levy made, S. 1527-r.
 Relevy of assessment, S. 1527-o, S.
 1527-p.

ROADS—Continued.

Road Superintendent

Bond, 1534, S. 1545.
One road district plan, S. 1533.
Open ditches, water breaks, etc., obstructing highways, S. 1560-a, S. 1560-c - S. 1560-e.
Property road tax for 1903, S. 1540-a.
Reports, S. 1554.
Road poll tax lists furnished to, S. 1540-a.
"Road supervisors" deemed superintendent or contractor, S. 1566-b.
Selection of, S. 1528.

Road Supervisors

Custody of tools and machinery, 1529.
Determination of questions as to outlets of drains on highways, 1963.
Districts containing state lands, appointment, powers and duties, S. 1532.
Drain across highway, construction and payment, 1965.
Failure to act, construction by owner, 1966.
Notice, 1964.
Expenditure of taxes, 1548, 1549.
Keeping roads in condition, guideboards, S. 1561.
Opening and working road, 1504.
Penalty for neglect of duty, 1568.
Plats of roads furnished to, 1539.
Posting tax list, 1547.
Powers and duties of, applicable to contractors, superintendents and assistants under one road district plan, 1536.
Removal of obstructions, notice, S. 1560.
Repairs on cattle ways, collection of expense, 1525.
Requiring labor upon roads, S. 1550.
Notice, certificate, S. 1551.
Penalty for failure to work, 1552, 1555.
Settlement of accounts with township trustees, 1566.
Stone from penitentiaries, 5708.
Term defined, S. 1566-b.
Trees, timber, drainage, 1556.
Trimming hedges, S. 1570.
Unsafe bridge or road, 1557, 1559.
Power to call out men, 1558.
Working public streets in villages, 1507.

State Highway Commission

Approval of places, specifications, profile, refusal restricted, S.S. 1527-s21a.
Assistants, appointment, duties, compensation, term, bonds, S. 1527-s2 (4), S.S. 1527-s2 (4).
Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
Attorney-general, acting as attorney for, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
Reports to, of violation of duty, correction, S. 1527-s2 (5), S.S. 1527-s2 (5).
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1527-s21.
County road system, approval of map, S. 1527-s5, S.S. 1527-s5.

ROADS—Continued.

Approval of surveys and plans, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
Culvert and bridge construction, tilting, etc., approval of contracts, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
Designation of highways in case of failure by county, certifying cost, S. 1527-s6.
Engineers, termination of tenure of office, S. 1527-s3, S.S. 1527-s3.
Map, petitions and plats, S. 1527-s4.
Other procedure excluded, S. 1527-s19.
Standard specifications for bridges and culverts, statement of cost filed with, S. 1527-s11, S.S. 1527-s11.
Deputies, interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
Duties, general provisions, S. 1527-s2, S. S. 1527-s2.
Enforcement of statutes, S. 1527-s2 (6), S.S. 1527-s2 (6).
Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
Interstate roads, S.S. 1527-s3.
Investigation and report on lakes, S.S. 2900-c, S.S. 2900-d.
Maintenance fund, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
Members, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
Appointment, term, removal, vacancy, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
Bonds, S.S. 1527-s.
Compensation, S. 1527-s1, S.S. 1527-s1.
Expenses, S.S. 1527-s1.
Office, location of, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.
Patent suits, S.S. 1527-s2 (8).
Railroad crossings, S.S. 1527-s2 (7).
Records, reports printed as public documents, S. 1527-s2 (3), S.S. 1527-s2 (3).
Registration of highway routes, S. 1527-s22.
Cancellation, reassignment of name, etc., S. 1527-s27.
Certificate, record, S. 1527-s24.
Fees turned into state treasury, S. 1527-s28.
Form of application, fee, S. 1527-s23.
Report of expenditures, S. 1571-m32, S. S. 1571-m32.
Reports to, of work on roads, forms and blanks, S. 1527-s16.
Supervision of county and township officers, S. 1527-s2 (6), S.S. 1527-s2 (6).
Supervision of work of prisoners, S. 5718-a28c, S. 5718-a28e.
Surveys for board of control, S.S. 1527-s2 (8).
Superintendent of Dragging
Contracts, S. 1570-b3.
Penalty for failure of duty, S. 1570-b5.
Records, S. 1570-b2, S. 1570-b3.
Selection, S. 1528, S. 1570-b2.

Taxation and Work on Roads

TAXATION

Additional taxes for special purposes to be paid in money, 443.

ROADS—Continued.

Agricultural lands within municipality, S. 616.
 Apportionment, among road districts, 1541.
 Of county road fund, S. 1530-a.
 Assessments for permanent highways, S. 1527-f, S. 1527-l - S. 1527-p.
 Certification for, desire for additional road tax, S. 1528 (2).
 Drainage, S. 1528 (1).
 Certification on failure to perform work, 1555.
 Collection of county road fund, S. 1530-b.
 Compensation of treasurer for collection, S. 1538.
 County road building fund, use, S. 1303 (5), S.S. 1303 (5).
 Delinquent road taxes certified, S. 1542-a.
 Determination of expenditures of county road fund, 1531.
 Dragging fund, S. 1570-b2.
 Expenditure of tax, 1548, 1549.
 In cities and towns, 890.
 Levy for, additional township road tax, S. 1530.
 County drainage fund, S. 1530.
 County road fund, S. 1530.
 Indebtedness previously incurred, S. 1528 (1).
 Repairs, guideboards, machinery and destruction of weeds, S. 1528 (1).
 Township roads on petition for additional tax, S. 1530.
 "Municipality" as used in statutes respecting county road fund, S. 1530-c.
 Permanent improvement of highways, S. 1527-q, S. 1527-r.
 Rebate for use of wide tires on wagons, S. 1570-d, S. 1570-e.
 Special, for destruction of noxious weeds, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
 Taxes due with first installment, penalty, 1413.
 Tax list, posted, 1547.
 Property road tax, delinquent road tax, S. 1540-a.
 Township road tax ordered paid in money, S. 1533.

WORK

Certificates received in discharge of taxes, 1401.
 Day's work, 1535.
 Determination of amount allowed for a day's labor, S. 1528 (2).
 Districts containing state lands, S. 1532.
 Exemption, of members of fire companies, 2462, 2464.
 Of national guard, S. 2215-f33.
 Performance of, required, S. 1550.
 Notice of time and place, certificate, S. 1551.
 Penalty for failure, 1552, 1555.
 Poor persons, S. 2230.
 Powers of township trustees as to direction of, S. 1533.
 Repair of unsafe bridge or road, in lieu of tax, 1558, 1559.
 Report of superintendent, S. 1554.

ROADS—Continued.**Trees, Fences and Hedges**

Fences, at railroad crossings, S. 2057, 2058.
 Removal, notice, S. 1560.
 Hedges, trimming, trees for posts, failure to comply, S. 1570.
 Trees, care of, by road supervisors, 1556.

ROAD SUPERINTENDENT, See Roads.**ROBBERY**

Defined, 4753.
 Killing in the perpetration of, 4728.
 Punishment, 4753 - 4755.
 Third or subsequent convictions, S. 4871-a.
 Train robbery, punishment, S. 4810-a.
 With aggravation, 4754.

ROBIN, Protection of, S. 2561.**ROD, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.****ROULETTE, Permitting gambling with, 4962.**

Possession of wheel prohibited, S. 4965-a, S. 4965-b.

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, S. 2924-a.

RULES

Government, of county hospitals, S. 409-d, S. 409-l.
 Of county tuberculosis sanatoriums, S. 409-q.
 Limiting liability of railway corporation, 2074.
 Of city and town councils, S. 668 (5).
 Toll bridge or ferry, 1603.
 Uniformity of accounts by railways, S. 1340-b, S. 1340-c, S. 1340-e, S. 1340-f.

RULES OF PRACTICE, Superior courts in criminal actions, S. 260.**RULES OF SUPREME COURT, See Supreme Court.**

Abstracts, transcripts and record, R. 30 - R. 42 (S. pp. 1941 - 1943).
 Admission of attorneys, R. 105 - R. 110 (S. pp. 1956, 1957).
 Advancing causes, R. 29 (S. p. 1941).
 Appeals, R. 13 - R. 20 (S. p. 1939).
 In criminal actions, R. 78 - R. 96 (S. pp. 1952 - 1954).
 Briefs and arguments, R. 44 - R. 50 (S. pp. 1944, 1945), R. 53, R. 54 (S. p. 1947), R. 55 (S. p. 1948).
 Construction and modification of rules, R. 97 (S. p. 1955).
 Costs, R. 100 - R. 104 (S. pp. 1955, 1956).
 Decisions and opinions, R. 57 - R. 59 (S. p. 1950), R. 119 (S. p. 1959).
 Distribution of printed matter, R. 98 (S. p. 1955).
 Docketing of causes, R. 25 - R. 28 (S. pp. 1940, 1941).
 Executions, R. 73 - R. 77 (S. p. 1952).

RULES OF SUPREME COURT—Cont'd.

Judgments and decrees, R. 60 - R. 64 (S. pp. 1950, 1951).
Jurisdiction, R. 3 - R. 8 (S. pp. 1937, 1938).
Motions, R. 43 (S. p. 1943).
Organization, R. 1, R. 2 (S. p. 1937), R. 111 - R. 123 (S. pp. 1958, 1959).
Divisions, R. 111 - R. 123 (S. pp. 1958, 1959).
Preparing and printing abstracts, transcripts, briefs, arguments and petitions for rehearing, R. 50 - R. 56 (S. pp. 1945 - 1950).
Records and reports, R. 71 (S. p. 1951), R. 72 (S. p. 1952).
Rehearings, R. 65 - R. 70 (S. p. 1951).
Return of papers and exhibits, R. 99 (S. p. 1955).
Supersedeas bond, R. 21 - R. 24 (S. p. 1940).
Terms, R. 9 - R. 12 (S. p. 1938), R. 113 (S. p. 1958).

RURAL SCHOOLS, *See Schools and School Districts.*

RUSSIAN THISTLE, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

RYE, Screenings containing cockle, etc., S. 5077-a13.

S

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES, Powers of banks and trust companies, S. 1889-d, S. 1889-d.

SAFEGUARDS, Wilful removal or destruction, S. 4830-c.

SAILORS, Burial of sailor, wife or widow, S. 433, 434.

Children of, admitted to soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2685.

Exemption from military service of honorably discharged sailors of the United States, S. 2215-f1.

Marking of graves, 434.

Metal markers, S.S. 434-a.

Memorial halls or monuments, within city or town or adjoining county, S.S. 430.

Not to be sent to county home, S. 2231.

Preference in appointments and employments, S. 1056-a15.

Cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Exceptions, S. 207-b.

Police and fire departments, S. 679-e.
Removals, S. 1056-a16.

Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).

Statement of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.

Relief and burial, monuments, S. 430, S. 430, 431, S. 432.

Soldiers' and sailors' monuments and memorial halls, 435, 436.

Erection in public ground or park, S.S. 850-o, S.S. 879-o1.

SAILORS—Continued.

Soldiers' home, S. 2601, S. 2602, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.

Widows or families not to be sent to county home, S. 2231.

SALARIES, *See Fees.*

Additional compensation, to certain state officers prohibited, S. 86-a.

To members or employes of executive council prohibited, S. 170-o.

City attorney, in superior court, 274.

Councilmen, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a28.

Mayors, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a28.

Not included in term "credit", 1309.

Officers authorized by statute, monthly installments, 1289.

Particular Officers or Persons

Accountants examining accounts of state officers, etc., S. 161-a.

Adjutant general, assistants, S. 2215-f16, S.S. 2215-f16.

Aldermen in cities under special charter, 943.

Appraisers, 1290, S. 1290-a, S.S. 1290-a.

Assistant county attorneys, S. 303-a

Attorney-general, S. 211.

Assistant, S. 212.

Auditor of state, S. 98.

Bailiffs, of municipal court, S.S. 694-c47
Of supreme court, 201.

Bank examiners, S. 1875, S.S. 1875.

Board of accountancy, S.S. 2620-h.

Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a1.

Secretary, S. 2727-a3, S.S. 2727-a3

Board of dental examiners, S. 2600-g

Secretary and treasurer, S. 2600-g.

Board of law examiners, R. 110 (S. p. 1957).

Board of medical examiners, S. 2564, S. 2583.

Board of mine examiners, 2480, S. 2489-c

Board of optometry examiners, S. 2583-p

Board of parole, S. 5718-a14.

Secretary, S. 5718-a14.

Board of supervisors, S. 469.

Board of trustees, county high school, S. 2731.

Census of enumerators and clerks, cities of first class, S.S. 172.

Chief executive officer, industrial home for the blind, S. 2727-3a.

Industrial school for boys, S. 2727-3a.

Industrial school for girls, S. 2727-3a.

Institution for feeble-minded children, S. 2727-3a.

School for the deaf, S. 2727-3a.

Soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2727-3a

City and town assessors, S. 674.

City, chief fire department, S. 679-f.

Clerk to board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-f.

Firemen, S. 679-f.

Marshal, S. 679-f.

Policemen, S. 679-f.

SALARIES—Continued.

Clerk, deputy, superior court, S. 280-e.
 For land department, secretary of state, S. 88.
 Of executive council for biennial report, S. 163-a.
 Of grand jury, S. 5256.
 Of house, 13.
 Of superior courts, 279.
 Clerks and employes, of commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
 Clerks of courts:
 District court, S. 297.
 As member and clerk of commissioners of insanity, 2309.
 Deputies, S. 298, S.S. 298.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c47.
 Supreme court, S. 205.
 Clerks, of general assembly, 13.
 Of general election, S.S. 1093.
 Of primary elections, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
 Commandant soldiers' home, inferior officers, S. 2604, S.S. 2604.
 Commerce counsel and assistants, S. 2121-j.
 Commissioner, of animal health, S. 2538-u.
 Of bureau of labor statistics, deputy and inspectors, S. 2477.
 Of insurance, S. 1683-r.
 Deputy, S. 1683-r2.
 Of pharmacy, S. 2587, S.S. 2587.
 Secretary and treasurer, S. 2585.
 Commissioners, of insanity, 2309.
 To appraise property, 1290.
 To examine accounts of state officers, 1264.
 County, attorney, S. 308, S.S. 308.
 Auditor, S. 479, S.S. 479.
 Recorder, S. 495, S.S. 495.
 Superintendent of schools, S. 2742.
 Treasurer, S. 490, S.S. 490.
 Court reporters, district court, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
 Superior courts, 275.
 In city other than county seat, S. 280-d.
 Curator, historical collections, 2880.
 Of museum and art gallery, S. 2881-f.
 Custodian of public buildings and property, 154.
 Dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S. S. 2515.
 Assistants, S. 4999-a31.
 Deputy and assistants, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 Deputies and assistants, S. 2468-l.
 Deputies and clerks in office of county auditor, S. 479, 481, S.S. 481.
 Deputy, auditor of state, S. 99.
 City and town assessors, S. 674.
 Clerks of courts, district court, S. 298, S.S. 298, S.S. 298-a.
 Supreme court, S. 205, 207.
 Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
 County, recorder, S. 496.
 Treasurer, S. 491, S.S. 491.
 Secretary of state, S. 87.

SALARIES—Continued.

Sheriffs, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b, S.S. 510-c.
 Treasurer of state, S. 116.
 Director bacteriological laboratory, S. 2575-a9, S.S. 2575-a9.
 Director of weather and crop service, S. 1681.
 District judges, S. 253, S.S. 253.
 Document editor, S.S. 144-g.
 Educational board of examiners, S. 2634-a, S.S. 2634-a.
 Secretary, assistants, S. 2634-a, S.S. 2634-a.
 Election board, S.S. 1093.
 Employes, of general assembly, 13.
 Under board of control, S. 2727-a38.
 Examiners, of accounts of state institutions, 160.
 Of building and loan associations, S. 1920-f.
 Of municipal accounts, S. 1056-a11.
 Fish and game warden, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
 Assistants and deputies, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
 Governor, S. 65.
 Hotel inspector and deputies, S. 2514-t, S.S. 2514-t.
 Industrial commissioner, assistants, S. 2477-m23.
 Inspectors, of bees, S. 2575-a59.
 Of weights and measures, S. 3009-a.
 Insurance examiner and assistants, S. 1683-r2, S. 1821-c.
 Iowa beef cattle breeders association, inspectors and instructors, S.S. 2528-f11.
 Iowa state dairy association, inspectors and instructors, S.S. 2528-f7.
 Judges, contested county elections, 1216.
 Contested state elections, 1230.
 District court, Const. Art. 5, § 9, p. 97.
 General election, S.S. 1093.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c47.
 Primary elections, S. 1087-a5, S.S. 1087-a5.
 Superior courts, 278, S. 280-c.
 Supreme court, S. 203-a, Const. Art. 5, § 9, p. 97.
 Jurors, S. 354.
 Law librarian, S. 2881-f.
 Librarians and assistants in city or town, S. 729.
 Lieutenant governor, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Marshal, superior courts, S. 280.
 Mayor in special charter cities, 945.
 Members, of board of public works, 864.
 Of city or town council, S. 669.
 Of general assembly, S. 12, Const. Art. 3, § 25, p. 86.
 Of state board of agriculture, S. 1657-p.
 Militia, S. 2215-f23.
 Mine inspectors, S. 2483.
 Officers of general assembly, 13.
 Oil inspectors, S. 2507, S.S. 2507.
 Deputies, S. 2503, S.S. 2503.
 Park commissioners, S. 850-b.

[References Are to Sections]

SALARIES—Continued.

Police matrons, 672.
 Presidential electors, 1176.
 President of senate, Const. Art. 4, § 15, p. 92.
 Probation officers, in certain counties, S. 204-a18.
 Of superior courts, S. 260-b.
 Railroad commissioners, S. 2121, S.S. 2121.
 Secretary, S. 2121.
 Registers of election, S. 1076, S.S. 1076.
 Road superintendents, one road district plan, S. 1533.
 School teachers, S. 2778-a, S. 2778-b.
 Secretary, of railroad commissioners, S. 2121.
 Of senate, 13.
 State board of agriculture, S. 1657-n.
 To governor, S. 65.
 Secretary of state, S. 86.
 Clerks and deputies for regulation of investment companies, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u12.
 Sheriffs, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a, S. 511 (23).
 Special agents, S.S. 65-c.
 Special policemen at elections, S. 1129.
 State agents, soldiers' orphans' home and the industrial school, S. 2692-a, S. S. 2692-a.
 State architect, S. 2727-a23.
 State board of education, S. 2682-m.
 Finance committee, S. 2682-m.
 State board of health, engineer, S. 2564.
 Examining committee, for embalmers, S. 2575-a44.
 For nurses, S. 2575-a34.
 Members, S. 2564.
 Secretary, S. 2574.
 State board of voting machine commissioners, S. 1137-a10.
 State chemist, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 State dairy inspector, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 State entomologist, S. 2575-a51.
 Assistants, S. 2575-a47.
 State examiners for counties, S. 100-a.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-1.
 Deputies and assistants, S. 2468-b.
 Inspectors, S. 2468-d.
 State highway commissioners, S. 1527-s1, S.S. 1527-s1.
 State librarian, S. 2881-f.
 Assistants, S. 2881-g.
 State veterinary surgeon, S. 2538.
 Assistant veterinarians, S. 2533.
 Secretary, S. 2530.
 Stenographers to commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
 Steward of county home, S. 2243.
 Superintendent and assistants, department of publicity, development and general welfare, S. 679-m.
 Institution for feeble-minded children, 2701.
 Superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-h.
 Chief clerk, S. 2627-h.
 Deputy, S. 2627-h.
 Inspector of normal training, S. 2634-b4.

SALARIES—Continued.

Inspectors, S. 2627-h.
 Superintendents, hospital for inebriates, S. 2310-a7.
 Hospitals for the insane, 2258.
 Industrial reformatory for females, S.S. 2713-n2.
 Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a76.
 State hospital and colony for epileptics, S.S. 2727-a96 (2).
 Supreme court reporter, 224, S.S. 224-m.
 Township, assessors, S. 592.
 Clerk, S. 591.
 Trustees, S. 590.
 Treasurer of state, S. 115.
 Treasurer, state board of agriculture, S. 1657-o.
 Visiting committees to insane hospitals, 2310.
 Warden of penitentiary, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Deputy and other officers and assistants, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Warden of reformatory, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Deputy and other officers and assistants, S. 5716, S.S. 5716.
 Waterworks trustees, S. 747-a.

SALE BOOK, *See Clerk of District Court.***SALES**, *Conditional Sales; Intoxicating Liquors; Partition; Public Lands; Taxation.*

Municipal Bonds, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.
 Abatement of liquor nuisance, 2408, 2409.
 Bulk sales, lien for taxes, S. 1400.
 Of merchandise, exchanges and assignments included, S. 2911-c.
 Notice to creditors, S. 2911-a, S. S. 2911-a.
 Presumption of fraud, S. 2911-b, S.S. 2911-b.

Conditional sales, recording, 2905.
 Enforcement of lien on personalty in possession, S. 3131, 3132, 3133.
 Municipal regulation, auctioneers, bankrupt and dollar stores, S. 700.
 Public officers interested in, 547.
 Recording when possession retained by vendor or purchaser, 2906.

Particular Articles or Things

Bank stock for payment of assessments, 1879.
 County bonds, S. 404.
 Distrained animal, 2317.
 Intoxicating liquors, void, 2423.
 Lard rendered from diseased hogs, 4992.
 Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374.
 Male animals running at large, 2312.
 Pledged chattels, 4285, 4286.
 Progeny of stallions for service fee, S. 2341-u.
 Railroads, 2066.
 Real estate, entry when court held outside of county seat, 230

SALES—Continued.

- Supreme court reports, 217, 218, 221, S.S. 224-g.
Trust company stock for payment of assessments, S. 1889-m.
Weapons, S. 4775-2a, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-9a, S. 4775-10a.

SALES AGENTS

- Laws regulating transient merchants, not applicable to, S. 700-j.

SALINE LANDS, *See Public Lands.***SALOONS**, *See Intoxicating Liquors.*

- Location of, limit, S. 2448.
Minors prohibited, 5002.

SALVAGE, From repaving city streets, S. 792.**SANATORIUMS FOR TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS**

- County Tuberculosis Sanatorium
Establishment, management, S. 409-q.
Indigent tuberculous patients, S. 409-s.
- State Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis
Admissions, applications, examinations, S. 2727-a82, S. 2727-a83.
Appropriation, S. 2727-a78.
Completion and equipment, S. 2727-a90.
Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2727-a88.
Department for advanced stages, S. 2727-a91.
Appropriation, S. 2727-a92.
Establishment, S. 2727-a75.
Government by board of control, S. 2727-a77.
Liability of counties for support of patients, S. 2727-a86.
Officers and employes, appointment, S. 2727-a76.
Per capita allowance, S. 2727-a85.
Proclamation of the opening, S. 2727-a80.
Purchase of land, erection and equipment of buildings, S. 2727-a79.
Superintendent, appointment, qualifications, term, S. 2727-a76.
Duties, residence, S. 2727-a81.
Salary, S. 2727-a76.
Support for first month, S. 2727-a87.
Tax levy, 1913 to 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
Transportation and expenses of applicants, S. 2727-a84.

SANDBAG, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.**SAND BARS**, *See Abandoned River Channels, Sand Bars and Islands.***SANDPIPER**, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.**SANITARY DISTRICTS**, In cities and towns, S.S. 696-b, S.S. 696-c.**SAN JOSE SCALE**, Chapter relating to nursery stock infected with, S. p. 1059.**SATISFACTION**, *See Judgment; Mortgages.***SATURDAY**, Negotiable instruments falling due on, S. 3060-a85.
Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, S. 3060-a146.**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

- See Building and Loan Associations.*
Chapter relating to, p. 662, S. p. 686.
Taxation, listing, assessment, S. 1326.

SAVINGS BANKS, *See Banks and Banking.***SCALES**, *See Weights and Measures.*

- Inspection, S. 3009-n, S.S. 3009-n, S. 3009-q, S. 3029-a.
On complaint, S. 3009-o, S. 3029-b.
Possession of false scales, S. 3009-p, S.S. 3009-p, S. 3029-c.
Powers of city or town, 717.
Public scales, 3027.
Track scales for weighing coal, S. 2157-l - S. 2157-q.

SCARLET FEVER, Putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.**SCAVENGERS**, Municipal regulation, S. 700.**SCHEDULE**

- Constitution of Iowa, Const. Art. 12, §§ 1 - 15, pp. 109 - 111, Const. Art. 12, § 16, S. pp. 57, 58.
Maximum rates of express companies, S. 2165-b - S. 2165-d.
Power of railroad commissioners to require production by common carrier, 2133.
Rates and charges of common carriers, 2128.
Rates of carriers, change by railroad commissioners, 2138.
Street improvements and sewers, 821, S. 823, S. 971.
Taxation, S. 1361.

SCHOOL BOARDS, *See Schools and School Districts.***SCHOOL DIRECTORS**, *See Schools and School Districts.***SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.*

- Admissions, S. 2724.
Nonresidents, quarterly payments, S. 2724.
Annual appropriation, S. 2727-a.
Board of trustees, 2723.
Abolished, S. 2727-a9.
President, 2723.
Secretary, 2723.

[References Are to Sections]

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—Continued.

- Treasurer, bond, 2723.
- Office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
- Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
- Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.
- Compulsory attendance, S. 2718-c.
- Compulsory education, S. 2718-d, S. 2718-e.
- Attendance excused, S. 2718-f.
- Computation of monthly allowance, S. 2727-1a.
- Expenses prior to 1902, S. 2727-2a.
- Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
- Labor of inmates, 2723.
- Public printing and binding, apportionment, 117.
- Residence during vacation, S. 2727-a.
- Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
- Superintendent, 2723.
 - Appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 - Biennial report, 2725.
 - Expenses of pupils, certification and payment, S. 2726.
 - Proficiency in sign language, S. 2727-3a.
 - Reports of county superintendents, S. 2739.
 - Salary, 2723.
 - Tax levy, 1913 to 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
- Teachers and employes, compensation, 2723.
- Trustees, 2609.

SCHOOL FUNDS, *See Schools and School Districts.*

Chapter relating to, p. 965, S. p. 1199.

SCHOOL LANDS, *See Public Lands; Schools and School Districts.*

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1-7, pp. 103, 104.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *See*

- College for the Blind; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Public Indebtedness; School for the Deaf; State Board of Education; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; State Teachers College; State University.*
- Bible, use in schools, 2805.
- Board of education, constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1-15, pp. 101-103.
- Breweries, limits of location, 2459.
- Chapter relating to, p. 932, S. p. 1161.
- Children in county home, S. 2249.
- Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, detention homes and schools for, S. 254-a29, S. 254-a30.
- Disturbing school or institute meetings, 4959.
- Elections, excepted from election laws, 1088.
- Registration of voters, not required, 1078.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued.

- Finances, examination by auditor of state or examiners, petition, S. 100-e.
- Fire drills, S. 2468-k.
- Higher, graded or union schools, 2776.
- Kindergarten departments, 2777.
- "Park life", S.S. 2823-u7.
- Powers of local board of health, 1038.
- Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a7, S.S. 4999-a9.
- Public recreation and playgrounds, S. 2823-u3.
 - Appropriations by cities, S. 2823-u6.
 - Discontinuance of levy, S. 2823-u5.
 - Supervision of city parks, etc., S. 2823-u.
- Tax levy, S. 2823-u1, S. 2823-u2.
 - Annual, S. 2823-u4.
- Saloons, limits of location, S. 2448.
- School garden or farm, summer home, S.S. 2823-u7.
- School laws, distribution, S. 2823-j.
- Terms of school, S. 2773.
- Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m (b).

Boards of Directors

- Admissions to county high school, S. 2732.
- Appeals from, 2818, 2819.
- Assignment of pupils to schools, S. 2773.
- Attaching territory to adjoining district, 2791.
- Attendance of pupils in another district, 2803.
- Audit of claims, S. 2780.
- Ballot boxes and poll books, S. 2756.
- Books and apparatus, S. 2783.
- Boundary lines changed, S. 2793, S. 2793-a.
- Canvass of election returns, record, certificates, S. 2756.
- Certification, of levy for text books, 2825.
 - Of taxes, 2796.
- Compensation prohibited, S. 2780.
- Compulsory education, enforcement, S. 2823-f, S. 2823-g.
 - Length of attendance, S. 2823-a.
 - Punishments, S. 2823-h.
- Consolidated district in certain cities, election, S. 2820-f.
- Consolidated independent districts, election, notices, S. 2794-a (a), S.S. 2794-a (a).
 - Dissolution, S. 2794-a (f), S.S. 2794-a (f).
 - Organization, S. 2794-a (b), S.S. 2794-a (b).
 - School building, tax levy, location, S. 2794-a (e), S.S. 2794-a (e).
 - Transportation of pupils, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
 - Contracts, rules and regulations, S. 2794-a (d), S.S. 2794-a (d).
- Contract for instruction, by other districts, 2774.
 - Of pupils in adjoining district, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
- Contracts, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 - Teachers' minimum wage, S. 2778-c.
 - Violation, penalty, S. 2778-d.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

County teachers' institutes, adjournment of school, S. 2738.
 Courses of study, S. 2772.
 Discharge of teachers, 2782.
 Dismissal of pupils, 2782, S. 2782-c.
 Division of assets on change of boundaries, arbitrators, S. 2802.
 Duties of subdistrict director, contracts, S. 2785.
 Educational lectures, S. 2738.
 Election, 2746, 2795.
 New townships, 2790.
 Of teachers, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Elections, canvass of returns, consolidation of districts in certain cities, S. 2820-f.
 Employment, of counsel, 2759.
 Of superintendent for three-year term, S.S. 2778.
 Of teachers in subdistricts, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Erection and repair of buildings, bids, county superintendent consulted, 2779
 Estimation and certification of taxes for bonds, S. 2813, S. 2820-d4.
 Estimation, apportionment and certification of taxes, S. 2806.
 Executing instructions of voters, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Expulsion of pupils, 2782.
 Fences, S. 2745-a.
 Flags, S. 2804-a.
 Formation of independent districts, S. 2794, S.S. 2794, 2795.
 Fraternities and secret societies, S. 2782-a - S. 2782-c.
 Free text books, S. 2783.
 Higher, graded or union schools, 2776.
 Independent districts, number, S. 2754.
 Election, S. 2754.
 Industrial expositions, 2786.
 Instruction in physiology and hygiene, 2775.
 Insurance of buildings, S. 2783.
 Judges and clerks of election, S. 2756.
 Judges of election, 2746.
 Judgments, 2811.
 Kindergarten departments, 2777.
 Libraries, S. 2823-n - S. 2823-r.
 Meetings, organization, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Notice of annual meeting, propositions to be submitted, 2749.
 Number of schools to be taught, S. 2773.
 Original indebtedness not to be incurred unless authorized by voters, 2823.
 Precincts, S. 2755.
 President, attending convention for election of county superintendent, mileage, S. 1072.
 Bond of depository of school fund, S. 2768.
 Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 2760.
 Compulsory education, S. 2823-g.
 Dismissal of pupils, 2782.
 Duties, 2759.
 Election, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Indebtedness of independent districts, S. 2820-d2.
 Election, notice, S. 2820-d3.
 Judge of election, 2746.
 Libraries, lists from board of examiners, S. 2823-p.
 Purchase of books, S. 2823-o.
 Teachers' contracts, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Temporary president, S. 2772.
 Publication of estimates for succeeding year, 2781.
 Public recreation and playgrounds, appropriations of money by cities, S. 2823-u6.
 Certification of tax, S. 2823-u2, S. 2823-u3.
 Coöperation with city boards or commissions, S. 2823-u.
 Discontinuance of levy, submission of question, S. 2823-u5.
 Tax levy, submission of question, S. 2823-u1.
 Published statements of receipts and disbursements, 2781.
 Qualification, authority to administer oath, S. 2758.
 Women, 2748.
 Quorum, S. 2771.
 Registration of voters, S. 2755.
 Renting rooms, 2774.
 Representation at convention to elect county superintendent, S. 1072.
 Restoration of territory attached to adjoining district, 2792.
 Rules and regulations, S. 2772.
 Rural independent districts, 2797.
 School funding bonds, S. 2812-c, S. 2812-d, S. 2820-d4.
 School garden or farm, summer home, S.S. 2823-u7.
 Schoolhouse sites, S. 2773.
 School periods, S. 2773.
 School townships, S. 2752.
 Subdistrict director, election, 2751.
 Settlements, with secretary and treasurer, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 With treasurer, S. 2780.
 Shade trees on schoolhouse sites, 2787.
 Special meetings of voters, S. 2750.
 Statements to electors, S. 2780.
 Subdistricts, notice of annual meeting, 2753.
 Supplies:
 Bids, notice, S. 2828.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Contracts, 2824.
 Suspension or expulsion of pupils, S. 2772.
 Term, 2745.
 Vacancy, S. 2758.
 Text books, adoption, 2824.
 Agents to sell, bond, 2824.
 Bids, notice, S. 2828.
 Rejection, S. 2828.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Bond of contractor, 2830

[References Are to Sections]

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Change, 2829.
 Contracts, 2824.
 County uniformity, petition, S. 2831.
 Exchange, 2826.
 Free, 2836.
 Discontinuance, 2837.
 Purchase, loan, rules and regulations, 2837.
 Penalty for acting as agent, 2834.
 Purchase, books in use to be considered, 2826.
 From contingent fund, 2825.
 Sale to pupils, 2824.
 Suit on bond of publisher, 2827.
 Transportation of pupils, 2774.
 To central school, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
 Treasurer, election, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Truant officers, S. 2823-e.
 Truant schools, S. 2823-d.
 Vacancies, S. 2771.
 Visitation of schools, 2782.
 Wards and other divisions of district, S. 2773.
 Water-closets at schools, 2784.
 Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

SECRETARY

Appeals from orders of board, 2819.
 Attaching territory to adjoining district, record, 2791.
 Ballots, S. 2754.
 Bond, oath, S. 2760.
 Calling meetings, notice, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Certification of tax, funds and interest on bonds, 2767.
 Compensation, S. 2780.
 Compulsory education, certified copies of certificate, S. 2823-c.
 Notice to principal of private or parochial school, S. 2823-b.
 Reports from school officers, S. 2823-g.
 Consolidation of districts in certain cities, S. 2820-f.
 Election, qualifications, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Election returns, S. 2756.
 Failure to report, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Free text books, submission of question, notice, 2836.
 General duties, S. 2761.
 Judge of election, 2746.
 Library, librarian, S. 2823-r.
 Lists from board of examiners, S. 2823-p.
 Purchase of books, S. 2823-o.
 Record book, S. 2823-q.
 Monthly statements, S. 2761.
 Notice of meetings, 2746, S. 2755.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Notice of special meetings, S. 2763-a-S. 2763-c.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Register, of persons of school age, S. 2764.
 Of pupils, 2789.
 Reports to county superintendent, S. 2765.
 Of officers of board, 2766.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Settlements with, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 Special election to fill vacancies, notice, S. 2771.
 State aid, report, S. 2794-e.
 Teachers' contracts, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Temporary secretary, S. 2772.
 Warrants, S. 2762.
 Witness fees, 2821.

Bonds

Exemption from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
 Form, duration, interest, registration, S. 2812-e, S.S. 2812-e.
 Funding, S. 2812-c.
 Increase of indebtedness in independent districts, S. 2820-d4.
 Investments in, under order of court, S. 364.
 Levy for payment of, by state board of review, 1381.
 Redemption, record, S. 2812-f.
 Right of women to vote, 1131.
 School building, S. 2812-d, S. 2812-d4.
 Tax to pay, S. 2813, S. 2813-a, S. 2813-b, S. 2820-d4.
 Women as electors, 2747.

Buildings and Sites

Advertisements of tobacco and liquor near schools prohibited, S. 5028-s, S. 5028-t.
 Consolidated independent district, S. 2794-a (e), S.S. 2794-a (e).
 County high school, S. 2730, S.S. 2730.
 Doors to be kept unlocked, S. 2468-k.
 Duties of subdirector, S. 2785.
 Eminent domain, appeal, 2815.
 Erection and repair, bids, 2779.
 Fences, barbed wire, 2817.
 Fire escapes, class of escapes to be used, S.S. 4999-a9.
 Number, formula for minimum number, S.S. 4999-a7.
 Flags on buildings, S. 2804-a, S. 2804-b.
 Insurance, S. 2783.
 Marring or defacing schoolhouse, 4802.
 Plans and specifications by superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-c.
 Regulation by board of health to prevent spread of disease, 1038.
 Reversion of property, S. 2816.
 Shade trees, 2787.
 Sites, fixed by board, S. 2773.
 For schoolhouses, S. 2814.
 Tramps or vagrants entering schools or committing nuisance, 4793.
 Transfer of public square by towns, 931, 932, S.S. 932.
 Use for public meetings, powers of voters to determine, 2749.
 Use of barbed wire prohibited, 2817.
 Use of buildings for polling places, 1113.
 Water-closets, 2784.

Compulsory Education

Age, S. 2823-a.
 Census, S. 2823-i.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Certified copies of attendance at private schools, S. 2823-c.
 Commitment to industrial schools, S. 2823-d.
 Deaf and blind children, S. 2718-c - S. 2718-f.
 Enforcement of provisions, S. 2823-f.
 Exceptions, S. 2823-a.
 Insubordination and escape, S. 2823-d.
 Length of attendance, S. 2823-a.
 Penalties, S. 2823-a, S. 2823-f.
 Punishments, S. 2823-h.
 Reports of parents and guardians, S. 2823-b.
 Truant officers, S. 2823-e.
 Marshal or police officer, S. 2823-e.
 Power to arrest loiterers, S. 2823-e.
 Truant schools, S. 2823-d.
 Discharges, S. 2823-g.

County Board of Education

Chairman, 2833.
 Members, S. 2831.
 Not applicable to schools in cities or towns, 2835.
 Record of proceedings, 2833.
 Secretary, 2833.
 Text books:
 Bids, notice, S. 2828.
 Rejection, S. 2828.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Bond of contractor, 2830.
 Change, 2829.
 County uniformity, accounts with county superintendent, S. 2832.
 Depositories, S. 2832.
 Selection and contract, S. 2832.
 Submission of question, S. 2831.
 Penalty for acting as agent, 2834.
 Suit on bond of publisher, 2827.

Districts

Annual meetings, 2746.
 Form of proposition submitted, 2749.
 Notice, 2746.
 Powers of voters, 2749.
 Divisions of, S. 2773.
 Elections, ballot boxes and poll books, S. 2756.
 Board of directors, 2795.
 Canvass of returns, S. 2756.
 Electors, qualifications, 2747.
 Women, 2747, S. 2755.
 Formation of independent district, S. 2794, S.S. 2794.
 Hours of opening and closing polls, S. 2756.
 Judges, 2746.
 Judges and clerks, S. 2756.
 Precincts, S. 2755.
 Registrars, compensation, S. 2755.
 Registration of voters, S. 2755.
 Special to fill vacancies, notice, S. 2771.
 Property exempt from execution, 4007.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Provisions applicable to all districts, 2823.
 Representation at convention for election of county superintendent of schools, S. 1072.
 School townships, S. 2744.
 Division into subdistricts, record, S. 2801.
 Election of directors, S. 2752.
 Formation of rural independent districts, 2797.
 Libraries, duties of secretary, S. 2823-o.
 New townships, 2790.
 Secretary, notice of subdistrict meeting, 2751.
 Service of process on, 3531.
 Transportation to central school, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
 Uniting rural independent districts, S. 2800.
 Special meetings, S. 2750.
 Subdistricts, S. 2744.
 Annual meetings, 2751.
 Notice, 2751.
 Employment of teachers, S. 2778, S. S. 2778.
 Formation into rural independent districts, S.S. 2794-a (a).
 Organization into independent district, S.S. 2794.
 Special schoolhouse tax, 2753.

ACTIONS

Collection of damages on bonds of officers for divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a, S. 1279-b.
 May sue and be sued, 2743.
 Suit on bond of textbook publisher, 2827.

BOUNDARIES—CHANGE OR ENLARGEMENT

Change of corporation limits, S. 2793-a.
 Change or enlargement, limitation of powers of board of supervisors as to 551, 552.
 Contiguous corporations, S. 2793.
 Division of assets and liabilities, S. 2802.

CONSOLIDATION

Contiguous corporations, S. 2793.
 In certain cities, S. 2820-e - S. 2820-h.
 Independent districts, 2799.

CONTRACTS

Instruction of pupils, 2774.
 Representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.
 With Iowa state teachers college, 2678.
 Teachers' reports, tuition, 2679.

FORMATION AND ORGANIZATION

Attaching territory to adjoining district, 2791.
 Consolidated independent district in certain cities, S. 2820-e - S. 2820-h.
 Deemed body politic, 2743.

[References Are to Sections]

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Independent districts, S. 2794, S.S. 2794, 2795.

Certification of taxes, 2796.

Names, S. 2744.

New townships, 2790.

Restoration of territory attached to adjoining district, 2792.

Rural independent districts, 2797.

School townships, S. 2800.

Subdistrict of school township, S. 2801.

Subdivision of independent districts, 2798.

INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS

Annual meetings, S. 2754.

Change of corporation limits, S. 2793-a.

Consolidated districts, dissolution, petition, S. 2794-a (f), S.S. 2794-a (f).

Election, S. 2794-a (a), S.S. 2794-a (a).

Board of directors, S. 2794-a (a), S.S. 2794-a (a).

Dissolution, S. 2794-a (f), S.S. 2794-a (f).

In certain cities, S. 2820-e - S. 2820-h.

Instruction in agriculture, home economics, etc., state aid, S. 2794-b - S. 2794-g, S.S. 2794-g.

Organization, petition, S. 2794-a (a), S.S. 2794-a (a).

School building, S. 2794-a (e), S.S. 2794-a (e).

Tax levy, S. 2794-a (b), S.S. 2794-a (b).

Transportation of pupils, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c), S. 2794-a (d), S.S. 2794-a (d).

Violation of rules, penalty, S. 2794-a (e), S.S. 2794-a (g).

Designation, S. 2744.

Educational lectures, S. 2738.

Election:

Ballots, S. 2754.

Consolidation in certain cities, S. 2820-f.

Expenses, S. 2820-h.

Hours of opening and closing polls, S. 2754.

Tie vote, S. 2754.

Formation, S. 2794, S.S. 2794.

Indebtedness, S. 2820-d1 - S. 2820-d4.

Organization, 2795, 2796.

Rural independent districts, designation, S. 2744.

Formation of subdistricts into, S.S. 2794-a (a).

Elections, hours of opening and closing polls, S. 2754.

Number of directors, S. 2754.

Organization, 2797.

Term of director, S. 2758.

Uniting into school township, S. 2800.

Service of process on, 3531.

Subdivision, 2798.

Uniting of contiguous districts, 2799.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.**Funds and Revenues**

Accounts of permanent school or university fund, 2847.

Actions in behalf of fund, 2848.

Agents of school funds, Const. Art. 9, § 6, p. 104.

Apportionment, notice of, 472.

Of interest, 2847.

Of permanent school fund, among counties, S. 89 (12).

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 9, §§ 1 - 7, pp. 103, 104.

Contingent fund, S. 2768.

County fund under care and management of board of supervisors, S. 422 (12), S. S. 422 (12).

County institute fund, S. 2734-p, S. 2738.

Deposit, interest, S. 2768.

Distribution, Const. Art. 9, § 7, p. 104.

Division of, on change of boundaries, appeal, S. 2802.

On consolidation of independent districts in certain cities, S. 2820-g.

Examination of funds by auditor of state on petition, S. 100-e.

Gifts and bequests, acceptance and administration, S. 740.

Judgment fund, 2811.

Liability of counties, 2848.

Losses made good, 2847.

Losses to, Const. Art. 7, § 3, p. 99.

Library fund, S. 2823-n.

Partial payments from, S. 2768.

Permanent school fund, 2838, S. 2855.

Interest only used, 2838.

Loans, S. 2849, 2851.

Applications, S. 2850, S.S. 2850. Renewal, 2852.

Transfers to counties for loans, 2856.

Sale of school lands, bid in by state, 2844.

Cash or collateral security, 2845.

Defaults of interest, 2846.

On credit, 2843.

Without appraisalment, 2842.

Sale of sixteenth section in township, 2840, S. 2841.

School building fund, S. 2768.

Schoolhouse fund, S. 2768.

Surplus of levy for liquidation of municipal incorporation, 606.

Tax for school fund payable in notes and currency, 1402.

Teachers' fund, S. 2768.

Temporary school fund, 2839.

Transfer of, powers of voters to direct, 2749.

LOANS

Interest, defaults, 2846.

Payments and settlements, 2853.

Actions, 2854.

Permanent school fund, S. 2849, S. 2850, S.S. 2850, 2851.

Renewal, 2852.

Transfer of fund to another county, 2856.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.**PROCEEDS OF FINES, PENALTIES, ETC.**

Annual report of, 1302.
 Appropriated, Const. Art. 9, § 4, p. 103.
 Escheats, estates of decedents, 3390,
 Const. Art. 9, § 3, p. 103.
 Exhibition shows, circuses, etc., without
 license, 1349.
 Failure to post toll rates, 1598.
 Fines and forfeitures not otherwise dis-
 posed of, 4338.
 Penalties recovered under the insurance
 law, 1802.
 Recovery by county attorney, S. 301 (5),
 S.S. 301 (5).
 Refusal to serve as township officer, 575.
 Sales, for charges by warehousemen, etc.,
 3134.
 Of escheated lands of nonresident
 aliens, 2891.
 Of lost goods, 2378.
 Seizure of fish and game, S. 2539, S.S.
 2539.
 Usurious interest, 3041.
 Violation of law relating to, advertise-
 ments of savings banks, 1859.
 Desecration of flags, S. 5028-a.
 Discriminations of insurance com-
 panies, 1783.
 Duties of county auditor respecting
 school funds, 2857.
 Insurance combinations, 1754.
 Intoxicating liquors, S. 2390.
 Lost goods, 2381.
 Marriages, S. 3147.
 Providing water-closets in cabooses,
 S. 2157-e.
 Reports of county superintendent,
 2741.
 School officers, 2822.
 Statements of insurance companies,
 1740, 1776.
 Station houses at crossings, 2104.
 Stopping trains at crossings, 2073.

STATE AID

Consolidated districts, S. 2794-b - S. 2794-f.
 Appropriation, S. 2794-g, S.S. 2794-g.

High Schools

Annual report of students of accredited
 schools, S. 2634-e.
 County high school, abolishment, peti-
 tion, election proceedings, S. 2733-a.
 Admissions, apportionment, S. 2732.
 Nonresidents, S. 2733-1a, S.S.
 2733-1a.
 Assistant teachers, salaries, S. 2731.
 Board of trustees, admissions, S.
 2732.
 Annual estimate, S. 2730, S.S.
 2730.
 Appointment, S. 2728.
 Compensation, S. 2731.
 Contracts for buildings, S. 2730,
 S.S. 2730.
 Contracts in excess of funds on
 hand, S. 2731.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

Employment of principal and
 assistants, S. 2731.
 Oath, bond, term, S. 2729.
 Secretary, S. 2729.
 Annual report, S. 2731.
 Treasurer, bond, S. 2729.
 Establishment, S. 2728.
 Principal, employment, salary, S.
 2731.
 Reports, S. 2732.
 Rules and regulations, S. 2732.
 Site, erection of building, S. 2730, S.
 S. 2730.
 Tuition, free, S. 2732.
 Nonresidents, S. 2732, S. 2733-1a,
 S.S. 2733-1a.
 Reimbursement to other high
 schools, S.S. 2733-1a.
 Use of tobacco prohibited, S. 2732.
 Nonresident pupils, tuition, S. 2733-1a,
 S.S. 2733-1a.
 Training of teachers for rural schools, S.
 2634-b1.
 Admission, rules, requirements for
 graduation, S. 2634-b5.
 Annual appropriation, S. 2634-b8.
 Certificates, renewals, S. 2634-b7.
 Examination for graduation, fee, S.
 2634-b6, S.S. 2634-b6.
 Inspection, S. 2634-b4.
 State aid, S. 2634-b3.

Indebtedness

Authorization of voters, 2823.
 Independent district, S. 2820-d1, S. 2820-
 d5.
 Bonds, S. 2820-d4.
 Election, notice, ballots, S. 2820-d3.
 Succeeding publications of no-
 tice, S. 1293-a.
 Petition for election, S. 2820-d2.
 Judgments on, not to draw interest as
 tax penalty, 1413.
 Right of women to vote on borrowing
 money, 1131.

Instruction

Elementary agriculture, domestic science
 and manual training, S. 2775-a, S.
 S. 2775-a.
 Consolidated schools, S. 2794-b - S.
 2794-d.
 Higher, graded or union schools, 2776.
 Industrial expositions, 2786.
 Physiology and hygiene, effects of alco-
 holic stimulants, narcotics and poi-
 sons, 2775.
 Powers of voters to determine, 2749.
 Prescribed by board, S. 2772.
 To be in English, 2749.
 Vocal music, S. 2823-s.

Libraries

Contracts, for free use, S. 2806.
 With city or town for use of books,
 S. 729-a.
 Fund, S. 2823-n.

[References Are to Sections]

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—

Continued.

Librarians, S. 2823-r.
List from board of examiners, S. 2823-p.
Powers of voters, 2749.
Purchase of books, S. 2823-o.
Record book, S. 2823-q.

Officers

Accepting bribes, 4885.
Bribery, 4886.
Qualifications, women, 2748.
Reports by, forms and blanks, S. 2627-c.
Property and funds, S. 2627-f.
School laws furnished to, S. 2627-e.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Annual report to superintendent of public instruction, S. 2739.
Appeals from decisions, 2820.
Appeals to, 2818, 2819.
Attaching territory to adjoining district, 2791.
Attendance of pupils in another district, 2803.
Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
Certificates, S. 2734-m, S. 2734-s.
Kindergarten, 2777.
Nonresident pupil of high school, S. 2733-1a, S.S. 2733-1a.
Registration, S. 2734-q.
Third grade, S. 2734-r.
Reports, S. 2734-v.
To auditor, S. 2738.
Revocation, S. 2734-u.
Chairman county board of education, record, 2833.
Condemnation proceedings, 2815.
Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
Consolidated independent districts:
Approval of petition, S. 2794-a (a), S. S. 2794-a (a).
Dissolution, S. 2794-a (f), S.S. 2794-a (f).
Contracts of school districts with state teachers college, 2678.
County teachers' institutes, S. 2738.
Annual report, S. 2738.
Assistance, S. 2738.
Attendance, certificate, S. 2738.
Disbursements, S. 2738.
Fund, report, S. 2738.
Permission for schools to remain open, S. 2773.
Reports, S. 2734-v.
Vocal music, S. 2823-t.
Deputy, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
Salary, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
Determination of reimbursement from county high school fund, S.S. 2733-1a.
Division of assets on change of boundaries, arbitrators, S. 2802.
Educational lectures in independent districts, S. 2738.
Attendance, certificates, S. 2738.
Election by convention, term, S. 1072.
Enforcement of school laws, 2740.
Erection or repair of schoolhouse, 2779.
Examinations, S. 2734-c, S.S. 2734-c.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—

Continued.

Applicants without experience, S. 2734-j.
Assistants, S. 2734-c, S.S. 2734-c.
Change of grade of certificate, S. 2734-h.
First grade certificate, S. 2734-g.
Forwarding report and papers, S. 2734-m, S. 2734-s.
In normal training course, S. 2634-b6, S.S. 2634-b6.
Proof of good character, S. 2734-l.
Qualifications of applicants, fees, S. 2734-p, S. 2734-pl.
Record, S. 2734-f.
Second grade certificate, S. 2734-h.
Special certificates, S. 2734-e.
Special examinations, S. 2734-s.
Subjects, first grade, S. 2734-d.
Third grade certificate, S. 2734-i.
Failure to make reports, penalty, 2741.
Libraries, lists from board of examiners, S. 2823-p.
Purchase of books, S. 2823-o.
Member county board of education, S. 2831.
New townships, notice, 2790.
Office, supplies, etc., 468.
President board of trustees, county high school, S. 2728.
Qualifications, S. 1072.
General duties, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
Readers for educational board of examiners, expenses, S. 2734-n.
Reports, feeble-minded children, 2695.
From secretaries of school boards, S. 2765, S. 2766.
Of blind, deaf and mentally defective children, S. 2739.
Of teachers, 2789.
Of violations of compulsory education act, S. 2823-g.
Restoration of territory attached to adjoining district, 2792.
Salary, expenses, S. 2742.
School laws, distribution, S. 2823-j.
Furnished to, S. 2627-e.
Shade trees on school-house sites, 2787.
Special election to fill vacancies in school offices, S. 2771.
Summer schools, S. 2738.
Disbursements, S. 2738.
Term, vacancy, S. 2734-b1, S. 2734-b2.
Text books:
County uniformity, annual report, 2833.
Custody and distribution of books, accounts, S. 2832.
Submission of question, S. 2831.
Samples and lists, 2830.
Selection, S. 2828.
Visitation of schools, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
Witnesses, fees, costs, 2821.

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Nominations, petition, S. 2754.
Penalties for failing or refusing to perform duties, 2822.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

- Penalty for acting as agent for text books or supplies, 2834.
- Reports, of names to county superintendent, 2766.
 - Of violations of compulsory education act, S. 2823-g.
- School laws, distribution, S. 2823-j.
- Surrendering papers and moneys to successor, 2770.
- Teachers' minimum wage, S. 2778-c.
 - Violation, penalty, S. 2778-d.
- Treasurer, action on bond of depository, S. 2768.
 - Bond, oath, 2760.
 - Compensation prohibited, S. 2780.
 - Deposit of funds, interest, S. 2768.
 - Election, term, S. 2754.
 - Failure to report, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 - General duties, S. 2768.
 - Library fund, S. 2823-n.
 - Payment of taxes to, 2810.
 - Receipt to state auditor for canceled and returned school bonds or coupons, 1381.
 - Redemption of bonds, record, S. 2812-f.
 - Settlements with, S. 2757, S.S. 2757.
 - Boards of directors, S. 2780.
 - Statements, annual report, S. 2769.
 - Tax for public recreation or playgrounds, S. 2823-u3.
- Vacancies, S. 2771.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION**

- Annual report, moneys of educational board of examiners, 2633.
- Appeals to, from decision of county superintendent, 2820.
 - Rules of practice, S. 2627-c.
- Appointment, term, S. 2627-a.
- Biennial report:
 - Date of, S. 122 (4).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Bond, penalty, 1184.
- Certificates, normal training course, S. 2634-b7.
- Certification of expenditures for examination and certification of teachers, S. 2734-o.
- Chief clerk, appointment, S. 2627-g.
 - Salary, expenses, S. 2627-h.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2627-i.
- Considering objections to certificates or nomination papers, 1103.
- Consolidated independent districts:
 - Approval of petition, S. 2794-a (a), S.S. 2794-a (a).
 - Dissolution, S. 2794-a (f), S.S. 2794-a (f).
- County high school, annual report to, S. 2731.
- County teachers' institutes, assistance for county superintendent, S. 2738.
- Courses for rural schools, S. 2634-b1 - S. 2634-b5.
- Department of public instruction, office known as, S. 2627-c.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

- Deputy, appointment, qualification, S. 2627-g.
 - Salary, expenses, S. 2627-h.
- Dismissal of pupils, 2782.
- Educational lectures in independent districts, S. 2738.
- Elementary agriculture, domestic science and manual training, consolidated schools, S. 2794-e.
- General supervision and duties, S. 2627-c.
- Inspector of manual training, salary, expenses, S. 2634-b4.
- Inspectors, appointment, S. 2627-g.
 - Salary, expenses, S. 2627-h.
- Instruction in higher, graded or union schools, 2776.
- Member, board of trustees state library, 2858.
 - State library commission, S. 2888-a.
- Office in capitol, records, clerks, supplies, S. 2627-d.
- Opinions, S. 2627-c.
 - Of attorney-general to, S. 208-a (3).
- President, board of trustees state teachers college, S. 2675.
 - Educational board of examiners, 2628.
- Publishing, proceedings of state teachers' association, S. 137.
- School laws, S. 2627-e.
 - Distribution, S. 2823-j.
- Qualifications, oath, S. 2627-b.
- Reports, S. 2627-c.
 - From officers on school property and funds, S. 2627-f.
 - Of deaf and dumb persons made to, S. 2724.
- Reports to:
 - Annual report of county auditor, S. 2809.
 - County superintendent, uniform text books, 2833.
 - By county superintendent, examinations, S. 2734-m, S. 2734-s.
 - Teachers holding certificates and attending normal institute, S. 2734-v.
 - Summer school attendance, S. 2734-v:
- Revocation of certificates or diplomas, appeal to, S. 2734-u.
- Salary, expenses, S. 2627-h.
- Supplies, S. 168.
 - Requisition for, 169.
- Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.
- Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

- Educational lectures, S. 2738.
- Employment for three year term, S.S. 2778.
- Permits to boys to engage in street occupations, S.S. 2477-a1.
- Reports of deaf and dumb persons, S. 2724.
- Text books, selection, S. 2828.
- Work permits for children, S.S. 2477-d.

[References Are to Sections]

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.**Penalties**

Barbed wire fences, 2817.
 Disturbing assemblies, 4959.
 Failure, of county auditor to perform duties, 2857.
 To enforce compulsory education laws, S. 2823-f.
 To send children to school, S. 2823-a.
 Fire drills, S. 2468-k.
 Officers violating provisions, 2822.
 Rushing or soliciting pupils to join fraternities, S. 2782-d.
 School officer or teacher acting as agent for text books or supplies, 2834.
 Violating act relating to teachers' minimum wage, S. 2778-d.
 Violation of transportation rules and regulations, S. 2794-a (g), S.S. 2794-a (g).

Property

Consolidation of districts in certain cities, S. 2820-g.
 Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
 Fences, S. 2745-a, S. 2745-b.
 Offenses, S. 2773.
 Playgrounds, S. 2814.
 Powers of voters to direct disposition, 2749.
 Power to hold, 2743.
 Reversion, S. 2816.
 Roads for access to, powers of voters, 2749.
 Use of barbed wire prohibited, 2817.

Pupils

Attendance, in adjoining district, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
 In another district, tuition, 2803.
 Outside of district, 2774.
 Bible reading, 2805.
 Dismissal, 2782, S. 2782-c.
 Expulsion, 2782.
 Fraternities and secret societies, S. 2782-a - S. 2782-d.
 Industrial expositions, 2786.
 Lists by subdirectors, S. 2785.
 Nonresident pupils, tuition, S. 2732, S. 2733-1a, S.S. 2733-1a.
 Nonresidents, 2804.
 Rushing or soliciting, S. 2782-d.
 School age, S. 2764, S. 2765, S. 2773, 2804.
 Suspension or expulsion, S. 2772.
 Text books, at cost, 2824.
 Free, 2836, 2837.
 Right to purchase, 2837.
 Tobacco, use of, S. 2732, S. 2772.
 Transportation, 2774.
 Free, S. 2157-g.
 To consolidated or central school, S. 2794-a (c), S.S. 2794-a (c).
 Tuition, S. 2773.
 Attendance in another district, 2803.
 Deduction of taxes on payment of, 2804.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.**Rural Schools**

Normal courses for training, S. 2634-b1, S. 2634-b6, S.S. 2634-b6, S. 2634-b7, S. 2634-b8.
 Preparation of questions for examination of pupils, S. 2627-c.

Taxation

Apportionment by auditor, S. 2808.
 Bonds, S. 2813, S. 2813-a, S. 2820-d4
 Consolidated independent districts, taxes previously certified, S. 2794-a (b), S.S. 2794-a (b).
 County high school, S. 2728, S. 2730, S.S. 2730.
 Deduction for tuition paid, 2804.
 Estimates, apportionment and certification, S. 2806.
 Judgment tax, 2811.
 Levies, 2807.
 Levy, S. 1303 (3), S.S. 1303 (3).
 By state board of review for payment of bonds, 1381.
 For school in consolidated district, S. 2794-a (e), S.S. 2794-a (e).
 Money only received in payment of taxes, 1401.
 Notes and currency received in payment of school fund, 1402.
 On consolidation of districts in certain cities, S. 2820-g.
 Payments to treasurers, 2810
 Powers of voters, 2749.
 Public recreation and playground, S. 2823-u1, S. 2823-u4.
 Right of women to vote, 1131.
 Sales for taxes, effect, 1435.
 School tax payable whenever tendered, 1405.
 Special school-house tax for subdistrict, 2753.
 Women as electors, 2747.

Teachers

Compensation:
 Minimum wage, S. 2778-a, S. 2778-c, S. 2778-d.
 Credits for attending training school, S. 2778-b.
 Discharge, 2782.
 Employment, contracts, S. 2778, S.S. 2778, S. 2778-c.
 County high school, S. 2731.
 Election, S. 2778, S.S. 2778.
 Exempt from juries, S. 333.
 Fire drills, S. 2468-k.
 Kindergarten departments, 2777.
 Libraries, S. 2823-r.
 Register of pupils and instruction, 2789.
 Reports by, forms and blanks, S. 2627-c.
 Reports, of violations of compulsory education act, S. 2823-g.
 To county superintendent, 2789.
 Services for raising flag, S. 2804-b.
 Text books, penalty for acting as agents, 2834.
 Vocal music, S. 2823-s.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.**EXAMINATIONS AND CERTIFICATES**

- Applicants without experience, S. 2734-j.
 Certificates, fees, S. 2631.
 First grades, S. 2734-d, S. 2734-g, S. 2734-j.
 Renewal for life, fee, S. 2634-h1.
 Issuance, S. 2734-m, S. 2734-s.
 Kindergarten, 2777.
 Lapse of life certificates, S. 2634-h2.
 Normal training courses, S. 2634-b7.
 Provisional certificates, S. 2734-p2, S. 2734-s, S. 2734-t.
 Registration, S. 2734-q, S. 2734-r.
 Renewal, first grade, S. 2734-g.
 Second grade, S. 2734-h.
 Special, S. 2734-e.
 Third grade, S. 2734-i.
 Required, 2788.
 Revocation, S. 2631, S. 2734-t.
 Second grades, S. 2734-h, S. 2734-j.
 Special, S. 2630-b, S. 2734-e.
 Renewal for life, S. 2634-h, S. 2634-h1.
 State, S. 2629, S. 2631.
 Graduates of accredited colleges,
 S. 2634-f, S. 2634-f1, S. 2634-g.
 Renewal for life, S. 2634-h.
 Third grade, S. 2734-h, S. 2734-i.
 Validation, S. 2630-c.
 Renewal for life, S. 2634-h.
 Where valid, S. 2734-t.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2634-h3.
 Diplomas, revocation, S. 2734-u.
 State, S. 2629, S. 2631.
 Educational board of examiners, 2628, S. 2629, S. 2630-b, S. 2630-c, S. 2631, S. 2634-f, S. 2634-f1, S. 2634-g - S. 2634-h1.
 Examinations, S. 2629.
 By county superintendent, S. 2734-c, S.S. 2734-c, S. 2734-d, S. 2734-e, S. 2734-i - S. 2734-l, S. 2734-pl.
 Experience as qualification, S. 2734-pl.
 Fees, S. 2734-p.
 For first grade certificates, S. 2734-d.
 Qualification, S. 2734-p.
 Credits for institute or summer school attendance, S. 2734-v.
 Graduates of accredited colleges, S. 2634-f, S. 2634-f1, S. 2634-g.
 Preparation of questions, S. 2627-c.
 Special, for provisional certificates, S. 2734-s.
 Subjects, S. 2629.
 Agriculture and domestic science, S. 2775-a, S.S. 2775-a.

TRAINING

- Courses for rural schools, S. 2634-b1 - S. 2634-b6, S.S. 2634-b6, S. 2634-b7, S. 2634-b8.
 Educational lectures, attendance required, S. 2738.
 Summer schools, fees, S. 2738.
 Teachers' institutes, appointment of, programs, S. 2627-c.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Continued.

- Attendance required, S. 2738.
 County, S. 2738.
 Schools closed, S. 2773.
 Vocal music, S. 2823-t.

Text Books

- Authority of board of directors to adopt, contract for and sell, 2824.
 Bids, notice, S. 2828.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 Bond of contractor, 2830.
 Change, proposition submitted, 2829.
 County uniformity, depositories, S. 2832.
 Lists reported to superintendent of public instruction, 2833.
 Not applicable to schools in cities or towns, 2835.
 Selection and contracts, S. 2832.
 Submission of question, S. 2831.
 Judges, canvass of returns, S. 2832.
 Free, S. 2783.
 Discontinuance, 2837.
 Purchase, loan, rules and regulations, sale to pupils, 2837.
 Submission of question, 2836.
 Power of voters to direct change of, 2749.
 Purchase, books in use to be considered, exchange, 2826.
 From contingent fund, 2825.
 Samples and lists, 2830.
 Suit on bond of publisher, 2827.

Visitation and Inspection

- By county superintendent, S. 2734-b, S.S. 2734-b.
 By members of boards, 2782.
 By superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-c.
 Training schools for rural teachers, S. 2634-b4.

- SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS**, Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
 Incorporations, 1642.

- SCREENS**, Food producing establishments, S. 2527-d.

- SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, *See Weights and Measures.*

- SEALS**, *State Seal, see State.*
 Acknowledgments, 2951, 2959.
 Without seal legalized, S. 2942-h, S. 2942-i.
 Affixing to city and town bonds, 907.
 Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a7.
 "Bond" does not necessarily imply, 48 (20).
 Cities and towns, S. 668 (7).
 Clerk of court, process, 282.
 Common seal of cities and towns, 695.
 Corporations, 1609.
 Not for pecuniary profit, S. 1643.

SEALS—Continued.

Corporation seal affixed to bonds for street improvements and sewers, 987.
Counterfeiting, 4869.
County seal, 394.
Defined, 48 (14).
Evidence of recorded instruments, 4630-4632.
Fee for affixing, 1291 (2).
Great seal of Iowa, Const. Art. 4, § 20, p. 93.
Hospitals for the insane, 2258.
"Indenture" does not necessarily imply, 48 (20).
Iowa industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m23.
Legalization of corporation instruments without seal, S. 3068-a.
Municipal court, S.S. 694-c25.
Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a6.
Notarial seals of nonresidents, S. 2943-a.
Presumptive evidence of genuineness, 4679.
Private seals, abolished, S. 3068.
Savings banks, 1844.
Sealed instrument not implied in word "deed", 48 (20).
State or county, as evidence, 4652.

Particular Officers or Persons

Commissioners in other states, 384.
As evidence, 385.
Dairy and food commissioner, S. 4999-a31.
Farm improvement associations, S. 1683-d.
Intoxicating liquors, etc., at fairs, 1664.
Mayor, corporate seal, S. 658 (2).
Notaries public, S. 374 (1).
Police court, 688.
Railroad commissioners, 2142.
Superintendent, hospital for the insane, 2294.
Superior courts, 264.

SEAMSTRESS, Sewing machine exempt from execution, 4008.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Personal security of persons, Const. Art. 1, § 8, p. 63.
Probable cause for issuance, Const. Art. 1, § 8, p. 63.

Particular Articles or Things

Boats, rafts, etc., 4402-4416.
Cigarettes, 5007-a.
Diseased hop roots or cuttings, 5023.
False weights, balances or measures, 5045.
Fish and game, nets and traps, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
Gambling houses, 4963, S. 4965-b.
Hog cholera serum or virus, S. 2538-w6.
Imitations or substitutes for butter or cheese, 2521.
Intoxicating liquors, 2413, S.S. 2413, 2414, 2415, S.S. 2415, 2416.
While being transported, 2420, 2421.
Obscene literature and articles intended to produce abortion or prevent conception, 4956.
Support of poor, 2220.

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavit, 5547.
Facts stated, 5549.
Copy of inventory, 5559.
Defined, 5545.
Examination of applicant, 5548.
Execution and return within ten days, 5556.
Form, 5551.
Grounds for issuance, 5546.
Hearing, 5560.
Testimony reduced to writing, 5561.
Intoxicating liquors, 2413, S.S. 2413, 2414, 2415, S.S. 2415.
Issuance, 5550.
Maliciously suing out, 5565.
Officer exceeding authority in executing, 5566.
Property, kept for evidence, preservation, destruction, 5568.
Restored, 5562.
Receipt for property, 5557.
Retention of property used or intended to be used for committing an offense, 5563.
Return, of papers by magistrate, 5564.
Of stolen or embezzled property to owner, 5563.
With inventory, 5558.
Searching person charged with felony, 5567, 5574.
Service, 5552.
Breaking in, 5553.
In daytime, nighttime, 5555.
Liberating person assisting, 5554.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, Established, Const. Art. 11, § 8, p. 108.
Trial of contested state elections held at, 1229.

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Examination of premises, 701.
Purchase and sale of tools and implements, reports, retention of property, S.S. 701-a.
Violation of provisions, penalty, S.S. 701-b.
Purchases from minors, 701.

SECRECY, Finding of coroner's jury, 522

SECRETARY OF STATE, *See State Officers.*

Bond, filed and recorded by auditor of state, 1191.
Penalty, 1184.
Chapter relating to, p. 129, S. p. 68.
Clerk for land department, duties, S. 88.
Salary, S. 88.
Deputy:
Appointment, approval, S. 87.
Filing, S. 87.
Revocation of, S. 87.
Bond, approval, S. 87.
Filing, S. 87.
Duties, oath, salary, S. 87.
Document department discontinued, S.S. 144-m.
Election, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4, § 22, p. 93.
Contesting, 1225.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4, § 22, p. 93.
- Oath, filed and recorded by auditor of state, 1191.
- Office, 66.
- Responsible for acts of deputy, S. 87.
- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.
- Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.
- Books, Papers, Documents, etc., Filed or Recorded With or Certified To By**
- Affidavits of publication of referred proposition to amend constitution and certificate of selection of newspapers, S. 55.
- Applications for registration of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m2, S.S. 1571-m2.
- Appointments, deputy auditor of state, S. 99.
- Deputy clerk of supreme court, 207, S.S. 207.
- Deputy treasurer of state, S. 116.
- Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
- Assessment life insurance associations, 1785.
- Certificate of renewal, S. 1618.
- State or savings banks, S. 1618-a.
- Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Foreign railway corporation, 2048.
- Insurance other than life, 1686.
- Reorganization of banks, 1858.
- Savings banks, S. 1842.
- State banks, 1863.
- Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Reorganization, S. 1889-m.
- Census return, S. 174.
- Certified copy, change of name of city or town, 629.
- Proceedings for annexation of city or town to another, 612.
- Proceedings in incorporation of towns, 603.
- Conditional sale instrument, railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2051.
- Copies of work done by state printer, S. 139.
- Copy of articles, public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
- Holding companies, S. 1641-m.
- Resolution, application for permit and statement of foreign corporation, S. 1637.
- Investment companies, documents and statements, S. 1920-t1, S. 1920-t4, S. 1920-t5, S.S. 1920-u2, S.S. 1920-u7, S.S. 1920-u8.
- Judgment of court for trial of contested elections for presidential electors, 1249.
- Lists, of county officers, 474.
- Of stock by stockbroker, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
- Nomination papers and affidavits of candidates at primary elections, S. 1087-a10.
- Delegates to national conventions, national committeemen, S. 1087-a39.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Nomination papers and certificates, 1104, S.S. 1104.
- Nonpartisan nomination petitions of supreme and district court judges, S. 1087-b1.
- Oath, of members of state board of audit, S.S. 170-v.
- Of state officers, 1191.
- Of superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-b.
- Objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
- Original acts of general assembly, 34.
- Plat and notes of survey of islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29.
- Power of secretary of state to acknowledge service of process for corporation, S. 1612.
- Proof of publication:
- Notice, of dissolution of corporation, S. 1614-f.
- Of incorporation, S. 1613.
- Of renewal of publication, S. 1618.
- Receipt for Acts of General Assembly delivered to successor, S. 46.
- Records of joint committee on retrenchment and reform, S. 181.
- Reports, of oil inspectors, S. 2506.
- Of state board of voting machine commissioners, S. 1137-a10.
- Request of candidates for withdrawal, 1101, S.S. 1101.
- Result of submission of constitutional amendment, 56.
- Return of pardon, reprieve or commutation of sentence, 5628.
- Statement and depositions of contested election of members of general assembly, 1236.
- Statement of election expenses, of candidates, S. 1137-a1.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
- Statements, consent to change of name of railway corporation, 2034.
- Of contested elections for presidential electors, 1247.
- Receipts and expenditures of state and district central committees, S. 1137-a3.
- Open to inspection, S. 1137-a4.
- Transcript of proceedings in severance of territory from city or town, 627.

BONDS

- Adjutant general, S.S. 147.
- Board of control of state institutions, S. 2727-a2.
- Officers and employes of board and institutions under control, S. 2727-a31.
- Commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r.
- Custodian of public buildings and property, 145.
- Deputy commissioner of insurance, S. 1683-r2.
- Finance committee, state board of education, S. 2682-i.

[References Are to Sections]

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

Hotel inspector and deputies, S. 2514-p, S.S. 2514-p.
 Mine inspectors, S. 2478, S.S. 2478.
 Officers of state institutions, 2612.
 Oil inspectors, S.S. 2503.
 State board of agriculture, S. 1657-j.
 State highway commissioners, S.S. 1527-s.
 State officers, 1191.
 Stockbrokers, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 Treasurer, board of accountancy, S.S. 2620-h.
 Board of dental examiners, S. 2600-f.
 Boards of trustees, college for the blind, 2714.
 Industrial home for the blind, 2720.
 School for the deaf, 2723.
 Soldiers' orphans' home, S. 2683.
 State teachers college, S. 2675.
 State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 2654.
 State university, 2637.

CERTIFICATES

Abolishment of superior courts, 277.
 Approval of articles of incorporation, insurance other than life, 1686.
 Discontinuance of municipal incorporation, S. 608.
 Election of senators and representatives, 1156.
 Incorporation, coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r3.
 Increase of capital stock, of savings banks, 1856.
 Of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Issuance of capital stock and payment, S. 1641-c.
 Foreign public utility corporations, S. 1641-l, S. 1641-o.
 Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Oath of commissioners in other states, 388.
 Qualification of commissioners appointed by other states, 391.

Compensation and Fees

Accounting for fees received, 191.
 Articles of incorporation, coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r4.
 Certificates, 85.
 Sales of securities by owners, S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.
 To agent or broker for investment company, S. 1920-t13, S.S. 1920-u15.
 Certified copies, general census, S. 177-c.
 Commissions, notaries public, 85.
 To commissioners in other states, 85.
 Copies of laws and records, 85.
 Recording, contracts, conditional sale of railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2052.
 Copy of articles of foreign corporations, S. 1637.
 Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.
 Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

Recording fees:
 Articles of incorporation, S. 1610.
 Amendments, S. 1615.
 Registration of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7.
 Duplicate number plates, S. 1571-m5, S.S. 1571-m5.
 Salary, S. 86.
 Clerk for land department, S. 88.
 Deputy, S. 87.

Land Office

Agricultural college land, 2664.
 Biennial report:
 Date of, S. 122 (3).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Books and records:
 Certified copies, furnished by, 75.
 Presumptive evidence, 75.
 Chain of title, 72.
 Copies of original lists and other papers of permanent record, 72.
 Correction of clerical errors, certificate attached to conveyance, effect, record, 78.
 Correspondence with general government, 72.
 Custodianship, 66.
 Field notes, maps, etc., relating to public survey, United States to have free access, 79.
 Plat books, correction, 78.
 Subject to inspection, 75.
 Tract books, 73.
 Correction, 78.
 Form, 74.
 Certified lists of lands granted by general assembly, attestation, state seal, 82.
 Lands not included in, 82.
 Vested rights, 82.
 Clerk:
 Abandoned river channel sand bar or island, appraisement, S. 2900-a5.
 Expense of appraisement, S. 2900-a15.
 Opening bids, S. 2900-a7, S.S. 2900-a7.
 Previous survey, S. 2900-a10.
 Record of conveyance, S. 2900-a9.
 Report, of boundary commissioners, filed, S. 2900-a11.
 Of survey filed with, S. 2900-a4.
 General duties, S. 88.
 Salary S. 88.
 Supervision, 75.
 Conveyances, certificate of correction of clerical errors 78.
 Correction of errors in description, quitclaim by governor, 81.
 Land patents, 76.
 Certificate of person or officer charged with custody, filed, 77.
 Delivered free of charge, 76.
 Marginal certificate, 76.
 Record, 76.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

School lands, 2843.
 University lands when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 84.
 Relinquishment to United States by governor, 80.
 Sale of school lands without appraisal, 2842.

Membership on Boards, Etc.

Board of appointment, S. 2564.
 Board of trustees of state library, 2858.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
 Executive council, 155.
 Deputy not to act, 155.
 State board of health, S. 2564-a.

Powers and Duties

Abandoned river channels, sand bars and islands, application for sale, filed with, S. 2900-a3.
 Application under former law, deposit money refunded, S. 2900-a18.
 Appointment of appraisers, S. 2900-a5.
 Conduct of sale, rights of bona fide occupant, S. 2900-a7, S.S. 2900-a7.
 Disposition of proceeds of sale or lease, S. 2900-a14.
 Expenses of appraisal, S. 2900-a15.
 Former survey, S. 2900-a10.
 Lease, readvertising for sale, submission to executive council, sale at less than appraised value, S. 2900-a8.
 Occupying claimant, notice of claim, tender of purchase money, conveyance, S. 2900-a17.
 Survey, S. 2900-a4.
 Approval of bonds, hotel inspector and deputies, S. 2514-p, S.S. 2514-p.
 Mine inspectors, S. 2478, S.S. 2478.
 Attesting contracts, patents, etc., 2898.
 Authentication of bill not returned to general assembly by governor, 33.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Authorization of sales of securities by owners, S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.
 Certificates, act respecting attendance of witnesses in another state, S. 5499-f.
 Acts of general assembly, 38.
 Increase of capital stock, of savings banks, 1856.
 Of trust companies, S. 1889-m.
 Of correction of clerical errors on land records, 78.
 Of publication of Acts of General Assembly, S. 36.
 Of publication of the census, S. 176.
 Certified copies of acts of general assembly taking effect by publication sent to clerks of the district court, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.
 Certifying, lists of lands granted by general assembly, 82.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

To auditor of state proceeds from sale of Acts of General Assembly paid by county auditor, S. 45.
 Charitable organizations, licenses, S. 5077-c.
 Code, S. p. 1, §§ 16, 17, S. p. 2, §§ 18-20, S. p. 3, §§ 27, 29-a-29-c.
 Commissioners in other states, commissions and certificates to, 389.
 List published with Acts of General Assembly, 390.
 Compiling and publishing, Iowa Official Register, S. 70.
 Tabular statement of times of holding district courts, S. 232.
 Copyrights of supreme court reports vested in, 217, S.S. 224-g.
 Correcting clerical errors on law records, 78.
 Countersigning commissions issued by governor, S. 68.
 Crediting county auditor with Acts of General Assembly, S. 45.
 Custodian, acts and resolutions of legislature, 66.
 Bonds, books, records, etc., deposited with, including land records, 66.
 Codes, S. p. 1, § 16.
 Documents and publications, S. 126-a, S.S. 144-m.
 Field notes, maps, records, etc., relating to public survey, 79.
 Papers relating to incorporation, etc., of cities and towns, 67.
 Delivery of Acts of General Assembly to successor, receipt, S. 46.
 Designation of newspapers for publication of acts of general assembly, S. 36.
 Distribution of:
 Acts of General Assembly, S. 42.
 To county auditor, S. 43.
 Twenty-sixth and preceding general assemblies, gratuitous, S. 46-a.
 Annual report, state horticultural society, S. 1672.
 Iowa Official Register, S. 71.
 Report of Iowa academy of sciences, S. 136, S.S. 136.
 Supreme court reports, 215, S.S. 224-d, S.S. 224-e.
 Tabular statement of times of holding district courts, S. 232.
 Enrolled bills delivered to supreme court reporter, S.S. 224-j.
 Furnishing blanks for enumeration of deaf or blind persons, S. 1354-b.
 Grants and commissions, countersigning, Const. Art. 4, § 21, p. 93.
 Indexing journals of general assembly, 140.
 Investment companies, accounts, inspection, S. 1920-t6, S.S. 1920-u10.
 Amendments to charter, contracts or plan of business, S. 1920-t4, S.S. 1920-u7.
 Annual statements, S. 1920-t5, S.S. 1920-u8.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Appeals from decisions of, S. 1920-t12, S.S. 1920-u17.
- Certificates to agents and brokers, fees, S. 1920-t13, S.S. 1920-u15.
- Clerk and deputies, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u12.
- Fees, S. 1920-t1, S. 1920-t11, S.S. 1920-u2 - S.S. 1920-u4, S.S. 1920-u12.
- Foreign companies, service of process, S. 1920-t2, S.S. 1920-u5.
- General supervision, examination, S. 1920-t7.
- Permit, S. 1920-t3, S.S. 1920-u6.
 - Cancellation, S. 1920-t5, S. 1920-t8, S. 1920-t9, S.S. 1920-u7, S.S. 1920-u11.
 - Statement in, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.
- Stockbroker's permit, S. 1920-t14, S. S. 1920-u16.
- Issuing patents for university lands when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 84.
- Journals of general assembly, certified copies, bound and preserved, 132.
 - Distribution, 131.
 - Public distribution, application for admission to the mail as second class matter, S.S. 132-d
 - Printing, mailing, price, disposition of proceeds, S.S. 132-a.
 - Rates for printing and binding, S.S. 132-b.
 - Title page, S.S. 132-c, S.S. 132-d.
- List and statement for supplemental supplements, S.S. 224-l.
- Lists, of cities and towns, 67.
 - Of lands granted railways, 2939.
 - Of state documents, publications or laws not required for public use, S. 144-b.
- Maintaining in reserve copies of session laws of twenty-sixth and preceding general assemblies, S. 46-a.
- Meandered lakes and lake beds, appraisal, plat and report, report filed with, S. 2900-a24.
 - Disposition of purchase price, S. 2900-a26.
- National census, procuring and filing copy, publication, certifying copies, official register, S. 117-c.
- Oil inspection, biennial report to governor, S. 2509-a.
 - Certifying reports, S. 2506.
 - Rebates, S. 2505.
- Penitentiary, authority to visit, 5686.
- Permit to stockbroker to handle standard securities, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 - Statement in, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.
- Preserving samples, etc., of state printing, 135.
- Publication and sale of appropriation, legalizing acts and joint resolutions, S.S. 224-j.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Publication:
 - Of Acts of General Assembly, 38 - 40.
 - Indexing, 133.
 - List of commissioners in other states, 390.
 - Supplying omission in title of act, S. 41-a (6).
 - Of referred proposition to amend constitution, S. 55, S. 1293-a.
 - Record, S. 55.
 - Report to legislature, S. 55.
 - Public documents, classified, catalogued and distributed, S. 126-b.
 - Distribution, S. 126.
 - Requisitions, S. 126-c.
 - Reserve list, S. 126-d.
 - Transportation charges, S. 126 (3).
 - Make-up and binding, S. 126 (2).
 - Reports on, S. 126-d.
- Receiving sealed proposals for publication of supreme court reports, 219.
- Record, of abstract of census, S. 175.
 - Of appointment of commissioners in other states, 392.
 - Of correction of clerical errors on land records, 78.
- Registering commissions issued by governor, except notarial, S. 68.
- Registration of motor vehicles, annual notices to owners, S.S. 1571-m7, S. S. 1571-m15a.
 - Annual renewal, S. 1571-m6.
 - By dealers, S. 1571-m15, S.S. 1571-m15.
 - Application filed with, S. 1571-m2, S. S. 1571-m2.
 - Change in ownership, S. 1571-m9.
 - Color of number plates, S. 1571-m12.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1571-m33.
 - Delinquent list, S. 1571-m15.
 - Fees, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7.
 - Judgment, S. 1571-m21.
 - Paid into state treasury, S. 1571-m31.
 - Manufacturers or dealers, blank, S. S. 1571-m14.
 - Number, S. 1571-m14, S.S. 1571-m14.
 - Nonresident owners, S. 1571-m16.
 - Number, certificate, number plate, duplicate, S. 1571-m5, S.S. 1571-m5.
 - Number plates for three year periods, S.S. 1571-m12.
 - Numbers and number plates, S. 1571-m11.
 - Penalties on delinquent fees, S.S. 1571-m7.
 - Record, S. 1571-m4.
 - Of conviction of violation of act, reversal on appeal, S. 1571-m28.
 - Reports to by manufacturers or dealers, S. 1571-m7, S.S. 1571-m7.
 - Revocation of certificate for reckless driving, S. 1571-m25.
 - Size and description of number plates, S. 1571-m13.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued

- Suspension or revocation of certificate, S. 1571-m23.
- Reports by:
 - Biennial, pertaining to criminal convictions, date of, S. 122 (6).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
- Resignation of governor made to, 1268 (1).
- Sale of Acts of General Assembly, proceeds, S. 44.
- State paper, receipt book, 135.
- State printing and binding, certificate for part payment, 143.
- Certifying bills and compensation for, S. 120.
- Certifying to state departments, boards and commissions, S. 120.
 - Copv filed with executive council, S. 163-a.
- Receipts to binder for documents, journals, laws, etc., S. 118.
- Union labels, 5049.
- Vacancy in office of auditor or superintendent of public instruction, possession taken by 1267.

CORPORATIONS

- Annual report and fee, S. 1614-c.
 - Amount of fee, S. 1614-e.
- Declaration of forfeiture and cancellation, foreign corporations, S. 1614-h.
- List of delinquents, S. 1614-f, S. 1614-g.
- Notice, S. 1614-k.
 - Of delinquency, S. 1614-g.
 - Penalties, S. 1614-f.
 - Permit, S. 1614-d.
 - Public utility companies, S. 1641-n.
- Articles of incorporation, approval or rejection, S. 1610.
 - Fees, S. 1610.
 - Amendments, S. 1615.
 - Foreign railway company filed with, 2048.
 - Recording, S. 1610.
 - Renewal, certificate, S. 1618.
 - State or savings banks, S. 1618-a.
 - Trust companies, S. 1889-m.
- Certificates:
 - Incorporation, S. 1610.
 - Coöperative associations, S.S. 1641-r3.
- Change of name of railway corporation, 2034, 2035.
- Conditional sale, railroad, etc., equipment, S. 2051, S. 2052, 2053.
- Fees, recording renewals, S. 1618, S. 1618-a. ..
- Foreign corporations:
 - Increase of capital within state, S. 1637.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
- Investigation of property, S. 1637.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.
- Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
- Permits, S. 1637.
 - Holding companies, public utilities, S. 1641-m.
 - Public utility corporations, S. 1641-l.
- List of complying corporations, S. 1614-j.
- Pools and trust, forfeiture of charter, 5066.
- Service of process, S. 1612.
- Unfair discrimination, S. 5028-f, S. 5028-g.

ELECTIONS

- Abstract returns and certificates of primary elections, in presidential years, S. 1087-a45.
- Abstract returns of primary elections, S. 1087-a23.
- Abstracts of canvass of votes for United States senators, electors, etc., forwarded to, S. 1087-a20.
- Abstracts of votes, S. 1151, 1153, S. 1157, S. 1162, S. 1164, 1171.
 - At special election, 1171.
 - Bound, election book, S. 1164.
 - For presidential electors, etc., S. 1157.
 - For senators and representatives, 1153.
 - For United States senator, S. 1162.
 - For United States senators, congressmen, etc., forwarded to, S. 1151.
 - Opening in presence of state canvassers, 1159.
 - Special messenger for county abstracts, 1158.
- Certificates of election, mailing or delivering, 1167.
 - Signing, 1165, 1166.
- Certification to auditors, candidates nominated and order of ticket on ballot, 1105, S.S. 1105.
 - Names of candidates filing nomination papers for primaries in presidential years, S. 1087-a41.
 - Names of candidates for primary elections and designating order on ballot, S. 1087-a12.
 - Names of persons nominated and order of tickets on ballot, S. 1087-a23.
- Certifying preferential vote on president and vice president, S. 1087-a45.
- Certifying result of primary election as to United States senator to general assembly, S. 1087-a22.
- Contested election of members of general assembly, statement and depositions delivered to general assembly, 1237.
- Court for trial of contested elections for presidential electors, acting as clerk of, 1246.
- Notice of trial, 1248.

[References Are to Sections]

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.

- Court for trial of contested state elections, acting as clerk of, 1225-1227.
 Subpoenas, 1228.
 Determination of tie vote for judges at nonpartisan primary, S. 1087-b2.
 Furnishing, affidavit blanks to candidates for general assembly, S. 1087-a10.
 Cards of instruction to auditors, 1111.
 Issuing certificates of election to delegates to national conventions and national committeemen, S. 1087-a45.
 Nomination papers and affidavits of candidates at primary elections, S. 1087-a10.
 Delegates to national conventions, national committeemen, S. 1087-a39.
 Nomination papers and certificates, 1104, S.S. 1104.
 Nonpartisan nomination petitions of supreme and district judges, S. 1087-b1.
 Number of delegates to national conventions certified to, S. 1087-a37.
 Objections to nomination papers or certificates, 1103.
 Preparing and forwarding lists of delegates to national conventions, national committeeman, offices not filled and vote on instruction of delegates, S. 1087-a45.
 Printing and distributing blank nomination papers, S. 1087-a11.
 Recording abstracts of canvass of primary and certificates, S. 1087-a23.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a45.
 Sending messenger for abstract returns of primary elections, S. 1087-a22.
 Presidential years, S. 1087-a44.
 Withdrawal of candidates, 1101, S.S. 1101.
- SECURITIES, See Railroads; Trust Companies.**
Deposit by Insurance Companies, see Insurance.
 Authorized securities, S. 364.
 Change of investments in, 365.
 Bona fide sale by owners, registration, S. 1920-t15, S.S. 1920-u13.
 By plaintiff on default judgment, 3795.
 Chapter relating to, p. 207, S. p. 153.
 Preserved to modify judgment, 4096.
 Regulation of investment companies, chapter relating to, S. p. 702, S.S. p. 151.
 Standard stockbroker's permit to sell standard securities, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 Taxation of, S. 1310.
 Uttering counterfeit securities, 4858, 4859.

SECURITY

- Additional security required:
 Officers, 1281.
 Old and new security in force, 1282.

SECURITY—Continued.

- State officers, 1280.
 Old and new security in force, 1282.
 Defects in, not prejudicial if rectified within reasonable time, 357.
 For costs in justice court, S. 4493-a.
 Keep the peace, 5105-5118.
 Prize fighting, 5038.
 Not required in action by state, 3475.
 Of creditors when will prejudices rights of, 3320.
 Official bonds as security to body politic, 4336.
 When required by law or by judgment of court, mode of, 355.
 To whom payable, mistakes, 356.
- SECURITY ASSOCIATIONS, See Investment Companies; Investment Security Associations.**
- SECURITY OF THE REVENUE**
 Chapter relating to, p. 548, S. p. 515.
- SEDUCTION, Action by unmarried female, 3470.**
 Corroborative evidence, 5488.
 Desertion after seduction and marriage, punishment, 4764.
 Effect of marriage of parties, 4763.
 Jurisdiction, 5160.
 Limitation of action, 5164.
 Punishment, 4762.
- SEEDS, See Agricultural Seeds; Weights and Measures.**
 Swindling in sale of, 5069.
- SEINES, Use of, in Fishing, see Fish.**
- SEIZIN, Owners of real property, 2912.**
- SEIZURE, See Searches and Seizures.**
- SEMINARIES, Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a9.**
 Incorporation, 1642.
- SENATE, See General Assembly.**
- SENATOR, See General Assembly; United States Senator.**
- SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**
 Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 3, § 37, p. 91.
 Conventions, S. 1087-a26.
 Election of member of party central committee for, S. 1087-a25.
- SENTENCE, See Criminal Procedure.**
- SERVANT, See Master and Servant.**
- SERVICE, See Notice; Pleading; Process.**
- SERVICES, See Master and Servant.**
 Action for loss of, by death of wife or mother, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
 From injury or death of minor child 3471.
 In interest of candidate for money, etc., S. 1087-a32 by S. 1087-a47.

SESSION LAWS, *See Acts of General Assembly.*

SET-OFF, *See Counterclaim; Justices of the Peace.*
Included in term "action", S. 3060-a191.

SETTLEMENT, *See Compromise and Settlement; Executors and Administrators; Insane Persons; Poor.*
Workmen's Compensation, see Master and Servant.

SEWERS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

SEXUAL PERVERTS, Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p.

SHAM PLEADINGS, *See Pleading.*

SHEEP, Care during transportation, 4970.
County inspector, 2343.
Compensation, 2346.
Inspection of sheep from outside the state, 2347.
Treatment of diseased sheep, 2344.
Expenses, lien, 2345.
Diseased sheep, bringing into state, selling or allowing to run at large, 5012.
Right to kill dogs worrying, maiming or injuring sheep, S. 2340.
Running at large, 2314.
Powers of city or town, 706.
Taxation, 1308.
Exemptions, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

SHELLEY'S CASE, Rule in, abolished, S. 2924-a.

SHERIFFS, *See Constables; County Officers; Peace Officers.*
Bond, penalty, S. 1185.
Chapter relating to, p. 249, S. p. 188.
Coroner acting as, 513.
Election, term, S. 1072.
Not to act as attorney nor make any writing or process, 546.
Not to purchase property by him exposed to sale, 547.
Office, supplies, etc., 468.
Peace officer, 5099.
Process directed to new sheriff, 507.
Removal, S. 1258-c - S. 1258-j.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1258-k.
"Sheriff" may include person performing duties of, 48 (19).
Supreme court requiring attendance of sheriff of Polk county, 201.
Suspension, 1256.
Vacancy, appointment, 1257.
Vacancy, coroner to act, 513.
Execution of process, 514.
By deputies, 504.
By successor, 506.

Compensation, Fees, Mileage and Expenses

Boarding and lodging prisoners, S. 511 (16).
Boarding tramps, 5142.

SHERIFFS—Continued.

Collection of delinquent personal property taxes, S. 1407.
Conveyance of persons to penitentiaries, asylums, etc., assistance in, S. 511 (20).
Expenses, S. 510-a.
Fees, criminal cases, payment by county, 512.
Excess over salary, etc., paid into treasury, S. 510-a.
General provisions, S. 511.
Uncollected, to belong to county, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a.
Mileage in service of civil process, S. 510-a.
Property of officer earning same, S. 510-a1.
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4084.
Quarterly statements and settlement with board of supervisors, S. 508.
Salary, S. 510-a, S.S. 510-a.
For attending district court, etc., S. 511 (23).
Seizure of intoxicating liquors, S. 511 (21).
Transfer of accused on change of venue, 5355.

Deputies

Appointment, bond, qualification, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Authority to summon aid, S. 499-a.
Bailliffs, 503.
Charge of prisoners in jail, 501.
Chief deputy paid by sheriff, S. 510-b.
Execution and return of writs and other legal process, S. 499-b.
Execution of process, after expiration of term, 504, 506.
When vacancy in office of sheriff, 504.
General duties, S. 499.
Liability for acts of, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b.
Not to act as attorney nor make any writing or process, 546.
Not to purchase property by him exposed to sale, 547.
Number and salary fixed by board of supervisors, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b, S.S. 510-c.
Vacancy, execution of process, 514.

OFFENSES AND PENALTIES

Accepting bribes, 4884.
Aiding escapes from, 4896.
Calendar of prisoners to judge of district court, failure to return, 5642.
Encouraging action or controversy, 4903.
Execution of judgments in criminal cases, 5444.
Failure, to file and return notices, 3521.
To separate minor prisoners from adults, 5638.
To summon jury, 343.
False personation, 4901.
Refusal to execute process, 500.
Refusing assistance to, 4900.

SHERIFFS—Continued.

Powers, Duties and Liabilities

Action on warrant, issued for care and removal of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.
Of entry issued on complaint of board of health, 1039.
Actions against, interpleader, 3488.
Joinder of parties, 3489.
Limitation, S. 3447 (5).
Aid to special agents, S.S. 65-b, S.S. 65-d.
Application to governor for assistance by military force, 5146.
Appointment of bailiffs, 503.
Arrest by, upon order of coroner, 524.
Arrest of member of guard on order of commanding officer, S.S. 2215-f36.
Attachment, appraisalment, 3910.
Delivery bond, 3909.
Entry on incumbrance book, 288 (5).
Expenses of keeping property, 3926.
Following property, 3893.
Money paid to clerk, 3902.
Preservation of property attached, 3903.
Property attached, 3891.
Return, 3923.
Several attachments against same defendant, 3892.
Value of property to be attached, 3881.
Attendance, on district court, 503.
On trial of contested county elections, 1214.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Authority to summon aid, S. 499-a.
Calling out power of county, 5143.
Charge of jail and prisoners, 501.
Command of armed force, 5152.
Condemnation proceedings, improvements for state institutions, 2025.
Improvements for United States institutions, S. 2024-b.
Railroad purposes, 1999, 2006, 2008, S. 2009, 2010-2012.
Sites for courthouses or jails, S. 2024-g.
Sites for state buildings, S. 2024-e.
Ways to lands which have none, 2029, 2030.
Considering objections to nomination certificates or papers, 1103.
Continuance of proceedings for construction of mill dam or race, 1932.
Conveyance of insane, criminal from hospital to county jail, warrant, return, 2280.
Person to hospital, costs and expenses, 2266, 2309.
Deed or certificate for property sold on execution, 4044, 4062.
Delivery of books, property and prisoners to successor, 505.
Depositing or delivering property in litigation, upon order of court, 369.
Designation of newspapers for publication of notices, S. 549.
Destruction of disabled animals, 2339.

SHERIFFS—Continued.

Detention of children in place outside of jails, etc., S. 254-a24.
Enforcement, of child labor laws, S. 2477-f.
Of fish and game laws, S. 2562, S.S. 2562.
Execution and return of writs and other legal process, S. 499-b.
Disobedience, contempt, 500.
Execution of judgment, after death of holder, 4068.
Of court for trial of contested county elections, 1221.
Execution of judgment in criminal cases, after decision on appeal, 5467, R. 95 (S. p. 1954).
For abatement of nuisance, etc., 5447.
Preventing escapes, powers, 5445.
Suspension when bail given, 5454, R. 84 (S. p. 1953).
Execution, of process after expiration of term, 504, 506.
Of sentence of death, 4739-4746.
Of warrant and delivery of insane prisoner to hospital, 2279.
Satisfaction by payment of judgment, 3972.
Stay, 4000, 4001.
Surrender of property on recall of execution, 4131.
Garnishment, answers to be taken by, 3939.
Payment or delivery of property to, 3944.
General duties, S. 499.
Habeas corpus, 4428.
Hog cholera eradication, 2351.
Indemnification for damages, attachments for money due state, 3922.
In justice's court, 4591.
Inspection, of accounts of permit holders, 2398.
Of request stubs for purchase of intoxicating liquors, S. 2394.
Investigation of alleged crime upon order of county attorney, S. 499-c.
Expenses, S. 499-c.
Jails, calendar of prisoners to be kept by, 5641, 5642.
Charge of, 5637.
Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 5644.
Solitary confinement, 5650.
Superintendence of labor of prisoners, 5654.
Jury, furnishing food and lodging for, 3721.
Precept, 342.
Summoning and making return, 343.
Summoning, for proceedings in construction of mill dams or races, 1922.
Talesmen, 349.
Liability for acts, of bailiffs, 503.
Of deputies, S. 510-b, S.S. 510-b.
Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374.
Minor prisoners, care and custody of, 5638.

SHERIFFS—Continued.

- Notice of election, 1061, S.S. 1061, 1062, 1063.
- Obscene literature or articles for immoral use, search, seizure or destruction, 4956.
- Payment of fines to, after commitment, 5610, 5611.
- Permits, to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a, S. 4775-6a.
To sell weapons, S. 4775-5a.
- Photographing and measuring prisoners, S. 5499-a.
- Process from superior courts, 266.
- Providing court rooms for district court, 239.
- Receiver of property in proceeding auxiliary to execution, 4080.
- Referees to determine homestead exemption, 2982.
- Return of findings of jury in proceedings for construction of mill dams or races, 1925.
Amendment, 1928.
- Return of prisoner committed to department for criminal insane, 5543.
- Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700, S. 700-j.
- Seizure of fish and game, nets and traps**, S. 2539, S.S. 2539.
- Service of notices, failure to file and return, 3521.
Indorsement and return, 3520.
Of hearing, levee or drainage district, 1978.
- Service of process in contested elections, 1250.
- Subpoenas, service of, 4658, 4666.
- Summary proceedings against, for recovery of property collected, 3826.
- Taxes, delinquent personal property tax, S. 1407.
- Transfer of accused on change of venue, 5352.
- SHINGLES**
Inspector of lumber and shingles, 3030.
Duties, 3032.
Size, 3033.
- SHOOFLY**, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.
- SHOOTING GALLERIES**
Municipal regulation, 702.
- SHOP**, *See Factories*.
Breaking and entering, 4791, 4792.
Burning, 4780.
Municipal regulation of lights, 712.
- SHORT COURSE**, *See Agriculture*.
- SHORTHAND REPORTERS**, *See Court Reporters*.
- SHORT RATES**, *See Insurance*.
- SHOWS**, Municipal regulation, 703.
Obscene, indecent or immoral, S. 4944-k.
Taxation and license by county, penalty, 1349.

- SIDEWALKS**, Location in cities under special charter, S.S. 997-b.
On public roads, 1522, 1523.
Permanent, S. 779, S. 791-c—S. 791-g.
Assessments, payment in installments, S. 791-b.
Objections to construction, S. 791-a.
Removal of snow and ice, 781.
Repair, 780.
Temporary, S. 777.
Along agricultural property in cities of the first class, 778.
Special charter cities, S. 777-a.
Willfully injuring or destroying, S. 4830-b.
- SIGNALS**, *See Mines and Mining*.
At road crossings, 2072.
Danger signals, wilful destruction, S. 4830-c.
Interurban crossings, S. 2033-e.
- SIGNATURES**, *See Negotiable Instruments*.
City ordinances, 685.
Fictitious, forgery, 4864.
Inspection, 3640.
Mark, 48 (18).
Obtaining by false pretenses, 5041.
Political advertisement, S.S. 4931-a.
Presumptions, 3640.
To be in writing of person, 48 (18).
- SIGNBOARDS**, Injuring or removing, 4801.
Marking highway route, injury or defacement, S. 1527-s26.
Railroad crossings, 2054.
- SIGNS**, Electric current transmission lines, S. 2120-r.
Regulation of speed of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m20.
- SILVER**, Marking with "sterling", "coin", etc., tests, S. 5077-b1, S. 5077-b3—S. 5077-b5.
Taxation of silver plate, 1308.
- SINKING FUNDS**, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Counties; Public Indebtedness*.
- SKATING RINKS**, Municipal regulation, S. 700-a.
- SKULL CRACKER**, Carrying concealed 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.
Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.
- SLANDER**, *See Libel*.
Pleading, 3592.
Proof of malice, 3593.
- SLAUGHTER HOUSES**, Employment of children, S. 2477-a, S.S. 2477-a, S. 2477-c, S.S. 2477-c, S. 2477-d, S.S. 2477-d, S. 2477-e, S. 2477-f.
In cities and towns, condemnation or purchase of land for, 880 (2), S.S. 880 (2), 999.
License, S. 2527-l.
Regulation, establishment, erection and control by municipalities, S. 696.
Sanitation, S. 2527-a.
Construction of buildings, S. 2527-i.

SLAVERY, Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 23, p. 80.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES, Hours of service of employes, S. 2110-a.
Ticket offices, 2109, 2110.

SLEEPING CARS

Assessment for taxation, 1341.
Listing for taxation, S. 1340.
Passes to employes on, S. 2157-g.
Provisions regarding carriers applicable to, 2122.
Supervision by railroad commissioners, 2112.

SLOT MACHINES

Licenses, S. 3009-m, S.S. 3009-m.

SLUNG SHOT, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.

SMALLPOX, Penalty for spreading disease, 4977.

Powers of local board of health, 1038.
Putting infected person on public conveyance, 4978.

SMOKE

Nuisance, S. 713-a.
Abatement, inspection, S. 713-b.

SMOKE STACKS, Municipal regulation, 712.

SMOOTH DOCK, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

SNOW

Removal from sidewalks, 781.

SNOWBIRDS

Protection of, S. 2561.

SOAP FACTORIES, Regulation by municipalities, S. 696.

SOCIETIES, *See Agricultural Societies; Benevolent Societies; Fraternal Lodges and Societies; Religious Societies; Temperance Societies.*

Coöperative Associations, see Corporations.

Listing of property for taxation, S. 1312.
State societies, reports, documents and publications, manuscripts to document editor, S.S. 144-i.

SOCIETIES FOR CARE OF FRIENDLESS CHILDREN, *See Homes for Friendless Children.*

SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY

Destruction of disabled animals, 2339.

SODOMY, Defined, S. 4937-a.

Punishment, 4936.

SOLDIERS, *See Soldiers' Relief Commission.*

Blank forms for census, S. 171, S.S. 171.
Burial of soldier, wife or widow, S. 433, 434.

SOLDIERS—Continued.

Children of, admitted to soldiers' orphan's home, S. 2685.

Exemption from military service of honorably discharged soldiers of the United States, S. 2215-f1.

Marking of graves, 434.

Metal markers, S.S. 434-a.

Memorial halls or monuments, within city or town or adjoining county, S.S. 430.

Not to be sent to county home, S. 223i.

Preference in appointments and employments, S. 1056-a15.

Cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32 (b), S.S. 1056-a32 (b).

Exceptions, S. 207-b.

Police and fire departments, S. 679-e.
Removals, S. 1056-a16.

Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).

Statement of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a

Quartering, Const. Art 1, § 15, p. 71.

Relief and burial, monuments, S. 430, S. 430, 431, S. 432

"Soldier" in military code, S. 2215-f2.

Soldiers' and sailors' monuments and memorial halls, 435, 436.

Erection in public ground or park, S. 850-o, S.S. 879-o1.

Widows or families not to be sent to county home, S. 223i.

Wills, 3273.

SOLDIERS' HOME, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.*

Admission to, S. 2601, S. 2602.

Payment for support, pension money, S. 2602-a, S. 2606-a.

Rules and regulations, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.

Appropriation, S. 2608.

Board of trustees abolished, S. 2727-a9.

Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.

Commandant, appointment of inferior officers, S. 2604, S.S. 2604.

Appointment, qualification, salary, privileges, S. 2604, S.S. 2604.

Appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.

Pension money of members, convicted of intoxication, S. 2606-b.
Deposited for dependents, S. 2606-c.

Remitting of funds, S. 2602-a.

Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.

Husbands and wives, S. 2606, S.S. 2606.

Interest in contracts by officers prohibited, 2607.

Interviews with board of control, S. 2727-a19.

Intoxication, penalty, pension money, S. 2606-b.

Repeal of conflicting acts respecting pension money, S. 2606-d.

Residence of member on discharge, 2605.

Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Continued.

Subordinate officers and employes, appointment, compensation, S. 2604, S.S. 2604.
 Tax levy, 1913-1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Treasurer, office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
 Trustees, S. 2601, 2603, S. 2604, S.S. 2604, 2607, S. 2608, 2609.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS, See Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
 Enumeration, 2686.**SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, See Board of Control of State Institutions; State Institutions.**

Admissions, S. 2685.
 Appropriation, per capita allowance, S. 2691, S.S. 2691.
 Board of trustees, S. 2683.
 Abolished, S. 2727-a9.
 Biennial report, S. 2683.
 President, S. 2683.
 Secretary, S. 2683.
 Treasurer, bond, S. 2683.
 Office abolished, S. 2727-a39.
 Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
 Chief executive officer, salary, S. 2727-3a.
 Children admitted become wards of state, S. 2690-b.
 Discharge, S. 2688.
 Governed by board of control, S. 2727-a8.
 Instruction, employment, 2689.
 Liabilities of counties for support, S. 2692, S.S. 2692.
 Placing of children, by adoption, S. 2690-a.
 By contract, S. 2690-b.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2690.
 Interference of parent or other person, earnings of child, S. 2690-d.
 State agents, S. 2692-b.
 Receiving abandoned children, papers of adoption, S. 254-a43.
 Recovery of possession, S. 2690-c.
 Rules and regulations, S. 2688.
 State agents, S. 2692-a, S.S. 2692-a, S. 2692-b.
 Statutes affected by board of control act, S. 2727-a57.
 Superintendent, S. 2683.
 Appointment, term, removal, qualification, S. 2727-a24.
 Assistants, 2684.
 Bond, 2684.
 Expulsion of children, S. 2688.
 Finding homes and employment, 2689.
 Purchaser of supplies, 2684.
 Tax levy, 1913 - 1917, inclusive, S. 1400-r.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.
 Trustees, 2609.

SOLDIERS' PREFERENCE

Chapter relating to, S. p. 361.

SOLDIERS' RELIEF COMMISSION

Appointment, removal, term, bond, organization, 431.

SOLDIERS' RELIEF COMMISSION—Continued.

Funds, S. 430, S.S. 430, 431.
 Meetings, reports, disbursements, S. 432.
 Metal markers for graves, S.S. 434-a.

SOLICITING, Corrupt solicitation of places of trust, 4878.

For charitable associations, license, S. 5077-c.

Penalty for violation, S. 5077-d.

For purpose of prostitution, S. 4975-c.

Prevention of procreation of persons convicted, S. 2600-p.

Political contributions from corporations, S. 1641-i.

Vote or adoption of political views by municipal officers and employes prohibited, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.

SOLICITORS

City Solicitor, see Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Jail prisoners, 5650.

Penitentiary, 5675.

Tramps, 5141.

SOUR DOCK, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.**SOVEREIGNTY, Offenses against, 4724 - 4726.**

State, coextensive with boundaries, 2.

SPARRING MATCHES

Prohibited, S. 5038-a.

SPEAKER, See General Assembly.**SPECIAL ACTIONS, See Action.****SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS, See Executors and Administrators.****SPECIAL AGENTS, Appointment, duties, S.S. 65-a.**

Consent of executive council to employment, S.S. 65-c.

Duties of other officers not affected by provisions respecting, S.S. 65-d.

Powers, S.S. 65-b.

Salary, expenses, S.S. 65-c.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, See Assessments; Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.**SPECIAL COUNSEL, See Attorney-General; Executive Council.****SPECIAL ELECTIONS, See Elections.****SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, Appeals and writs of error to district court, 225.****SPECIAL RATES, Common carrier, to new industry, 2146.****SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

Contracts of deceased, 3409.

[References Are to Sections]

SPEED

Motor vehicles, S. 1571-m19, S. 1571-m20, S. 1571-m25.

Penalty, S. 1571-m22.

Railway trains, municipal regulation of, 769.

SPENDTHRIFTS, Guardian for, in cases of contributory dependency, S. 254-a36. Guardianship, 3219, 3220, 3222-3224, S. 3225, 3228.

SPRINGS, Railway, pipes not to be laid to, 1997.

Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.

Wilfully poisoning, 4773.

SQUIRRELS, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551, S. 2552.

STABLES, Burning, 4780.

Municipal regulation of lights, 712.

STAGE COMPANIES, Actions against, venue, S. 3497.

STAIRWAYS, Fire stairways, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a8, S.S. 4999-a9.

Regulation of, by board of public works, 876.

STALLIONS, Admission from other states, certificate, permit, S. 2341-n.

Blindness, examination, certificate, S. 2341-p.

Certificate for transportation, penalty, S. 2341-n.

Certificate of soundness, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.

Imported stallions, S. 2341-l.

Permanent certificate, fee, S. 2341-o, S.S. 2341-o.

Posting, advertisement, S. 2341-i, S. 2341-i.

Date of effectiveness of laws, pending litigation, S. 2341-r.

Diseases disqualifying for service, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.

Examination, by veterinarian, certificate, renewal, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.

Upon complaint, S. 2341-j.

False representations of registration, pedigree or certificate of soundness, penalty, S. 2341-q, S.S. 2341-q.

Grade stallions, S. 2341-i, S.S. 2341-i.

Lien on progeny, S. 2341-s.

Enforcement, procedure, S. 2341-u.

Contest, injunction, S. 2341-v.

Limitation, S. 2341-t.

Offering for public service, sale or exchange as registered without enrollment, S. 2341-f.

Registration, enrollment, certificate, fee, S. 2341-f.

Imported animals, S. 2341-l.

Posting certificate, advertisement, S. 2341-l, S.S. 2341-l.

Transfer of certificate, fee, S. 2341-k, S.S. 2341-k.

Running at large, 2312.

Unsoundness, certificate, advertisement, S. 2341-h, S.S. 2341-h.

STAMPS, *See Brands and Labels.*

Counterfeit, false stamps, 5047.

Counterfeiting, 4871.

Falsely altering, 5046.

Fraudulent use of stamped casks, etc., 5048.

Gift enterprise, S. 5067-d - S. 5067-g.

Unlawful use of stamped bottles, kegs and barrels, S. 5052.

STANDARD FIRE INSURANCE POLICY, *See Insurance.*

STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, *See Weights and Measures.*

STANDING ARMY, Prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 14, p. 71.

STANDS, For vehicles for hire, municipal regulation, 754.

STATE, *See Agricultural Societies; Appropriations; Attorney-general; Auditor of State; Board of Control of State Institutions; Custodian of Public Buildings and Property; Executive Council; Fish and Game Warden; Governor; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Penitentiary; Public Indebtedness; Public Lands; Reformatory; Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; Secretary of State; Special Agents; State Binder; State Boards; State Bonds; State Buildings; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; State Fair; State Institutions; State Library; State Officers; State Printer; State University; Treasurer of State.*

Commissioner of Bureau of Labor Statistics, see Master and Servant.

State Entomologist, see Nursery Stock.

State Highway Commission, see Roads.

State Horticultural Society, see Horticulture.

State Hospitals, see Hospitals for the Insane; Hospital for Inebriates; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.

State Library and Historical Department, see State Library.

State Registrar of Vital Statistics, see Health.

State Veterinary Surgeon, see Veterinarians.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, see Schools and School Districts.

Aid, agricultural short course, S. 1661-a2.

Agricultural societies, S. 1659, S.

1661-a, S.S. 1661-a, S. 1661-a1, 1662.

County farmers' institutes, S. 1675.

In suppressing riot or insurrection, warrants for expenses, 170.

Annual levy for state revenue, S. 1303 (1), S.S. 1303 (1).

Biennial fiscal term, S. 123.

Claims against, auditing, 92.

Filing, S. 163-a.

For services, etc., duplicate vouchers, S. 162.

STATE—Continued.

Limitation, 92.
Settlement of, S. 89 (5).
Claims of, compromising, S. 170-h.
Collateral inheritance tax for use of, S. 1481-a.
Consent to acquisition of lands by United States, for military purposes, S. 4-a.
For public buildings and other purposes of government, S. 4-b.
Contracts, representations and guaranties deemed a part of, S. 1279-c, S. 1279-d.
Cost of street improvements and sewers opposite property owned by, 967, 968.
Ferries on boundary rivers, 1593.
Fiscal affairs, documents, securities, etc., to be in custody of auditor of state, S. 89 (9).
Free transportation, storage, etc., by common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.
Gifts, etc., to, acceptance, conditions, management, 2904.
Property in trust, 2903.
Property exempt from execution, 4007.
Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
For garbage disposal plants, S. 1056-a62.
For police service equipment, S. 1056-a56.
Property not taxable for city improvement fund, 977, 978.
Property of, in custody of person, statement of, forfeiture for failure to account, 91.
Public expresses, transportation by ferryman, 1595.
Railway bridges across boundary rivers, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.
Railway ferries across boundary rivers, 1585.
Real estate taken for debt, amount of bid, 2896.
Bidding in at execution sale, 2895.
Costs and expenses, 2897.
Management by executive council, 2898.
Title, 2894.
Right of way over state lands, for telegraph and telephone lines, 2158.
Sales of land for taxes, effect, 1435.
Soldiers' preference in appointments, etc., S. 1056-a15, S. 1056-a16.
Sovereignty, coextensive with boundaries, 2.
"State" includes territories and District of Columbia, 48 (15).
State taxes, payable whenever tendered, 1405.
Warrants in payment of, 1401.
Territorial divisions, judicial districts, composition, S. 227, S.S. 227.
Title and ownership of fish and game, S. 2562-b, S.S. 2562-b, S. 2562-c, S. 2563-j.
Title to channel of stream under control of river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

STATE—Continued.

Toll bridges between states, 1577.
Workmen's compensation, S. 2477-m (b).

Actions by or Against
Allowance and payment of costs and expenses, S. 170-i, S. 170-j.
Change of venue in condemnation proceedings, S. 2009.
Collateral inheritance tax, transfer of domestic corporation stock, S. 1481-a38.
Treasurer to represent state, 1481, S. 1481-a20.
Collection of damages on bonds of officers divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-a, S. 1279-b.
Collection of taxes from express companies, S. 1346-h.
Condemnation of grounds for capitol extension, S. 1400-t4.
Condemnation proceedings, improvements for state institutions, 2024, 2025.
Improvements for U. S. institutions, S. 2024-a.
Sites, for state buildings, S. 2024-d, S. 2024-e.
Counsel, employment by governor, 63, 64.
County attorney, prosecutions for recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, etc., accruing to, S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
Suits against public service corporations, S. 301 (5), S.S. 301 (5).
To appear for, S. 301 (2), S.S. 301 (2).
To prosecute, S. 301, S.S. 301.
Debts due penitentiary, 5688.
Discriminations by insurance companies, 1783.
Dissolution of corporation for issuance of invalid stock, S. 1641-e.
Of public utility corporation, S. 1641-q.
Forfeiture, for failure to render statement concerning state property in custody, 91.
For unauthorized advertisement of savings banks, 1859.
For injury to property under control of custodian of public buildings, 48.
For recovery from officer:
Failing to account, 93.
Costs, 95.
Defenses, 95.
Failing to pay amount due, 94.
Costs, 95.
Defenses, 95.
For recovery of contingent funds of state officers, 178.
For recovery of debts and other money payable to, S. 89 (6).
Mandamus, 4345.
Appeal, 4353.
May maintain, security not required, 3475.

[References Are to Sections]

STATE—Continued.

Name of, to recover forfeiture from carrier for extortion or discrimination, 2148.

To recover penalty for noncompliance with law regarding station houses at crossings, 2104.

Penalties, for false statements of fire insurance companies, 1740.

For insurance combinations, 1754.

Penalties or forfeitures, bond, of stockbrokers, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.

Building and loan associations failing to file statement, 1915.

Electric current transmission lines, annual statement, S.S. 1346-l.

Express companies, annual statement, S. 1346-b.

Freight line or equipment companies, annual statement, S. 1342-c.

Telegraph and telephone companies, annual statement, S. 1329.

To recover forfeitures for failure to stop trains at crossings, 2073.

Unincorporated building and loan associations, S. 1920-h.

Penalties under insurance law, 1802.

Recovery, from suspended state officer, 1263.

Of expenses of insurance examinations, S. 1821-c.

Uniform system of accounting by county officers, penalty, S. 100-c.

Boundaries

Abandoned river channels, etc., determination by boundary commission, S. 2900-a11.

Bridges on, 424, S. 424-a - S. 424-e.

Concurrent jurisdiction on waters forming, 3.

Defined in preamble of constitution, 1.

Enlargement, Const. Art. 11, § 4, p. 108.

Ferries on boundary rivers, 1593.

Railway bridges across boundary rivers, 1582 - 1584, 1586 - 1588.

Railway ferries across boundary rivers, 1585.

Toll bridges, 1577.

United States levees along streams forming, 1975.

Funds

Bond fund for county, city or town and school districts, 1381.

Capitol grounds extension and improvement, S. 1400-t.

Payments from, S. 1400-t3.

Payments from other funds prohibited, S. 1400-t7.

Proceeds from sale of Governor Square, S. 1400-t6.

Rentals from buildings, S. 1400-t5.

Warrants or certificates anticipating taxes, S. 1400-t8, S. 1400-t9.

Registration, S. 1400-t10.

Sale, S. 1400-t11.

Depositories for collection of checks, drafts, etc., collection, charges, receipt, interest on deposits, S. 113.

STATE—Continued.

Designation, 111.

Security, 112.

General revenues, balance of agricultural fund 1913 and 1914 covered into, S. 1400-s2.

Payment from for capitol extension prohibited, S. 1400-t7.

Refund to counties, 1464, 1465.

Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.

Jurisdiction

Concurrent, on waters forming boundary, 3.

Over lands acquired by United States, for buildings for public use, 4.

For public buildings and other purposes of government, S. 4-c, S. 4-d.

Over Missouri river and bordering lands, S. 395-a.

Public Debts

Assuming debt of corporation prohibited, Const. Art. 8, § 3, p. 100.

Constitutional provisions, Const. Art. 7, §§ 1 - 7, pp. 98, 99.

Credit not to be loaned, Const. Art. 7, § 1, p. 98.

Limitation, Const. Art. 7, § 2, p. 99.

Losses to school funds, Const. Art. 7, § 3, p. 99.

Power of legislature to repeal laws, Const. Art. 7, § 6, p. 99.

Question of incurring, submitted, Const. Art. 7, § 5, p. 99.

War debts, Const. Art. 7, § 4, p. 99.

Seal

Affixing to, abstract of result of election, 1163.

Certificate of vote taken by presidential electors, 1175.

Certificates of election, 1165, 1166, 1168.

Certified lists of lands granted by general assembly, 82.

STATE AGENTS, *See Board of Control of State Institutions; Special Agents.*

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, *See Agricultural Societies.*

STATE AID, *See Schools and School Districts; State.*

STATE ARCHITECT, Appointment, salary, expenses, assistants, S. 2727-a23.
Employment of other than, by state board of education, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.

Plans and specifications for superintendent of public instruction, S. 2627-c.

STATE AUDITOR, *See Auditor of State.*

STATE BANKS, *See Banks and Banking.*

STATE BINDER, See State Binding.

Bond, penalty, 1184.
 Certification of bills by document editor, S.S. 144-h.
 Chapter relating to, p. 138, S. p. 77.
 Compensation, S. 141, S.S. 141.
 Part payment, 143.
 Delivery of work to, S.S. 144-k.
 Duties and powers:
 Delivery, of documents, journals, laws, etc., to secretary of state, receipts, S. 118.
 Of printed matter to secretary of executive council, S. 118.
 General duties, 117.
 Journals of general assembly, 127, 129, 130.
 Election, 117.
 Iowa reports, S.S. 224-d.
 Office and equipment, 117.
 Supplemental supplements, S.S. 224-j.
 Term, 117.

STATE BINDING

Biennial report of expenditures of officers, boards, etc., S. 163-b.
 Biennial reports of officers, commissions, boards, etc., date of, S. 122.
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 By school for the deaf, apportionment, 117.
 Chapter relating to, p. 138, S. p. 77.
 Compensation for, certificate of secretary of state, S. 120.
 Warrants, 121.
 Construction of "sheep," 142.
 Delivery of work to, and certification of bills by, document editor, S.S. 144-h, S.S. 144-k.
 Part payment of compensation for, 143.
 Public documents, S. 126 (2).
 Report of, in biennial reports of boards, departments and commissions, S. 120, S. 163-a.
 Reports, S. 125.
 State binder, general duties, 117.

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, See Department of Agriculture.**STATE BOARD OF AUDIT**

Approval and certification of bills and claims, S.S. 170-s.
 Determination of conditions, S.S. 170-t.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 170-w.
 Creation of bill against state not authorized, S.S. 170-t.
 Formulation and publication of rules and regulations requiring compliance, S.S. 170-u.
 Members, S.S. 170-r.
 Oath, S.S. 170-v.
 Secretary, records, S.S. 170-r.

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL, See Board of Control of State Institutions.**STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS, See Dentists.****STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Account of expenditures to legislature, S. 2682-k.
 Appropriations, S. 2682-l.
 Expenditure, S. 2682-f.
 Monthly instalments, S. 2682-y.
 Architect, employment of other than state architect, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.
 Business offices at institutions, S. 2682-k.
 Claims, approval, S. 2682-n.
 Blanks, S. 2682-o.
 Expenditures of finance committee, S. 2682-p.
 Compensation, mileage, S. 2682-m.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2682-v.
 Election of, president and treasurer for each institution, S. 2682-f.
 Professors, instructors, officers and employes, S. 2682-f.
 Employes, S. 2682-k.
 Execution of trust and obligation, S. 2682-f.
 Finance committee:
 Agricultural college funds, loans, S. 2682-s, S. 2682-t, S.S. 2682-t.
 Release of mortgages, S. 2682-t, S.S. 2682-t.
 Appointment, S. 2682-h.
 Chairman, S. 2682-h.
 Expenditures, statement, S. 2682-p.
 Financial agent of college of agriculture, office abolished, records transferred, S. 2682-r.
 Monthly visitation of state institutions, S. 2682-k.
 Oath, bond, S. 2682-i.
 Qualifications, term, removal, S. 2682-h.
 Residences, S. 2682-m.
 Salary, expenses, S. 2682-m.
 Secretary, S. 2682-h.
 Foreclosure of mortgages, S. 2682-t, S.S. 2682-t.
 Funds of college for the blind transferred to, S. 2682-x.
 General powers and duties, S. 2682-f.
 Grants of money for cooperative agricultural extension work, S.S. 2682-y1.
 Hog cholera serum laboratory, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.
 Institutions under control of, S. 2682-c, S. 2682-w.
 Management and control of property, S. 2682-f.
 Medical and surgical treatment of deformed, etc., children, S.S. 254-k.
 Meetings, S. 2682-e.
 Members, qualifications, S. 2682-c.
 Term, removal, suspension, S. 2682-d.
 Oath, S. 2682-i.
 Offices, supplies, official publications, S. 2682-j.
 Plans, specifications and estimates for buildings, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.
 Powers of board of regents and trustees vested in, S. 2682-g.
 President, election, S. 2682-f.
 Record of lands, S. 2682-h.
 Reports to governor and legislature, S. 2682-u.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—

Continued.

Requisitions on building fund of educational institutions, S. 1400-q.
Residences of employes, S. 2682-m.
Rules and regulations, S. 2682-f.
Secretary, S. 2682-h.
State university, additional chairs in college of homeopathic medicine, S. 2640-a.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, *See Taxation.*

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, *See Health.*

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS, *See Attorneys at Law.*

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, *See Physicians and Surgeons.*

STATE BOARD OF PAROLE, *See Parole.*

STATE BOARD OF REVIEW, *See Taxation.*

STATE BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, *See Veterinarians.*

STATE BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS, *See Elections.*

STATE BOARDS, *See State Officers.*

Annual settlement with state, examination of accounts, S. 161-a.

Approval of claims by state board of audit, S.S. 170-s.

Biennial reports to executive council, report of printing and binding, S. 120.

Certificates to, of state printing and binding, S. 120.

Copy filed with executive council, S. 163-a.

Control of apartments assigned, employment of janitor, etc., S. 152.

Counsel other than attorney-general, restrictions, S. 208-b.

Depositing fees, commissions and moneys collected, balances, S. 170-d.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-d1.

Examinations by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.

Itemized expenses, reports published biennially by executive council, S. 157 (7).

Members, authorized to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Duplicate vouchers for services, expenses, etc., S. 162.

Expenses and per diem, statements of, S. 170-e.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-g.

Reports of appropriations and estimates, S.S. 191-a.

Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.

STATE BONDS

Investment of surplus of firemen's pension fund in, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.

Of surplus of policemen's pension fund in, S. 932-l.

Of trust funds in, S. 364.

Payment of interest, 108.

STATE BUILDINGS, Condemnation of sites for, S. 2024-d, S. 2024-e.

Sewers for, in cities, 794.

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEES, *See Committees.*

STATE CHEMIST, *See Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Annual appropriation, 2674.

Appropriations, payment to state board of education, S. 2682-y.

Approval of appointment of assistants to dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.

Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (6).

To cover fiscal period, S. 123.

Board of trustees abolished, powers vested in state board of education, S. 2682-g.

Business office of state board of education, S. 2682-k.

Coöperative agricultural extension work, S.S. 2682-yl.

Courses of study, 2648.

Dean of engineering to be member of state highway commission, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.

Department of ceramics, S. 2674-d.

Endowment fund, 2665.

Collection, 2671.

Agents, 2672.

Investment, 2666.

Loans, S. 2667.

Financial agent, office abolished, books transferred to finance committee state board of education, S. 2682-r.

Governed by state board of education, S. 2682-c.

Grant accepted, 2645.

Hog cholera serum laboratory, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.

Intoxicating liquors, sales within three miles, 2673.

Investigations of clays, cement materials and mineral products, S. 2674-e.

Lands, advance payment, 2658.

Conveyances, 2664.

Leases, 2657.

Assignment, 2663.

Right of tax purchaser, 2661.

Sale, 2656.

For taxes, 2659.

Taxation of leased lands, 2662.

Tax deed, 2660.

Office of state highway commission, S. 1527-s, S.S. 1527-s.

Offices and residence of officers, 2655.

Plans, specifications and estimates for buildings, approval, S. 1400-ql, S.S. 1400-ql.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued.

- President, appointment of director and assistants, hog cholera serum laboratory, S. 2538-w, S.S. 2538-w.
Election, S. 2682-f.
Experts for farm improvement associations, S. 1683-e.
Member, geological board, 2497.
State board of agriculture, S. 1657-c.
- Professors, instructors and employes, election, compensation, S. 2682-f.
Sales of land for taxes, effect, 1435.
Redemption from sale of leasehold interests, S. 1436.
- Secretary, expenditures from maintenance fund of state highway commission, S. 1571-m32.
Report to general assembly, S. 2682-b.
- Tax levy, for building purposes, 1912 - 1916 inclusive, S. 1400-q.
For buildings, S. 2674-b, S. 2674-c.
For extension work, experimentation and courses of study, 1913 and 1914, S. 1400-s.
Disposition of unused fund, S. 1400-s2.
Distribution of fund, S. 1400-s1.
- Treasurer, deputy, 2654.
Election, S. 2682-f.
Bond, duties, 2654.
Maintenance fund for state highway commission, S. 1571-m32.
Serum fund, S. 2538-w2, S.S. 2538-w2.
Trustees, 2609.
Tuition, admission, 2649.

STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, See State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics; State Institutions.

- Admission, S. 2727-a95.
Children and adults, S. 2727-a95.
Building plans and specifications, approval, S. 1400-r1.
Establishment, object, government, S. 2727-a93.
Location, S. 2727-a94.
Payments for land and buildings, S. 2727-a94.
Tax levy, 1913 - 1917, inclusive, S. 1400-r.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.

STATE COMMISSIONS, See State Officers.

- Annual settlement with state, examination of accounts, S. 161-a.
Approval of claims by state board of audit, S.S. 170-s.
Biennial reports to executive council, report of printing and binding, S. 120.
Certificates to, of state printing and binding, S. 120.
Copy filed with executive council, S. 163-a.
Control of apartments assigned, employment of janitor, etc., S. 152.
Counsel other than attorney-general, restrictions, S. 208-b.

STATE COMMISSIONS—Continued.

- Depositing fees, commissions and moneys collected, balances, S. 170-d.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-d1.
Examination by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.
Itemized expenses, reports published biennially by executive council, S. 157 (7).
Members, authorized to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Duplicate vouchers for services, expenses, etc., S. 162.
Expenses and per diem, statements of, S. 170-e.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-g.
Reports of appropriations and estimates, S.S. 191-a.
Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.

STATE CONVENTIONS, See Conventions.**STATE DAIRY ASSOCIATION, See Iowa State Dairy Association.**

- Annual report, included in year book, S. 1657-k.
President, member state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
Representative to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.

STATE DAIRY INSPECTOR, See Dairy and Food Commissioner.**STATE DEPARTMENTS, Annual settlement with state, examination of accounts, S. 161-a.**

- Approval of claims by state board of audit, S.S. 170-s.
Biennial reports to executive council, S. 163-a.
Report of printing and binding, S. 120.
Certificates to, of state printing and binding, S. 120.
Copy filed with executive council, S. 163-a.
Counsel other than attorney-general, restrictions, S. 208-b.
Depositing fees, commissions and moneys collected, balances, S. 170-d.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-d1.
Examination by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.
Members:
Expenses and per diem, statements of, S. 170-e.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 170-g.
Opinions of attorney-general for, S. 208-a (3).
Reports, documents and publications, manuscripts to document editor, S.S. 144-i.

STATE DOCUMENT EDITOR, See Document Editor.**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST, See Nursery Stock.**

[References Are to Sections]

STATE EXAMINERS FOR COUNTIES,
*See Auditor of State.***STATE FAIR,** *See Department of Agriculture.*

Control and management, S. 1657-i.

Insurance, S. 1657-t.

Liability for premiums and expenses, S. 1657-t.

Premium list and rules, S. 1657-r.

Premiums, state not responsible for, S. 1657-t.

Rates of transportation of passengers, S. 2077.

Salary of secretary state board of agriculture, S. 1657-n.

STATE FARMERS' INSTITUTES, *See Farmers' Institutes.***STATE FIRE MARSHAL,** *See Fires.***STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN,**
*See Fish and Game Warden.***STATE FORESTRY COMMISSIONER,**
*See Horticulture.***STATE FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU**
General provisions, S.S. 2477-g1 - S.S. 2477-g3.**STATE GEOLOGIST,** *See Geological Survey.***STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION,** *See Roads.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 548.

STATE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT,
*See Historical Department.***STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Annual appropriations, additional, S. 2882-c.

Purposes, 2882, S. 2882-a.

Quarterly installments, S. 2882-b, S. 2882-d.

Board of curators, appointment and removal of officers, 2885.

Appointment, term, 2883.

Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (2).

To cover fiscal period, S. 123.

Election, term, 2883.

Payments of appropriations to, S. 2882-b, S. 2882-d.

Removal, S. 1258-b.

Rules for admission of members, 2884.

Corresponding secretary, 2885.

Executive board, 2887.

Annual report, 2887.

Librarian, 2885.

Members, admission, 2884.

President, 2886.

Recording secretary, 2885.

Reports of documents furnished to, 2888.

Treasurer, 2885.

STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, *See State Institutions.*

Applications for commitment, S.S. 2727-a96 (6).

Commitment of patient who becomes insane, appeal, S.S. 2727-a96.

Commitments by commissioners of insanity, S.S. 2727-a96 (6).

Custody and control, parole and discharge of patients, S.S. 2727-a96 (5).

Discharge of sane patients, S.S. 2727-a96 (5).

Establishment, object, government, S.S. 2727-a93, S.S. 2727-a96.

Officers and employes, S.S. 2727-a96 (2).

Per capita allowance, appropriation, S.S. 2727-a96 (7).

Proclamation for opening, S.S. 2727-a96 (4).

Rates for private patients, S.S. 2727-a96 (1).

Superintendent, appointment, qualifications, term, salary, S.S. 2727-a96 (2).

Powers and duties, S.S. 2727-a96 (3).

Transfers and retransfers, S.S. 2727-a96 (1).

STATE HOSPITALS, *See Hospital for Inebriates; Hospitals for the Insane; State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics; State Institutions.***STATE INSTITUTIONS,** *See Board of Control of State Institutions; College for the Blind; District Custodial Farm; Hospital for Inebriates; Hospitals for the Insane; Institution for Feeble-minded Children; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Iowa Industrial School for Boys; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Penitentiary; Reformatory; School for the Deaf; Soldiers' Home; Soldiers' Orphans' Home; State Board of Education; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; State Colony for Epileptics; State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics; State Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; State Teachers College; State University.*

Accounts, under direction of executive council, inspection, 158.

Appropriations for, at disposal of board of control, S. 123.

Not to be diverted, 187.

Appropriations, requisitions for, 2614.

Biennial reports to executive council, S. 163-a.

Boards, members authorized to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Books, accounts, etc., examination, 159.
Subject to inspection, 184.

Commitments to, delinquent child, S. 254-a23.

Dependent or neglected children, S. 254-a20.

Guardianship, adoption, S. 254-a21.

Contracts exceeding appropriations, 186.

STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

Gifts, devises or bequests to, S. 2904-a.
 Improvements or conveniences, condemnation of property, 2024, 2025.
 Lands, taxation of leasehold interest, 1351.
 Medical and surgical treatment of deformed and diseased children at expense of state, S.S. 254-k.
 Officers not to be interested in contracts, etc., 189.
 Religious worship of persons confined in, S. 5718-a1 - S. 5718-a3.
 Reports, documents and publications, manuscripts to document editor, S.S. 144-i.
 Residence of inmates, S. 2270.
 Roads through land of, S. 1509.

Boards of Trustees

Biennial report, date of, S. 122 (1).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Vacancies, notification, 1270.
 Vacation, alteration or establishment of public highways, S. 1509.

Officers and Employes

Accounts under direction executive council, suspension for failure to keep, 158.
 Commissions, percentages, discounts, rebates and interest in contracts prohibited, 189.
 Penalty, 190.
 Contracting indebtedness exceeding appropriation, 186.
 Penalty, 188.
 Diverting appropriations, 187.
 Penalty, 188.
 Duplicate vouchers for services, expenses, etc., S. 162.
 Members of general assembly ineligible, 2613.
 Oath and bond of officers, 2612.
 Regents and trustees, classes, 2610, 2611.
 Election, 2609.
 Oath, 2612.
 Quorum, 2615.
 Rules and regulations, 2616.
 Requisitions, statements and reports concerning appropriations, 110.

STATE LAND OFFICE, *See Secretary of State.*

STATE LANDS, *See Governor; Public Lands.*

STATE LIBRARY, *See State Library Commission.*

Annual appropriation for historical department, 2879.
 Associate libraries, 2868.
 Advice and instruction, 2871.
 Forfeit of privileges, 2872.
 Loans of books, 2870.
 Records, reports and regulations, 2873.
 Board of trustees, 2858.
 Abolished, S. 2881-a.
 Annual expenditures for books, appropriation, 2867.

STATE LIBRARY—Continued.

Appointment of, curator of historical collections, 2858.
 Librarian, 2858.
 Assistants and expenses of historical department, 2880.
 Expenditures, historical department, 2879.
 Removal of officers, 2858.
 Secretary, 2858.
 Transfer of county histories and newspaper files to historical department, 2875.
 Books, documents, etc., persons privileged to take out, 2859.
 Chapter relating to, p. 972, S. p. 1202.
 Codes exchanged, S. p. 3, § 29-a.
 Curator of historical collections, appointment, 2858.
 Assistants and expenses, 2880.
 Ethnology and archaeology, 2877.
 Examination of list of state documents, etc., not required for public uses, S. 144-c.
 General duties, 2875.
 Memorials, etc., of pioneers and soldiers, 2876.
 Rooms kept open, 2878.
 Salary, 2880.
 Secretary, board of trustees, 2858.
 Term, 2875.
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 2864.
 Injury, destruction or loss of book, liability, 2865.
 Librarian, appointment, 2858.
 Biennial report, 2866.
 Books taken out by members of legislature, 2863.
 Date of, S. 122 (3).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Catalogue, 2862.
 General duties, 2861.
 Member of committee for examining list of state documents, etc., not required for public uses, S. 144-c.
 Prosecutions for defacing or destroying books, 2865.
 Reports to trustees, 2866.
 Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Term, bond, 2860.
 Loans to colleges and associations, 2874.
 Management, 2858.
 Reports, Iowa academy of sciences, preservation, S.S. 136.
 Rooms for historical collection, 2878.
 Trustees, exchange of supreme court reports, 215, S.S. 224-e.
 When open, 2861.

State Library and Historical Department

Appropriations, S. 2881-e.
 Board of trustees, S. 2881-a.
 Appointment of librarian, curator and assistant librarian, S. 2881-b.
 Approval of bonds of officers, S. 2881-h.
 Control, assignment of rooms, S. 2881-d.

[References Are to Sections]

STATE LIBRARY—Continued.

- Power to approve or certify claims transferred, S.S. 170-s.
- Transfer of associate and traveling libraries to library commission, S. 2888-d.
- Consolidation authorized, S. 2881-a.
- Curator of museum and art gallery, appointment, term, S. 2881-b.
- Authority, S. 2881-b.
- Biennial report, S. 2881-b.
- Bond, S. 2881-h.
- Certification of public archives, S. 2881-l, S.S. 2881-t.
- Public archives, certification, copy, fees, S.S. 2881-t.
- Care and custody, S.S. 2881-p, S. S. 2881-t.
- Transfer by officers and departments, S.S. 2881-q, S.S. 2881-r.
- Salary, S. 2881-f.
- Furniture and fixtures, S. 2881-c.
- Librarian, appointment, term, S. 2881-b.
- Assistant librarian, appointment, term, S. 2881-b.
- Bond, S. 2881-h.
- Charge of law library, S. 2881-b.
- Salary, S. 2881-f.
- Assistants, salaries, S. 2881-g.
- Biennial report, S. 2881-b.
- Bond, S. 2881-h.
- General charge, S. 2881-b.
- Member state library commission, S. 2888-a.
- Salary, S. 2881-f.
- Public archives, annual appropriation, S. 2881-n.
- Care and custody, S. 2881-j.
- Certification, copies, fees, S. 2881-l.
- Division of, S.S. 2881-s.
- Hall of, S. 2881-m.
- Transfer by officers and departments, S. 2881-k, S. 2881-l.
- Salaries, monthly installments, S. 2881-i.
- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

- Annual appropriation, S. 2888-h, S.S. 2888-h.
- Appointment, term, S. 2888-a.
- Assistants, salary, S. 2888-e.
- Associate and traveling libraries, expenses, S. 2888-h, S.S. 2888-h.
- Operation, equipment, circulation, S. 2888-d.
- Transfer to, by library board, S. 2888-d.
- Audit and allowance of claims, S. 2888-h, S.S. 2888-h.
- Chairman, S. 2888-a.
- General duties, S. 2888-c.
- Information for Iowa Official Register, S. 2888-g.
- Removal, S. 1258-b.
- Reports from libraries, S. 2888-g.
- Secretary, biennial reports, publication and distribution, S. 2888-f.
- Duties, salary, S. 2888-e.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION—Continued.

- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.
- Traveling and other expenses, of members, S. 2888-h, S.S. 2888-h.
- Of secretary and assistants, S. 2888-e.

STATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, See Iowa State Manufacturers' Association.**STATEMENT OF CONSENT, See Intoxicating Liquors.****STATE MINE INSPECTOR, See Mines and Mining.****STATE MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT, See Auditor of State.****STATE MUTUAL ASSESSMENT ASSOCIATIONS, See Insurance.****STATE OFFICERS, See Attorney General; Auditor of State; Board of Control of State Institutions; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Executive Council; Governor; Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of State; State Architect; State Binder; State Board of Audit; State Board of Education; State Board of Parole; State Printer; Treasurer of State.**

Commissioner of Insurance, see Department of Insurance.

Iowa Industrial Commissioner, see Master and Servant.

State Board of Agriculture, see Department of Agriculture.

State Board of Health, see Health.

State Highway Commission, see Roads.

State Mine Inspector, see Mines and Mining.

State Registrar of Vital Statistics, see Health.

State Veterinary Surgeon, see Veterinarians.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, see Schools and School Districts.

Abstract of canvass of primary vote for, S. 1087-a20, S. 1087-a22.

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.

Made in duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.

Accepting bribes, 4885.

Additional compensation to certain officers prohibited, S. 86-a.

Annual settlement with state, examination of accounts, S. 161-a.

Approval of claims by state board of audit, S.S. 170-s.

Arrangement of names on primary ballots, S. 1087-a13.

Attorney-general to act as attorney for, S. 208-a (6).

Biennial reports to executive council, S. 163-a.

Books, accounts, etc., subject to inspection, 184.

STATE OFFICERS—Continued.

Books from state library, 2859.
 Bribery, 4886.
 Control of apartments assigned, employment of janitor, etc., S.152.
 Counsel other than attorney-general, restrictions, S. 208-b.
 Depositing fees, commissions and moneys collected, balances, S.170-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.170-d1.
 Deputies:
 Bonds, amount, sureties, 1186.
 Not to relieve principal from liability, 1186.
 Disposition of state documents, etc., S. 144-d.
 Duplicate vouchers for services, expenses, etc., S.162.
 Election, contested election, 1198.
 Excess of ballots in precinct, new election, 1140.
 Term, S.1065.
 Time of, S.1057-a.
 Examination by committee on retrenchment and reform, 182.
 Examination of accounts by commission, 1259.
 Compensation of examiners, 1264.
 Powers of examiners, 1260.
 Suspension, 1261.
 Exempt from juries, S.333.
 Exercise of office by suspended officer, penalty, 1261.
 Expenses and per diem:
 Statements of, S.170-e.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S.170-g.
 Impeachment, 5469.
 Itemized expenses, reports published biennially by executive council, S.157 (7).
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.
 Nomination by state convention, S.1087-a27.
 Nomination papers and affidavits, filing, S.1087-a10.
 Oath, filed with secretary of state, 1191.
 Oath of regents, members of boards, commissions, etc., 179.
 Filing, 180.
 Opinions of attorney-general for, S.208-a (3).
 Reports of appropriations and estimates, S.S.191-a.
 Resignation, 1268 (3).
 Special election to supply vacancy in office of, 1058.
 Supplies, S.163.
 Requisition for, 169.
 Suspension, delivery of books, etc., 1261.
 Indemnifying state, 1263.
 Temporary appointment, 1262.
 Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S.170-q.
 Vacancies, appointments, S.1272.
 Possession of office, 1267.

STATE OFFICERS—Continued.**Bonds**

Condition of, form, 1183.
 Deputies, amount, sureties, 1186.
 Filed with secretary of state, 1191.
 Form, approval, S.1188.
 New or additional security, 1280, 1282.
 Of deputies not to relieve principal from liability, 1186.

STATE PENITENTIARY, See Penitentiary.**STATE PRINTER, See State Printing.**

Blanks for, medical and surgical treatment of deformed, etc., children, S.S. 254-j.
 Bond, penalty, 1184.
 Sureties required, 1187.
 Chapter relating to, p.138, S. p.77.
 Compensation, S.138, S.S.138, S.139.
 Part payment, 143.
 Duties and powers, certifying paper used, obtaining credit, S.118.
 Delivery, of printed matter to secretary of executive council, S.118.
 Of printed sheets to state binder, S.118.
 Filing copy of work and statement with secretary of state, S.139.
 General duties, 117.
 Journals of general assembly, correction, 128, 129.
 Delivery, 127, 129.
 Printing, 127, 129, 130.
 Index, 130.
 Printing session laws, 133.
 Work ordered only on regular blank forms, S.119.
 Election, 117.
 Iowa reports, S.S.224-d.
 Office and equipment, 117.
 Paper furnished, S.168.
 Account, 169.
 Senate and house bills, S.S.138 (5).
 Supplemental supplements, S.S.224-j.
 Term, 117.
 Weather and crop review, S.1679.

STATE PRINTING

Biennial reports, of expenditures of officers, boards, etc., S.163-b.
 Of officers, commissions, boards, etc., date of, S.122.
 Leads, type, etc., 124.
 To cover fiscal period, S.123.
 By school for the deaf, apportionment, 117.
 "Census of Iowa," S.176.
 Chapter relating to, p.138, S. p.77.
 Compensation for, certificates of secretary of state, S.120.
 Warrants, 121.
 Delivery of work to and certification of bills by document editor, S.S.144-h, S. S.144-k.
 Delivery to secretary of executive council, 169.
 Distinguishing mark on paper, S.165.

[References Are to Sections]

STATE PRINTING—Continued.

- Engravings, plates or cuts, payment, S. 137-a.
- Ordered by general assembly, delivery, S. 119.
- Paper furnished for, S. 168.
- Part payment of compensation, 143.
- Payment on measurement, 134.
- Public documents, number to be printed, S. 125.
- Report of, in biennial reports of boards, departments and commissions, S. 120, S. 163-a.
- Reports, Iowa academy of sciences, S. 136, S.S. 136.
 - Leads, type, etc., 124.
 - State teachers' association, S. 137.
- State printer, general duties, 117.
- Type and arrangement of subject matter, 134.

STATE PROPERTY

- Excepted from lien of taxes, 1015.
- Exemption from taxation for flood protection improvement, S. 849-e.
- Improvement of streets and alleys abutting, S. 170-k.
- Injured or destroyed by casualty, warrants for expense of restoration of, 170.

STATE REFORMATORY, *See Reformatory.***STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS**, *See Health.***STATE SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS**, *See Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.*

- Chapter relating to, S. p. 1144.

STATE SEAL, *See State.***STATE SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, *See Weights and Measures.***STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, *See Schools and School Districts; State Officers.***STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE**

- Admission of pupils, 2676.
- Annual appropriation, S. 2682.
- Appropriations, payment to state board of education, S. 2682-y.
- Biennial report:
 - Date of, S. 122 (4).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Board and lodging, 2676.
- Board of trustees, S. 2675.
 - Abolished, powers vested in state board of education, S. 2682-g.
 - Biennial reports, S. 2680.
 - General powers, 2676.
 - Secretary, S. 2675.
 - Treasurer, bond, S. 2675.
- Branches of study, 2677.
- Business office of state board of education, S. 2682-k.
- Contracts with school districts, 2678.
 - Teacher's reports, tuition, 2679.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Cont'd.

- Employment of teachers, 2676.
- Fees, 2676.
- Governed by state board of education, S. 2682-c.
- Official designation, S. 2675.
- Plans, specifications and estimates for buildings, approval, S. 1400-ql, S.S. 1400-ql.
- President, election, S. 2682-f.
 - Member educational board of examiners, 2628.
- Professors, instructors and employes, election, compensation, S. 2682-f.
- Secretary, report to general assembly, S. 2682-b.
- Sessions, 2676.
- Special tax for buildings, S. 2682-a.
- Tax levy for building purposes, 1912 - 1916 inclusive, S. 1400-q.
- Treasurer, election, S. 2682-f.
- Trustees, 2609.

STATE TREASURER, *See Treasurer of State.***STATE UNIVERSITY**

- Annual appropriation, 2643.
- Apparatus, purchase, 2639.
- Appropriations, payment to state board of education, S. 2682-y.
- Bacteriological laboratory, annual appropriation, S. 2575-a9, S.S. 2575-a9.
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2575-a10.
- Director, reports, S. 2575-a8.
 - Salary, S. 2575-a9, S.S. 2575-a9.
- Examinations of water and sources of epidemics, S.S. 2575-a7.
- Permanently established, analysis and tests, S. 2575-a7, S.S. 2575-a7.
- Biennial report:
 - Date of, S. 122 (4).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- Business office of state board of education, S. 2682-k.
- Cabinet of natural history, 2639.
- Colonel of cadets, S. 2644-c.
- Degrees and diplomas, 2640.
- Departments, 2640.
 - Law department, examination of students of, for admission to practice, S. 312.
- Establishment, Const. Art. 9, § 10, p. 102, Const. Art. 11, § 8, p. 108.
- Exclusive control by religious denomination prohibited, 2640.
- Foreclosure of mortgages on lands, S. 2682-t, S.S. 2682-t.
- General requirements of students, 2640.
- Governed by state board of education, S. 2682-c.
- Homeopathic medical college, additional chairs, S. 2640-a.
- Hospital:
 - Treatment of indigent children at expense of state, S.S. 254-c.
 - Blank form, S.S. 254-j.
 - Care, examination, reports, S.S. 254-d.
 - Charges for treatment not allowed, S.S. 254-e.

STATE UNIVERSITY—Continued.

- Expenses of return of patient, S.S. 254-i.
- Experimental and unauthorized treatment prohibited, S.S. 254-l.
- Records, statement of expenses, S.S. 254-f, S.S. 254-g.
- Library, 2639.
- Expenditures for, S. 2644.
- Object, 2640.
- Plans, specifications and estimates for buildings, approval, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.
- Professors, instructors and employes, election, compensation, S. 2682-f.
- Sales of land for taxes, effect, 1435.
- Secretary, report to general assembly, S. 2682-b.
- Tax for buildings, S. 2644, S. 2644-b.
- Tax levy for building purposes, 1912 - 1916 inclusive, S. 1400-q.
- Treasurer, bonds, oath, 2637.
 - Claims for treatment of deformed, etc., indigent children, S.S. 254-g.
 - Election, S. 2682-f.
 - University lands, funds, 2637, 2638.
- University lands, patents issued by secretary of state when certificates are lost or destroyed, 83, 84.

Board of Regents

- Abolished, powers vested in state board of education, S. 2682-g.
- Biennial report, S. 2641.
- Degrees, diplomas and marks of distinction, 2640.
- Departments and courses, 2640.
- Election, term, 2609.
- Tax for buildings, S. 2644, S. 2644-b.
- University lands, 2638.

Funds

- Investment, 2638.
- Losses to. Const. Art. 7, § 3, p. 99.
- Permanent funds, Const. Art. 9, § 2, p. 103, Const. Art. 9, § 5, p. 104.
- To be applied to the institution only, Const. Art. 9, § 10, p. 102.

President

- Biennial report, S. 2641.
- Election, S. 2682-f.
- Membership on boards and commissions, educational board of examiners, 2628.
- Geological board, 2497.
- State library commission, S. 2888-a.

STATE VETERINARY SURGEON, *See Veterinarians.***STATE WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE**, *See Weather and Crop Service.***STATION AGENT**, False charges against, S.S. 5028-w1.

- Service of notice, action against joint carriers, S. 2074-a.
- Injury to live stock by railroad, 2055.

STATION AGENT—Continued.

- Service of notice upon, in drainage proceedings, S. 1955, S. 1989-a12, S.S. 1989-a12.
- Service of process upon, S. 3529.

STATION HOUSES, *See Railroads.*

- Establishment of, S. 668 (12).
- In cities of the first class, 735.
- Separate care and custody of women and children, annual appropriation for, S. 668 (15).

STATIONS, *See Railroads.***STATISTICS**, *See Health.*

- Commissioner of labor, S. 2470, S.S. 2470, S. 2472, S. 2474, 2475.
- County officers, furnishing to governor and general assembly, 544.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS, *See Frauds, Statute of.***STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**, *See Criminal Procedure; Limitation of Actions.***STATUTES**, *See Acts of General Assembly; Words and Phrases.*

Acts taking effect by publication:

- Certified copies sent to clerks of district court, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.
- Access of public to, S. 36-a, S.S. 36-a.

Publication, S. 36.

Compensation, 47.

Time of taking effect, S. 36.

Chapter relating to, p. 117, S. p. 61.

Code, 49 - 53.

Construction, liberal construction of code, 3446.

Of particular words and phrases, 48.

Provisions relating to preparation and publication of code not included, 50.

Rules of, 48.

Deposit of original acts, 34.

Duties of supreme court reporter respecting, S.S. 224-h.

General provisions relating to cities and towns, not applicable to cities under special charter, 933.

Governing district court, applicable to superior courts, 263.

How pleaded, 3619.

Not applicable to ordinances passed by dock board unless express reference is made, S. 741-w2 (f).

Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 5293.

Printed copies as evidence, 4651.

Private nature, time of taking effect, 35.

Publication of acts of general assembly, 38 - 40.

Public nature, time of taking effect, 37.

Reference to, in amending, modifying or repealing acts, S. 41-a, S. 41-b.

Relating to railroads, public utilities, etc., applicable to docks in cities and towns, S. 741-w4.

Repeal of, by code, 49, 51, 52.

Effect, 48 (1).

STATUTES—Continued.

- Revival, repeal of statute not to revive statute previously repealed, 48 (1).
 When no penalty fixed, misdemeanor, 4905, 4906.
 Written laws with public seal affixed as evidence, 4652.

STATUTES AND RULES OF SUPREME COURT, See Rules of Supreme Court.**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS, See Appeals.**

- Appeal to supreme court, judgment in favor of defendant, 5452, R. 82 (S. p. 1953).
 Orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
 Execution on money judgments, 3996-4006.
 Pending proof of authority of attorney, 320.

STEALING, See Larceny.**STEAM**

- Heating plants, contract for sale or lease, conditional sale, S. 2051, S. 2052.
 Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, S.S. 1611.

STEAM BOILERS

- Accident insurance, S. 1709.
 Inspection and regulation by city or town, 713.
 Steam gauge, safety valve and water gauge to be provided, 5026.

STEAM HEATING PLANTS, See Steam.

- Connections, municipal regulation, 809.

STENOGRAPHERS, Witnesses, competency as, S. 4608.**STERILIZING OF CRIMINALS, ETC.,**

- Chapter relating to, S. p. 1082, S.S. p. 238.

STILETTOS, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.

- Sale prohibited, S. 4775-2a.

STIPULATED PREMIUM INSURANCE,

- See Insurance.*

STOCK, See Authorized Securities; Banks and Banking; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; Trust Companies.

- Defined, S. 1920-k.
 Regulation of associations issuing stock on installment plan, chapter relating to, S. p. 699.
 Regulation of investment companies, chapter relating to, S. p. 702, S.S. p. 151.

STOCK BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- Improved stock breeders' association, annual report included in year book, S. 1657-k.
 Representative to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.
 Swine breeders' association, representative to state agricultural convention, S. 1657-d.

STOCKBROKERS

- Blue sky law, chapter relating to, S. p. 702, S.S. p. 151.
 Defined, S. 1920-t17.
 Permit to handle standard securities, fees, bond, S. 1920-t14, S.S. 1920-u16.
 Statement in permit, advertisements, S. 1920-t16, S.S. 1920-u14.

STOCKHOLDERS, See Banks and Banking; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; Trust Companies.**STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES, See Insurance.****STONE, Carrying away, trespass, 4829.**

- Condemnation, for improvement of streets and alleys, S. 2024-j-S. 2024-l.
 For water power improvements, 1990.
 Power of railroad to take for construction and repair, S. 1995.

STORAGE, See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

- Explosives, inspection and regulation by city or town, 713.
 Free, or at reduced rates, 2150.
 Gasoline, etc., used for cleaning, S. 4999-a13, S. 4999-a14.
 Intoxicating liquors, mulct tax, S. 2461-c, S. 2461-d.

STOVE PIPES, Municipal regulation, 712.**STREAMS, See Waters and Water Courses.**

- Water Courses, see Cities and Towns.*
 Corrupting, nuisance, 5078.
 Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.

STREET COMMISSIONERS, See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.**STREET RAILWAYS, Annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.**

- Assessments, collection of, enforcement of lien, 840.
 Bridges, for highway and street railway purposes on state boundary, city aid to or construction of, 759-765.
 Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
 Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
 Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
 Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
 Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
 Carrying intoxicating liquors in suit cases, etc., S.S. 2461-g1.
 Construction and repair of paving or flooring of bridges in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a44.
 Contract for sale or lease of equipment or rolling stock, conditional sale, S. 2051.
 Prior contracts, 2053.
 Record, fee, satisfaction, S. 2052.

STREET RAILWAYS—Continued.

Culverts and drains, 964.
 Drinking, or using profane language on cars, penalty, S. 2461-f, S. 2461-g.
 Duration and renewal of corporations, S. 1618.
 Eminent domain, damages, 2027.
 Roads outside of city or town, width, statement of consent, damages, S. 2026.
 Franchises, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
 Free passes, S. 2157-g.
 Free passes, tickets, etc., to municipal officers, prohibited, S. 879-q.
 Furnishing power to interurbans outside of city or town, S. 2110-e.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-h.
 Incorporation of companies, limitation of indebtedness, 1611, S.S. 1611.
 Interurban railways, deemed to be, S. 2033-c.
 Municipal regulation, duration of franchise, S. 2033-d.
 Laying rails as required by council, 834.
 Lien of assessment for street improvements, S. 816, 828.
 Lien of judgment for injury to person or property, 2075.
 On state fair grounds, S. 1657-i.
 Paving, graveling, macadamizing and repairing streets, 834.
 Assessments not interfered with by this section, S. 792-d.
 Payment for pavement already laid, S. 835.
 Enforcement not interfered with by this section, S. 792-d.
 Permitting use of terminal facilities by interurban railways, S. 2110-c, S. 2110-d.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 2110-g.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 2110-b.
 Power brakes, sand equipment, S. 768-c, S. 768-e, S. 768-f.
 Penalty, S. 768-d, S. 768-g.
 Powers of cities and towns, authorizing or forbidding construction and defining motive power, 767.
 Use of railroad viaducts, S. 773.
 Provisions regarding common carriers not applicable to, 2122.
 Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.
 Stockholders, liability for defective organization, 1616.
 Taxation, 1343.
 Toilet facilities for employes operating cars, S.S. 768-i, S.S. 768-j.
 Transparent shields, S. 768-a.
 Penalty, S. 768-b.
 Use of bridge over waters forming state boundary, S. 424-e.

STREET RAILWAYS—Continued.

Use of streets for wires and poles, 775, 959.
 Vestibules, S. 768, S. 768-a, S. 768-b.
 Seats, heating, S.S. 768-h, S.S. 768-j.
STREETS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; Dedication; Roads.*
 Chapter relating to, p. 310, S. p. 261.
STREET SPRINKLERS, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.
STRIKES, *See Arbitration.*
STUDENTS, Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
SUBCONTRACTORS, Claims for construction of drainage ditch, S. 1989-a57 - S. 1989-a60.
 Mechanic's lien, 3089, 3092, S. 3093, 3102.
 Powers of city or town to protect claims against contractors for public works, 736.
SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, Attempt to suborn, 4874.
 Punishment, 4873.
SUBPOENA, *See Witnesses.*
SUBROGATION, Attachment or execution creditor, to rights of holder of chattel mortgage, 3982.
 Surety, to rights of creditor, 3967.
SUBSTITUTIONS, Parties, on death of, 3445.
SUFFRAGE, Offenses against rights of, chapter relating to, p. 1935, S. p. 1787.
 Proposed amendment to constitution, S. S. 1106-a.
 Right of, Const. Art. 2, §§ 1 - 7, pp. 80, 81.
SUGAR, *See Beet Sugar.*
 Tax exemption of manufactories, S. 1304-a.
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, Against attorney by client, 3826.
 Against principal by surety, 3826.
 Against sheriff and officers, 3826.
 Criminal actions in superior courts, S. 261.
 Judgments on motion, 3826.
 Notice, 3827.
 Form, 3828.
 Proceedings abandoned, 3829.
 Written pleadings not required, 3830.
 Removal of officers, S. 1258-g.
SUMMONS, *See Garnishment; Process.*
SUNDAY, Contracts due on, when performable, S. 3060-a194.
 Courts not to open on, exceptions, 285.
 Exclusion in computation of time, 48 (23).
 Issuance of execution, 3956.
 Issuance of service of attachment, 3879.

SUNDAY—Continued.

Negotiable instruments, days of grace, S. 3060-a198.

Falling due on, S. 3053, S. 3060-a85.

Notes and bills falling due on, S. 3053.

Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, S. 3060-a146.

Presentment, protest, etc., of negotiable instruments and notes and bills, S. 3053.

Process in replevin, 4165.

Sabbath breaking, 5040.

Saloons closed, S. 2448.

Service of process on, 3522.

Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a146, S. 3060-a194.

Warrant for seizure of boats, rafts, etc., 4404.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ACCOUNTS AND FINANCES

In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a26, S.S. 1056-a26.

SUPERINTENDENT OF DRAGGING,

See Roads.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, *See Schools and School Districts.***SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS,** *See Roads; Townships and Township Officers.***SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** *See Schools and School Districts.***SUPERINTENDENTS OF HOSPITALS,** *See Hospital for Inebriates; Hospitals for the Insane.***SUPERIOR COURTS,** *See Juvenile Courts.*

Abolishment, disposition of books, records, money collected, etc., 277.

Effective, revival of police court, 277.

On establishment of municipal court, S.S. 694-c5.

Petition for and submission to electors, S. 276.

Transfer of causes, 277.

Appeals to supreme court, 272.

As police court, always open for dispatch of business, 259.

Change of venue, S. 261.

Chapter relating to, p. 170, S. p. 125.

Clerk, annual report of forfeited recognizances, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Bond, duties, 265.

Compensation, 279.

Deposit with, accounting, 270.

For expense of additional jurors, 270.

Deputy, S. 265.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Continued.

In city other than county seat, appointment, compensation, S. 280-e.

Duties, accounting for fines, 267.

Judge acting as, S. 265.

Bond, 257.

Costs and fees, 267.

Court of record, 263.

Deposit for additional jurors, accounting, 270.

Establishment, S. 255.

Petition for and submission to electors, S. 256-a.

Execution, not to issue after transcript of judgment to district court, 273.

Fines for violation of ordinances paid to city, 267.

Habeas corpus, 4419.

Informations and prosecutions, violations city ordinances, 274.

Judges, abolishment of office of police judge by qualification of, 257.

Absence or inability to act, appointment, S. 258-a.

Jurisdiction of nearest justice of the peace, S. 691.

Proceedings for violation of ordinances before justice of the peace, S. 260.

Acting as clerk, 265.

Bond, filing, approval, 257.

Additional drawing of jurors in city outside county seat, S. 280-b.

Appointments, probation officers, S. 260-b.

Shorthand reporter, 275.

Arranging terms of court, order, record, 259.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Authority to visit penitentiary, 5686.

Certificate of election, S. 256-a.

Commission, S. 256-a.

Disposition of records, books, papers, fines collected, etc., upon abolishment of court, reports, 277.

Election, ballot, canvass, qualifying, S. 256-a.

Excepted from nomination by primary election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.

Impeachment, 5469.

Nomination, S. 256-a.

Nonpartisan nomination and election, S. 1087-b - S. 1087-b5.

Oath, filing, 257.

Powers, injunctions, writs, orders, etc., out of court, 262.

Qualifications, 257.

Salary, 278.

City other than county seat, S. 280-c.

Solemnization of marriages, 3145.

Certificate, S. 3146.

Term, S. 256-a.

Vacancy, how filled, S. 258-a.

Judgments, liens on real estate in other counties, 273.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Continued.

- Transcript to district court for lien on real estate, 273.
- Jurisdiction, S. 260, S. 260-a.
- Action to enforce collection of special assessments, 984.
- Appeals from justices of the peace, S. 260.
- As conferred on police courts, S. 260.
- Concurrent with district court, S. 260.
- Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, S. 260-a.
- Detention and treatment of dipsomaniacs, etc., S. 260.
- Juvenile detention homes and schools, S. 260-a.
- Concurrent with justice of the peace, S. 260.
- Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, S. 254-a13, S. 254-a14, S. 260-a.
- Forcible entry and detainer, 4211.
- Violation of city ordinances, S. 260
- Writs of error from justices of the peace, S. 260.
- Jury, challenges, 271.
- Criminal cases tried without, S. 261.
- Demand for, 268.
- Deposit for expense of additional jurors, 270.
- Discharge, 268.
- In city other than county seat, S. 280-a.
- Additional drawings, S. 280-b.
- Issuing and serving precept, 269.
- Juvenile cases, S. 260-a.
- Regular panel, 269.
- In cities other than county seat, S. 280-b.
- Talesmen, 270.
- Marshal, chief executive officer, 266.
- Compensation, S. 280.
- Summoning talesmen, 270.
- Practice, statutes governing, 263.
- Probation officers, appointment, powers, qualifications, compensation, S. 260-b.
- When court located at county seat, S. 260-b.
- Procedure in civil cases, attachment, execution of writ, entry, S. 260.
- Change of venue in case of nonresidence, S. 261.
- Procedure in criminal cases, appeals as in justice courts, S. 261.
- Commitment to city prison or county jail, S. 260.
- Court always open for trial on information or complaint, S. 260.
- Rules, S. 260.
- Summarily and without jury, S. 261.
- Procedure in juvenile cases, jury, S. 260-a.
- Process, duties of marshal, 266.
- Real property may not be levied on or sold, 273.
- Sheriff may serve, 266.
- Provisions applicable to cities under commission plan, S. 280-f.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Continued.

- Reporter, compensation in cities other than county seat, S. 280-d.
- Duties, compensation, 275.
- Seal, 264.
- Statutes governing, 263.
- Supersede police courts, S. 255.
- Temporary injunction, 4357.
- Terms, 259.

SUPERSEDEAS, Appeal to supreme court, orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.

SUPERSEDEAS BONDS, *See Appeals.*

SUPERVISORS, *See Board of Supervisors. Of Highways, see Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter. Road Supervisors, see Roads.*

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADING, *See Pleading.*

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPLEMENTS TO CODE

Code and supplement to the code, 1913, treated as code in two volumes, S.S. 224-i.

Contents, S.S. 224-i - S.S. 224-l

Date of completion, S.S. 224-j.

Distribution, S.S. 224-j.

Enrolled bills, supplies, etc., for reporter, S.S. 224-j.

Legal publications of laws, S.S. 224-j.

Linotype slugs, electroplating, S.S. 224-j.

Printing and binding, style, S.S. 224-j.

Reporter's certificate of correctness, S.S. 224-k.

Sale price, S.S. 224-j.

Supreme court reporter to prepare, S.S. 224-i.

To supplant last preceding supplemental supplement, S.S. 224-i.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE, 1902

Provisions relating to, S. pp. 5, 6.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE, 1907

Provisions relating to, S. pp. 7, 8.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE, 1913

Classification of sections to be followed by supreme court reporter, S.S. 224-h.

Distribution, S. p. 10, § 9.

Index in separate volume, S.S. p. LI, § 9.

Editor, compensation, aid in preparation of supplemental supplement, S.S. 224-j.

Printing and binding, S. p. 10, § 8.

Index in separate volume, S.S. p. LI, § 8.

Provisions relating to, S. pp. 9 - 11.

Reference to population, county, city or town, determined by census of Iowa, S. 177.

Determined by last official census, S. 177-c.

Sale price, S. p. 10, § 10.

Index bound separately, S.S. p. LI, § 10.

When bound without index, S.S. p. LI, § 10.

[References Are to Sections]

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE, 1913—
Continued.

Treated as volume of code, S.S. 224-i.
Unbound volumes, S. p. 10, § 11.
Index, S.S. p. LI, § 11.

SUPPORT

Of Children, see Infants.
Of Poor, see Poor.
Abandonment of husband or wife, 3158.
Of poor, chapter relating to, p. 770, S. p. 848.
Pending divorce, 3177, 3179.

SUPRA PROTEST, See Negotiable Instruments.

Acceptance of bill of exchange, S. 3060-a161 - S. 3060-a177.

SUPREME COURT, See Appeals; Rules of Supreme Court.

Advancing causes, R. 29 (S. p. 1941).
Announcement book, rulings on motions entered, 198, R. 58 (S. p. 1950).
Appellate jurisdiction and powers, 4138, R. 3 - R. 8 (S. pp. 1937, 1938), Const. Art. 5, § 4, p. 96.
Continuance on death of parties, 4150, R. 16 (S. p. 1939).
Damages for delay, 4141, R. 61 (S. p. 1950).
Enforcement of mandates, 4147, R. 8 (S. p. 1938).
Executions, 4153, R. 76, R. 77 (S. p. 1952).
Intermediate orders or decisions, rules for, 4103.
Issuance of writs and processes, 4109, R. 7 (S. p. 1938).
Judgment against sureties on bond, 4140, R. 60 (S. p. 1950).
Judgment of death, copy delivered, 4746.
Judgments and decisions, made by judge, 4102, R. 6 (S. p. 1938).
Of courts of record, 4100, R. 4 (S. p. 1937).
Judgments and orders, review although no motion for new trial made, 4106.
Orders, 4101, R. 5 (S. p. 1937).
Made by judge, 4102, R. 6 (S. p. 1938).
Perfecting record, 4127, R. 37 (S. p. 1943), R. 102 (S. p. 1956).
Process when judgment or order affirmed, 4143, R. 73 (S. p. 1952).
Prosecutions on information filed by county attorney, S. 5239.
Remand, 4143.
Restitution of property, 4145, R. 75 (S. p. 1952).
Reversal, modification or affirmation, S. 4139, R. 57 (S. p. 1950).
Appointment of court of condemnation in proceedings by city or town, S. 722-a S.S. 722-a.
Bailiff, appointment, duties, compensation, 201.
Chapter relating to, p. 153, S. p. 98.

SUPREME COURT—Continued.

Clerk, acting as clerk of contested state elections, 1225 - 1227.
Acting as clerk of contested elections for presidential electors, 1246.
Appointment, soldiers' preference law not applicable, S. 207-b.
Appointment, tenure, vacancy, S. 207-a.
Approval of bond for release of attorney's lien, 322.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Bond, penalty, 1184.
Certification to, of judgment of disbarment or suspension of attorney, S. 329-a.
Chapter relating to, p. 154, S. p. 100.
Costs, accounting to clerk of court below, 3866.
Decisions and opinions filed with, 198, R. 58, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).
Deputy, appointment, approval, revocation, oath, duties, 207, S.S. 207.
Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
Salary, S. 205, 207.
Docketing abstracts, 4119, R. 27 (S. p. 1941).
Docketing causes, notice, 4117, R. 27 (S. p. 1941).
Fees, account and report, S. 205.
Execution for, 206.
For law examinations, S. 311-b.
Issuing subpoenas for trial of contested state elections, 1228.
Notices, 4115, R. 18 (S. p. 1939).
Office, general duties, 204.
Petition and answer for removal of officer and application for appointment of judge, filed with, S. 1258-f.
Printing and distribution of docket, R. 28 (S. p. 1941).
Proof of notice of appeal by co-parties, 4111, R. 14 (S. p. 1939).
Record of absence of judges at beginning of term, adjournment, 196.
Return of original papers and exhibits, 4126, R. 99 (S. p. 1955).
Salary, S. 205.
Supplies, S. 168.
Requisition for, 169.
Transcript of judgment of contest of state election filed with, 1231.
Vacancy, appointment, S. 1272.
Contingent expenses, bills for, 202.
Control of apartments, employment of janitor, etc., S. 152.
Decisions, accompanied with opinions and dissents, filing, 198, R. 58, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).
Announcement of, by clerk, 204.
Divided court, 195, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).
Order for report, 200.
Specifically stated, 198, R. 58 (S. p. 1950).

SUPREME COURT—Continued.

Unimportant decisions designated and not reported, 200, R. 72 (S. p. 1952).

Division into sections, adoption of rules for submission of causes and petitions for rehearing, S. 194.

Equal division of opinion, 195, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).

Equitable actions, S. 3652.

Judges, additional judge, appointment, confirmation, term, election and term of successor, S. 193-1a.

Adjournments, S. 193, R. 1 (S. p. 1937).

Administering oath of office to governor and lieutenant governor, 1178.

Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Authority to visit penitentiary, 5686.

Books from state library, 2859.

Chief justice, appointment of district judges as court of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.

Assignment of district court judges, 231.

District having one judge, S. 240-a.

Certification of bills for contingent expenses, 202.

Certifying compensation of reporter, 224.

Court for trial of contested election for presidential electors, 1246.

Order when district judges disagree on schedule for holding terms, S. 232.

Removal of officers, directing district judge to hear, S. 1258-f.

Selection of, S. 1066, R. 2 (S. p. 1937), Const. Art. 5, § 3, p. 95

Selection of sheriff's jury, condemnation proceedings, sites for state buildings, S. 2024-d.

To preside over each section of court, S. 194.

Transfer of district court judge on petition, S. 240-b.

Order for, filed with clerk of district court, S. 240-c.

Clerk, appointment, 207-a.

Conservators of the peace, Const. Art. 5, § 7, p. 97.

Correction and approval of copy, etc., for reports, 216, S.S. 222-c.

Election, Const. Art. 5, § 3, p. 95, Const. Art. 5, § 11, p. 97.

Term, S. 1066.

Excepted from nomination by primary election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.

Failure to attend, adjournment, 196.

Impeachment, 5469, Const. Art. 3, § 20, p. 85.

Ineligible to other office, Const. Art. 5, § 3, p. 95.

SUPREME COURT—Continued.

Issuing subpoenas for trial of contested state elections, 1228.

Member, of board of trustees of state library, 2858.

Of court for trial of contested state elections, 1224.

Nomination by state convention, S. 1087-a27.

Nonpartisan nomination and election, S. 1087-b - S. 1087-b5.

Number, S. 193, R. 1 (S. p. 1937), Const. Art. 5, § 2, p. 95, Const. Art. 5, § 10, p. 97.

Quorum, S. 193, R. 1 (S. p. 1937), Const. Art. 5, § 2, p. 95.

Reporter, appointment, S. 207-a.

Salaries, S. 203-a, Const. Art. 5, § 9, p. 97.

No additional compensation, S. 203-b.

Solemnization of marriage, 3145.

Certificate, S. 3146.

Supplies, S. 168.

Requisition for, 169.

Temporary injunction, 4357.

Term, Const. Art. 5, § 11, p. 97.

Judicial power vested in, Const. Art. 5, § 1, p. 93.

Lien of judgments, 3801, S. 3802.

Opinions, filing, 198, R. 58, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).

Open to examination, record, certified copies, 204.

Removal of, from clerk's office, 204.

Use of, by reporter, 213, S.S. 224-b.

When court equally divided, 195, R. 59 (S. p. 1950).

Ordinary actions, 3651.

Original jurisdiction and powers:

Admission to practice of attorneys and counselors, 309.

Appointment of law examiners, S. 311-a.

Attorneys admitted in other states, S. 313.

Investigation as to qualifications, S. 311.

Making rules for, S. 315.

Writs of habeas corpus, 4419.

Place of holding, 192, R. 11 (S. p. 1938), Const. Art. 5, § 3, p. 95.

Records, decisions, whether by full bench, dissents, 199, R. 71 (S. p. 1951).

Of proceedings and opinions, 204.

Reporter:

Appointment, soldiers' preference law not applicable, S. 207-b.

Tenure, vacancy, S. 207-a.

Assistants, appropriation, S.S. 224-m. Bond, penalty, 1184.

Compensation, 224, S.S. 224-m.

Conflicting acts repealed, S.S. 224-n.

Copy furnished publisher, correction, approval, 216, S.S. 224-c.

Copyright, when forfeited to state, 213, S.S. 224-f.

[References Are to Sections]

SUPREME COURT—Continued.

- Ex-officio editor of code, card indexes, copies of laws, S.S. 224-h.
- Supplemental supplements, S.S. 224-i—S.S. 224-n.
- No pecuniary interest in reports, 218, S.S. 224-c.
- Office, 213, S.S. 224-a.
- Removal of opinions from clerk's office, 204.
- Retention, return, 213, S.S. 224-b.
- Supplies, S. 168.
- Requisition for, 169.
- Time devoted to duties, S.S. 224-a.
- Vacancy, appointment, S. 1272.
- Reports, cases included, 200, R. 72 (S. p. 1952).
- Copyrights, when forfeited to state, 214, S.S. 224-f.
- Contractor's rights to publish and sell, 217, S.S. 224-g.
- Only in name of secretary of state, 223, S.S. 224-g.
- Decisions, whether by full bench, dissents, 199, R. 71 (S. p. 1951).
- Distribution, 215, S.S. 224-d, S.S. 224-e.
- Publication and sale, advertising for bids, 219.
- Bond, 222.
- By contract or state, S.S. 224-d.
- Contract, covenants, liquidated damages, 223.
- Terms, 221, S.S. 224-d.
- Deposit by bidder, 220.
- New editions, 214, S.S. 224-f.
- Size, approval of quality and workmanship, 216.
- To be by contract, maximum sale price, 218.
- Style, 224.
- Rules, S. pp. 1937—1959.
- Intermediate appeals, 4103.
- Notice of rehearing, 4149.
- Taxation of costs, S. 4142, R. 101 (S. p. 1955), R. 104 (S. p. 1956).
- Rulings, announcement of by clerk, 204.
- Sheriff of Polk county, services, 201.
- Supervisory control over inferior courts, Const. Art. 5, § 4, p. 96.
- Supplemental supplements to code, S.S. 224-j—S.S. 224-m.
- Terms and sessions:
 - Adjournments, by one judge, S. 193, R. 1 (S. p. 1937).
 - Limitation, S. 192-b.
 - On failure of judges to attend, 196.
 - Pending processes and proceedings continued, 197.
- Assignment and submission of causes, S. 193-a, R. 10 (S. p. 1938).
- Assignment of causes and notice to counsel, adoption of rules for, S. 193-b.
- Duration, causes to be heard, etc., 192, R. 10 (S. p. 1938).

SUPREME COURT—Continued.

- Judgments of affirmance, rulings and orders made and entered at any time, 192, R. 12 (S. p. 1938).
- Number and date, 192, S. 192-a, R. 9 (S. p. 1938).
- Conflicting acts repealed, S. 203-c.
- When effective, S. 203-d.
- Recess, limitation, S. 192-b.
- Trial term, 4119, R. 27 (S. p. 1941).
- SUPREME COURT REPORTER**, *See Supreme Court.*
- SUPREME COURT REPORTS**, *See Supreme Court.*
- SURETIES**, *See Bonds; Surety Companies.*
- Action by, bond, 3066.
- Compromise of judgments on bonds of county officers, 437, 438.
- Contractors' bonds for road work, S. 1527-s18.
- Deductions in listing moneys and credits for taxation, S. 1311.
- Discharge when creditor refuses to sue after request, 3065.
- May require creditor to sue, 3064.
- Executor of deceased surety, 3067.
- Not applicable to official bonds of executive officers or guardians, 3067.
- Motion for judgment, 3826.
- Official bonds, attorneys not accepted on, S. 358.
- Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
- How relieved, S. 1177-b.
- Number, qualifications, surety companies, 1187.
- Petition for relief, 1283.
- Discharge, record, 1285.
- Notice, hearing, 1284.
- On bonds provided for by law:
 - Qualifications, S. 358.
 - Affidavit, liability of officer taking, 359.
- Premium for surety bond, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Recognizances, adjournment of term of court to particular day, 237.
- Surety companies, 359, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Release, 361.
- SURETY COMPANIES**, Actions against, venue, S. 3500-a.
- Certificate of authority to do business, 359.
- Sureties on bonds, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Bail for violation of motor vehicle act, S. 1571-m29.
- Depositaries of municipal funds, S. 660-a.
- Estoppel to deny corporate power, 363.
- Liability of stockholders, 363.
- Premium, S. 360, S.S. 360.
- Release, 361.
- Sent to recover on bond, notice, 362.

SURGEONS, *See Physicians and Surgeons.*

SURPRISE, New trial for, 3755.

SURVEYORS, *See County Surveyor.*

Field notes and plats as evidence, 4634, 4639.

SURVEYS, *See County Surveyor; Plats.*

Abandoned river channels, sand bars and islands, S. 2900-a3, S. 2900-a4, S. 2900-a6, S. 2900-a10, S. 2900-a15.

Appointment, S. 2900-a4.

Fees, S. 2900-a6.

Alteration of roads or streams, S.S. 1527-r1.

Cemeteries, 583.

Consent roads, payment of expenses, 1512.

Copy of record of county surveyor as evidence, 538.

County road system, S. 1527-s7, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.

Drainage improvements, S. 1940, 1949, S. 1989-a2, S. 1989-a2 by S. 1989-a51, S. 1989-a6, S. 1989-a16, S. 1989-a43.

In two or more counties, S. 1989-a29.

Fees for laying out and changing roads, 1527.

For action for recovery of real property, 4193.

Gypsum mines for maps, S. 2496-m.

Islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a29 - S. 2900-a31.

Lakes, by state highway commission, S.S. 2900-d.

Meandered lakes and lake beds, S. 2900-a19, S. 2900-a20, S. 2900-a23, S. 2900-a24.

Mines, for adjoining landowner, S. 2485-b. For maps, S. 2485.

Of stream in city, for change of channel, 800.

Partition, 4254.

Roads, establishment or alteration, 1489 - 1491.

Lost field notes, etc., resurvey, 1518 - 1520.

Use of county motor vehicle road fund, S. 1571-m32.

Rules to be followed in resurveys and subdivisions, 537.

Township road system, S. 1527-s14, S.S. 1527-s14.

SUSPENSION, *See Removal From Office.*

Officers, see Governor; State Officers.

Sentence, see Criminal Procedure.

Execution of judgment of death, 4735 - 4739, 4745.

License of attorneys to practice, 323, 324, S. 325, 326 - 329, S. 329-a.

Officers and employes in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a32(c), S.S. 1056-a32(c).

Power of disposition of property, 2901.

State officers, chapter relating to, p. 444.

SWALLOW, Protection of, S. 2561.

SWAMP LANDS, *See Public Lands.*

SWINDLING, *See False Pretenses.*

By three-card-monte, 5072 - 5075.

Sale of grain 'or' seed, 5069.

SWINE, *See Animals.*

Swine Breeders' Association, see Stock Breeders' Associations.

Allowing diseased swine to escape, 5018.

Care during transportation, 4970.

Conveyance of dead or diseased swine on highways, 5017.

Dealing in swine that have died from disease prohibited, S. 5016-a.

Disposition of swine dying from disease, 5015.

Penalties for violations respecting diseased swine, 5019.

Running at large, 2314.

Taxation, 1308.

Exemption, S. 1304(3), S.S. 1304(3).

SWITCH BOARDS, Marking in case of conditional sale, S. 2051.

SWIVEL GUNS, Use of in hunting prohibited, 2558.

SWORDS, Carrying concealed, S. 4775-1a, S. 4775-11a.

SYPHILIS, *See Health.*

SYPHILITICS

Prevention of procreation, S. 2600-p, S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

On application, restriction against marriage removed, S. 2600-q.

T

TALFSMEN

Ballots, preparation, custody, 338.

Drawing, waiver, 349.

Lists of, S. 335, S. 335-b, 336, S. 337, S. 337-a, S. 337-b, S. 337-c.

Residence, S. 335-a.

May serve more than one term in year, 341.

Summoning in justice court, 5595.

Superior courts, 270.

When city or town is a party, 351.

TALLOW CHANDLERIES, Regulation by municipalities, S. 696.

TANNERIES, Regulation by municipalities, S. 696.

TAXATION, *See Board of Supervisors;*

Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Counties; County Auditor; County Treasurer; Drainage; Insurance; Roads; Schools and School Districts; Townships and Township Officers.

Abstracts by county auditor to state auditor, 1377, S. 1378.

Annual taxation, 1350.

Certification of valuations to auditor of state, 1388.

Consolidated tax, S. 1383.

Corporation property, Const. Art. 8, § 2, p. 100.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.

Definitions, "company", S. 1330-f, S. 1342-f, S. 1346-i, S.S. 1346-r.
 Express company, S. 1346-a.
 Freight line and equipment companies, S. 1342-a.
 Effect of rescission by subsequent vote, 451.
 Investigations of values by executive council, expense of, S. 170-l.
 Letters and figures used in entries by officers, 1421.
 Liability of, agent, 1320.
 Partner, 1317.
 "Manufacturer" defined, 1319.
 "Merchant" defined, 1318.
 Permanent injunction against house of lewdness, etc., S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h8, S.S. 4944-h9.
 Priority of taxes in assignments for benefit of creditors, 3078.
 Remission of taxes on property destroyed by casualty, 1307.
 Revenue laws, publication, 1369.
 School lands sold on contract, 2843.
 Surplus judgment or bond tax of city or town, 879, 1006.
 Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const. Art. 7, § 7, p. 99.
 Transfer of unclaimed electric light fund, S. 894-a.
 Treasurer of state, defense of actions against, to recover taxes or fees collected, S. 116-g.
 Validity of descriptions on plats, 914.

Accounting

Collectors to treasurer, S. 1407.
 County auditor to keep account with treasurer, 1416.
 County treasurer to keep separate accounts, 487.
 Reports by board of supervisors to auditor of state, 1458.
 Treasurer receiving abstract from another county, 1412.

Assessment

Actual value, S. 1305.
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-m.
 Express companies, S. 1346-e.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-b.
 Telegraph and telephone property, S. 1330-a.
 Adjustments, additions to assessment rolls, S. 1370.
 By county board of review, 1375.
 Assessed value, S. 1305.
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-m.
 Express companies, S. 1346-e.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-b.
 Moneyed capital, S. 1322-1a.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Stock of state, savings and national banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322-1a, S. 1322-2a.

TAXATION—Continued.

Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-a.
 Assessment roll, polls or estates of aged or infirm, S. 1304 (4).
 Branch banks, 1317.
 Buildings, erected on real estate belonging to another, 1350.
 By assessor, time and manner, 1352.
 By executive council, failure of railroads to make report, S. 1340-f.
 Reassessment when tax declared illegal or invalid, S. 1330-h, S.S. 1346-t.
 Voluntary payment or waiver, S. 1330-i, S.S. 1346-t.
 Refusal of owner to report or list, or subscribe oath, penalty, 1357.
 Chapter relating to, p. 452, S. p. 442.
 Commission merchants, assignees, etc., 1314.
 Complaints to board of review, appeals, S. 1373.
 Completion of assessment, 1365.
 Correction by local board of review, S. 1371.
 Notice, S. 1372.
 Correction of errors by auditor, S. 1385-b.
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-m, S.S. 1346-q.
 Certification to counties, S.S. 1346-n.
 Electric plants, 1343.
 Error in name of owner not to defeat tax sale, 1450.
 Exempt property not omitted unless title recorded, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
 Express companies, S. 1346-c.
 Accrued rights of state saved from operation of repeal, S. 1346-j.
 Actual value per mile, S. 1346-e.
 Certification to counties, S. 1346-f.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.
 Property not used exclusively in conduct of business, S. 1346-g.
 Valuation, deductions, S. 1346-d.
 Firms or corporations doing business in more than one district, 1317.
 Freight line and equipment companies, cars, valuation, S. 1342-d.
 Gas works, 1343.
 Grain, ice and coal dealers, capital, 1315.
 Insurance companies, correction of assessments made in 1900, S. 1333-e.
 Leasehold interest in state institution lands, 1351.
 Lots in replat, 921.
 Machinery in manufactories, 1319.
 Manufactories, 1319.
 Moneyed capital, S. 1310, S. 1322-1a.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Moneys and credits, S. 1310, S. 1322-4a.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-c.
 Nonfeasance of officers, 1367.
 Of lands exempt from taxation not to affect interest of public, 1435.
 Omitted property, by county auditor, S. 1385-b.
 By county treasurer, 1398.

TAXATION—Continued.

Duty of owner, effect of irregularities, 1399.

Personal property, annual assessment and taxation, 1350.

Of nonresident, 1404.

Private banks or bankers, S. 1321.

Property withheld from, 1374.

Railroads, 1339.

Annual statement, S. 1334.

Sleeping and dining cars, S. 1340.

Board of supervisors, 1338.

Bridges across Mississippi and Missouri rivers, 1342.

Certification to counties, S. 1337.

Failure to report, penalty, S. 1340-f.

Grain elevators, 1342.

Gross earnings, S. 1340-a, S. 1340-d.

Real estate used for roadbeds, 1344.

Real property not used exclusively in operation, 1342.

Sleeping and dining cars, 1341.

Valuation, 1336.

Real estate, buildings erected by owner, 1350.

Of building and loan associations, S. 1326.

Of corporations, 1323, 1327.

Valuation, 1327.

Of persons deceased or unknown, 1353.

Used for public roads, 1344.

Soldiers, sailors and widows of, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).

Statement of ownership, S S. 1304-1a.

Stock of, bank or trust company, no deduction on account of exempted bonds or certificates, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Building and loan associations, S. 1326.

Corporations for pecuniary profit, deduction of real estate, 1323, 1324.

Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.

Deduction of real estate, S. 1333-a.

Express companies, S. 1346-d.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.

Water and gas works, electric plants and street railways, deduction of real estate, 1343.

Stock of national, state and savings banks and loan and trust companies:

Deduction of real estate, S. 1322.

Effective, S. 1322-a, S. 1322-2a.

Stocks of merchandise, 1318.

Street railways, 1343.

Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330.

Certification to counties, S. 1330-b.

Lines owned and operated by railroad company, 1332.

Property not used exclusively in business, S. 1330-e.

TAXATION—Continued.

Valuation in cities under special charter, S. 1056-a5.

Valuation of forest and fruit tree reservations, S. 1400-l.

Valuation of property, S. 1305.

Adjustment by county auditor as required by state board, S. 1382.

Adjustment by state board of review, 1379.

By assessor, 1352.

Cars of freight line and equipment companies, S. 1342-d.

Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-m.

Express companies, S. 1346-a - S. 1346-e.

Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.

Hearing, S. 1346-c.

Insurance companies, S. 1333-b.

Leasehold interest in state institution lands, 1351.

Moneyed capital, S. 1322-1a.

Effective, S. 1322-2a.

Notice, 1356.

Railroads, 1336.

Refusal of owner to report or list, penalty, 1357.

Stock of corporations for pecuniary profit, 1324.

Stock of domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.

Stock of state, savings and national banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322-1a.

Effective, S. 1322-2a.

Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-a.

Waterworks, 1343.

Assessors

Administration of oath or affirmation, refusal, S. 1355.

Assessment and listing, refusal of owner to assist or make oath, S. 1354.

Assessment of, insurance companies, S. 1333-b.

Manufactories, 1319.

Moneys and credits, insurance companies, S. 1333-c.

Schedules, return to auditor, S. 1361.

National, state and savings banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322.

Effective, S. 1322-2a.

Property held by agent, 1320.

Stock of corporations for pecuniary profit, 1324.

Stock of domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.

Stocks of merchandise, 1318.

Assessment rolls and books, S. 1360, S. 1366.

Attendance on meetings of local board of review, S. 1371.

Completion of assessment, oath, 1365.

Election on incorporation of town, S. 602.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.

Enforcement of mulct law, suspension or removal, 2446.
 Enumeration of deaf or blind persons, S. 1354-a.
 Blanks, S. 1354-b.
 Examination by boards of review, penalty for refusal, 1368.
 Forest and fruit tree reservations:
 Listing, S. 1400-m.
 Report to auditor, S. 1400-n.
 Valuation of property, S. 1400-l.
 Furnishing assessment lists of township for poll tax, S. 1540-a.
 Listing for, S. 1312.
 Listing of property of corporations, partnerships, etc., S. 1312.
 List of soldiers and sailors and widows of, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).
 Statements of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.
 Meeting at call of county auditor, compensation, 1359.
 Mulct tax, S. 2433.
 Nonfeasance, action, penalty, 1367.
 Notice of valuation, 1356.
 Personal property of nonresident, 1404.
 Plat book, 1364.
 Real estate, buildings, 1350.
 Refusal of owner to report or list property, 1357.
 Return to auditor, S. 1366.
 Revenue laws furnished to, 1369.
 Statement of, building and loan associations, S. 1326.
 Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-b.
 Moneyed capital, S. 1310.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 National, state and savings banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Private banks or bankers, S. 1321.
 Stock of corporations for pecuniary profit, 1323.
 Stock of water and gasworks, electric plants, street railways, 1343.
 Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.
 Time and manner of assessment, 1352.

Collateral Inheritance Tax

Actuaries' combined experience table, S. 1481-a16, S. pp. 2152-a - 2152-d, S.S. pp. 369 - 372.
 Aliens, after ascertainment of unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.
 Rate, S. 1481-a.
 Appointment of administrator upon application of treasurer, S. 1481-a3.
 Appraisement, 1469.
 Application for by persons interested, S. 1481-a8.
 Appraisers, appointment, removal, vacancies, oath, S. 1481-a4.
 Appointment when appraisement set aside, S. 1481-a7.

TAXATION—Continued.

Approval, S. 1481-a7.
 Commission to appraisers, S. 1481-a5.
 On determination of prior estate, S. 1481-a11.
 Remainder or deferred interest, S. 1481-a5.
 Contingent or defeasible estates, S. 1481-a44.
 Copy to treasurer, 1479.
 Cost included in "debts," S. 1481-a2.
 Deferred interest, S. 1481-a11.
 Estates in personal property, S. 1481-a12.
 Duties of county attorney, S. 1481-a32.
 Estates in personal property for life or term and remainder to others, S. 1481-a12.
 Extension of time, when estate complicated, S. 1481-a27.
 Fixing time and place for, S. 1481-a5, S. 1481-a6.
 Improvements by remainderman, 1470, S. 1481-a10.
 Interest for life or term of years, 1471, S. 1481-a11.
 Market value in ordinary course of trade, S. 1481-a8.
 Notice, return, S. 1481-a6.
 Objections, hearing, appeal, bond, S. 1481-a7.
 On order of court after inspection of records, S. 1481-a34.
 Order as to notice, S. 1481-a6.
 Property in more than one county, S. 1481-a6.
 Relief from, order, record, S. 1481-a9.
 Remainders, 1470, S. 1481-a10, S. 1481-a11.
 Transferred property, S. 1481-a8.
 When records do not disclose tax due, duty of persons interested, S. 1481-a8.
 Appraisers, compensation and mileage, S. 1290-a, S.S. 1290-a.
 Bequests to executors, etc., as compensation, 1472, S. 1481-a21.
 Bonds, S. 1481-a14.
 Action on for recovery of tax, S. 1481-a17.
 Appeal from assessment, S. 1481-a7.
 Deferred payment on deferred estate, S. 1481-a12, S. 1481-a13.
 Executor's bond as "debt," S. 1481-a2.
 Nonresident administrator, S. 1481-a3.
 Release of real estate from lien, S. 1481-a.
 Removal of property from state, S. 1481-a15.
 Certification of property by executors, etc., 1478.
 "Collateral heirs" defined, S. 1481-a45.
 Compromise settlements, S. 1481-a41.
 Conflicting claims for fees, S. 1481-a33.
 Contingent or defeasible estates, S. 1481-a44.
 Corporate stock transferred, by foreign executor, S. 1481-a37.

TAXATION—Continued.

- On books of Iowa corporations, S. 1481-a38.
 - Costs, chargeable to estate, S. 1481-a35.
 - Copies and transcripts to treasurer, S. 1481-a24.
 - County attorney, attendance on inspection of records by court, S. 1481-a34.
 - Authorization of treasurer, S. 1481-a45.
 - Duties, compensation, S. 1481-a32.
 - Conflicting claims for fees, S. 1481-a33.
 - Debts:
 - Deduction of, S. 1481-a8.
 - Assessment of tax without deduction for debts on failure of proof, S. 1481-a24.
 - Foreign estates, S. 1481-a39.
 - Property of foreign estates within state not specifically devised, S. 1481-a40.
 - Defined, S. 1481-a2.
 - Foreign debts, deduction of, S. 1481-a8.
 - Employment of attorney for state, S. 1481-a32.
 - Estimation of tax, annuity, deferred interest or estate for life or term, S. 1481-a16.
 - Deduction of improvements by remainderman, 1470, S. 1481-a10.
 - Domestic estates, deduction of debts, S. 1481-a8.
 - Examination of probate and recorder's records by clerk, S. 1481-a31.
 - Exceptions, bequests for care of cemetery lot or religious services, S. 1481-a1 (6).
 - Estates not exceeding one thousand dollars, S. 1481-a1 (1).
 - Property passing to, educational and religious societies, public libraries and art galleries, S. 1481-a1 (4).
 - Hospitals, public charities, cemetery associations, S. 1481-a1 (5).
 - Husband or wife, S. 1481-a1 (2).
 - Municipal or political corporations, S. 1481-a1 (7).
 - Parents, lineal descendant, adopted child, S. 1481-a1 (3).
- Foreign estates, S. 1481-a39.
 - Property within state not specifically devised, S. 1481-a40.
- Information and reports on demand of treasurer, S. 1481-a24.
- Inspection of records by court, notice, hearing, S. 1481-a34.
- Interest, 1475, S. 1481-a23.
- Inventories, reports, etc., when no administrator appointed, S. 1481-a3.
- Jurisdiction of court, 1481, S. 1481-a20.
- Legacies payable out of real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.
- Lien, 1468, S. 1481-a.
 - Cancellation when property found not subject to tax, S. 1481-a7.

TAXATION—Continued.

- Conveyances not to affect, S. 1481-a26.
- Discharge on compromise settlement, S. 1481-a41.
- Duties of persons interested to have lien entered, S. 1481-a26.
- Failure to make entries not to relieve estate, S. 1481-a29.
- Failure to report estate or probate will, S. 1481-a28.
- Filing of when no administrator appointed, S. 1481-a3.
- Legacies charged upon real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.
- Not discharged until costs paid, S. 1481-a35.
- Release of real estate sold, bond, S. 1481-a.
- Release of remainders or reversions of deferred estates, S. 1481-a16.
- Removal of, on remainder or deferred interest, commission to appraisers, S. 1481-a5.
- When sufficient to warrant deferred payment on remainder estate, S. 1481-a13.
- Nonresident administrator, bond, S. 1481-a3.
- Payable to state treasurer, 1475, S. 1481-a, S. 1481-a23.
- Payment:
 - Deferred payment on deferred estate or remainder interest, bond, S. 1481-a12.
 - Exception, S. 1481-a13.
 - Duties of executors, etc., to collect and pay, 1474, 1477, S. 1481-a17.
 - Delivery of specific legacy or property, S. 1481-a18.
 - Estates in personal property for life or term of years, S. 1481-a12.
 - Estates under prior law, S. 1481-a45.
 - Extension of time, security, S. 1481-a17.
 - Final settlement of executor, etc., to show payment, otherwise void, 1480, S. 1481-a19.
 - Interest for life or term of years, 1471, S. 1481-a11.
 - Legacies charged upon real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.
 - Receipts, S. 1481-a23.
 - Remainderman, 1470, S. 1481-a10, S. 1481-a11.
 - Removal of property from state, S. 1481-a15.
 - Time of, 1469, S. 1481-a.
 - Interest, 1475, S. 1481-a23.
 - Unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.
- Penalties, removal of property from state, S. 1481-a15.
- "Person" defined, S. 1481-a45.
- Persons liable for, S. 1481-a.
- Probate record, S. 1481-a30.
- Proceedings for collection when no administrator appointed, S. 1481-a3.
- Property subject to, S. 1481-a.

TAXATION—Continued.

- Bequests to executors, etc., in excess of statutory fees, 1472, S. 1481-a21.
- Rates, S. 1481-a.
 - Contingent or defeasible estates, S. 1481-a44.
 - Unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.
- Record of treasurer, S. 1481-a46.
- Refund, excess paid on contingent estates, S. 1481-a44.
 - On court order, notice, S. 1481-a43.
- Removal of property from state, penalty, S. 1481-a15.
 - Unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.
- Reports, by clerk on examination of probate and other records, S. 1481-a31.
 - By domestic corporations of transfers of stock, S. 1481-a38.
 - By heirs, S. 1481-a28.
 - By persons having knowledge of property subject to tax, S. 1481-a31.
 - Determination of prior estate, S. 1481-a11.
 - Estate when records fail to show estate subject to tax, S. 1481-a8.
 - Executors, etc., to clerk, S. 1481-a26.
 - On demand of treasurer, S. 1481-a24.
- Rule of standards of mortality and value, S. 1481-a16, S. pp. 2152-a - 2152-d, S.S. pp. 369 - 372.
- Sales, by executors, etc., for payment of tax, 1477, S. 1481-a17.
 - Interest for life or term of years, 1471, S. 1481-a11.
 - Remainders, 1470, S. 1481-a11.
- Securities or assets held by safe deposit companies, banks or persons, examination, notice, S. 1481-a36.
- State treasurer to represent state, 1481, S. 1481-a20.
- Tax and lien book, of clerk, S. 1481-a25.
 - Regular inspection by court, S. 1481-a34.
- Tax for use of state, S. 1481-a.
- Time of, accruing of tax, S. 1481-a.
- Transfer of:
 - Corporation stock, by foreign executor, liability, S. 1481-a37.
 - Of domestic corporations, reports, notice, liability, S. 1481-a38.
 - Securities or assets, liability, S. 1481-a36.
- Unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.

Collection

- Chapter relating to, p. 496, S. p. 500.
- Cities under special charter, 1010.
 - Receipts, 1016.
- Collectors, appointment, duties, compensation, S. 1407.
 - Compensation deducted ratably from various funds, S. 1407-1a.
 - Requiring person to assist in execution of duties, 1408.

TAXATION—Continued.

- Contracts for discovery of unassessed property prohibited, repeal of conflicting acts, S. 1407-f.
- Corporations, on stock, 1325.
- County, city, town or school district taxes for bonds levied by state board of review, 1381.
- Dates when taxes become delinquent, 1403, 1413.
- Demand not necessary, 1403.
- Domestic insurance companies, on stock, S. 1333-a.
- Electric current transmission lines, S.o. 1346-p.
- Express companies, S. 1346-g.
 - Accrued rights of state saved from operation of repeal, S. 1346-j.
 - Action by county attorney, S. 1346-h.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.
- Foreign insurance companies, S. 1333.
- Freight line and equipment companies, when due, payable at state treasury, S. 1342-e.
- Informality or delay in delivery of tax list not to affect, 1387.
- Municipal aid to or construction of county and state boundary bridges, 764.
- Omitted property, assessed and collected by treasurer, 1398, 1399.
- Penalties to be collected at same time as taxes, 1413.
- Railroads, 1338.
- Receipt of tax list by treasurer, authority for collection, 1387.
- Stocks of goods or merchandise, S. 1400.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-d.

BY TREASURER

- Abstract of delinquent taxes forwarded to another county, 1409, S.S. 1409.
- Duty of treasurer receiving, 1410.
 - Penalty, 1411, 1412.
 - Return, 1412.
- Action for collection of personal property tax, S. 1452-a.
 - Attachment and garnishment, S. 1452-b.
- By mail, 1396.
 - Overcharges, 1397.
- Certification of delinquent taxes to treasurer of another county, 1409, S.S. 1409.
 - Duty of treasurer receiving, penalty, 1411, 1412.
 - Record, 1410.
 - Return, 1412.
- County treasurer to collect taxes, 1390.
- Disposal of or removal of property by tax payer, S.S. 1409.
- Distress and sale of personal property, 1406, 1414.
 - Collectors, S. 1407.
- In counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
- Installments, dates when due, 1403, 1413.
- Moneys and credits, S. 1310.
- Notes and currency as payment, 1402.

TAXATION—Continued.

Personal property, about to be removed, 1404.
 Of nonresident, 1404.
 Property withheld from assessment, 1374.
 Refund of erroneous tax, 1417.
 Removal of tax payer to another county, 1409.
 Penalty, 1411, 1412.
 Record, 1410.
 Return, 1412.
 Road tax, S. 1540-a, S. 1542-a.
 Road taxes, compensation, S. 1538.
 Road certificates as discharge of, 1401.
 With first installment, penalty, 1413
 School tax payable in money only, 1401.
 Special tax for maps of telegraph and telephone lines, S. 1400-b.
 Taxes may be paid any time before sale, 1414.
 Tax receipts, 1405.
 To tax purchaser, for subsequent taxes, 1434.
 Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.
 Warrants as payment, 1401.

Delinquent Personal Property Taxes

Abstract of delinquent taxes forwarded to another county, 1409, S.S. 1409.
 Collection by treasurer receiving, 1410.
 Penalty, 1411, 1412.
 Return, 1412.
 Dates when taxes become delinquent, 1403, 1413.
 Delinquent personal tax list, S. 1389-a, S. 1389-b.
 Lien on real estate, S. 1389-c.
 Distress, sale, 1406, 1414.
 Collectors, S. 1407.
 Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.

Delinquent Real Estate Taxes

Certificates of, purchase, 1017.
 Redemption, 1018.
 Dates when taxes become delinquent, 1403, 1413.
 Deeds, 1019.
 Entry on tax list, lien, S. 1389-d.
 Notice, sale, cities under special charter, 1012.
 Notice to person offering to pay after sale, 1392.
 Permanent sidewalk tax, S. 791-b.
 Special assessments for street improvements or sewers, S. 975.
 Unavailable taxes, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.

Distribution

Apportionment, among funds, 1403.
 Monthly by treasurer, record, report, penalty for errors, S. 1415.
 Of redemption money when sale made for part of tax, 1437.
 Counties liable for state tax, 1453.
 Defalcation of treasurer, 1454.

TAXATION—Continued.

Property withheld from listing and assessment, 1374.
 Refund to counties by state auditor, 1464.
 Taxes collected after being declared unavailable, S. 1391, S.S. 1391.

Equalization

Examination of assessors by boards of review, 1368.
 Nonfeasance of member of board of review, penalty, 1367.
 Revenue laws furnished boards of review, 1369.
 Valuation, property attaching when owner refuses to list or report property, 1357.

COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Appeals from by local board, 1376.
 Time of sitting, general duties, 1375.

LOCAL BOARD OF REVIEW

Appeal from decision of county board of review, 1376.
 Assessments raised, notice, posting of list, final action, S. 1372.
 Clerk, S. 1371.
 Compensation of members, S. 669.
 Complaints to:
 Appeals from action of, S. 1373.
 Pending litigation not affected, S. 1373-a.
 Correction of assessment rolls, S. 1366, S. 1371.
 For city or town, S. 1370.
 For township, S. 1370.
 Meetings, adjustment of assessments, additions to assessment rolls, S. 1370.
 Notice of date of meeting on assessment roll, S. 1360.
 Notification to appear before, 1356.
 Polls or estates of aged or infirm, S. 1304 (4).
 Township trustees to be township board of equalization, 574.

STATE BOARD OF REVIEW

Additional state tax for unpaid county bonds, 408.
 Adjustment of valuation in respective counties, 1379.
 Certified statements to auditors, S. 157 (1).
 Conflicting acts amended, S. 1382-a.
 Instructions to county auditor as to assessment rolls and books, 1362.
 Levy for county, city, town or school district bonds, 1381.
 Record of proceedings, S. 1382.
 Sittings, abstracts of real and personal property by counties, S. 1378.
 Time of finishing review and adjustment, S. 1382.

Exemptions

Agricultural institution property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).
 Agricultural or horticultural lands in cities of the second class and towns, S. 741-j.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.

Bed of stream under control of river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

Beds and bedding, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Bees, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Beet sugar manufactories, capital, stock, etc., S. 1304-a.

Benevolent association property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Bonds and certificates, drainage, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

 Municipal, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

 School, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Cemetery association property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Cemetery funds, S. 254-a4.

Charitable association property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

City and United States property, city improvement fund, 830.

 Sewer fund, 831.

City, county or state property, city improvement or grading fund, 977.

 Sewer fund, 978.

City or town property, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

County property, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Crematoriums, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Domestic animals, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Educational institutions, real estate as part of endowment fund, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Family pictures, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Farming utensils, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

Farm produce, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Fire apparatus, grounds and buildings, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Food for family, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

For city or town purposes, unplatted territory included by extension, S. 616.

Fraternal beneficiary funds for benefits, S. 1304 (8), S.S. 1304 (8).

Household and kitchen furniture, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Lands entered or purchased from government or state, S. 1304 (6), S.S. 1304 (6).

Literary institution property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Militia company property, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Obligations for rent not due, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Places for burial of dead, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Polls or estates of the aged or infirm, S. 1304 (4), S.S. 1304 (4).

Poultry, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Private libraries, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Professional libraries, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Property acquired for river front improvement, S. 879-g.

TAXATION—Continued.

Property of city, county, state or United States, levy for city bridges, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.

 Levy for garbage disposal plant, S. 1056-a62.

 Levy for police service equipment, S. 1056-a56.

Property owned by city or town, state or United States, levy for flood protection, S. 849-e.

Property used for armory or military purposes, powers of county, city or town, S. 2215-f40.

Public grounds, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Public libraries, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Religious institution property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Sale of lands exempt from taxation, 1435.

School district property, S. 1304 (1), S. 1304 (1).

Scientific association property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Shares of stock of manufacturing corporations, 1319.

Sheep, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Soldiers or sailors or widows of, S. 1304 (7), S.S. 1304 (7).

 Statement of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.

State property, university, agricultural college and school lands, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Stock, electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-s.

 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-g.

Students' property, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

Sugar manufactories, S. 1304-a.

Swine, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Team, wagon and harness of teamster or drayman, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

Tools of mechanic, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

Township property, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Uniform, arms, etc., of members of national guard, S. 2215-f33.

United States:

 Lands acquired by, for buildings for public use, 4.

 For military purposes, S. 4-a.

 For public buildings and other purposes of government, S. 4-d.

United States property, university, agricultural college and school lands, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

Wearing apparel, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Wool of producer, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304 (3).

Interest

Delinquent taxes, 1413.

Incorrect apportionment by treasurer, penalty, S. 1415.

Judgments on county, city, town or school district indebtedness not to draw interest, 1413.

TAXATION—Continued.

Municipal bonds when levy made by state board of review, 1381.
 Not attached after four years, S. 1391.
 Exception, first four years, S.S. 1391.
 Payment, with taxes and costs before sale, 1414.
 Property withheld from assessment, 1374.
 Railroad aid, no penalties to attach, 1413.
 Receipt to show amount, 1405.
 Redemption of auditor's or county warrants, receipt, 1455.

Levy and Extension

Advancement of science of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-l.
 Bonded indebtedness, limitation, 1384.
 Bond to release lien on personal property of nonresident when levy is unknown, 1404.
 Bridges, S. 1303 (4), S.S. 1303 (4).
 By board of supervisors, S. 1303, S.S. 1303.
 By executive council:
 Relevy when tax declared illegal or invalid, S. 1330-h, S.S. 1346-t.
 Voluntary payment or waiver, S. 1330-i, S.S. 1346-t.
 By state board of review, for payment of county, city or town, or school district bonds, 1381.
 County road building fund, S. 1303 (5), S.S. 1303 (5).
 Court expense fund, S. 1303 (2), S. S. 1303 (2).
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-o.
 Rate of levy, S.S. 1346-p.
 Express companies, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.
 Rate, S. 1346-g.
 Failure to levy for municipal bonds, 1381.
 Freight line and equipment companies, rate, S. 1342-e.
 Irregularities in assessment by county treasurer not to affect legality of levy, 1399.
 Moneys and credits, S. 1310.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a, S. 1322-4a.
 Ordinary county revenue, S. 1303 (2), S. S. 1303 (2).
 Poll tax, S. 1303 (2), S.S. 1303 (2).
 Property listed and valued by executive council in cities under special charter, S. 1056-a6.
 Railroads, board of supervisors, 1338.
 Rate, 1339.
 Rate of levy for state purposes:
 Annual, S. 1380-c.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 In 1898 and 1899, S. 1380-b.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 In 1900 and subsequent years, S. 1380-c.
 Certification, S. 1380-d.
 School bonds, S. 2813-a.
 School district taxes, 2807.
 School support, S. 1303 (3), S.S. 1303 (3).
 State revenue, S. 1303 (1), S.S. 1303 (1).
 State tax, additional, for unpaid county bonds, 408.

TAXATION—Continued.

Counties liable for, 1453.
 Defalcation of treasurer, 1454.
 Tax list, S. 1383.
 Authority of county treasurer for collection, 1390.
 Certification of valuations to auditor of state, 1388.
 Correction of errors, S. 1385-b.
 Delivery to county treasurer, 1387.
 Real estate sold for taxes, 1386.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-c.
 Rate of levy, S. 1330-d.

Lien

Abatement of nuisance, 1033.
 Assessments, for changing channel of watercourse, 802.
 For permanent sidewalks, S. 791-c.
 For sewer connections, enforcement, 1030.
 Buildings, S. 1400.
 Corrected special assessment, 837, 980, 981.
 Delinquent, personal property taxes, entry on tax list, S. 1389-c.
 Real estate taxes, S. 1389-d.
 Road tax in cities and towns, S. 892.
 Drainage tax, S. 1989-a45.
 Expenses incurred in matters relating to public health, 1044.
 Houses of lewdness, etc., permanent injunction, S. 4944-h, S.S. 4944-h8.
 On real and personal property, 1015.
 On stocks of goods, 1015.
 Personal property of nonresident, 1404.
 Priority, 3825, 3825-a.
 Real and personal property, S. 1400.
 Removal of lien of tax voted by municipality for county and state boundary bridge, 765.
 Special assessments in cities under special charter, 982.
 Action to enforce, 984, 985.
 Stock of, corporations and unpaid dividends, 1325.
 Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.
 Goods or merchandise, S. 1400.
 Street improvements and sewers, S. 816, 828, 829, S. 975, 976.
 Subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser not a lien unless receipt filed, 1434.

Listing

Affidavits as to different classes of property, S. 1361.
 Assessment rolls and books, S. 1360, S. 1361, 1362.
 Beneficiary of property held in trust, S. 1312.
 Body corporate, company, society or partnership, S. 1312.
 Buildings, 1350.
 By assessor, time and manner, 1352.
 By owner or agent, trustee, executor, corporation, S. 1312.
 Corporations, 1319.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.

Corrections by auditor, S. 1385-b.
 Duty of, assessor, S. 1354.
 Owner, etc., to assist assessor, 1011.
 Electric current transmission lines, annual statement, S.S. 1346-k.
 Statement, failure to furnish, penalty, S.S. 1346-l.
 Enumeration of deaf or blind persons, S. 1354-a.
 Blanks, S. 1354-b.
 Express companies, additional statement, failure to furnish, penalty, S. 1346-b.
 Annual statement, S. 1346-a.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.
 Production of books and records, S. 1346-c.
 False statement, 1358.
 Forest and fruit tree reservations, S. 1400-m, S. 1400-n.
 Freight line and equipment companies, by individual stockholders not required, S. 1342-g.
 Production of books and records, S. 1342-d.
 Statement, S. 1342-b.
 Failure to furnish, penalty, S. 1342-c.
 Married woman, S. 1312.
 Moneyed capital:
 Used in competition with bank capital, S. 1310.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Moneys and credits:
 Deduction of debts, S. 1311.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-c.
 Legatee, devisee, beneficiary, etc., S. 1312.
 Place of listing, 1313.
 Schedules, S. 1361.
 Mortgaged or leased property, S. 1312.
 Oath or affirmation, S. 1355.
 Omitted property:
 Collection by county treasurer, 1398.
 Duty of owner, 1399.
 Notice, appeal, expense, S. 1385-b.
 Person under disability, S. 1312.
 Place of listing, branch banks, 1317.
 Electric current transmission lines, partly within limits of city or town, S.S. 1346-q.
 Personal property, S.S. 1346-q.
 Electric plants, partly within limits of city or town, 1343.
 Firms or corporations doing business in more than one assessment district, 1317.
 Gasworks, partly within limits of city or town, 1343.
 Moneys and credits, notes, bills, bonds, stocks, 1313.
 Property belonging to another, 1316.
 Stock of, building and loan associations, S. 1326.
 Corporations for pecuniary profit, 1323.
 Domestic insurance companies, S. 1333-a.

TAXATION—Continued.

National, state and savings banks, and loan and trust companies, S. 1322.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a.
 Water and gasworks, electric plants, street railways, 1343.
 Waterworks, partly within limits of city or town, 1343.
 Plat book, 1364.
 Private banks, S. 1321.
 Property withheld from, 1374.
 Railroads:
 Amended statement, 1335.
 Operating expenses, 1335.
 Filing plat, S. 1337-a.
 Gross earnings, S. 1340-a, S. 1340-d.
 Mileage, rolling stock, gross earnings, etc., S. 1334.
 Real estate used for roadbeds, 1344.
 Record of railway lands, S. 1334-a, S. 1334-b.
 Refusal to file, plat, S. 1337-b.
 Sleeping and dining cars operated but not owned, S. 1340.
 Uniformity of accounts, S. 1340-b - S. 1340-d.
 Real estate, 1350.
 Of persons deceased or unknown, 1353.
 Used for public roads, 1344.
 Refusal of owner to assist or make oath, penalty, S. 1354.
 Refusal to make required statements or oath, penalty, 1357.
 Statistics for Iowa year book of agriculture, S. 1363.
 Taxation, record of railway lands, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1334-c.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, annual statement, S. 1328.
 Failure to file maps, S. 1400-b.
 Maps, statements and certificates, S. 1400-a.
 Statement, failure to furnish, penalty, S. 1329.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Annual listing, 1350.
 Buildings, 1350.
 By agents, 1320.
 Decedent's estate, S. 1312.
 Dogs, 457.
 In possession of commission merchants, assignees, etc., 1314.
 Kept in another assessment district, 1313.
 Manufacturers, 1319.
 Merchants, 1318.
 Unknown residents, 1404.

Money and Credits

"Credit", things included in term, 1309.
 Deduction of debts, S. 1311.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-c.
 Legatee, devisee, beneficiary, etc., S. 1312.
 General provisions, 1308.
 Listing by agents, 1320.
 Literary and other institutions, exemptions, S. 1304 (2), S.S. 1304 (2).

TAXATION—Continued.

Place of listing, 1313.
 Property or labor due on contract or judgment, 1308.
 Schedules, S. 1361.
 Shares of stock of building and loan associations, 1920.
 Uniform basis, listing, assessment, collection, S. 1310.
 Effective, S. 1322-2a, S. 1322-4a.

Mulet Tax

General provisions, 2432, S. 2433, 2434, S. 2435, S.S. 2435, 2436, S. 2437 - S. 2439, 2440 - 2444, S. 2445, 2446, 2447, S. 2448, 2449, S. 2450, S. 2451, 2452 - 2455, S. 2461-h, S. 2461-i, S.S. 2461-i, S. 2461-j - S. 2461-l.
 Storage of liquors, S. 2461-c, S. 2461-d.
 Use of, for permanent highway improvement, S. 1527-q.

Offenses and Penalties

Contracts for discovery of unassessed property, S. 1407-f.
 Delinquent real estate in cities under special charter, 1018.
 Delinquent taxes, 1413.
 Of person removed to another county, 1411, 1412.
 Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-p.
 Failure to make annual report, S.S. 1346-l.
 Express companies, accrued penalties saved from operation of repeal, S. 1346-j.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1346-j.
 Failure to report, S. 1346-b.
 Judgment, penalty, costs, S. 1346-h.
 Failure of, banks to list stockholders, S. 1322.
 Officers to attend sales, misconduct in sale of property, 1429.
 Railroad to report to executive council, S. 1340-f.
 False statement, 1358.
 Freight line and equipment companies, failure to make annual report, S. 1342-c.
 Hawkers and peddlers, peddling without license, S. 1348.
 Incorrect apportionment or transfer of funds by treasurer, S. 1415.
 Interest in sales by treasurer or auditor, 1430.
 Neglect or overcharge respecting information and payment by mail, 1397.
 Nonfeasance of assessor or member of board of review, 1367.
 Payment of penalties, interest and costs before sale, 1414.
 Penalty and interest not attached after four years, S. 1391.
 Exception, first four years, S.S. 1391.
 Penalty for exhibiting shows, circuses, etc., without license, 1349.
 Penalty or interest in cities acting under special charter, limitation, S. 1056-a4.
 Poll tax, failure to work, 1552.

TAXATION—Continued.

Property withheld from listing and assessment, 1374.
 Rate of penalties, dates, 1413.
 On redemption, S. 1436.
 Sales for part of tax, 1437.
 Refusal, of owner to report or list or make oath, 1357.
 To assist officers, 1408.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-d.
 Failure to make annual report, S. 1329.

Payment

Additional taxes for special county purposes to be paid in money, 443.
 Before sale, 1414.
 By administrators for minor heirs, 3335.
 Certificate of taxes due, 1393.
 Evidence of payment when receipted, 1394.
 Liability of treasurer for errors, 1395.
 Corporations, on stock, 1325.
 County, state and school tax payable at any time, 1405.
 Dates of installments due, 1403, 1413.
 Deduction of tuition paid, 2804.
 Domestic insurance companies, on stock, S. 1333-a.
 Funds receivable on sale for taxes, 1426.
 Insurance companies, S. 1333-d.
 Notes and currency as payment, 1402.
 On personalty of nonresident of one county bar to collection in another, 1404.
 Out of funds of insurance company, 1821.
 Receipt of treasurer as evidence, 1394.
 Receipts for, 1405.
 Subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser, 1434.
 Records of auditor or treasurer as evidence, 1451.
 School tax payable in money only, 1401.
 Statement and payment by mail, 1396.
 Neglect or overcharge by treasurer, penalty, 1397.
 Subsequent taxes paid by tax purchaser not recoverable unless receipt filed, 1434.
 Taxes on land exempt from taxation not to affect title of public, 1435.
 Voluntary payment when levy and assessment by executive council declared invalid, S. 1330-i, S.S. 1346-t.
 Warrants as payment, 1401.

Persons and Property Subject to

Church property leased for business purposes, 2902.
 Domestic animals, 1308.
 Exhibitors of shows, circuses, etc., 1349.
 Ferry franchises and toll bridges, 1308.
 General provisions, 1308.
 Hawkers and peddlers, S. 1347-a, S. 1348.
 Lands owned by other counties, 1308.
 Public bonds, stocks or loans, 1308.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.**Purposes**

Additional township road tax on petition, S. 1530.

Advancement of science of agriculture, etc., S. 1683-k.

Bond fund in cities under special charter, S. 1005 (9).

Bond fund of municipality, S. 894 (9), S. S. 894 (9), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).

Bonds for construction of water and gas works and electric light and power plants in special charter cities, S. 1005 (10).

Bridges, S. 1303 (4), S.S. 1303 (4).
 Cities of the first class, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.
 Cities of the second class, S.S. 758-a.
 County, aid by city or town, 759, 763.
 On state boundary, S. 424-b.
 Aid or construction by city, 759, 763.
 Purchase by city subsequent to aid voted, S. 766-a - S. 766-d.
 Use of privately owned bridge by city, 766.

Buildings, for state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, S. 2674-b.
 College of agriculture and state teachers college, 1912 - 1916 inclusive, S. 1400-q, S. 1400-q1.
 For state teachers college, S. 2682-a
 For state university, S. 2644, S. 2644-b.

Buildings, land and industries for institutions under board of control, 1913 - 1917 inclusive, S. 1400-r, S. 1400-r1.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1400-r2.

Capitol grounds extension and improvement, S. 1400-t.
 Use of other taxes prohibited, S. 1400-t7.

Cemeteries in cities and towns, S. 894 (11), S.S. 894 (11), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).

Cemeteries in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a45.

Changing watercourse in city, S. 799, 806
 Cigarette sales, 5007, S. 5007-b.

City bridge fund, 888.

City halls, S. 741-e. S.S. 741-e.

City hospitals, S. 741-q.

City improvement fund, 830, S. 894 (2), S.S. 894 (2), 977, S. 1005 (2).

County agricultural society, S. 1660, S.S. 1660.

County bonds, S. 403, 406, 408.

County buildings, bridges and highways, rate, S. 448, S.S. 448.

County drainage fund, S. 1530.

County high school, S. 2728, S. 2730, S.S. 2730.

County hospitals, S. 409-a, S. 409-b, S. 409-j.

County orphan fund, 2687.

County road building fund, S. 1303 (5), S.S. 1303 (5).

County road fund, S. 1530.

TAXATION—Continued.

Court expense fund, S. 1303 (2), S.S. 1303 (2).

Depreciated warrants, 443.
 County warrants, 443.

Detention homes and schools for dependent, etc., children, S. 254-a30.

District road fund in special charter cities, S. 1005 (5).

Drainage benefiting highways, S. 1528 (1).

Drainage bonds, 1954.

Expenses of inebriates and insane, S. 2292.

Extension work, experimentation and courses of study at agricultural college, 1913 and 1914, S. 1400-s.

Fire departments, in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a52.
 Property and equipment, S. 716-b.

Fire fund, in cities and towns, S. 716-a.
 In special charter cities, S. 1005 (4).

Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-a.

Flood protection in cities and towns, S. 849-a, S.S. 849-a, S. 849-c, S. 849-e, S.S. 849-l, S. 1056-a41.

For highway and combination bridges in municipalities, 896.

For libraries in city or town, S. 732.

For parks in cities under special charter, S. 1005 (11).

For street improvements and sewers in cities under special charter, 972, S.S. 972.

Garbage disposal plants or systems in cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a61.

Gas, electric light or power in cities and towns, S. 894 (8), S.S. 894 (8), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).

Gas works and electric light or power plants in cities and towns, S. 894 (6), S.S. 894 (6), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).

General expenses of cities and towns, 887, S. 1003.

Grading fund in cities, S. 894 (1), S.S. 894 (1), S. 1005 (1).

In aid of railroads, trolley or electric railways, S. 2084, S. 2091-a, S. 2091-b.

Insane, support of, S. 2308.

Interest on bonds for county public buildings, 409.

Judgments, against municipal corporation, 3973.

Legal services for township trustees, S. 564.

Levees, ditches, drains and embankments in highways, S. 1951.

Libraries, S. 422 (25), S.S. 422 (25).
 Agricultural lands within municipality, S. 616.
 In cities and towns, S. 894 (4), S.S. 894 (4), S. 1005 (6).
 In townships, S. 592-a.

Liquidation of indebtedness of discontinued municipal corporations, 606.

Main sewer fund in cities of the first class, S. 840-b.

Maintenance of institutions established by gift or bequest, S. 740.

TAXATION—Continued.

Municipal operation of public utilities, S. 724.
 Ordinary county revenue, S. 1303 (2), S. S. 1303 (2).
 Parks, S. 850-c.
 In cities, 895.
 In cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a45.
 Payment of, funding and refunding bonds of cities and towns, 911.
 Indebtedness of city or town on annexation, 614.
 Money borrowed or expended by county, 447.
 Tax for successive years, 449.
 Permanent highways, S. 1527-f, S. 1527-l-S. 1527-q.
 Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-j.
 Police service equipment in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a55, S. 1056-a59.
 Poll tax in cities and towns, S. 891, S. 892, 893.
 Poor, support of, S. 2247.
 Prospecting for coal, S. 469-a.
 Public docks in cities and towns, S. 741-w2 (j), S. 741-w2 (k).
 River front improvement, S. 879-g.
 Road district fund in certain cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a51.
 Road dragging fund, S. 1570-b2.
 Roads, agricultural lands within municipality, S. 616.
 In cities and towns, 890.
 Indebtedness previously contracted, S. 1528 (1).
 Repairs, guideboards, machinery and destruction of weeds, S. 1528 (1).
 School support, S. 1303 (3), S.S. 1303 (3).
 Sewer fund, 831, 978.
 In cities, S. 894 (3), S.S. 894 (3), S. 1005 (3).
 Sinking fund for buildings in cities of the second class and towns, S. 741-j, S. 741-k.
 Soldiers' and sailors' monuments or memorial halls, 435.
 Soldiers' relief fund, S. 430, S.S. 430.
 Special bridge tax in cities under special charter, S. 1005 (12).
 Special levy, surplus, disposition of, 454.
 State revenue, S. 1303 (1), S.S. 1303 (1).
 On defalcation of treasurer, 1454.
 Township cemeteries, S. 586, S.S. 586.
 Township hall, 568.
 Repairs, etc., 573.
 Township parks, S.S. 586.
 Use of libraries by city or town, S. 741-n.
 Viaduct fund in cities, S. 771-a.
 Vote on borrowing or expending money, 447.
 Water and gasworks and electric plants, S. 1005 (7).
 Water and gasworks, electric light and power plant bonds, S. 894 (10), S.S. 894 (10), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Water front improvement, S. 1056-a6a.
 Water, gas and electric light or power furnished to city, S. 1005 (8).

TAXATION—Continued.

Water supply in cities and towns, S. 894 (7), S.S. 894 (7), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Waterworks in cities of the first class, sinking fund, S. 742, S. 744.
 Waterworks in cities or towns, S. 894 (5), S.S. 894 (5), S. 894 (12), S.S. 894 (12).
 Weeds, destruction of, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
 Works and improvements on meandered streams in cities, S. 1056-a49.

Redemption

After delivery of deed, action in equity, 1440.
 Certificate of, 1438.
 As evidence, 1394.
 Cities under special charter, penalty, certificate, 1018.
 In counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
 Leasehold interest in agricultural college land, S. 1436.
 Limitation of actions, 1448.
 Mule tax, S. 2439.
 Notice of expiration of right of redemption, S. 1441.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Payment of taxes and penalties to auditor, S. 1436.
 Property, of convict, limitation of action, 1448.
 Of minor, lunatic or person of unsound mind, 1439.
 Limitation of action, 1448.
 Sold for a part of tax, 1437.
 Records of auditor or treasurer as evidence, 1451.
 Taxes subsequent to tax sale and no receipt filed, 1434.
 Tax sales in special charter cities afterwards adopting the commission plan, S. 1056-a50.
 Treasurer's deed, 1442.
 Effect of, evidence, 1444.
 Form, 1443.
 Required proof to defeat, 1445.

Refundment

County or state boundary bridge taxes, voted by municipalities, 765.
 Electric light plant taxes, S. 894-b.
 Taxes erroneously paid, 1417.

Sales

Acts of *de facto* officers, 1449.
 Annual sale, 1418.
 Adjournment, notice, 1428.
 Bidders for smallest undivided portion to be purchasers, 1423.
 Failure of treasurer or auditor to attend, misconduct, penalty, 1429.
 In counties having two county seats and divided into two districts, 1418.
 Interest in treasurer or auditor as purchaser prohibited, penalty, 1430.

[References Are to Sections]

TAXATION—Continued.

Notice, S. 1419.
 Irregularity or informality, 1421.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Property remaining unsold two years or more, notice, 1425.
 Record, 1427.
 Resale on failure of purchaser to pay, 1426.
 Time and place, separate offers, 1422.
 Assessments for permanent sidewalks, S. 791-f.
 Cancellation of, when no action taken by certificate holder, record, 1452.
 Certificate of purchase, duplicate, S. 1432.
 Assignment, S. 1433.
 Certificate of redemption as evidence, 1394.
 City and town assessments and taxes, S. 902.
 Continuations, 1424.
 Correction of error or irregularity in tax, 1417.
 Designation on tax list, 1386.
 Equitable interest claimed for public purpose, 1435.
 Erroneous sale, record, refund, 1447.
 Error in name of owner, 1450.
 Freight line and equipment companies, distress and sale by state treasurer, S. 1342-e.
 Funds receivable in payment, 1426.
 In cities under special charter, 1012.
 Certificates of purchase, 1017.
 Deeds, 1019.
 Indemnification of purchaser on account of mistake or fraud of treasurer, 1446.
 Lands exempt from taxation by law, 1435.
 Leasehold interest in state institution lands, 1351.
 Limitation of actions, 1448.
 Mulct tax, S. 2439, 2440.
 Notice to person offering to pay taxes after sale, 1392.
 Not valid unless delinquent tax entered on list, S. 1389-d.
 Personal property, 1406, 1414.
 Collectors, S. 1407.
 Proceedings legalized, S. 2963-o.
 Property not advertised for regular sale, notice, 1431.
 Real property for personal property taxes, 1414.
 Records of auditor or treasurer as evidence, 1451.
 School, agricultural college or university land sold on credit or mortgaged, 1435.
 Special assessments, in cities under special charter, 983.
 Stock of, corporations, notice, 1325.
 Domestic insurance companies, notice, S. 1333-a.
 Void, fraud of officer or purchaser, 1445.
 Interest of officials, 1430.
 Misconduct of officers, 1429.
 When public right or title affected, 1435.

TAXATION—Continued.**Tax Titles**

Acts of officers *de facto*, 1449.
 Correction of error or irregularity in tax, 1417.
 Deeds, in cities under special charter, 1019.
 Error in name of owner of property sold, 1450.
 Irregularities, in advertisement not to affect, 1012.
 In assessment by county treasurer not to affect legality of, 1399.
 Irregularities or informalities in advertisement, 1421.
 Limitation of action, 1448.
 Mistakes in entries and receipt, fraud, 1445.
 School, agricultural college or university land or land exempt from taxation, 1435.
 Treasurer's deed, 1442.
 Effect of, evidence, 1444.
 Form, 1443.
 Required proof to defeat, 1445.

TAXATION OF COSTS, *See Costs and Disbursements.*

TAX COLLECTORS, *See Taxation.*

TAX SALES, *See Taxation.*

TAX TITLES, *See Taxation.*

TEACHERS, *See Schools and School Districts; State Teachers College.*

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, *See Schools and School Districts.*

TEAMSTER, Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES

Assessment of damages, 2160.
 Chapter relating to, p. 767.
 Location of fixtures, 2159.
 Messages, divulging contents, 2162.
 Liability for mistakes or delays, 2163.
 Liability for transmission, 2161.
 Negligence or delay in transmission, 2162.
 Negligence presumed, notice of claim, 2164.
 Wrongfully taking or receiving, 2162.
 Removal, upon change of highway, notice, 2158.
 Right of way, 2158.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Actions against, venue, S. 3497.
 Franchises, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
 Franks, etc., to municipal officers prohibited, S. 879-q.
 Free passes to linemen, S. 2157-g.
 Poles in highways, removal, S. 1527-s17.
 Service of process on, S. 3529.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES—Continued.

Taxation:

- Assessment, S. 1330.
- By counties, S. 1330-b.
- "Company" defined, S. 1330-f.
- Exemption of capital stock, S. 1330-g.
- Failure to file maps, S. 1400-b.
- Filing maps, statements and certificates, S. 1400-a.
- Levy, S. 1330-c.
- Property not used exclusively in business, S. 1330-e.
- Rate, purposes, collection, penalties, S. 1330-d.
- Statement of equipment, mileage, stock, gross earnings, etc., S. 1328.
- Failure to make, forfeiture, S. 1329.
- Valuation, hearing, S. 1330-a.
- Use of bridge over waters forming state boundary, S. 424-e.
- Use of streets for wires and poles, 775, 959.

TELEGRAPH OFFICES, Railroad general offices, 2108, 2110.**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Transmission of messages, 2162.
- Violation of act relating to railway bulletins, S. 2077-a1.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- Actions against, venue, S. 3497.
- Franchises, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
- Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
- Franks, etc., to municipal officers prohibited, S. 879-q.
- Free passes to linemen, S. 2157-g.
- Poles in highways, removal, S. 1527-s17.
- Service of process on, S. 3529.
- Taxation:
 - Assessment, S. 1330.
 - By counties, S. 1330-b.
 - "Company" defined, S. 1330-f.
 - Exemption of capital stock, S. 1330-g.
 - Failure to file maps, S. 1400-b.
 - Filing maps, statements and certificates, S. 1400-a.
 - Levy, S. 1330-c.
 - Property not used exclusively in business, S. 1330-e.
 - Rate, purposes, collection, penalties, S. 1330-d.
 - Statement of equipment, mileage, stock, gross earnings, etc., S. 1328.
 - Failure to make, forfeiture, S. 1329.
 - Valuation, hearing, S. 1330-a.
 - Use of bridge over waters forming state boundary, S. 424-e.
 - Use of streets for wires and poles, 775, 959.

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

- Transmission of messages, 2162.
- Violation of act relating to railway bulletins, S. 2077-a1.

TELEPHONES, Installation in passenger or freight depot, S. 2077-a, S. 2077-a1.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES, Incorporation, 1642.

TEMPORARY MERCHANTS, Act not applicable to certain sales, S. 700-j.

Advertising insurance, bankrupt, wreck, insolvent, etc., sales, affidavit, S. 700-i.

Penalty, S. 700-f.

Bond and affidavit of merchant claiming to be permanent, on complaint, S. 700-i.

Bond, appointment of agent for service of original notice, S. 700-e, S. 700-i.

Filing, S. 700-d.

Deemed permanent after one year, S. 700-i.

Defined, S. 700-g.

License, S. 700-c, S. 700-f, S. 700-h.

Application for, S. 700-d.

Fee, S. 700-d.

Disposition, S. 700-l.

Municipal regulation, S. 700-c, S. 700-k.

Penalties, S. 700-m.

TENANCY IN COMMON, Actions between co-tenants, 4185.

Conveyances to two or more creates, 2923.

Occupying claimants, 2966.

TENANT, *See Landlord and Tenant.*

TENANT AT WILL, *See Landlord and Tenant.*

TENANT FOR LIFE, *See Estates.*

TENDER, Actions against heirs and devisees, 3408.

Contracts for labor or property, effect of, 3059.

Place of, 3057, 3058.

Damages caused by change of grade of streets, 789.

Notes and bills, when holder absent from state, 3060.

Offer in writing, 3061.

Purchase money of lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a17.

Receipt, objection, waiver, 3062.

When not accepted, possession, 3062.

TENEMENT HOUSES, Fire escapes, doors and stairways, 876.

Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a9.

TERMS OF COURT, *See District Court; Superior Courts; Supreme Court.*

TERRITORIES, Included in word "state", 48 (15).

Included in words "United States", 48 (15).

TEXT BOOKS, *See Schools and School Districts.*

- THEATERS**, Equal rights in, 5008.
 Fire escapes, doors and stairways, 876.
 Municipal regulation, 703.
 Protection against fire, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12, S.S. 4999-a7 - S.S. 4999-a9.
 Regulation by board of health to prevent spread of disease, 1038.
- THEFT**, *See Insurance; Larceny.*
- THE REFORMATORY**, *See Reformatory.*
- THIEVES**, Common thief, 4846.
- THISTLES**, Canada and Russian thistles declared noxious weeds, S. 1565-b.
 On railroad right of way, destruction, S. 2110-i, S. 2110-j, S. 2110-k.
- THREATS**, Extortion, S. 4767.
 Intimidating voters, 4926.
- THREE-CARD-MONTE**
 Authority to arrest for, 5073.
 Copy of law posted, 5075.
 Ejection of persons from train, etc., 5074.
 Swindling by, 5072.
- THRESHING MACHINES**, Boxing of tumbling rods, 5025.
 Taxation, 1308.
- THRUSH**, Protection of, S. 2561.
- TICKET AGENT**, *See Station Agents.*
- TICKETS**, Acceptance of free tickets by municipal officers and employes prohibited, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.
 Annual statement as to free passes issued, S. 2157-j.
 Commutation, excursion or thousand-mile tickets, S. 2145.
 Free, from common carrier, persons entitled to, S. 2157-g.
 Gift enterprises, S. 5067-d - S. 5067-g.
 Issuance or acceptance of free tickets from common carriers prohibited, S. 2157-f, S. 2157-h, S. 2157-i.
 Mileage tickets, S. 2128-d.
 Municipal officers not to accept free tickets, S. 879-q.
 Officers and employes of railroad, exchange with other railroad companies, 2150.
 Offices for sale of railroad tickets, 2109, 2110.
 Offices for sale of sleeping car tickets, 2109, 2110.
 Redemption of unused tickets by carriers, S. 2128-a - S. 2128-c.
 Round trip ticket to annual fair or exposition, S. 2077.
- TIMBER**, Condemnation for water power improvements, 1990.
 Injury to, damages, 4306.
 Maliciously burning, 4782.
 Power of railroad to take, for construction and repair, S. 1995.
 Taking by road supervisors without permission prohibited, 1556.
- TIMBER**—Continued.
 Trespass, 4829.
 Use by settlers, 4310.
 Waste, 4309.
- TIME**, Acceptance of bill of exchange, S. 3060-a136.
 Allegation in indictment, 5285.
 Allegations as to, in pleadings, 3613.
 Computation, 48 (23).
 Under negotiable instruments act, S. 3060-a194.
 Construction of "month", "year", "A. D.", 48 (11).
 Delay in presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, S. 3060-a147.
 Denial of in answer or reply, 3612.
 Maturity of negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a85, S. 3060-a86, S. 3060-a198.
 Maturity of negotiable instruments, notes and bills, S. 3053.
 Notice of dishonor of negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a102, S. 3060-a104, S. 3060-a105, S. 3060-a107.
 Protest of bill of exchange, S. 3060-a155.
 Reasonable, unreasonable, what constitutes, S. 3060-a195.
- TIPS**, Prohibition, accepting or soliciting, S.S. 5028-u.
 Giving or offering, S.S. 5028-v.
 Permitting in places of business, notices posted, S.S. 5028-w.
- TIRES**, Rebate for use of wide tires, S. 1570-d, S. 1570-e.
 Width of on vehicles, municipal regulation, 754.
- TITLE**
Reservation of, see Conditional Sales.
 Certificate of register or receiver of land office as evidence, 4642, 4643.
 Certification of change of, by clerk to auditor, 295.
 Effect of pending action for recovery of real property, 4192.
 In state, county or other municipal corporations, chapter relating to, p. 979.
 Investigation of, in action for forcible entry and detainer, 4216.
 Land office receipts, etc., as evidence of, 4641, 4643.
 Lands in river channel, islands, etc., S. 2900-a17, S. 2900-a18.
 Lists of state lands granted as evidence of title, 82.
 Lost goods, S. 2372, S. 2374, 2375, 2376.
 Mortgages, 2922.
 Of act of general assembly, Const. Art. 3, § 29, p. 87.
 Of causes, not to be changed, 3631, 5455, R. 85 (S. p. 1953).
 Of public not affected by sale of property exempt from taxation, 1435.
 Property of extinct local religious societies, S. 1652-c.
 Purchaser of property sold under judgment after service of notice by publication, 3797.

TITLE—Continued.

Purchaser under judgment subsequently reversed, 4146.

Real estate taken for debt to state, county or other municipal corporation, 2894-2900.

Report of commissioners, condemnation for railroad purposes, as presumptive evidence of title, 2008.

Technical words in conveyances, 2913.

TOBACCO, Sale or gift to minors, 5005.

Use of, in public schools, S. 2772.

Prohibited in county high school, S. 2732.

TOILET ROOMS, In food producing establishments, S. 2527-e.**TOLL BRIDGES**, Between different counties or states, 1577.

Duration of licenses, rate of toll, 1578.

Exclusive privilege, 1579.

Forfeiture of license, 1601.

Franchises subject to execution, sale, 1604.

License revoked, 1580.

Licenses, 1574, 1575.

Record, rates of toll, 1596.

Notice of application for license, 1599.

Passage over, night or day, night rates, 1581.

Penalty for refusal to pay toll, 1602.

Penalty for taking illegal toll, 1600.

Posting rates, 1597.

Penalty for failure, 1598.

Privileges of mill owners, 1606.

Railroad, wagon and foot bridges across state boundary rivers, 1584.

Regulation of, by cities, 766.

Right of way, condemnation, 1575, 1576.

Rules established by proprietor, 1603.

Taxation, 1308.

TOLLS

Ferries, 1589, 1594.

Illegal tolls, penalty, 1600.

Penalty for refusal to pay, 1602.

Posting rates, 1597.

Penalty for failure, 1598.

Record, 1596.

Fixing rates for toll bridges, 1578.

Night rates for toll bridges, 1581.

Public docks in cities and towns, S. 741-w2 (g).

Railway bridges across state boundary rivers, 1584.

Rates between different counties or states, 1577.

State boundary bridge owned by city, S. 766-c.

Toll bridges, illegal tolls, penalty, 1600.

Penalty for refusal to pay, 1602.

Posting rates, 1597.

Penalty for failure, 1598.

Record, 1596.

TON, Standard weight, S. 3009-e.

TOOLS, Exemption from taxation, S. 1304 (5), S.S. 1304 (5).

Possession of burglar's tools, S. 4790.

Purchase and sale of by pawnbrokers, etc., S.S. 701-a, S.S. 701-b.

TORNADO INSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

TORTS, By married women, 3156.

TOWN COUNCIL, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

TOWN OFFICERS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter.*

TOWNS, *See Cities and Towns.*

TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

TOWNSHIP BOARDS, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

TOWNSHIP CLERKS, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

TOWNSHIP HALLS, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY, *See Townships and Township Officers.*

TOWNSHIP ROADS, *See Roads.*

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS, *See Board of Supervisors; Drainage; Public Indebtedness; Roads.* Benefits from drainage improvement across highway, assessment, S. 1989-a19.

Bonds, investment of surplus of firemen's pension fund in, S. 932-c, S. S. 932-c.

Investment of surplus of policemen's pension fund in, S. 932-l.

Bridges, cattle ways under, 1526.

Chapter relating to, p. 260, S. p. 195.

Election, change of voting place, notice, 566.

Notice of result, sent to county auditor, 577.

Time of, S. 1057-a.

Elections, place of first election, S. 422 (7), S.S. 422 (7).

Precincts, S. 1090.

Voting machines authorized, S. 1137-a7.

Finances, examination by auditor of state or examiners, petition, S. 100-e.

Funds, duties of township clerk as to, S. 576.

Examination by auditor of state or examiner on petition, S. 100-e.

Public hall, transfer to road fund, S. 592-b.

General regulations, chapter relating to, p. 267.

Gifts and bequests, acceptance and administration, S. 740.

For care of property in cemetery, S. 740.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Representation of township on board of park commissioners, S. 850-j.
 Roads, plat of, in road plat book, 1521.
 Special election to supply vacancy in office of, 1058.
 Supervisor districts, S. 416, 417.
 Trustees in perpetuity for funds bequeathed or donated for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740.

Actions

Certifying or levying taxes, employment of counsel, county attorney, S. 564.

Boundaries, Section Lines, Corners and Posts

Boundaries:

Alteration and determination, 551.
 Conforming to city boundaries, 552.
 Changing by board of supervisors, S. 422 (7), S.S. 422 (7).
 Record, 553.
 Township and city coterminous, S. 560, 561 - 563.

Elections

Canvass, 1146.
 In new townships, 557 - 559, S. 1074-a.
 Taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2086.
 Inducement or promise, penalty, 2090.
 Provisions applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.

Formation and Alteration

Division where city or town included:
 Petition and remonstrance, 554.
 Notice, S. 555.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Return to original township, 556.
 When to take effect, 556.
 Election of officers, S. 1074-a.
 First election, 557 - 559.

Names:

Change, dismissal of petition, costs, 582.
 Order, 581.
 Petition, notice, 580.
 Powers of board of supervisors, S. 422 (7), S.S. 422 (7), 551, 552.
 Record, 553.

Officers

Assessor:

Census, failure to perform duties, substitute, S. 173, S.S. 173.
 Forms furnished by county auditor, S. 171, S.S. 171.
 When taken, return, S. 172, S.S. 172.
 Listing of dogs, 457.

Assessors:

Bond, form, approval, S. 1188.
 Penalty, S. 1185.
 Recorded by county auditor, S. 1196.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Compensation, S. 592.
 Election, term, S. 1075.
 Name not placed on official ballot in precincts containing town, 1107, S.S. 1107.
 Where city or town included in township, election, term, S. 565.

Bonds, conditions of, form, 1183.

Filed with county auditor, 1191.
 Form, approval, S. 1188.

Clerk:

Acts of General Assembly supplied, S. 43.

Delivery to successor or county auditor, S. 46.

Receipt for, S. 46.

Apportionment of mulct tax, S. 2445.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.

Bond, form, approval, S. 1188.

Of township officers, approval of, S. 1188.

Recording, S. 1196.

Certifying result of election, taxes in aid of railroads, S. 2085, S. 2091-a.
 Clerk of board of review, S. 1371.

Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.

Clerk of local board of health, 2568.

Compensation, S. 591.

Custodian public hall, 571.

Damages by animals running at large, 2318.

Fees, 2349.

Disinfections after death by tuberculosis, S. 2571-a.

Drainage across public highway, S. 1989-a19.

Elections, canvassing returns, certificates, 1146.

Notice to county auditor, 577.

Poll books and registers, 1145.

Posting notice of result, 1147.

Record, 577.

Term, S. 1075.

Examination of buildings, order for removal or change, S. 2468-j.

Fences, 2355, 2360, 2363, 2369, 2370.

General duties, S. 576.

Investigation of fires under fire marshal, S. 2468-e.

Fees, S. 2468-o.

Levee, ditch or drain across lands of others, application filed with, fixing time of hearing, notice, claim for damages, S. 1955.

Approval of appeal bond, 1957.

Certifying transcript of proceedings, 1958.

Election of railroad company to construct, S. 1959.

Record of findings, S. 1956.

Mark and brand book, 2334.

Previously recorded marks and brands, 2336.

Record, fee, 2335.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Office abolished when boundaries of township and city or town coincide, S. 560.
 Payments from public hall fund, 570.
 Penalty for neglect of duty as to noxious weeds, S. 1565-i.
 Posting notice as to weed law, S. 1565-g.
 Posting statement of receipts and expenditures at place of election, 578, S.S. 578.
 Recording, deeds to cemetery lots, fees, 584.
 Plats of cemeteries, 583.
 Record of inspection of maternity hospitals, S. 2575-a25.
 Record of plat and field notes of road certified to, 1504.
 Report as to noxious weeds, S. 1565-h.
 Reports of work on roads, S. 1527-s16, S.S. 1527-s16.
 Return of assessor's books, S. 1366.
 Roads, 1913 culvert fund, S. 1571-3a.
 Action to collect penalty from road supervisor, 1568.
 Bond of road superintendent or contractor, S. 1545.
 Custody of road implements, bond, compensation, 1529.
 Delinquent taxes, certified, S. 1542-a.
 Furnishing plats to road supervisors, 1539.
 General township fund, 1548.
 Highway plat book, 1521.
 Penalty for neglect to set aside road dragging fund, S. 1570-b5.
 Qualification, 1534.
 Rebate for use of wide ties, authority to administer oath, S. 1570-e.
 Report of engineer on drainage of highways filed with, S. 1528.
 Report of superintendent of township filed with, S. 1554.
 Road taxes, S. 1540-a, 1555.
 Apportionment, 1544.
 Road taxes paid over to, 1543.
 Settlement with, for work on roads, S. 1528 (2).
 Trimming hedges, S. 1570.
 Verifying itemized account, S. 1566-a.
 Soldiers' relief, S. 432.
 Taxes for public hall, bond, 572.
 Compensation for handling, 568.
 Transfer of fund to road fund, S. 592-b.
 To be clerk of election, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Transfer of funds when boundaries of township coincide with city or town, 562.
 Warrants for work on roads, liability, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Compensation, powers of board of supervisors to fix, S. 422 (14), S.S. 422 (14).
 Constables, duties, 579.
 Election of, in new townships, S. 1074-a.
 Elections, canvass, certificates, 1146.
 Notice of result, 1147.
 Oath, filed with county auditor, 1191.
 Prohibited from appropriating or loaning funds for sectarian purposes, 593.
 Refusal to serve, penalty, 575.
 Removal, chapter relating to, p. 443, S. p. 435.
 Resignations, 1268 (4).
 Road superintendent, employment of, S. 1533.
 Powers, duties and accountability, 1536.
 Qualifications, 1534, S. 1545.
 Selection, S. 1528 (1).
 Superintendent of dragging, selection, S. 1528 (1), S. 1570-b2.
 Superintendent of township road system, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13, S. 1527-s15, S. 1527-s20.
 Supervision of officers by state highway commission, S. 1527-s2 (6), S.S. 1527-s2 (6).
 Trustees, application for investigation of railroad rates, 2117.
 Appointments to fill vacancies, S. 1272.
 Assessment of damages, animals running at large, 2317.
 Fees, 2349.
 Board of equalization, 574.
 Board of health, 574.
 Board of review, S. 1370.
 Appeal from decision of county board of review, 1376.
 Clerk, correction of assessments, S. 1371.
 Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373.
 Examination of assessors, 1368.
 Bonds not required, S. 1182.
 Bridge or culvert, copy of resolution of necessity sent to, S. 1527-s12.
 Canvassing returns, certificates of election, 1146.
 Cattle ways under township bridges, 1526.
 Cemeteries, acquisition of land for, S. 585.
 Control, 574.
 Tax for and control of, S. 586, S.S. 586.
 Certifying clerk's financial statement, 578, S.S. 578.
 Change of name of railway stations, 2105.
 Compensation, S. 590.
 Destruction of noxious weeds, complaint of officers made to, S. 1565-e.
 Order, notice, expense, tax, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.
 Penalty for neglect of duty, S. 1565-i.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Determination of questions as to connecting drains, 1962.
 Drainage of highway across private lands, petition, payment of expenses, drainage district, S. 1989-a43.
 Election, number, term, S. 1074.
 In new townships, S. 1074-a.
 Places of holding, 566.
 Employment of counsel, county attorney, S. 564.
 Fence viewers, 574.
 Highway drainage district, contribution to, S.S. 1989-b9.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 468-a.
 Judges of elections, S. 1093, S.S. 1093.
 Levee, ditch or drain across lands of others, appeal, 1957, 1958.
 Dispute as to repairs, 1960.
 Hearing, final action, record, S. 1956.
 Jurisdiction, S. 1955.
 Objections, appeal, S. 1989-a19.
 Payment of costs, construction by railroad company, S. 1959.
 Local board of health, 2568.
 Local board of review, notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.
 Meetings, S. 1528 (1).
 Notice to, relocation of railroad line, 2097.
 Office abolished when boundaries of township and city or town coincide, S. 560.
 Ordering new election when ballots exceed number of voters on poll lists, 1140.
 Overseers of the poor, 574.
 Poor, abandonment, seizure of property, 2220.
 Admission to county home, S. 2244.
 Application for relief, 2216.
 Drawing orders for supplies, 2235.
 Employment of poor person, 2240.
 Granting relief, S. 2230, S. 2233, S. 2234, 2237.
 Not to be interested in supplies furnished, S. 2230.
 Proceedings to compel support, 2218, 2219.
 Providing ballot boxes for vote on assessor, S. 1130.
 Providing polling places, 1113.
 Public hall, certifying tax for repairs, etc., 573.
 Certifying vote, 568.
 Control of, 571.
 Erection, 570.
 Location and purchase of site, 569.
 Submission to vote, 567.
 Transfer of fund, S. 592-b.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

Public libraries, contracts, petition, tax, S. 592-a.
 Contracts with city or town, library board, S. 729-a.
 Public parks, tax for, and control of, S.S. 586.
 Receiving and investing bequests and donations for care of property in cemetery, etc., S. 740.
 Records, S. 576.
 Repairs for railroad crossings, 2018.
 Resolutions accepting gifts for libraries, halls, cemeteries, etc., S. 585.
 Roads, 1913 culvert fund, S. 1571-3a.
 Application for engineer, S. 1527-s14, S.S. 1527-s14.
 Collection of road tax for 1903, S. 1540-a.
 Compensation, S. 1538.
 Consolidation into one road district, S. 1532.
 Contracts with board of supervisors, S.S. 1527-s14.
 Designating time of taking effect of one road district plan, 1537.
 Determining amount allowed for one day's labor, S. 1528 (2).
 Draggable roads, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
 Employment of superintendent of township road system, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13, S. 1527-s20.
 Expenditure of moneys received, S. 1527-s8, S.S. 1527-s8.
 Expenditure of tax, S. 1527-s13, S.S. 1527-s13.
 General duties, employment of superintendents, S. 1533.
 General township fund, bond of township clerk, 1529.
 Hedges, S. 1570.
 Interest in contracts prohibited, S. 1527-s15.
 Itemized account, S. 1566-a.
 Open ditches, water breaks, etc., S. 1560-a - S. 1560-e.
 Permanent road dragging districts, S. 1570-b1.
 Qualifications of clerk, contractor and superintendent, 1534.
 Railroad crossings, S.S. 2017.
 Rebate for use of wide tires, S. 1570-e.
 Receipt for road taxes delivered to, 1543.
 Removal of obstructions, fences and poles, S. 1527-s17.
 Report to, recommendations, S. 1527-s16, S.S. 1527-s16.
 Road dragging, S. 1570-b2.
 Road superintendent, S. 1528 (1).
 Settlement of accounts, distribution of road fund, 1566.
 Settlements with clerk and contractors, S. 1528 (2).

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

- Signing bond of road superintendent or contractor prohibited, S. 1545.
 Superintendent of dragging, S. 1570-b2.
 Tax levy, S. 1528 (1).
 Temporary culverts, approaches to bridges, S.S. 1527-s8.
 Use of gravel condemned for road improvement, S. 2024-i1.
- Taxation, electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-o.**
 Express companies, S. 1346-g.
 For cemeteries, S. 586, S.S. 586.
 For expenses of litigation, S. 564.
 For public parks, S.S. 586.
 Railroads, 1338.
 Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-c.
- Taxes in aid of railroads, certifying compliance with conditions, 2087.**
 Election, S. 2085.
 Provisions applicable to trolley or electric railways, S. 2091-a.
- Taxes in aid of trolley or electric railway, certifying compliance with conditions, 2087 by S. 2091-d.**
- Transportation of patients to sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, S. 2727-a84.**
- Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.**
- Waivers, drainage improvement certificates for assessment for benefits to highways, S. 1989-a26.**
- Waste on school lands, injunction, 2843.**
- Vacancies, appointment, S. 1272.**
 Filling at general election, 1278.

Property

- Cemeteries, acquisition of land for, S. 585.**
 Donations, S. 585.
 Taxes, control, maintenance, S. 586, S.S. 586.
- Donations, S. 585.**
- Exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).**
- Libraries, donations, S. 585.**
- Public hall, donations, S. 585.**
 Erection of, 570.
 Location and purchase of site, 569.
 Repairs, etc., 573.
 Submission to vote, 567.
 Tax for, 568.
 Use of custodian, notice of law posted, 571.
- Public parks, taxes, control, maintenance, S.S. 586.**

Taxation

- Adjustment of assessments by county board of review, 1375.**
 Appeal, 1376.
- Apportionment among road districts, 1544.**

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—Continued.

- Board of review, clerk of, correction of assessments, S. 1371.**
 Complaint to, appeal, S. 1373.
 Correction of assessment rolls, S. 1366.
 Examination of assessors, 1368.
 Notice of assessments raised, S. 1372.
 Trustees to constitute, S. 1370.
- Delinquent road taxes certified, S. 1542-a.**
 For libraries, S. 592-a.
 For public hall, 568.
 Repairs, etc., 573.
- In aid of railroad or electric railway, 2087 S. 2088, 2089 - 2091.**
- In aid of railroad, trolley or electric railway, S. 2084 - S. 2086, S. 2091-a, 2092, S. 2093, 2094, 2095.**
- Roads, determination and levy, S. 1528.**
 Levy of additional tax on petition, S. 1530.
 Taxes paid over to township clerk, 1543.
 Tax list, property road tax, delinquent road tax, S. 1540-a.
 Tax lists posted, 1547.
- Special, for destruction of weeds, S. 1565-c, S. 1565-d.**
 To pay expenses of litigation, S. 564.

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES, See Townships and Township Officers.**TRACTION ENGINES, Use of highways, S. 1571, S. 1571-1a, S. 1571-2a.****TRADE AND COMMERCE, Appointment of municipal officer to regulate, S. 655.****TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES**

- "Made in Iowa," S. 3138-c.**
 Board of awards, S. 3138-c2.
 "Manufacturer" defined, S. 3138-c5.
 Promotion of goods bearing label, S. 3138-c4.
 Registration, S. 3138-c1.
 Use without permission, penalty, S. 3138-c3.
- Negotiable instruments, liabilities of persons signing, S. 3060-a18.**
- State trade mark for butter, S.S. 2515-f.**
- Union labels, 5049 - 5051.**

TRAIN ROBBERY, Punishment, S. 4810-a.

- TRAMPS, Compensation of sheriff or jailer for keeping, 5142.**
 Entering public buildings or committing nuisance, 4793.
 Fees of officers, 5137.
- Imprisonment:**
 Hard labor, 5140.
 Solitary confinement for refusal, 5141.
- Tobacco, liquors, cards, etc., denied, 5138.**
 To conform with provisions of commitment, 5138.

TRAMPS—Continued.

Intimidation or other misconduct by, punishment, 3135.
Punishment on conviction, 5134.
Tried jointly, fees, 5136.
Unlawful fees of officers, 5139.
Who deemed, 5134.

TRANSCRIPTS, *See Appeals*.

Court reporter's notes:
As evidence, S. 245-a.
Exhibits, etc., S. 245-a.
Fees for, S. 254-a2, S.S. 254-a2.
To be furnished on demand, S. 245-a.
Certificate after retirement from office, S. 245-a.
From judgments, decrees and records of circuit court issued by clerk of district court, 225.
Instruments affecting real estate, S. 2938-a.
Judgments, criminal cases, fees paid by county, S. 296 (26).
Of justice, 4527, 4528, 4534, 4537, S. 4538.
Of superior courts, filing in district court, effect, 273.
Of proceedings of court not held at county seat, to clerk at county seat, 230.
Papers or records, fee, 1291 (3).

TRANSFORMERS, Marking, in case of conditional sale, S. 2051.**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**, Act not applicable to certain sales, S. 700-j.

Advertising insurance, bankrupt, wreck, insolvent, etc., sales, affidavit, S. 700-i.
Penalty, S. 700-f.
Affidavits, swearing, false statement, penalty, S. 700-f.
Bond and affidavit of merchant claiming to be permanent, on complaint, S. 700-i.
Bond, appointment of agent for service of original notice, S. 700-e, S. 700-j.
Filing, S. 700-d.
Deemed permanent after one year, S. 700-i.
Defined, S. 700-g.
Evidence, S. 700-h.
Included in term "peddlers", S. 1347-a.
License, S. 700-c, S. 700-f, S. 1347-a.
Application for, S. 700-d.
Fee, S. 700-d.
Disposition, S. 700-l.
Municipal regulation, S. 700, S. 700-c, S. 700-k.
Penalties, S. 700-m.

TRANSMISSION LINES, *See Electricity*.**TRANSPORTATION**, *See Carriers*.

Annual statement as to free transportation given, S. 2157-j.
Care of live stock, 4970.
Duty of express companies, S. 2165-a.
False reports of collections by conductors, etc., S.S. 5028-w1.
For military purposes, S. 2215-f21.
Free passes, etc., to city officers and employes, S. 1056-a31, S.S. 1056-b11.

TRANSPORTATION—Continued.

Free, persons entitled to, S. 2157-g.
Free transportation or reduced rates, 2150.
Intoxicating liquors, S.S. 2421-a - S.S. 2421-e.
By permit holder, 2396, S. 2401-d, S. 2401-e.
To one not holding permit, 2419, 2420.
Issuance or acceptance of free transportation prohibited, S. 2157-f, S. 2157-h, S. 2157-i.
Refusal of express company to transport, S. 2165-f.
Sanitation of food products, S. 2527-b.
Stallion or jack, certificate, S. 2341-n.
Term defined, 2122.
Vehicles for hire, regulation of rates by city or town, 754.

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Equipment of cars with automatic couplers, 2079, S. 2080, 2083, S. 2083-a, S. 2083-b.
Failure to provide shelter at stations, connections with other roads, S. 2113.
Receiving game during closed season, 2557.
Shipment of dead bodies, certificate, S. 2575-a12, S. 2575-a18.
Shipment of game fish, S. 2540, S.S. 2540, S. 2557.

TRAPS, *See Game*.**TRAVELING LIBRARIES**, *See State Library Commission*.**TREASON**, Defendant convicted, not admitted to bail, S. 5096.

Defined, 4724, Const. Art. 1, § 16, p. 71.
Evidence necessary to convict, 4726, Const. Art. 1, § 16, p. 71.
Misprision of treason, punishment, 4725.
Powers of governor and general assembly respecting sentence, Const. Art. 4, § 16, p. 92.
Punishment, 4724.

TREASURER, *See Cities and Towns; Cities Under Special Charter; County Treasurer; Schools and School Districts; Treasurer of State*.**TREASURER OF STATE**, *See State Officers*.

Bond, appropriation for, S. 115-a.
Liability on, not released by provisions relating to depositaries, 114.
Penalty, 1184.
Sureties required, 1187.
Chapter relating to, p. 135, S. p. 74.
Deputy:
Appointment, approval, S. 116.
Filing, S. 116.
Revocation of, S. 116.
Bond, appropriation for, S. 115-a.
Approval, duties, oath, salary, S. 116.
Discounting warrants, penalty, 1456.

TREASURER OF STATE—Continued.

Election, term, S. 1065, Const. Art. 4, § 22, p. 93.
 Liabilities not released by provisions respecting depositaries, 114.
 Loan or use of funds for private purposes, penalty, S. 1457.
 Office, 101.
 Responsible for acts of deputy, S. 116.
 Salary, S. 115.
 Supplies, S. 168.
 Requisition for, 169.
 Vacancy, possession of office, 1267.

Powers and Duties

Accounting to auditor quarterly, receipt, S. 106.
 Apportionment of fees paid under motor vehicle act, S. 1571-m32, S.S. 1571-m32.
 Authority to administer oaths and take affirmations, 393.
 Bond for publication of supreme court reports filed with, 222.
 Books, accounts, etc., books of account, 101.
 Inspection of, 184.
 Warrants, memorandum, 102.
 Charging off unexpended appropriations to institutions under board of control, S. 123.
 Conflicting acts repealed, S. 123-a.
 Considering objections to certificates or nomination papers, 1103.
 Deposit by bidders for publication of supreme court reports, receipt, 220.
 Disbursements to be on warrant of auditor, S. 104.
 Distress and sale of property for taxes, S. 1342-e.
 Drafts for purchases made in foreign countries, S. 162.
 Meandered lakes and lake beds, S. 2900-a27.
 Money of deceased inmates of state institutions, S. 2727-a72 - S. 2727-a74.
 Neglect or refusal to perform duties, penalty, 1463.
 Penitentiary, authority to visit, 5686.
 Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).
 Vacancy in office of secretary of state, possession taken by, 1267.
 Warrants:
 Interest-bearing, S. 104.
 Indorsement, S. 104.
 Notice of payment by publication, 105.
 Record of, 105.
 Interest on redemption, receipt, 1455.
 Memorandum of, 102.
 Redemption, of, 102.

AS TO FUNDS AND SECURITIES

Agricultural college funds, S. 2674-b.
 Tax levy, 1913 and 1914, S. 1400-s.
 Warrants, S. 1400-s1.
 Building funds for institutions under control of board of education, S. 1400-q, S. 1400-q1, S.S. 1400-q1.

TREASURER OF STATE—Continued.

Capitol grounds extension and improvement fund, S. 1400-t.
 Proceeds from sale of Governor Square, S. 1400-t6.
 Rentals from buildings, S. 1400-t5.
 Warrants, S. 1400-t3.
 Warrants or certificates, S. 1400-t8.
 Registration, liability on bond, S. 1400-t10.
 Sale, S. 1400-t11.
 College of agriculture and mechanic arts, 2671.
 Depositaries for collection of checks, drafts and certificates of deposit, collection, charges, notice, receipt, interest on deposits, S. 113.
 Designation, 111.
 Security, 112.
 Disbursement of funds, for buildings, industries, etc., of institutions under board of control, S. 1400-r.
 Fish and game protection fund, S. 2563-a4, S.S. 2563-a4.
 Funds of college for the blind, transferred, S. 2682-x.
 Hotel inspection fund, S. 2514-s, S.S. 2514-s.
 Transfer to general fund, S. 2514-t, S.S. 2514-t.
 Industrial home for the blind, funds, S. 2722-g.
 Keeping and deposit of funds, examination of accounts, S. 1462.
 False statements, penalty, S. 1462-a.
 Maintenance fund for state highway commission paid to treasurer of agricultural college, S. 1571-m32.
 Payment of bonds unpaid by counties, 408.
 Permanent school fund, 2838.
 State teachers college, S. 2682-a.
 Swamp land indemnity, notice to county auditor and treasurer of receipt of money, S. 116-d.
 Payment to county treasurer, receipt, S. 116-e.
 Provisions respecting agent, repealed, S. 116-f.
 Transfer of unexpended balances to general fund, S.S. 170-q.

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX

Application for administration, S. 1481-a3.
 Appraisement, acceptance of appraisements under statutes of inheritance, S. 1481-a9.
 Acceptance of selling price in lieu of, S. 1481-a9.
 Consent to relief from, S. 1481-a9.
 Copy furnished, 1479.
 Copy of, filed with, S. 1481-a6.
 Notice of time and place, S. 1481-a6.
 Objections, hearing, appeal, S. 1481-a7.
 Bonds payable to, S. 1481-a14.
 By clerk and others, property subject to tax, compensation, S. 1481-a31.

[References Are to Sections]

TREASURER OF STATE—Continued.

- Collection on deferred interest, suit, 1477, S. 1481-a17.
- Compromise settlements, S. 1481-a41.
- Costs charged to state, S. 1481-a35.
- Demand for information and report, S. 1481-a24.
- Determination of conflicting claims for fees, S. 1481-a33.
- Direction of county attorney, S. 1481-a45.
 - Certification of compensation, S. 1481-a32.
- Employment of attorney, S. 1481-a32.
- Examination of securities or assets held by institutions or persons, S. 1481-a36.
- Foreign estates:
 - Deduction of debts, S. 1481-a39.
 - Property within state not specifically devised, S. 1481-a40.
- Payments, by executors, etc., having property in charge, S. 1481-a18.
 - Estates in personal property for life or term and remainder to others, S. 1481-a12.
 - Legacies charged upon real estate, 1473, S. 1481-a22.
 - Removal of property from state, S. 1481-a15.
 - Time of, 1475, S. 1481-a, S. 1481-a23.
 - Unknown heirs, S. 1481-a42.
- Proof of value of foreign property and amount of debt, S. 1481-a8.
- Receipts:
 - Certification of compensation to clerk, S. 1481-a31.
 - To county attorney, S. 1481-a32.
 - Duplicate to clerk, S. 1481-a23.
 - Final settlement of executors, etc., 1480, S. 1481-a19.
 - Record, S. 1481-a46.
 - Refund, notice, S. 1481-a43.
 - Reports, by domestic corporations of transfers of stock, S. 1481-a38.
 - Reports of executors, etc., forwarded to, S. 1481-a26.
 - Representing state, 1481, S. 1481-a20.
 - Transfer of corporation stock, by foreign executor, S. 1481-a37.
 - By domestic companies, S. 1481-a38.

MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS, ETC.

- Executive council, 155.
 - Deputy not to act, 155.
- State board of health, S. 2564-a.

PAYMENTS BY

- Compensation and mileage of judges of contested state elections, 1230.
- Compensation of members, officers and employes of general assembly, 16.
- Compensation of militia in active service, S. 2215-f23
- Cost of maintaining roads in state land district, S. 1532.
- Costs of general courts-martial, S. 2215-f37.
- Interest on state bonds, 108.
- Messenger for election returns, 1172.
- Pursuant to appropriations and only when needed, 109, 110.

TREASURER OF STATE—Continued.

- Warrant, for postage purchased by executive council, S. 166.
 - For satisfaction of judgment against treasurer for taxes or fees collected, receipt, S. 116-h.

PAYMENTS TO

- Bond fund for payment of municipal bonds, 1381.
- Bond tax for unpaid county bonds, 408.
- Fees, commissions and moneys collected by state officers, etc., account of, S. 170-f.
 - For law examinations, S. 311-b.
 - For registration of highway routes, S. 1527-s28.
- Received by auditor and secretary of state, 191.
- Registration of motor vehicles, S. 1571-m31.
- Fines accruing, for contempt of general assembly, 19.
- Funds of county treasurers, 1459.
- Moneys received by attorney-general, S. 208-a(7).
- Penalties, for disobedience of orders of railroad commissioners, 2137.
 - For failure to adopt uniform system of accounting, S. 100-c.
- Proceeds of, sale of Acts of General Assembly, S. 44.
 - Sale or lease of islands in waters of state, S. 2900-a31.
- Purchase price of meandered lake or lake bed, S. 2900-a26.
- Receipts, duplicate receipts, 103.
- Taxes collected after declared unavailable, S. 1391, S. S. 1391.
- Taxes on, freight line and equipment companies, S. 1342-e.
 - Insurance companies, S. 1333-d.
- Taxes or fees, defense of actions against treasurer to recover, S. 116-g, S. 116-i-S. 116-k.

REPORTS BY

- Biennial report, date of, S. 122(4).
 - To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
- To governor, 107.
- Weekly to auditor, of warrants and interest, S. 106.

TREASURY STOCK, Sale by public utility companies, S. 1641-o.**TREATING**, At elections, S. 1137-a6.**TREBLE DAMAGES**, *See Damages.***TREES**, *See Fruit Tree Reservations; Forest Tree Reservations; Nursery Stock; Roads.*

- Bearing trees marking course of roads, 1491.
- Burning, 4782.
- Cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a65.
- Injury to, damages, 4306.
 - In cemeteries, 588, 589.
 - In parks, S. 850-g, 997.
 - On boundaries, 4801.

TREES—Continued.

- On river front improvement property, S. 879-j.
- In parkings of cities under special charter, S.S. 997-c.
- Malicious injury to fruit or ornamental trees, shrubs, etc., 4826.

TRESPASS

- Action by, heir, 4308.
 - Purchaser of land at execution sale, 4309.
- Actions, chapter relating to, p. 1756, S. p. 1683.
- Carrying away goods from wharf, street or landing place, 4829.
- Chapter relating to, p. 1907, S. p. 1770.
- Cutting down, destroying or carrying away timber or wood, 4829.
- Digging or carrying away earth, stone, coal or ore, 4829.
- Limitation of action for trespass to property, action accrued, 3448.
- Misuse of transportation issued to shippers, S. 2157-c.
- On encampment grounds of militia, S. 2215-f29.
- Recovery for, by owner of treasurer's certificate, 4311.
 - Disposition of money, 4312.
- Right of owner of remainder or reversion, 4307.
- Settlers on land of state, 4310.
- Taking and carrying away grass, hay, grain, fruit or vegetables, 4829.
- "Trespassing stock or animals" defined, 2311.

TRIAL, See Criminal Procedure; Jury; Justices of the Peace; Venue.

- Adjournment, 3716.
- Appeals from justice court, docketing, 3660.
- Appearance term, equitable actions, S. 3656.
- Argument of counsel, number of attorneys, 3703.
 - Opening and closing, 3701.
 - Order of, 3700, 3703.
 - Restriction of time, 3704.
 - Waiver of opening, 3702.
- Assignment of trial causes, 3659.
- Bill of exceptions, 3675.
- By court without jury, abstract with argument, 3653.
 - Finding of facts, 3654.
 - Issues tried, 3650.
 - Provisions applicable to court, 3783.
- By referees, 3734 - 3748.
- Calendars, clerk of court to provide, 3661.
- Continuances, admission by opposite party, 3665.
 - Application for, 3662.
 - Amendment, 3667.
 - By agreement, 3672.
- Case remains on docket, 3673.
- Causes for, 3663.
- Motions for, affidavit, 3664.
 - Entry on appearance docket, 3670.

TRIAL—Continued.

- Filing, 3666.
- Objections, 3668.
 - One of several defendants, 3674.
 - Record of motion and objections, appeal, 3669.
 - Service of copy of motion or objections not required, 3670.
- Counterclaim tried, 3766.
- Decision on the merits, 3765.
- Defined, 3649.
- Dismissal, 3764.
 - In vacation, costs, 3768.
 - Of counterclaim, 3767.
- Entry of judgments and orders, 3784.
- Errors disregarded, 3601.
- Exceptions, form, 3750.
 - How taken and preserved, 3749.
 - Noting, 3751.
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 248.
- Further testimony to correct mistake, 3719.
- Instructions, additional, after jury retired, 3720.
 - Exceptions, after verdict, 3709.
 - Noted, 3707.
 - Modification, 3706.
 - Numbering, marking, reading, 3708.
 - Objections or exceptions, S. 3705-a - S. 3705-c, 3707.
 - Record, 3707.
 - Request for, S. 3705, S. 3705-b, S. 3705-c.
 - Presentation, S. 3705-a.
 - Written, S. 3705.
- Intermediate appeals not to retard proceedings, 4103.
- Issues defined, 3647, 3648.
- Issues of fact and law, 3647, 3648.
- Issues of law first tried, 3649.
- Joinder of issues, 3545.
- Judges may not sit together, 241.
- Juries, additional instructions, 3720.
 - Custody and conduct, 3711.
 - Discharge, 3714.
 - For illness, 3713.
 - Papers which may be taken to jury room, 3717.
 - Separation, 3712.
 - View of premises, 3710.
- Jury trial in juvenile court, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
- Method of, in equitable actions, S. 3652.
 - In ordinary actions, 3651.
- New trial, 3755, 3756.
 - After term, 4092.
- Offer to compromise not grounds for continuance, 3821.
- On appeal, condemnation proceedings for railroad purposes, 2011 - 2013.
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 3700.
- Postponement, failure to answer interrogatories, 3607.
- Reference of issues by consent, 3734.
- Relief granted, 3775.
- Report of trial, certificate, 3675.
- Retrial after discharge of jury, 3715.

[References Are to Sections]

TRIAL—Continued.

- Separate trial, 3657.
 - Of issues joined, 3545.
- Times for hearing motions and demurrers, 3659.
- Trial notice, 3658.
- Trial term, 3655.
- Verdict, 3722.
 - Assessment of amount of recovery, 3729.
 - Court always open to receive, 3718.
 - Disagreement, jury again sent out, 3722.
 - Finding of facts, by court, 3654.
 - By referee as special verdict, 3741.
 - Form, 3731.
 - General verdict, defined, 3725.
 - Joint or several verdicts, 3730.
 - Majority verdict, 3699.
 - Motion for judgment notwithstanding, 3757, 3759.
 - Polling jury, 3723.
 - Record, 3732.
 - Recovery of real property, 4195, 4196.
 - Removal of officer, 1254.
 - Sealed verdict, 3724.
 - Signing, 3722.
 - Special findings of facts, 3727.
 - When inconsistent with general verdict, 3728.
 - Special verdict defined, 3726.
- Waiver of jury trial, 3733.

TRIAL DE NOVO, Equitable actions on appeal, S. 3622.

TRUANT OFFICERS, Appointment, compensation, duties, etc., S. 2823-e.
Children engaged in street occupation, S. 2477-a1.

TRUANT SCHOOLS

- Discharges, S. 2823-g.
- Establishment, S. 2823-d.

TRUST COMPANIES, *See Banks and Banking.*

- Annual fees, S. 1889-m.
- Auditor's report to governor, S. 1889-m.
- Capital, S. 1889-m.
 - Assessments, S. 1889-m.
 - Distribution of proceeds among creditors, S. 1889-m.
 - Enforcement of payment by sale of stock, S. 1889-m.
 - Liability of directors, S. 1889-m.
 - Dividends, surplus fund, S. 1889-l.
 - Increase, S. 1889-m.
 - Liability of stockholders, S. 1889-m.
 - List of stockholders, S. 1889-m.
 - Shares, S. 1889-m.
 - Stock held in trust capacity, S. 1889-e
- Capital required, examination, regulation and control. penalty, S. 1889, S. 1889-m
- Deposits, S. 1889-m.
 - Acceptance after insolvency, S. 1889-m.
 - Penalty, S. 1889-m.

TRUST COMPANIES—Continued.

- By executors, etc., minors, married women, corporations and associations, S. 1889-m.
- Interest after ten years, S. 1889-m.
- Of waterworks sinking fund, S. 742.
- Dissolution, S. 1889-m.
- Election of officers, S. 1889-m.
- Examination, S. 1889-m.
 - Examiners, S. 1889-m.
 - Witnesses, production of books, costs, S. 1889-m.
- Incorporation, articles, S. 1889-m.
 - Corporators, S. 1889-m.
 - Renewal, S. 1889-m.
- Insolvency and receivers:
 - Accepting deposits after insolvency, S. 1889-m.
 - Penalty, S. 1889-m.
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors, validity, S. 1889-m.
 - Distribution of proceeds of assessments, S. 1889-m.
 - Receivers, S. 1889-m.
 - Action against stockholders, S. 1889-m.
- Misnomer in instrument, effect, S. 1889-m.
- Offenses, accepting deposits after insolvency, S. 1889-m.
 - Failure to make and publish statements, S. 1889-m.
 - False statements or entries, diversion of funds, S. 1889-m.
 - Fraud, S. 1889-m.
 - Misuse of funds or deposits, S. 1889-m.
 - Violation of provisions respecting list of officers, etc., forfeiture of charter, S. 1889-m.
- Officers, agents and employes, acceptance of deposits after insolvency, penalty, S. 1889-m.
- Compensation, S. 1889-m.
- Directors, S. 1889-m.
 - Assessments upon stockholders, S. 1889-m.
 - Examinations, S. 1889-m.
 - Vacancies, S. 1889-m.
- Failure to make statements, penalty, S. 1889-m.
- False statements or entries, diversion of funds, S. 1889-m.
- Fraud, S. 1889-m.
- List of officers, S. 1889-m.
- Loans to, S. 1889-m.
- Organization, banking business under other than banking laws prohibited, S. 1889-m.
- Name when acting in trust capacity, S. 1889-i.
- Reorganization, S. 1889-m.
- Permits for employes to carry concealed weapons, S. 4775-4a.
- Powers:
 - Assignees, trustees, guardians, administrators, receivers, etc., S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.
 - Conflicting acts repealed, S. 1889-n.

TRUST COMPANIES—Continued.

- Dividends, surplus funds, S. 1889-l.
- Lists of trusts to auditor, S. 1889-m.
- Powers and duties same as individuals, S. 1889-g.
- Retirement or dissolution, successor, deposits with auditor, S. 1889-h.
- Separate funds, not liable for corporate debts, S. 1889-f.
- Statutes applicable, S. 1889-m.
- "Trust", "state" or "savings" in name, S. 1889-i.
- Federal reserve bank system, membership, S.S. 1889-o.
- Issuance of drafts, investment in notes, mortgages, etc., S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.
- Liabilities, S. 1889-j.
- Loans, limitation, S. 1889-m.
- Safe deposit business, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.
- Quarterly statement, S. 1889-m.
- Regulation by auditor, S. 1889-m.
- Reports:
 - Publication, S. 1889-m.
 - Penalty for failure, S. 1889-m.
 - Special, S. 1889-m.
- Reserve fund, S. 1889-m.
- Stock, taxes on, no deduction on account of exempt bonds, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).
- Stockholders, meetings, voting, S. 1889-m.

TRUST DEEDS, See Deeds of Trust.**TRUSTEES, See Cemeteries; Hospitals; Hospitals for the Insane; Schools and School Districts; State Institutions.**

Township Trustees, see Townships and Township Officers.

- Accounts of trustees of estates, requirements, verification, 3420.
- Bonds, approval of, 250 (1).
- Conditions of, S. 1177-a.
- Contracts, etc., limiting liability, invalid, S. 1177-c.
- Sureties relieved, S. 1177-b.
- Cities, towns and townships for funds for maintenance of property in cemeteries, S. 740.
- Control of building and loan association stock, 1901.
- Deposit of undistributed funds with clerk of district court, receipt, notice, S. 370
- Drainage districts, S. 1989-a52a, S.S. 1989-a52a, S. 1989-a52b - S. 1989-a52d, S.S. 1989-a52d, S. 1989-a52e, S. 1989-a52f, S.S. 1989-a52f, S. 1989-a52g.
- Endowment funds of religious societies, S. 1652-a, S. 1652-b.
- Investments in authorized securities, S. 364, 365.
- Reinvestment of proceeds, 366.
- Jurisdiction of district court to appoint trustees of estates, 225 (4).
- Listing of property for taxation, S. 1312.

TRUSTEES—Continued.

- Notice of application for discharge of trustee of estate, 3422.
- Of gifts or bequests to municipalities for institutions of learning or benevolence, S. 740.
- Powers of banks and trust companies to act, chapter relating to, S. 1889-d.
- Property in litigation:
 - Deposit of, upon order of court, 368.
 - Disobedience punished, 369.
- Property of extinct religious societies, S. 1652-c, S. 1652-d.
- Reports, not to be made by clerk of court, 252.
- Resignation of officers, 1268 (3).
- Sales by, laws regulating transient merchants, etc., not applicable to, S. 700-j.
- Suits in own name, 3459.
- Under supervision of ecclesiastical bodies, 1647.
- Under wills, 3293.
- Vacancies in office, appointment, S. 1272.

TRUSTS, See Deeds of Trust; Trustees.

- Combinations to fix prices, etc.:
 - Grain, duty of grand jury, S. 5077-a5
 - Liability for damages, S. 5077-a4.
 - Prohibited, S. 5077-a3.
- Prosecutions, incriminating testimony, S. 4612.
- Combinations to prevent competition, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.
- Grain dealers, S. 5077-a3 - S. 5077-a5.
- Liability, S. 5067-b.
- Penalty, S. 5067-c.
- Combinations to regulate prices, etc., 5060, 5061, S. 5062, 5063 - 5067, S. 5067-a - S. 5067-c.
- Contracts void, 5063.
- Defense of purchaser, 5064.
- Enforcement, investigation by grand jury, 5067.
- Forfeiture of charter, 5065.
- Penalty, S. 5062.
- Execution of declarations or creations of, 2918.
- Gifts to state, county or other municipal corporation, 2903.
- Listing for assessment of property held in trust, S. 1312.
- Powers of banks and trust companies, S. 1889-d, S.S. 1889-d.

TUBERCULOSIS, See Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.

- Assistance in establishment of hospitals or dispensaries, S. 2727-a81.
- For treatment in advanced stages, S. 2727-a89.
- Care of indigent persons, S. 409-t, S.S. 409-t2 - S.S. 409-t4.
- Collection and dissemination of information, S. 2727-a81, S. 2727-a89.
- County public hospitals, S. 409-q, S. 409-s.
- Disinfection of premises, S. 2571-a.
- Duty of undertaker on death from, S. 2571-a.
- Lecturers, S. 2727-a89.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM, *See Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis.*

TUNNELS, In water front and harbor improvements, powers of city or town, S. 741-w2.

TURNPIKES, Condemning right of way for, 2023.
Railway crossings over, 2021.
Raising or lowering, for railroad crossing, S. 2017, S.S. 2017, 2018, 2019.

TURPENTINE, Enforcement of provisions, bulletins, S. 2510-v4.
Failure to label, false label, S. 2510-v3.
Labels, S. 2510-v1.
"Oil of turpentine", "spirits of turpentine" or "turps", properties and requirements, S. 2510-v.
Substitutes, how labeled, S. 2510-v2.
Violation of provisions, S. 2510-v5.

TURTLEDOVES, Protection of, S. 2561.

U

UNCERTAIN PLEADING, *See Pleading.*

UNDERTAKER

Certificates of death, S.S. 587-b, S. 2575-a12.
Penalty for violation, S. 2575-a18.
Delivery of bodies to medical colleges, S. 4946-b - S. 4946-e.
Report on death from tuberculosis, S. 2571-a.

UNDERTAKINGS, *Security to keep the peace. see Criminal Procedure.*

Fugitives from justice, 5174, 5176 - 5178.
"Undertaking" defined, 48 (20).
Vagrants, for good behavior, 5123.
Witnesses at preliminary examinations, 5232 - 5235, 5237.

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION, *See Discrimination.*

UNIFORM BILLS OF LADING, *See Carriers.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 1346.

UNIFORMITY, *See Negotiable Instruments.*

Warehouse receipts, see Warehouses and Warehousemen.

UNIFORMS, *See Militia.*

UNIFORM SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING, *See Auditor of State.*

UNIFORM SYSTEM OF MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS, *See Auditor of State.*
Chapter relating to, S. p. 359.

UNION DEPOT CORPORATIONS

Authority to incorporate, 2099.
By-laws, posting in waiting rooms, 2099.
Connecting tracks, location of depot, 2101.

UNION DEPOT CORPORATIONS—
Continued.

Liability for damages, 2102.
Powers, 2100.
Stockholders, 2099.

UNIONS, *See Labor Unions.*

UNITED STATES, *See Public Lands.*

Bonds and securities:
Investments in, by trustees, etc., S. 364.
Of surplus of firemen's pension fund, S. 932-c, S.S. 932-c.
Of surplus of policemen's pension fund, S. 932-l.

Call for militia, S. 2215-f18.
Constitution, pp. 16 - 24.
Amendments, pp. 25-27, S. pp. 12, 13.
Cost of street improvements and sewers opposite property owned by, 817, S. 820.
Eminent domain, improvement of water-courses, S. 2024-c.
Improvements for arsenal, military post or other institution, S. 2024-a, S. 2024-b.

Free transportation, storage, etc., by common carriers, reduced rates, 2150.
Lands acquired by, for buildings for public use, 4.

For military purposes, S. 4-a.
For public buildings and other purposes of government, S. 4-b, S. 4-d.

Levees along state boundary streams, 1975, 1981.

May include District of Columbia, territories, 48 (15).

Navigation laws, regulations of docks in city or town to be consistent with, S. 741-w2 (e).

Officers, exempt from juries, S. 333.
Of army, inspection of militia, S. 2215-f22.

On staff of governor, S. 2215-f14.
S.S. 2215-f14.

Pensions not included in term "credit", 1309.

Prisoners in county jails, expenses to county for, 5651.

Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S.S. 1304 (1).

For city bridge fund, S. 758-a, S.S. 758-a.

For flood protection in city or town, S. 849-e.

For garbage disposal plants, S. 1056-a62.

For police service equipment, S. 1056-a56.

Property owned by, not taxable for city improvement fund, 830.
Not taxable for sewer fund, 831.

Public express and mail, transportation by ferryman, 1595.

Sale of intoxicating liquors near military post, penalty, S. 2461-e.

Statutes as evidence, 4651.

UNITED STATES COURTS

County jails used for detention of persons committed by authority of, 5637, 5651.

Lien of judgments, 3801, S. 3802.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Abstract of canvass of primary vote for, S. 1087-a20, S. 1087-a22.

Abstract of votes, S. 1150, S. 1157.

Made in duplicate, signed, filed, S. 1151.

Candidates, arrangement of names on primary ballot, S. 1087-a13.

Filing nomination papers and affidavits, S. 1087-a10.

When declared nominated, S. 1087-a22.

Election by general assembly, 30.

Name on election ballot, S. 1106.

Nomination and election by vote of the people, S. 1087-c.

Nomination, by primary election, S. 1087-a1, S. 1087-a4.

By state convention, S. 1087-a27.

Resignation, 1268 (3).

Vacancy in nomination, S. 1087-a24a.

UNIVERSITIES, See State University.

Exemptions from taxation, S. 1304 (1), S. 1304 (1).

UNIVERSITY LANDS, See Public Lands.**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

Service of process by publication, S. 3538, S.S. 3538.

Designation of paper, S.S. 3539.

Injunction against houses of lewdness, etc., S.S. 4944-h9.

Legalizing act, S.S. 3540-a, S.S. 3540-b.

Length of, S. 3540.

Order, 3539.

UNKNOWN HEIRS, Collateral inheritance tax, S. 1481-a42.

Deposit of shares of, proving title to, 372.

With clerk of district court, S. 370.

UNKNOWN OWNERS, Collection of personal property taxes of nonresident, 1404.

Listing real estate for taxation, 1353.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, Arrests, 5148, 5151.

Calling aid, 5151.

Command to disperse, 5147.

Neglect of duty by officers, punishment, 5150.

Punishment, 5030.

Refusal to aid officers, 5149.

Trial, information, 5032.

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, See Forcible Entry and Detainer.**UNSEXING, Criminals, etc., S. 2600-p.**

Insane persons, etc., S.S. 2600-s2 - S.S. 2600-s5.

Unauthorized operation, penalty, S. 2600-s, S.S. 2600-s5.

UNSOUND MIND, See Persons of Unsound Mind.**USE AND OCCUPATION**

Evidence of adverse possession, 3004.

Limitation of recovery for, 4198.

Termination of use, privilege or easement by notice, 3007.

USURY, Forfeiture, 3041.

Penalty, S.S. 3041-a.

Rights of assignee of usurious contract, 3042.

UTTERING, See Forgery.**V****VACANCIES, Board of hospital trustees, S. 409-e.**

Boards of state institutions, notification, 1270.

Causes, 1266.

Failure to give additional bond when required, record, 1282.

Failure to give new bond, record, 1286.

Chapter relating to, p. 445, S. p. 438.

County recorder, board of supervisors to fill, 497.

Court of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.

Custodian of public buildings and property, S. 146.

Filling, S. 1272.

Appointments in writing, 1274.

At general election, 1278.

At special election, 1279.

Members of general assembly, 1279.

Persons removed ineligible, 1273.

Qualification, 1275.

Representative in congress, 1279.

Term, 1276, 1277.

In nomination for office, how filled, S. 1087-a24.

United States senator, S. 1087-a24a.

In nominations, how filled, 1102.

Members of general assembly, notification, 1269.

Notice of, to officer empowered to appoint, 1271.

On removal of officer by summary proceeding, S. 1258-h.

Possession of office, books, papers, etc., 1267.

Power of governor to fill, Const. Art. 4, § 10, p. 91.

Provisions of primary law not applicable to special elections to fill, S. 1087-a30.

Resignations, 1268.

Temporary, in case of suspension from office, 1257, S. 1258-g.

Term of person elected or appointed for unexpired term, Const. Art. 11, § 6, p. 108.

Writs of election to fill vacancies in legislature, Const. Art. 3, § 12, p. 85.

VACATION, See Attachment; District Court; Judgment; Roads; Supreme Court.

VACCINATION, Powers of local board of health, 1038.

VAGRANCY, Arrest, 5121
Breach of undertaking, acts constituting, 5125.
Commitment, record filed with clerk, 5124.
Complaint, warrant, 5120.
Detention during night, taking before magistrate, 5122.
Hearing, jury, 5128.
Imprisonment, 5130.
Labor, 5131, 5140.
Expenses, 5132.
Proceeds, 5133.
Judgment, 5129.
Security for good behavior, 5123.
After commitment, 5127.
New security on breach, 5126.
Vagrants entering public building or committing nuisance, 4793.
Who deemed vagrants, S. 5119.

VALUATION, *See Taxation.*

VALUE, Allegation of, not to be held true by failure to controvert, 3622.
Consideration of negotiable instrument, S. 3060-a24 - S. 3060-a29.
Defined, S. 3060-a191.
Of property for taxation, S. 1305.
Adjustment by state board of review, 1379.
By assessor, 1352.
Electric current transmission lines, S.S. 1346-m.
Express companies, S. 1346-d, S. 1346-e.
Forest and fruit tree reservations, S. 1400-l.
Insurance companies, S. 1333-b.
Leasehold interest in state institution lands, 1351.
Moneyed capital, S. 1322-1a.
Notice, 1356.
Railroads, 1336.
Sleeping and dining cars, 1341.
Stock of banks and loan and trust companies, S. 1322-1a.
Telegraph and telephone companies, S. 1330-a.

VARIANCE, Between allegations and proof, 3597 - 3599.

VARIATIONS, Magnetic meridian, determined once each year, 540.

VASECTOMY, Operation on criminals, etc., S. 2600-p.
Operation on insane persons, S.S. 2600-s3.
Unauthorized operation, penalty, S. 2600-s, S.S. 2600-s5.

VAULTS, In cemeteries, injuries to, 588, 589.

VEGETABLES, Free passes to caretakers, S. 2157-g.

VEHICLES, *See Motor Vehicles.*

Driving, municipal regulation, 755.
For hire, municipal regulation, lamps, 754.
Malicious injury to, S. 4823.
Meeting or passing on highway, S. 1569.
Taxation, 1308.

VELVETWEED, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Attachment by vendor, 3914.
Enforcement after purchase by vendee, 2924.
Tax lien on stocks of goods, S. 1400.

VENEREAL DISEASES, Advertisements of medicines, etc., for, 4954.

VENIRE, *See Grand Jury; Jury.*

VENTILATION, *See Mines and Mining.*

VENUE, *See Criminal Procedure; Justices of the Peace.*

Against, common carriers, S. 3497.
Construction companies, 3498.
Express companies, S. 3497.
Insurance companies, 3499.
Municipal corporations, where court held in more than one place, S. 3504-a.
Nonresidents, 3502.
When aided by attachment, 3495.
Operators of coal mines, S. 3499-a.
Owner of stages, etc., S. 3497.
Owners of boats and crafts, S. 3497.
Persons maintaining office and agency in county, 3500.
Public officers, S. 3494.
Railway corporation, S. 3497.
Surety companies, S. 3500-a.
Telephone and telegraph companies, S. 3497.
Attachment, 3495.
Against nonresident, 3495.
Breach of written contract, 3496.
Forcible entry and detainer, 4212.
Injuries to real property, 3492.
In superior courts, 263.
Mechanic's lien, foreclosure, 3493.
Mortgages, foreclosure, 3493.
On bonds, S. 3494.
Of executor, administrator or guardian, S. 3494.
On official bonds, S. 3494.
Prosecution to termination in wrong county, 3504.
Recovery of fines, penalties or forfeitures, S. 3494.
Real property, 3491.
Replevin, 4163.
Residence of defendant, 3501, 3502.
Change of residence, 3503.

Change of Venue

Agreement of parties, S. 3505 (4).
Appeals from justice court, S. 3505.
Application for, 3506.
Notice, 3508.
Attachment, 3495.

VENUE—Continued.

Condemnation of property for use of state, S. 2009.
 Costs of change, S. 3505, S. 3511.
 County a party, S. 3505 (1).
 Docketing, 3510.
 Expenses of special term, 3513.
 Forcible entry and detainer, 4212.
 Fraud in the inception of written contract, S. 3505 (6).
 Grounds, S. 3505.
 Interest of judge, S. 3505 (2).
 Judge a party, S. 3505 (2).
 Jury fees, 3512.
 Jury not obtainable, S. 3505 (5).
 Local influence, S. 3505 (3).
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c23.
 Not to be taken in actions under ordinances, 692, 948.
 Number of changes allowed, S. 3505.
 Objection to judge, assignment for trial, 249.
 Prejudice, S. 3505 (3).
 Suit brought in wrong county, 3504.
 Superior court to district court, S. 261.
 To what county or court, S. 3507.
 When change perfected, 3509.
 Written contracts stipulating venue, S. 4481.

VERDICT, *See Criminal Procedure; Jury; Trial.*

VERIFICATION, *See Acknowledgment.*

Pleadings, 3580-3591.
 Action on open account, 3624.
 Answers to interrogatories, 3609.
 Inconsistent defenses, 3620.

VESTED RIGHTS, Effect on, by act creating river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

Not affected by, abandonment of special charter by city or town, 637.
 Certificate of public lands granted, 82.
 Code, 51.
 Relocation of railroad line, 2097.

VESTIBULES, *See Street Railways.*

VETERINARIANS, Annual fees, S. 2538-j.

Board of veterinary medical examiners, abolished, powers transferred, S. 2538-q.
 Accounting of fees, S. 2538-j, S. 2538-p.
 Annual fees, S. 2538-j.
 Appointment, term, removal, S. 2538-d.
 Certificates of qualification, S. 2538-g.
 Compensation, expenses, S. 2538-k.
 Examinations, S. 2538-i.
 Meetings, S. 2538-f.
 Persons previously in practice, registration, S. 2538-b.
 Powers, S. 2538-e.
 Reexaminations, S. 2538-o.

VETERINARIANS—Continued.

Register of practitioners, S. 2538-j.
 Treasurer's bond, S. 2538-j.
 Certificates of examinations of stallions or jacks, imported, S. 2341-l.
 False statements, penalty, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.
 Certificates of qualification, S. 2538-g.
 Commission of animal health, amendment of conflicting acts, S. 2538-v.
 Appointment, term, S. 2538-i.
 Compensation, expenses, S. 2538-u.
 Meetings, rules and regulations, S. 2538-s.
 Examining board, S. 2538-t.
 Compensation, S. 2538-u.
 Exceptions, S. 2538-m.
 Graduates holding diploma, S. 2538-c.
 Penalty for violation of provisions, S. 2538-l.
 Persons previously engaged in practice, registration, S. 2538-b.
 Qualifications, examination, fees, license, S. 2538-i.
 Reexaminations, S. 2538-o.
 Registration fee, S. 2538-h.
 Registration of veterinarians from other states, S. 2538-il.
 Revocation of certificates, for false statements as to stallions or jacks, S. 2341-g, S.S. 2341-g.
 State board of veterinary medical examiners, removal, S. 1258-b.
 State veterinary surgeon, admission of stallion or jack from other state, S. 2341-m, S.S. 2341-m.
 Annual appropriation, S. 2536.
 Annual report included in year book, S. 1657-k.
 Appointment, qualifications, removal, S. 2529.
 Assistants, secretary, S. 2530.
 Assistant veterinarians, compensation, expenses, S. 2533.
 Biennial report, 2532.
 Date of, S. 122 (2).
 To cover fiscal period, S. 123.
 Chairman commission of animal health, S. 2538-r.
 Compensation of assistants, 2537.
 Contagious diseases among animals, S. 2533.
 Destruction of stock, S. 2534.
 Discontinuance of state hog cholera laboratory, S. 2538-w9.
 Examination of blind stallion or jack, S. 2341-p.
 Examination of stallion or jack, S. 2341-j.
 Foot and mouth disease, claims for services and expenses, S.S. 2538-2a, S.S. 2538-6a, S.S. 2538-8a.
 General powers, S. 2530.
 Hog cholera, cooperation with governor, 2350.
 Importation of registered cattle, S. 5028-m.
 Member examining board, S. 2538-t.
 Member state board of agriculture, S. 1657-c.

VETERINARIANS—Continued.

Office embraced in department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.

Office, supplies, S. 2529.

Penalty for interfering with, 2531.

Powers of board of examiners transferred to, S. 2538-q.

Removal, S. 1258-b.

Requesting opinion of attorney-general, S. 208-a (3).

Salary, expenses, S. 2538.

Unlawful practice, S. 2538-a.

Unlawful use of title, S. 2538-n.

VETO, Mayor of city under commission plan not vested with power of, S. 1056-a24.

Powers of mayor, 685.

VIADUCTS, Dynamiting, 4798.

Powers of city to require construction and maintenance of railroad viaducts, 770, S. 771, S. 771-a, 772, S. 773.

VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

Primary elections in presidential years and preferential vote for, S. 1087-a36 - S. 1087-a46.

Affidavit of candidacy, S. 1087-a39.

VIEW, Civil cases, 3710.

Criminal cases, 5380.

VIEWERS, *See Fences.*

VILLAGES, *See Cities and Towns.*

Defined, 638.

VILLAGE STREETS, *See Roads.*

VINEGAR, Standard of, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.

VISITATION, *See Hospitals; Hospitals for the Insane.*

County home, S. 2246.

Institutions for commitment of females, S. 5442-d.

Jails, by inspectors, 5646.

Penitentiary, 5697, 5698, 5715.

Powers of police matron in workhouses, 665.

VISITING COMMITTEE, *See Hospitals for the Insane.*

VISITORS, To state capitol, duty of custodian, 147, S.S. 147.

VITAL STATISTICS, *See Health.*

VOCAL MUSIC, Instruction in public school, S. 2823-s.

VOTERS, *See Elections.*

Absent voting, S.S. 1137-b - S.S. 1137-o.

VOTING MACHINES, *See Elections.*

Chapter relating to, S. p. 423.

W

WAGES, *See Master and Servant.*

WAGONS, For hire, municipal regulation, 754.

WAIVER, Appeal in drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a14.

Arraignment, 5310.

Assessment for benefits to city streets, etc., S. 1989-a38.

Bias as cause for challenge of juror, 5368.

Claim for damages, drainage improvement, S. 1989-a4, S. 1989-a30.

Damages, construction of levee, ditch or drain across lands of others, S. 1955.

Drainage assessment for benefits to highways, S. 1989-a26.

Misjoinder of causes, 3548.

Notice of dishonor, S. 3060-a109, S. 3060-a110.

Notice of hearing, drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a3.

Objections to assessment, for sidewalk, S. 791-b.

For street improvements and sewers, 824.

Objection to tender, 3063.

Of assessments for drainage improvements legalized, S. 1989-a38a.

Of illegality in drainage proceedings, S. 1989-a46.

Opening argument of counsel, 3702.

Preliminary examination, 5216.

Presentment of negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a82.

Right of railway employe to recover damages, 2083.

Verification of pleading, 3588.

WALLS IN COMMON, Agreements, authority of guardian, 3003.

Beams, joists and flues, 2998.

Chapter relating to, p. 1052, S. p. 1257.

Contribution by adjoining owner, 2995.

Disputes, delay, bonds, 3002.

Fixtures, 3001.

Increase of height, repairs, 2999.

Openings, 2996, 3001.

Paying for share of adjoining wall, 3000

Presumption, 2996.

Rebuilding, 2999.

Repairs and rebuilding, 2997.

Resting wall on adjoining land, 2994.

Right to build against, 2998.

WAR, *See Militia.*

Quartermen soldiers in time of, Const Art. 1, § 15, p. 71.

WARDENS, *See Fish and Game Warden; Penitentiary; Reformatory.*

Port Warden, *see Cities and Towns.*

WARDS, *See Guardian and Ward.*

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, *See Warehouses and Warehousemen.*

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

Breaking and entering warehouse, 4791, 4792.
 Burning warehouses, 4780.
 False receipts, 5068.
 Fire protection, S. 4999-a6 - S. 4999-a12.
 Lien for charges, 3130.
 Refund of proceeds of sale for, 3134.
 Sale, notice, S. 3131.
 Disposition of proceeds, 3133.
 Perishable property, 3132.
 Succeeding publications of notice, S. 1293-a.
 On railroad lands, disagreements adjusted by railroad commissioners, S. 2110-l.
 Injury or destruction, liability of railroad, S. 2110-m.
 Powers of city or town as to warehouses on water front, S. 741-w2.
 Sale, assignment or pledge of property covered by receipt, 3122.

Elevator or Warehouse Certificate

Assignment, 3124.
 Contents, signature, 3122.
 Damages for violation of provisions respecting, 3127.
 Declaration recorded, 3123.
 Effect of certificate, 3124.
 Penalties for violation of provisions respecting, 3128.
 Property subject to certificate, 3126.
 Registration, 3125.
 Second certificate, 3126.
 Statement of declaration and record, 3124.

Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act

Adverse claimants, interpleader, S. 3138-a17.
 Adverse title, S. 3138-a19.
 Alteration, S. 3138-a13.
 Attachment of goods for which negotiable receipt has issued, S. 3138-a25.
 Claims by third person, S. 3138-a17 - S. 3138-a19.
 Commingling goods, authority for, S. 3138-a23.
 Liability to depositors, S. 3138-a24.
 Creditors, remedies to reach negotiable receipts, S. 3138-a26.
 Criminal offenses, S. 3138-a50 - S. 3138-a55.
 Delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipt, S. 3138-a54.
 Issue for warehouseman's goods of receipts not stating that fact, S. 3138-a53.
 Issue of duplicate receipts not so marked, S. 3138-a52.
 Issue of receipt containing false statement, S. 3138-a51.
 Issue of receipt for goods not received, S. 3138-a50.
 Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods, S. 3138-a55.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN—Continued.

Definitions, S. 3138-a4, S. 3138-a5, S. 3138-a58.
 Delivery of goods, cancellation of receipt, S. 3138-a11.
 Cancellation or marking on delivery of part, S. 3138-a12.
 Determination of adverse claims, S. 3138-a18.
 Justification of warehousemen, S. 3138-a9.
 Obligation to deliver, S. 3138-a8.
 On loss or destruction of receipt, bond, S. 3138-a14.
 Satisfaction of lien, S. 3138-a31.
 Without obtaining negotiable receipts, S. 3138-a54.
 Duplicates, effect, S. 3138-a15.
 Failure to mark, penalty, S. 3138-a52.
 Marking, S. 3138-a6.
 Essential terms, S. 3138-a2.
 Existing receipts not affected by act, S. 3138-a59.
 Fungible goods, commingling, S. 3138-a23.
 Goods to be kept separate, S. 3138-a22.
 Hazardous goods, S. 3138-a34.
 Interpleader of adverse claimants, S. 3138-a17.
 Interpretation, S. 3138-a56 - S. 3138-a59.
 Cases not provided for in act, S. 3138-a56.
 Definition of terms, S. 3138-a4, S. 3138-a5, S. 3138-a58.
 Giving effect to purpose of uniformity, S. 3138-a57.
 Issuance, S. 3138-a2 - S. 3138-a7.
 Form, S. 3138-a2, S. 3138-a3.
 Person who may issue, S. 3138-a1.
 Justification of warehousemen in delivering, S. 3138-a9.
 Levy on goods for which negotiable receipt has issued, S. 3138-a25.
 Lien, S. 3138-a27 - S. 3138-a33.
 Claims included, S. 3138-a27.
 Loss, S. 3138-a29.
 Negotiable receipt to state charges, S. 3138-a30.
 Other methods of enforcing, S. 3138-a35.
 Other remedies not precluded, S. 3138-a32.
 Perishable goods, S. 3138-a34.
 Property subject, S. 3138-a28.
 Sale, effect, S. 3138-a36.
 Satisfaction before delivery of goods, S. 3138-a31.
 Satisfaction by sale, S. 3138-a33.
 Statement in receipt, S. 3138-a2.
 Loss of or injuries to goods, S. 3138-a21.
 Lost or destroyed, S. 3138-a14.
 Misdelivery, liability for, S. 3138-a10.
 Misdescription of goods, S. 3138-a20.
 Negotiable receipts, attachment or levy on goods covered, S. 3138-a25.
 Cancellation on delivery of goods, S. 3138-a11.
 Cancellation or marking on delivery of part of goods, S. 3138-a12.

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE-
MEN—Continued.**

- Creditors' remedies, S. 3138-a26.
- Definition, S. 3138-a5.
- Delivery of goods without obtaining, S. 3138-a54.
- Issue of duplicate not marked, penalty, S. 3138-a52.
- Levy on goods covered, S. 3138-a25.
- Loss or destruction, S. 3138-a14.
- To state charges for which lien is claimed, S. 3138-a30.
- Transfer, S. 3138-a39 - S. 3138-a49.
- Negotiation and transfer, S. 3138-a37 - S. 3138-a49.
- Fraud, mistake or duress, S. 3138-a47.
- Indorser not a guarantor, S. 3138-a45.
- Negotiable receipts, delivery, S. 3138-a37.
- Indorsement, S. 3138-a38.
- Transfer without indorsement, S. 3138-a43.
- Rights of persons, to whom negotiated, S. 3137-a41.
- To whom receipt transferred, S. 3138-a42.
- Sale, warranties, S. 3138-a44.
- Subsequent negotiation, S. 3138-a48.
- Transfer, S. 3138-a.
- Vendor's lien, defeated by, S. 3138-a49.
- Warranty not implied from accepting payment of debt, S. 3138-a46.
- Who may negotiate, S. 3138-a40.
- Nonexistence of goods, S. 3138-a20.
- Nonnegotiable receipts, definition, S. 3138-a4.
- Failure to mark, S. 3138-a7.
- Notice of sale to satisfy liens, S. 3138-a33.
- Obligations and rights of warehousemen, S. 3138-a8.
- Perishable goods, S. 3138-a34.
- Sales to satisfy liens, S. 3138-a33.
- Terms which may be inserted, S. 3138-a3.
- Time to determine validity of claim, S. 3138-a18.
- Title of warehousemen to goods, S. 3138-a16.
- Transfer, S. 3138-a37.

WARRANTS, See Arrest; Auditor of State; Bench Warrant; Board of Supervisors; County Auditor; Searches and Seizures; Search Warrants.

- Arrest, on information filed by county attorney, S. 5239-j.
- On preliminary information, bail, 5188 - 5190.
- Contents and signature, 5184.
- Defendant brought before magistrate, 5187, 5190, 5192.
- Execution, 5185.
- Form, 5183.
- Indorsement of discharge on bail, 5189.
- Order for bail, 5185.
- Proceedings after arrest, 5191.
- Return, 5189, 5191.
- Paroled prisoners, S. 5178-a18.

WARRANTS—Continued.

- Cities and towns, bonds for, 905.
- Exchange of, for bonds, 910.
- City and town warrants, 900, 901, 1009.
- For city building or fire station, S. 741-l.
- In anticipation of revenue, 898, 1007.
- Indorsement by treasurer, 903.
- Purchase by city and town officers, etc., at less than face value prohibited, 903.
- City warrants, 660.
- Commitment of inebriates, S. 2310-a14.
- Commitment to insane hospital, 2265, 2266, 2269, 2274, 2278, 2279.
- County warrants, 471.
- Call for payment, interest to cease, cancellation, 484.
- Indorsement by treasurer, 597.
- Interest on and order of payment, S. 483.
- Interest on redemption, receipt, 1455.
- Partially paid, certificate for balance, 485.
- Purchased by county officers, etc., at less than face value prohibited, 596.
- Rate of tax when warrants are depreciated, 443.
- Received in payment of taxes, 1401.
- Record, 486.
- Of, by board of supervisors, 442 (4).
- Discounting by state or county treasurers, penalty, 1456.
- Drainage warrants, payment of tax by, certificate for overplus, S. 1989-a13.
- For coroner's jury, 515.
- Execution and return, 518.
- Form, 517.
- For entry to building, vessel, etc., within jurisdiction of board of health, 1039.
- For pensions, for disabled and retired firemen, S. 932-l.
- For disabled and retired policemen, S. 932-r.
- In juvenile courts, S. 254-a16, S.S. 254-a16.
- Removal and care of persons infected with contagious disease, 1042.
- Service, by constables, 579.
- State warrants, discounting by treasurer, penalty, 1456.
- Division of amount on request, 90.
- Drawn in name of payee, exceptions, S. 162.
- Form, S. 89 (8).
- Interest on, S. 104.
- Redemption, receipt, 1455.
- Issuance, S. 89 (8).
- Issued in anticipation of general revenue, S. 170-a.
- Notice of payment, 105.
- Receivable in payment of public dues, 102.
- Weekly report to auditor, S. 106.

WARRANTS—Continued.**In Criminal Prosecutions**

See Criminal Procedure.

Arrest, authority to issue, disorderly person at election, issuance by judge, 1128.

Failure to appear for judgment, 5433.

Fugitives from justice, 5171-5173, 5178.

Impeachment, 5475.

On information before justice of the peace, 5580.

On preliminary information, 5182.

Persons charged by coroner's inquest, issuance by coroner, 523, 524.

Security to keep the peace, 5105.

Vagrants, 5120.

Bench warrant, 5303-5309.

Coroner's warrant as foundation for proceedings, 525, 526.

Execution of sentence of death, 4734, 4739.

Preliminary examinations, 5231.

WARRANTY, Description in deed for entry in plat or transfer book, S. 924.

Negotiable instruments, S. 3060-a65, S. 3060-a66.

WASTE

Action by, heir, 4308.

Purchaser of land at execution sale, 4309.

By guardian or tenant, damages, 4303.

Chapter relating to actions, p. 1756, S. p. 1683.

Forfeiture and eviction, 4304.

Occupying claimants, 2969.

Recovery for, by owner of treasurer's certificate, 4311.

Disposition of money, 4312.

Right of owner of remainder or reversion, 4307.

Timber for repairs, 4309.

Who deemed to have committed, 4305.

WATCHES, Taxation, 1308.

WATER, Connections, municipal regulation, 809.

Examinations by bacteriological laboratory, S.S. 2575-a7.

WATER BREAKS, Obstructing highways, S. 1560-a - S. 1560-e.

WATER-CLOSETS, Equipment of cabooses, S. 2157-d, S. 2157-e.

Hotels, S. 2514-m.

Manufacturing establishments, workshops and hotels, S. 4999-a1, S. 4999-a5.

Railway stations, S. 2514-y - S. 2514-y4.

Schools, 2784.

WATER COMPANIES, Authority to supply service to military reservations, S. 742-d, S. 742-e.

Loan to, by city of the first class for mains to military reservation, S. 742-b.

WATER CRAFT, Protection and harbor by riparian owners, 2032.
Taking up as lost, 2371-2381.

WATER MAINS, Laying of, to military reservations, S. 742-b, S. 742-e.

Use of, in cities for military reservations, S. 742-d.

Use of public highway for, by corporations, etc., S.S. 1527-b.

By municipality, S. 1527-b, S.S. 1527-b.

WATER POWER IMPROVEMENTS

Chapter relating to, p. 685.

Condemnation of land, etc., 1990.

Powers of corporation or grantee, 1993.

Time for completion of work, legislative control, 1994.

Use of public lands, compensation, 1992.

Use of road, railway, canal or stream for canals, conduits, etc., 1991.

WATER POWERS, *See Mill Dams and Races.*

Effect on rights of owners of, by act creating river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter; Drainage; Mill Dams and Races; Navigable Waters.*

Change of direction of water courses, chapter relating to, p. 672, S. p. 709.

Chapter relating to, S. p. 722.

Conduits, etc., of water power improvements across, over or under, 1991.

Corrupting, nuisance, 5078.

County boundary, concurrent jurisdiction over, 395.

Dams, construction by city or town, S. 722.

Encroachment of streams on highways, alteration of road, S. 1527-a, S.S. 1527-r1 - S.S. 1527-r7.

Improvement, by United States, eminent domain, S. 2024-c.

Of water front by cities or towns, S. 741-w2.

Jurisdiction of city or town over source of water supply, 723.

Mill dams and races, 1921-1938.

Railway crossings, 2020, 2021.

River front improvement in cities, S. 879-a - S. 879-o, S. 1056-a48, S. 1056-a49.

State boundary, concurrent jurisdiction, 3.

Ferries, 1593.

Railway bridges, 1582-1588.

United States levees along, 1975.

Water power improvements, 1990.

Title to bed and channel of stream under control of river front improvement commission, S. 879-d.

Toll bridges across, 1574-1581.

WATER SUPPLY, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

In parks, S. 850-d.
Interurban railway power plants, S.S. 2033-l, S.S. 2033-m.
Regulation by local board of health, 1028, 1032.
River front improvement property, S. 879-k.

WATERWORKS, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

Annual corporation report and fee, S. 1641-n.
Capital stock of, conflicting acts repealed, S. 1641-r.
Dissolution of corporation, S. 1641-q.
Foreign corporations, S. 1641-l.
Holding companies, S. 1641-m, S. 1641-o.
Sale, S. 1641-o, S. 1641-p.
Cities under special charter, S. 955, 956.
Franchises, cities under commission plan, S. 1056-a30.
Franks, etc., to municipal officers prohibited, S. 879-q.
Malicious injury to mains, meters, etc., S. 4807.
Powers of city or town, S. 720 - S. 722, 723, S. 724, S. 725, 726, S.S. 726.
Increasing indebtedness for, S. 1306 b - S. 1306-f.
Sale of corporate obligations, S. 1641-o.
Taxation, 1343.

WATERWORKS TRUSTEES, *See Cities and Towns; Cities under Special Charter.*

WAYWARD AND FALLEN GIRLS, *See Institutions for Wayward and Fallen Girls.*

WEAPONS, *See Firearms.*

Carrying by tramps, punishment, 3135.
Carrying concealed, 4775, S. 4775-1a.
Permits, S. 4775-3a, S. 4775-4a.
Application, S. 4775-7a.
Production upon request, S. 4775-8a.
Revocation, S. 4775-6a.
Punishment, recognizance, S. 4775-11a.
Conflicting acts repealed, S. 4775-13a.
Permits to sell, S. 4775-5a, S. 4775-9a.
Not applicable to wholesale dealers or jobbers, S. 4775-12a.
Reports of sales, S. 4775-10a.
Sales prohibited, S. 4775-2a.
Sales without permit, S. 4775-9a.
Not applicable to wholesale dealers or jobbers, S. 4775-12a.
Search of person charged with felony, 5567, 5574.

WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE

Annual report included in year book, S. 1657-k.
Appropriation, S. 1681.
Central station, 1678.

WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE—
Continued.

Director, annual report, publication, 1680.
Assistant, 1678.
Bulletins, weather and crop review, S. 1679.
Coöperation with farmers' institutes, S. 1679.
Removal, S. 1258-b.
Salary, S. 1681.
Volunteer stations, observers, S. 1679.
Embraced in department of agriculture, S. 1657-b.
Establishment, 1677.
Volunteer stations, observers, S. 1679.

WEEDS

Destruction of, S. 1565-a, S.S. 1565-a, S. 1565-c - S. 1565-i.
By cities and towns, S. 696.
Noxious, S. 1565-b.
Destruction of, S. 1565-a, S.S. 1565-a, S. 1565-c - S. 1565-i.
On township roads, S. 1533.
On railroad right of way, destruction, S. 2110-i - S. 2110-k.

WEIGHMASTERS AND WEAVERS,
See Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, Berry

boxes, S. 3009-i, S.S. 3009-i.
Bottomless measures, S. 3009-j, S.S. 3009-j.
Bushel, weight, S. 3009-h.
Chapter relating to, p. 1057, S. p. 1260.
Coal, charcoal, coke, sale by weight, delivery tickets S. 3009-l.
Coal, weighing, S. 2157-l - S. 2157-q.
Confiscation and condemnation of scales, weights and measures, S. 3009-q.
County sealer, duties, 3022.
County standard, 3022.
Dairy and food commissioner, assistance by state university, S. 3009-b.
Chief inspector, appointment, salary, S. 3009-d.
Confiscation, condemnation, S. 3009-q.
Duty to enforce, S. 3009-a.
Expense of procuring standards, S. 3029-d.
Inspection of scales, weights and measures, S. 3009-n, S.S. 3009-n, S. 3009-o, S. 3029-a, S. 3029-b.
License for slot machines, S. 3009-m, S.S. 3009-m.
Report in printed bulletins, S. 3009-s.
Sale of coal, S. 3009-l.
State sealer of weights and measures, milk bottles, S. 3009-k.
General duties, S. 3009-b.
Dry commodities to be sold by standard weights or measures, S. 3009-j, S.S. 3009-j.
Duty of storekeepers to compare measures with standard, 3026.
Flour, labels, S. 5070-a.
Hop boxes, standard size, 3018.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd.

- Inspector of lumber and shingles, 3030.
 - Compensation, 3036.
 - Duties, 3032.
 - Oath, bond, 3031.
 - Licensed automatic weighing machines, reweighing under ordinance, S.S. 3009-m.
 - Lumber, qualities, 3033.
 - Mason work or stone, 3017.
 - Milk and cream bottles, S. 3009-k.
 - Offenses and penalties, failure of storekeeper to compare weights and measures with standards, 3026.
 - Obstructing or hindering commissioner, S. 3009-r, S.S. 3009-r.
 - Possession of false scales or measures, S. 3009-p, S.S. 3009-p, S. 3029-c.
 - Refusal to comply with statutes, S. 3009-r, S.S. 3009-r.
 - Short weight or measure, S. 3009-j, S.S. 3009-j.
 - Using false weights or measures, 3026.
 - Weighmasters and weighers, 3029.
 - Powers of city or town, 717.
 - Public scales, weighmasters, 3027.
 - Sealer for city and town, 3023.
 - Seals, "Iowa", S. 3009-b.
 - Seizure of false weights and measures, 5045.
 - Shingles, 3033.
 - Slot or automatic weighing devices, license, tag, fee, S. 3009-m, S.S. 3009-m.
 - Defacing or removing tag, penalty, S.S. 3009-m.
 - Standard measures, bushel weights, S. 3009-h.
 - Commodities not liquids, S. 3009-f.
 - Length and surface, S. 3009-d.
 - Liquids, S. 3009-g.
 - Standards, agricultural seeds, purity and viability, S. 5077-a21.
 - Conformity with those of Federal government, S. 3009-c.
 - Custody, S. 3009-b.
 - Delivery to successor in office, 3025.
 - Expense of furnishing to counties or municipalities, 3024.
 - Food, S. 4999-a31, S.S. 4999-a31.
 - Standard weights, S. 3009-e.
 - Testing, on request, S. 3009-b.
 - Track scales, weighing coal, S. 2157-1. S. 2157-q.
 - Weighing coal, S. 2157-1 - S. 2157-q.
 - Weighmasters and weighers, penalties, 3029.
 - Public scales, 3027.
 - Registers of weights, standard of weight for testing, 3028.
- WELLS**, Regulation by local board of health, 1028, 1032.
- Throwing dead animals, garbage, etc., into, punishment, S. 4979.
 - Wilfully poisoning, 4773.

WHARVES

- In cities and towns, condemnation or purchase of land for, 880(2), S.S. 880(2).
- Establishment, improvement, repair, etc., S. 751, S.S. 751.
- Expenses, S. 751, S.S. 751.
- Grading, 782, 783.
- Lighting, 756.
- Permanent sidewalks, S. 779.
- Street improvements along railroad right of way, S. 791-i.
- Powers of city or town, 718, S. 741-w2.
- Powers of river front improvement commission, S. 879-1.
- Temporary sidewalks, S. 777.

WHEAT, Screenings containing cockle, etc., S. 5077-a13.

WHIPPOORWILL, Protection of, S. 2561.

WHOOPIING COUGH, Reports, placards, S.S. 2571-1a - S.S. 2571-3a.

WIDOWS, *See Husband and Wife.*

- Acceptance of insurance, etc., from railroad, not a bar to action, S. 2071.

- Allowance to, 3314.

- Exempt personal property of deceased husband, 3312.

- Firemen's pension fund, S. 932-e.

- Indigent soldiers, sailors and marines, burial, S. 433.

- Mothers' pensions, S. 254-a20.

- Mother considered widow when husband an inmate of certain institutions, S. 254-a20a.

- Policemen's pension fund, S. 932-m.

- Soldiers and sailors:

- Property exempt from taxation, S. 1304(7), S.S. 1304(7).

- Statement of ownership, S.S. 1304-1a.

- Soldiers' relief fund, S. 430, S.S. 430, 431, S. 432.

WILD CARROT, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

WILD MUSTARD, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

WILD PARSNIP, Declared noxious weed, S. 1565-b.

WILD TURKEYS, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

WILLS, *See Descent and Distribution; Devises; Devises and Bequests; Executors and Administrators; Legacies; Legatees.*

- After-acquired property, 3271.

- Change in title of real estate by will certified to auditor, 295.

- Child abandoned by parents guilty of contributory dependency, S. 254-a44.

- Child born after the making of will, S. 3279.

- Codicil, 3274.

- Construction of terms, 3280.

WILLS—Continued.

- Custodian to deliver to clerk, penalty for failure, 3282.
 Deposit with clerk of court, 3277.
 Describing manner of settlement of estate, 3336.
 Devisee dying before testator, 3281.
 Distributive share, devise in lieu of, 3270.
 Execution, 3274.
 In another state or country, effect, 3309.
 Exempting executor from giving bond, 3336.
 Foreign wills, probate, 3294.
 Forgery, S. 4853.
 Uttering forged, 4854.
 Legalization of judgments or decrees respecting, S. 2963-m.
 Limitation of action to set aside, S. 3447(3).
 Nuncupative wills, 3272, 3273.
 Prejudice to rights of creditors, sustaining of will by giving security, 3320.
 Probate, certificate of, 3286.
 Collateral inheritance tax lien, S. 1481-a28.
 Conclusive as to due execution, 3296.
 Contest, 3283.
 Fixing day for, 3283.
 Notice, S. 3284.
 Succeeding publications, S. 1293-a.
 Foreign wills, 3294.
 Jurisdiction of district court, 225(1).
 Necessity and conclusiveness of, 3296.
 Opening and reading, 3283.
 Proof of will, depositions, 3285.
 Publication of notice, establishment or setting aside of will, S. 3534(4).
 Record of, S. 3287.
 Revocation, by acts of testator, S. 3276.
 Signature, 3274.
 Suppressing, secreting, defacing or destroying, 5043.
 Transcript and record in other county, S. 3287.
 Trustees, bond, removal, 3293.
 Verbal wills, 3272.
 Soldier or mariner, 3273.
 Who may make, 3270.
 "Will" includes codicils, 48(17).
 Witnesses, 3274.
 Cancellation of will, S. 3276.
 Legacy to, 3275.
 Verbal wills, 3272.

WINDSTORM INSURANCE, *See Insurance.*

WINE, Included in term intoxicating liquor, S. 2382, S.S. 2382.
 Sale for sacramental uses, 2385.

WIRES, Tapping or connecting with telegraph or telephone wires, 4816.

WISCONSIN, Organic law of, pp. 41-46.

WITHDRAWAL

- Nomination of candidate, 1101, S.S. 1101.
 Plea of guilty, 5337.

WITNESSES, *See Contempt; Criminal Procedure; Depositions; Justices of the Peace.*

- Actions for damages by common carriers, 2131.
 Before jury in proceedings for construction of mill dams or races, 1925.
 Competency, attorneys, S. 4608.
 Capacity in general, 4601.
 Confidential clerk, S. 4608.
 Husband and wife, S. 4606, 4607.
 Interest in proceeding, 4603.
 Judges, 4610.
 Minister and priest, S. 4608.
 Parties, 4603.
 Physicians and surgeons, S. 4608.
 Public officers, 4609.
 Stenographers, S. 4608.
 Subjection to civil liability, 4611.
 Transaction or communication with deceased or insane person, 4604.
 Contested county elections, 1215.
 Credibility, general moral character, 4614.
 Previous conviction for felony, 4613.
 Testimony excluded prior to code, 4602.
 Detention, contempt, 4460(5).
 Examination:
 Before grand jury, 5254, 5260, 5270, 5271.
 By county attorney, S. 301(8).
 S.S. 301(8).
 By auditor of state or state examiners, S. 100-d.
 By commissioners of insanity, 2265.
 By visiting committee to insane hospitals, 2299.
 Interrogation as to previous conviction for felony, 4613.
 Refusal to answer, contempt, 4460(4).
 Whole of act, conversation or writing, 4615.
 Execution of judgment of death, 4741, 4742.
 Fees and mileage, S. 3853, 4661.
 Before court of impeachment, 5482.
 Before general courts-martial, S. 2215-f37.
 Before labor commissioner, S. 2471.
 Deposition, 4716.
 False certification, 4888.
 Garnishee, 3942.
 Municipal court, S.S. 694-c28.
 Payment in advance, 4662.
 Refund, 4663.
 Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4084.
 When paid in advance, 1298.
 Fees, before board of control, S. 2727-a10.
 Before boards of arbitration of labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
 Before commissioners of insanity, 2309.

WITNESSES—Continued.

Before committees of general assembly, 22.
 Before county superintendent, 2821
 Before county surveyor, 542.
 Before dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 Before industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m24.
 Contested county elections, 1212.
 Coroner's inquest, 530.
 Severance of territory from municipality, 627.
 Incriminating testimony, S. 4612.
 Action for damages by common carrier, 2131.
 Combinations of insurance companies, 1757.
 Inquiry before railroad commissioners as to common carriers, 2133.
 Political contributions from corporations, S. 1641-j.
 Proceeding, unlawful issuance of free passes, S. 2157-h.
 Prosecutions, divulging contents of sealed bids, S. 1279-b.
 Entering into pools or trusts, S. 4612.
 Gambling, S. 4612.
 Gifts or discounts to agents of corporations or public officers, S. 5028-o.
 Keeping gambling houses, S. 4612.
 Keeping rooms for illegal disposal of intoxicating liquors, S. 4612.
 Representations and guaranties in contract with state, county or municipal corporation, S. 1279-d.
 Relating to statement of election expenses, S. 1137-a2.
 Oaths:
 Authority to administer, auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Committee on retrenchment and reform, 183.
 County surveyor, 542, S. 926.
 Refusal to be sworn, contempt, 4460 (4).
 Proceedings, by auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 For condemnation of heating plants, water or gas works, electric plants, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. Art. 1, § 4, p. 61.
 Subjection to civil liability as excuse, 4611.
 Suborning, contempt, 4461(4).
 Subscribing witness to instrument, 4619.
 Summoning and attendance, before commission on consolidation of insurance companies, S. 1821-q.
 Before committee on retrenchment and reform, 183.
 Before council or civil service commission, S. 1056-a32(c), S.S. 1056-a32(c).

WITNESSES—Continued.

Before county surveyor, S. 926.
 Before court of condemnation, S. 722-a, S.S. 722-a.
 Before dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 Before examiner of municipal accounts, S. 1056-all.
 Before executive council, S. 1342-d, S. 1346-c.
 Before general courts-martial, S. 2215-f37.
 Before grand jury, duties of county attorney, S. 301(8), S.S. 301(8).
 Before industrial commissioner, S. 2477-m24.
 Before railroad commissioners, S. 2110-b, 2133.
 Before referee, 3739.
 Building and loan association examination, 1904.
 By auditor of state or examiners in examination of offices and officers, S. 100-d.
 Compelling attendance, auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Bank examination, 1877.
 Before board of control, S. 2727-a10.
 Before city manager, S.S. 1056-b15(6).
 Before county superintendent, 2821.
 Before court of impeachment, 5478, 5480.
 Before officers proving execution and delivery of instrument, 2956.
 Board of arbitration for labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
 Board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-h.
 Committee of general assembly, 21.
 Consolidation or reinsurance of risks, S. 1821-q.
 Coroner's inquest, S. 520.
 Court for trial of contested elections, 1208.
 Distances, 4660.
 Examination investment security associations, S. 1920-s.
 In another state, costs, S. 5499-c.
 Fees in advance, S. 5499-e.
 Order, S. 5499-d.
 Procedure, S. 5499-b.
 Protection from service of process and arrest, S. 5499-e.
 Officers and boards, 4669.
 Referees, 3739.
 State fire marshal, S. 2468-h.
 Trust company examination, S. 1889-m.
 Failure or refusal to attend, be sworn or examined, before auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Failure or refusal to attend or be sworn or answer, criminal cases, 5495 - 5497.

WITNESSES—Continued.

Prisoner in penitentiary, 4670.
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 4076.
Refusal to attend, be sworn or examined, before general assembly or committee, 18(4).
Subpoenas, bank examination, 1877.
 Before board of police and fire commissioners, S. 679-h.
 Before commissioners examining accounts of state officers, 1260.
 Before council or civil service commission, S. 1056-a32(c), S. S. 1056-a32(c).
 Before county surveyor, 542.
 Before dairy and food commissioner, S. 2515, S.S. 2515.
 Before grand jury, 5262.
 Before railroad commissioners, 2115.
 Board of dental examiners, S. 2600-e.
 Boards of arbitration, labor disputes, S. 2477-n4.
 Continuance on failure to appear, 4667.
 Coroner's inquest, S. 520.
 Court of impeachment, 5478, 5479.
 Deposition, 4672.
 Disobedience, contempt, 4460(4), 4664, 5495, 5496.
 Duces tecum, 4659.
 Election contests, 1210, 1228.
 For defendant's witnesses in criminal actions, 5492.
 Issuance, 4658.
 Auditor of state or examiners, S. 100-d.
 Officers and boards, 4669.
 To whom directed, 4659.
 Labor commissioner, S. 2471.
 Legislative contests, 1234.
 Pleading taken as true on failure to attend, 4668.
 Proceedings for contempt, 4665.
 Proceedings to require additional official bonds, 1288.
 Production of books and papers, 4669.
 Proof of service, 4658.
 Removal of clerk of district court, 1255.
 Service, authority of officer, 4666.
 Trust company examination, S. 1889-m.
To instruments:
 Wills, 3272, 3274.
 Legacy to subscribing witness, 3275.
Transaction with deceased or insane person, 4604.
Use of jails for detention to secure attendance, 5627(2).
WOLVES, Bounty for destroying, S. 2348.
Injury to animals by, claim against county, S. 456-c.

WOMEN, *See Husband and Wife; Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females; Iowa Industrial School for Girls; Widows.*
Offenses against, see Crimes and Punishments.
Action for personal injury or death, S. 3477-a, S.S. 3477-a.
Action for seduction by unmarried females, 3470.
Admission of feeble-minded women to institution for feeble-minded children, S. 2695-a, S. 2695-b.
Attempt to produce miscarriage, 4759, S.S. 4759.
Carnal knowledge of imbecile or insensible female, 4758.
Commitment of girls to institutions for wayward or fallen girls, S. 2713-2a.
Commitment to certain institutions, S. 5442-a - S. 5442-d.
Compelling marriage, punishment, 4757.
Conveyance of, to insane hospitals, 2266.
Damages for causing intoxication of husband, 2418.
Deposits in savings banks, 1854.
Deposits with trust companies, S. 1889-m.
Electors at school meeting, 2747, S. 2755.
Eligible as county recorder, 493.
Employment in saloons prohibited, S. 2448.
Enticing female for prostitution, S. 4750-c, 4760.
Entitled to vote, when, 1131.
Factory inspector, S. 2477.
Imprisonment in reformatory, S. 5718-a27.
Inebriates, commitment to hospital, S. 2310-a22.
 Parole, S. 2310-a19a.
Married women, acknowledgments by, 2960.
 Defense of own right, 3478.
 Executors, 3288.
 Incumbrances by, 2919.
 Suits by, 3477.
Members of, board of trustees of county hospitals, S. 409-c.
 Educational board of examiners, 2628.
 Visiting committee to hospitals for the insane, 2299.
Playground superintendent, S.S. 879-v.
Police matrons, S. 654.
 Annual appropriation for, S. 668(15).
 Powers and duties, 665.
Property exempt from execution, 4008.
Registration of voters not required, 1131.
School officers, 2748.
Seats for employes, 4999.
Seduction, punishment, 4762.
Separate apartments in jails, 5639.
Separate ballot boxes for voters, 1131.
Visitor to hospital for the insane, S. 2727-a11, S.S. 2727-a11.
Voters at certain drainage district elections, S.S. 1989-a73.

WOOD, Maliciously burning, 4782.
 Piling or depositing within city or town limits, regulation, 715.

WOODCOCK, Closed season, S. 2551, S.S. 2551.

WOOL, Tax exemptions, S. 1304 (3), S.S. 1304(3).

WORDS AND PHRASES**General Rules of Construction**

Arabic figures, 48(22).
 Authority given to three or more officers or persons, 48(4).
 Context and approved usage, 48(2).
 Indictments, 5287.
 Roman numerals, 48(22).
 Technical words and phrases, 48(2).
 Words importing masculine gender, 48(3).
 Words importing singular or plural, 48(3).

Particular Words and Phrases

"Abutting or adjacent property", 968.
 "Acceptance", S. 3060-a132, S. 3060-a191.
 "Action", S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "A. D.", 48(11).
 "Administrator", 48(21).
 "Affidavit", 4673.
 "Affirm", 48(12).
 "Agent", S. 1920-t17.
 "Aldermen", S. 1056-a35(1).
 "Animals", 2311.
 "Association", S. 254-a14, S.S. 1641-r1, S. 1759-b, S. 1839-a, S. 1920-k.
 "Bank", S. 3060-a191.
 "Bearer", S. 3060-a191.
 "Bequeathed", 3280.
 "Bill", S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-b52.
 "Bill of exchange", S. 3060-a126.
 "Board of directors of state agricultural society", S. 1657-s.
 "Boiled linseed oil", "boiled oil", S. 2510-p.
 "Bond", 48(20).
 "Bootlegger", S. 2461-a, S.S. 2461-a.
 "Building", S.S. 4999-a6.
 "Business house", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Candidate", S. 1087-a18.
 "Certificate", 1785.
 "Certificates of membership", 1785.
 "Chauffeur", S. 1571-m1.
 "Check", S. 3060-a185.
 "Child", "children", S. 254-a14.
 "City election", 1089.
 "Clerk", 48(25), 4066.
 "Clerk's office", 48(25).
 "Coin", "coin silver", S. 5077-b1, S. 5077-b3.
 "Cold storage", "cold stored", S. 2528-d.
 "Collateral heirs", S. 1481-a45.
 "Color of title", 2967.
 "Commissioner", S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
 "Common road", 48(5).
 "Companies", S. 1821-m.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Continued.

"Company", S. 1330-f, S. 1342-f, S. 1346-i, S.S. 1346-r, S.S. 1641-r1, S. 1821-i, S. 1821-m, S. 2215-f2.
 "Consignee", S. 3138-b52.
 "Consignor", S. 3138-b52.
 "Coöperative", S.S. 1641-r17.
 "Corporation", S.S. 1641-r1, S. 2401-f.
 "Councilmen", S. 1056-a35(1).
 "County road", 48(5).
 "County way", 48(5).
 "Court", S. 2477-m16(i), 4470.
 "Cream", S. 2515-d.
 "Credit", 1309.
 "Debts", S. 1481-a2.
 "Deed", 48(20).
 "Delinquent child", S. 254-a14.
 "Delivery", S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-a58.
 "Dependent children", S. 254-a14.
 "Devised", 3280.
 "Devisee", 3280.
 "District court", S. 260.
 "District judge", S. 260.
 "Domestic", S. 1920-t17.
 "Drug", S. 4999-a33.
 "Electors", S. 1056-a35(4).
 "Employee", S. 2477-m16(b).
 "Employer", S. 2477-m16(a).
 "Equipment company", S. 1342-a.
 "Exchange", S.S. 1641-r1.
 "Executor", 48(21).
 "Express company", S. 1346-a.
 "Factory", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Families", S. 2727-a38.
 "Family", 2973, 4012.
 "Father", 2250.
 "Feeble-minded", 2699.
 "Flag, standard, color or ensign," S. 5028-a.
 "Food", S. 2527-a, S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c.
 "Foreign", S. 1920-t17.
 "Foreign bill of exchange", S. 3060-a129.
 "Franchise", S. 1056-a35(3).
 "Free pass", S. 2157-f.
 "Free ticket", S. 2157-f.
 "Free transportation", S. 2157-f.
 "Freight line company", S. 1342-a.
 "Fungible goods", S. 3138-a58.
 "Game birds", S. 2563-k.
 "General election", 1089.
 "Gift enterprise", S. 5067-e.
 "Gold plate", "gold filled", "gold electroplate", "rolled gold plate", S. 5077-b2.
 "Goods", S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "Gross unprofessional conduct", S. 2578.
 "Guard", S. 2215-f2.
 "Heirs", 2913, 3313.
 "Hereafter", 54.
 "Heretofore", 54.
 "Highway", 48(5).
 "Holder", S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-b52.
 "Holder of a receipt", S. 3138-a58.
 "Hotels", S. 2514-h.
 "Idiot", 2298.
 "Incumbent", 1199.
 "Indenture", 48(20).
 "Indorsement", S. 3060-a191.
 "Industrial employment", S. 2477-m16(h).
 "In good faith", S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Continued.

"Injury", S. 2477-m16 (d).
 "Inland bill of exchange", S. 3060-a129.
 "Insane", 2298.
 "Insane person", 48 (6).
 "Institution", S. 5442-c.
 "Instrument", S. 3060-a191.
 "Insured", S. 1758-b.
 "Insurer", S.S. 1758-i.
 "Intercepting sewer", S. 840-c.
 "Investment company", S. 1920-t17.
 "In writing", 48 (18).
 "Iowa National Guard", S. 2215-f2.
 "Issue", 48 (7), S. 1920-k, S. 3060-a191.
 "Issues", 3647.
 "Itinerant osteopath", S. 2583-e.
 "Itinerant physician", S. 2581.
 "Judge of the district court", S. 260.
 "Land", 48 (8).
 "Lands", S. 1955.
 "Legal heirs", 3313.
 "Legatees", 3280.
 "Local authorities", S. 1571-m1.
 "Loss", S. 1758-b.
 "Loss or damage", S. 1578-b.
 "Main sewer", S. 840-c.
 "Manufacturer", 1319, S. 3138-c5.
 "Merchants", 1318.
 "Milk", S. 2515-d.
 "Mill", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Mine", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Mine foreman", S. 2489-14a.
 "Minnows", 2541.
 "Misbranded", S. 4999-a31c, S.S. 4999-a31c, S. 4999-a35.
 "Month", 48 (11).
 "Motion", 3831.
 "Motor delivery wagons", S. 1571-m1.
 "Motor drays", S. 1571-m1.
 "Motor trucks", S. 1571-m1.
 "Motor vehicle", S. 1571-m1.
 "Mulct tax", 2432.
 "Municipality", S. 1530-c.
 "Mutual", S. 1759-b.
 "Neglected children", S. 254-a14.
 "Negotiated", S. 3060-a30.
 "Note", S. 3060-a191.
 "Oath", 48 (12).
 "Officer", 3934.
 "Officers of justice", 5100.
 "Optometry", S. 2583-g.
 "Order", S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52, 3842.
 "Out-fall sewer", S. 840-c.
 "Owner", S. 1571-m1, 2311, 3096, S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "Paint", S. 2510-c.
 "Parent", "parents", S. 254-a14.
 "Park life", S.S. 2823-u7.
 "Peace officer", 5099.
 "Peddlers", S. 1347-a.
 "Person", 48 (13), S. 1481-a45, S. 2600-o6, S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52, S. 5067-g.
 "Personal injury", S. 2477-m16 (d).
 "Personal injury arising out of and in the course of such employment", S. 2477-m16 (e).
 "Personal property", 48 (9).
 "Political party", S. 1087-a3.
 "Poor", "poor person", 2252.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Continued.

"Population", 48 (26).
 "Primarily", S. 3060-a192.
 "Primary election", S. 1087-a2.
 "Promissory note", S. 3060-a184.
 "Property", 48 (10).
 "Property abutting on", 968.
 "Public highways", S. 1571-m1.
 "Public or private work", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Purchase", S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "Purchaser", S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "Railroad", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f, S. 2091-a, 2122.
 "Railroad company", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f, S. 2091-a.
 "Railroad corporation", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f.
 "Railway", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f, 2122.
 "Railway company", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f, S. 2031-a.
 "Railway corporation", S. 2033-b, S. 2033-f, 2122.
 "Raw linseed oil", S. 2510-n.
 "Real estate", 48 (8).
 "Real property", 48 (8).
 "Reasonable time", S. 3060-a193.
 "Receipt", S. 3138-a58.
 "Referee in case of need", S. 3060-a131.
 "Road", 48 (5), 1511.
 "Road supervisors", S. 1566-b.
 "Savings", S. 1889-i.
 "Seal", 48 (14).
 "Secondarily", S. 3060-a192.
 "Sheep", 142.
 "Sheriff", 48 (19), 3934, 4066.
 "Silver plate", "silver electroplate", S. 5077-b3.
 "Society", S.S. 1641-r1.
 "Soldier", S. 2215-f2.
 "Special election", 1089.
 "State", 48 (15), S. 1889-i.
 "State agricultural society", S. 1657-s.
 "State road", 48 (5).
 "State society", S. 1657-s.
 "Sterling silver", "sterling", "coin", "coin silver", S. 5077-b1, S. 5077-b3.
 "Stock", 444, S. 1920-k, 2311, S. 2534.
 "Stockbroker", S. 1920-t17.
 "Store", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Street", 969.
 "Subcontractor", 3097.
 "Surety", 3779.
 "Swear", 48 (12).
 "Temporary or transient merchant", S. 700-g.
 "The guard", S. 2215-f2.
 "Town", 48 (16).
 "Transportation", 2122.
 "Trespassing stock or animals", 2311.
 "Trunk sewer", S. 840-c.
 "Trust", S. 1889-i.
 "Trustees", 2251.
 "Turpentine", "oil of turpentine", "spirits of turpentine", "turps", S. 2510-v.
 "Undertaking", 48 (20).
 "Union", S.S. 1641-r1.
 "United States", 48 (15).
 "United States Pharmacopoeia", S. 2210-o.
 "Unreasonable time", S. 3060-a193.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Continued.

- "Value", S. 3060-a25, S. 3060-a191, S. 3138-a58, S. 3138-b52.
 "Warehouseman", S. 3138-a58.
 "Will", 48 (17).
 "Workman", S. 2477-m16 (b).
 "Workshop", 2473, S.S. 2473.
 "Writing", S. 3060-a191.
 "Written", 48 (18), S. 3060-a191.
 "Year", 48 (11).
 "Year of our Lord", 48 (11).

WORKHOUSES, Bringing drugs, liquors, weapons, explosives or articles aiding escape, S. 4913-a.

- Establishment, maintenance and control, by cities, persons committed to, 734.
 Right of entrance by police matrons, 665.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, *See Master and Servant.*

WORK ON ROADS, *See Roads.*

WORKSHOPS, *See Factories.*
 Defined, 2473, S.S. 2473.

WORSHIP, Freedom of, Const. Art. 1, § 3, p. 61.

WRECKS, Passes to persons injured, S. 2157-g.

WREN, Protection of, S. 2561.

WRITING, Acknowledged private writing, evidence, 4621.
 Certified copies by officer, 4638, 4643.
 Construction of words "written", "in writing", 48 (18), S. 3060-a191.
 Entries or writings by deceased person, evidence, 4622.
 Forgery, S. 4853.
 Uttering forged instrument, 4854.
 Handwriting, evidence, 4620.
 Inconsistencies between written and printed part of instruments, 4616.
 Whole of act, conversation or writing, 4615.

WRITS, *See Alimony; Certiorari; District Court execution; Habeas Corpus; Injunction; Justices of the Peace; Replevin; Sheriff; Superior Courts; Supreme Court.*

- Execution and return by sheriff or deputy, S. 499.
 Penalty for failure, 500.
 Municipal court, S. 694-c25.
 Service by, marshal, 662.

WRITS OF ERROR, *See Criminal Procedure; Justices of the Peace.*

- Effect of in forcible entry and detainer, 4220.
 From police or mayor's court, 692.
 Jurisdiction of district court over writs from inferior tribunals, boards, etc., 225.
 To superior courts from justices of the peace, S. 260.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS, Acknowledged instrument as evidence, 4621.

- Actions on, venue, 3496.
 Adoption of minors, as evidence, 4629.
 Affecting real estate, as evidence, 4629.
 Authority of attorney to execute, 319 (1).
 Erasure or obliteration, forgery, 4865, 4866.
 Forgery, S. 4853.
 Uttering forged, 4854.
 Inconsistencies in written and printed parts, 4616.
 Judgments on, in justice court, S. 4481.
 Parties in action on, 3473.
 Pleading, signature deemed genuine and admitted, 3640.
 Proof of execution, subscribing witness, 4619.
 Recorded instruments, as evidence, 4630-4632.

Y

YARD, Standard measure, S. 3009-d.

YEAR, Defined, 48 (11).

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Railroad, free passes to secretaries, S. 2157-g.